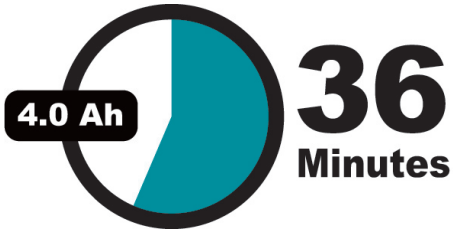
makita
GENERAL CATALOGUE 2020
makita.ca
Makita Canada Inc.

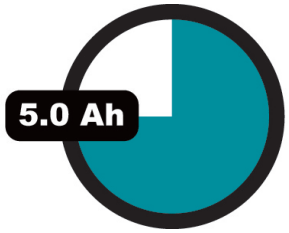
WORLD'S LARGEST
18V CORDLESS TOOL LINE-UP

INDUSTRY LEADING
RAPID CHARGE TIMES

when used with *Rapid Charging System* (DC18RC) or *Dual-Port Rapid Charging System* (DC18RD)



36 Minutes



45 Minutes

- All new batteries need to be charged before use!
- Allow a hot battery to cool before charging

BRUSHLESS

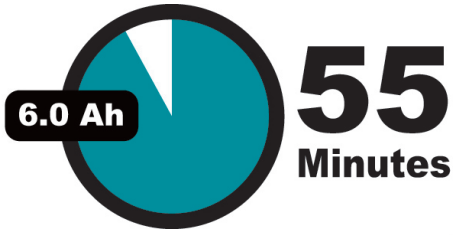
Makita offers **Brushless** Technology throughout our Cordless Tool Categories!

18V + 18V = 36V

Many LXT Cordless Tools utilize Two 18V LXT Batteries producing a combined 36V

SUB-COMPACT

Powerful & Efficient CLEANING SOLUTIONS



55 Minutes

• Charge your batteries once every six months if they are not used often

Makita also offers a wide selection of compatible **18V LXT ACCESSORIES**

6 - 85 & 211 - 216 Cordless Power Tools & Accessories

18V LXT Combo Kits 6 - 9
18V LXT Outdoor Power Equipment 10 - 15
18V LXT Cleaning Tools 16 - 19
Cordless Cleaning Tool Accessories 19 - 23
18V LXT Concrete Tools 24 - 28
18V LXT Drills 26 - 29
18V LXT Impact Wrenches 29 - 32
18V LXT Impact Drivers 32 - 33
18V LXT Drywall Tools 33 - 35
18V LXT Saws 35 - 39
18V LXT Woodworking Tools 39 - 41
18V LXT Metalworking Tools 42 - 48
18V LXT Lifestyle 48 - 51
12V MAX CXT Power Tools 52 - 60
12V LXT Power Tools 61
10.8V LXT Power Tools 62
7.2V LXT Power Tools 62
3.6V LXT Power Tool 62
Battery Chargers 63
Battery Quick Reference Charts 64 - 65
Cordless Power Tool Accessories 63 - 83
18V LXT Jackets & Accessories 84 - 85
Manufacturing & Assembly Tools 211 - 216
Assembly Tool Accessories 215

86 - 188 Electric Power Tools & Accessories

BENCHTOP

Mitre Saws & Accessories 86 - 92
NEW Bench Grinders 88
Planer & Accessories 88 - 91
Table Saws & Accessories 88 - 91

SAWS

Circular Saws & Accessories 93 - 97
Wall Chaser 95
Masonry Saws & Accessories 95 - 97
Plunge Cut Circular Saws & Accessories 95 - 96
Reciprocating Saws & Accessories 98 - 99
Jig Saws & Accessories 100 - 101
Drywall Cutout Tool & Accessories 101
Multi Tools & Accessories 102 - 103

WOODWORKING

Routers & Accessories 104 - 109
Trimmers & Accessories 106
Sanders & Accessories 110 - 114
Planers & Accessories 115 - 116
Groove Cutter & Accessories 116
Chain Mortiser & Accessories 117
Scroll Saw 117
Plate Joiner & Accessories 117
Wheel Sander & Accessories 117
Heat Guns & Accessories 118

HAMMERS

Breaker Hammer & Accessories 119 - 131
Demolition Hammers & Accessories 119 - 131
Blower / Vacuum 121
Power Scrapers & Accessories 121 - 131
Rotary Hammers & Accessories 121 - 131
Hammer Drills & Accessories 125 - 131
Concrete Planers & Accessories 126
Demolition Hammer Bits Chart 127

DUST EXTRACTORS

Dust Extractors & Accessories 132 - 137

DRILLS

Drills & Accessories 138 - 146
Angle Drills & Accessories 139 - 146
Autofeed Screwdrivers & Accessories 147
Drywall Screwdrivers & Accessories 148

METALWORKING

Shear Wrench & Accessories 149
Impact Wrenches & Accessories 149 - 150
Impact Driver 149
Portable Cut-Off Saws & Accessories 151
Maximum Cut-Off Saw Cutting Capacities 151
Aluminum Groove Cutter & Accessories 152
Angle Cutters & Accessories 152
Portable Band Saw & Accessories 153
Metal Cutting Saw & Accessories 153
Angle Grinders & Accessories 154 - 174
Straight Grinders & Accessories 175
Die Grinders & Accessories 175 - 177
Fibre Cement Board Shear & Accessories 178 - 179
Shears & Accessories 178 - 179
Straight Shears & Accessories 178 - 179
Nibblers & Accessories 178 - 179
Wet Stone Polisher & Accessories 179
Electronic Polishers & Accessories 180

PNEUMATIC

Gas Power Air Compressor & Accessories 181 - 186
Electric Air Compressors & Accessories 181 - 186
Framing / Coil Nailers & Accessories 183 - 186
Coil Siding Nailer & Accessories 183 - 186
Finishing Nailers & Accessories 184 - 186
Brad / Pin Nailers & Accessories 184 - 186
Coil Roofing Nailer & Accessories 185 - 186
Crown Staplers & Accessories 185 - 186
Cordless Framing Nailer & Accessories 187
Cordless Finishing Nailer & Accessories 187
Cordless Concrete Nailer & Accessories 187
High Pressure Tools & Accessories 188
High Pressure Air Compressor & Accessories 188

189 - 211 Outdoor Power Equipment & Accessories

Power Cutters & Accessories 189 - 192
Chainsaws & Accessories 193 - 198
Cordless Chainsaws & Accessories 195 - 198
Electric Chainsaws & Accessories 197 - 198
Power-Assisted Wheelbarrows & Accessories 199
Cordless Lawn Mowers 199
Split Shaft Units & Attachments 200
Brush Cutters & Accessories 201 - 204
Line Trimmers & Accessories 201 - 204
Blowers & Accessories 205
Cordless Blowers & Accessories 206
Hedge Trimmers & Accessories 207 - 209
Cordless Cultivator 209
Cordless Grass Shears 209
Cordless Reciprocating Saw 210
Angle Cutters 210
Generators & Accessories 210 - 211
Water / Trash Pumps & Accessories 211

4 - 217 Additional Information

General Information 4
World's Largest 18V Cordless Tool System 5
Blue PRO Collection 82 -83
NEW AWS Dust Extractor Adapter Set 132
Hazloc™ Tools 216
World Leading Product Innovation 217

INDEX

1002BA 116
1806B 115
1902 115
1911B 115
2012NB 88
2107FK 153
2416S 151
2705 88
2705X1 88
3601B 105
3606 105
3706 101
3709 106
3709X 106
3803A 116
4100KB 95
4100NH2ZX1 95
4100NH3ZX 95
4101RH 95
4112H 152 / 210
4114 152 / 210
4131 153
4329K 100
4350FCT 100
4351FCT 100
5005BA 94
5007F 94
5007FA 93
5007FAK 93
5007FK 94
5007MG 93
5007MGA 93
5007N 94
5007NB 94
5008MGA 93
5057KB 94
5104 93
5377MG 94
5402NA 93
5477NB 94
6302H 138
6303H 138
6408K 139
6413K 139
6510LVR 139
6842 147
6844 147
6844L 147
6905B 149
6906 149
6922NB 149
6953 149
7104L 117
9005B 157
9005BY 157
9005BZ 157
9031 110
9032 110
9237C 180
9237CX1 180
9403 110
9404 110
9556PB 160
9557NB 160
9557PB 160
9557PBK 160
9558NB 158
9558PB 158
9564P 159
9564PC 159
9564PCV 159
9565CV 158
9565P 158
9565PC 158
9565PCV 158
9566PC 156
9566PCV 156
9741 117
9903 110
9911KX1 111
9920 110
9924DB 110
AC001 182
AC310HX 188
AC310HX4 188
AF353 185
AF506 184
AF601 184
AF635 184
AN250HC 188
AN454 185
AN611 184
AN902 184
AN923 183
AN943 183
AN944 183
AT1150A 185
AT2550A 185
AT638A 185
BFH040RAE 216
BFH120FRAE 216
BFL081FZ 213
BFL120FZ 214
BFL121FZ 213
BFL201RZ 212
BFT041RZ 211
BFT122FZ 212
BFT123FZ 212
BHX2500CA 205
BHX2500CAV 205
BML145 216
BO3710 112
BO4555K 112
BO4557 112
BO4900V 112
BO5030 113
BO5031 113
BO5031K 113
BO5041K 113
BO6030 113
BO6050J 113
BTD104Z 215
BTW074Z 214
BTW104Z 214
CA5000X 152
CC301DSYE 55
CC301DZ 55
CF100DZ 59
CF101DZ 59
CG100DZA 57
CG100DZB 57
CG100DZC 57
CL070DZ 62
CL072DZ 62
CL105DWX 61
CL106FDZ 58
CL107FDZ 58
CL108FDZ 57
CL111DWI 62
CL121DZ 58
CLX205SAX1 53
CLX210SAX2 53
CLX224 53
CP100DZ 56
DA3010F 140
DA333DSYE 56
DA333DZ 56
DA4000LR 140
DA4031 139
DA6301 139
DBN500Z 40
DBN600Z 40
DBO180Z 40
DCB200A 85
DCF102Z 50
DCF201Z 50
DCF203Z 50
DCF300Z 50
DCG180RFE 41
DCG180RFEB 41
DCG180RFEC 41
DCG180Z 41
DCG180ZB 41
DCG180ZC 41
DCJ201 84
DCJ205 84
DCJ206 84
DCL180RFB 18
DCL180ZB 18
DCL180ZX 18
DCL181FXRF 18
DCL181FZWX 18
DCL181FZX 18
DCL182Z 18
DCL280FZ 17
DCL280FZB 17
DCL280FZW 17
DCL281FZ 17
DCL282FZ 18
DCL501Z 18
DCM501Z 48
DCO180Z 33
DCS5121REJ 194
DCS550RFE 48
DCS552Z 48
DCS553Z 48
DCU180ZX1 10 / 199
DCU180ZX2 10 / 199
DCV202 84
DDA350Z 29
DDA351Z 29
DDA460PT2 29
DDA460Z 29
DDF453SYE 28
DDF458Z 28
DDF481RTE 26
DDF481Z 26
DDF482SYE 28
DDF482Z 28
DDF483ZB 29
DDF484Z 28
DDF485Z 28
DF001DW 62
DF012DSE 62
DF032DSYE 52
DF032DZ 52
DF033DWYE 52
DF033DZ 52
DF332DSYE 52
DF332DZ 52
DF333DWYE 53
DF333DZ 53
DFJ201 85
DFJ214 85
DFJ304 85
DFJ405 85
DFL082FZ 213
DFL083FZ 213
DFL122FZ 213
DFL125FZ 213
DFL202FZ 213
DFL204FZ 213
DFL300FZ 213
DFL302FZ 213
DFL400FZ 213
DFL403FZ 213
DFL651FZ 211
DFN350Z 40
DFR550Z 34
DFR750Z 34
DFS250Z 34
DFS251Z 34
DFS450RFE 35
DFS450Z 35
DFS451Z 34
DFS452Z 34
DFT023FMZ 212
DFT045FMZ 212
DFT082RZ 212
DFT085FMZ 212
DFT124RZ 212
DFT127FMZ 212
DGA454RMEX 44
DGA454Z 44
DGA455Z 44
DGA504Z 43
DGA505Z 43
DGA506Z 43
DGA508Z 43
DGA511Z 43
DGA513Z 42
DGA514Z 42
DGA517Z 42
DGA518Z 42
DGA519 43
DGA700Z 42
DGA701Z 42
DGA900Z 42
DGA901Z 42
DGD800Z 44
DGD801Z 44
DGP180 13
DHK180 26
DHP451RFE 26
DHP451Z 26
DHP458RFE 26
DHP458Z 26
DHP481RTE 26
DHP481Z 26
DHP482SYE 27
DHP482Z 27
DHP483ZB 27
DHP484SYE 27
DHP484Z 27
DHP485Z 27
DHR165Z 25
DHR171RYJB 26
DHR171ZB 26
DHR182Z 24
DHR202Z 25
DHR241RFE 25
DHR241RMJ 25
DHR241Z 25
DHR242RMEW 24
DHR242RTJ 25
DHR242Z 25
DHR242ZWX 24
DHR243Z 24
DHR263Z 25
DHR264Z 25
DHR280Z 24
DHR282Z 24
DHR400T2N 25
DHR400ZKN 25
DHS660ZB 37
DHS661ZB 37
DHS680Z 37
DHS711Z 36
DHS780Z 36
DHS781Z 36
DJN161Z 45
DJR183Z 38 / 210
DJR186RME 38
DJR186Z 38
DJR187Z 38
DJR188RMEB 39
DJR188ZB 39
DJR360Z 38
DJS101Z 44
DJS130Z 45
DJS161Z 44
DJV180RFE 37
DJV180Z 37
DJV181Z 38
DJV182Z 38
DKP180Z 39
DKP181Z 39
DLM380Z 15 / 199
DLM382 15
DLM431PT2 15 / 199
DLM431Z 15 / 199
DLM432 15
DLM460Z 15 / 199
DLM530 15
DLM532 15
DLS111Z 35
DLS112Z 35
DLS211Z 35
DLS212Z 35
DLS600Z 35
DLS713Z 35
DLS714Z 35
DLW140Z 48
DLX2005M 8
DLX2005T 7
DLX2089M 8
DLX2141SY 9
DLX2149 9
DLX2175T 7
DLX2176M 8
DLX2176T 7
DLX2180S 9
DLX2180T 8
DLX2186M 8
DLX2186T 8
DLX2220SYB 9
DLX2308T 7
DLX2318TX1 8
DLX4057X1 7
DLX4058M 7
DLX4091T 6
DLX5041TX1 6
DLX6071PT 6
DLX6079M 6
DLX9003M 6
DLX9004M 6
DML186 51
DML800 48
DML801 51
DML805 50
DML806 51
DML807 51 / 216
DML808 51
DML815 51
DMP180 47
DMR050 51
DMR107 49
DMR108C 49
DMR114 49
DMR200C 49
DMR201B 49
DMR203 49
DP2010 139
DP4000 138
DP4002 138
DP4010 138
DPB180RFE 45
DPB180Z 45
DPB182Z 45
DPJ180Z 39
DPO600Z 39
DPT353Z 41
DRC200Z 17
DRS780PT21 36
DRS780Z 36
DRT50ZJX6 39
DRT50ZX4 39
DRV150Z 46
DRV250Z 46
DS4000 138
DS4011 138
DS4012 138
DSC102ZJ 47
DSC163ZK 47
DSC191Z 47
DSC251ZK 46
DSD180Z 33
DSL800Z 33
DSP600ZJ 36
DSP601ZJ 36
DSS501Z 37
DSS611RFE 37
DSS611Z 37
DST221Z 41
DTD044Z 215
DTD064Z 215
DTD134RFE 214
DTD134Z 214
DTD152SYE 32
DTD152Z 32
DTD153SYE 32
DTD153Z 32
DTD154RTE 32
DTD154Z 32
DTD155ZB 33
DTD171Z 32
DTDA040Z 214
DTDA070Z 214
DTDA100Z 214
DTDA140Z 214
DTL061Z 30
DTL063Z 30
DTM50Z 40
DTM50ZKX1 40
DTM51Z 40
DTM51ZKX7 40
DTP141Z 32
DTR180ZK 46
DTS141Z 33
DTW1001RTE 30
DTW1001Z 30
DTW1002RTE 30
DTW1002Z 30
DTW180ZB 31
DTW181ZB 31
DTW251RFE 31
DTW251XRFE 31
DTW251Z 31
DTW251ZX1 31
DTW253RFE 32
DTW253Z 32
DTW285RTE 31
DTW285XZ 31
DTW285Z 31
DTW450XZ 29
DTW450Z 29
DTW800Z 30
DTWA070Z 214
DTWA100Z 214
DTWA140Z 214
DTWA190Z 214
DUB182Z 14 / 206
DUB183SF 14 / 206
DUB183Z 14 / 206
DUB184 206
DUB361Z 14 / 206
DUB362Z 14 / 206
DUC122SF 11 / 196
DUC122Z 11 / 196
DUC254Z 11 / 196
DUC302Z 10 / 196
DUC306Z 11 / 196
DUC353Z 11 / 195
DUC355Z 11 / 195
DUC356Z 11 / 196
DUC400Z 10 / 195
DUC405Z 10 / 195
DUH523SF 14 / 207
DUH523Z 14 / 207
DUH602Z 14 / 207
DUH651Z 14 / 207
DUM604Z 13 / 209
DUN600L 209
DUR181SF 13 / 203
DUR181Z 13 / 203
DUR187LZ 12 / 202
DUR188LZ 13 / 203
DUR189Z 13 / 203
DUR364LZ 12 / 202
DUR365UZ 12 / 202
DUR368AZ 12 / 202
DUR368LZ 12 / 202
DUR369LZ 201
DUR369NZ 201
DUT131Z 28
DUX60Z 12 / 200
DVC151LZ 16
DVC152LZ 16
DVC153LZX 16
DVC154LZXU 16
DVC261TX11 16
DVC261ZX 16
DVC261ZX11 16
DVC265ZXU 16
DVC350Z 18
DVC660 19
DVC665 19
DVC750LZ 17
DVC861LZ 16
DVC862LZ 16
DVC863LZX 16
DVR350RFE 27
DVR350Z 27
DVR450RFE 27
DVR450Z 27
DVR850RFE 27
DVR850Z 27
DWT310ZK 44
EA3201SRDB 195
EA3501SRDB 195
EA3601FRDB 194
EA4300FREC 194
EA5000PREL 194
EA5600FREE 194
EA6100PRGE 193
EA7300PRFE 194
EA7900PRFE 193
EB5300TH 205
EB7660TH 205
EBH253L 202
EBH253U 201
EBH341L 201
EBH341U 201
EH5000W 207
EH6000W 207
EH7500W 207
EK6101 190
EK7301 190
EK7651H 189
EK8100 190
EM2600L 202
EM2650UH 201
EN4950H 208
EN4951SH 209
EN5950SH 208
EN7350SH 208
ER2550LH 202
ER2600L 202
EW1050H 211
EW320TR 211
EX2650LH 200
EY2650H25H 208
FG01 187
FS2200 148
FS2500 148
FS2701 148
FS4000 148
FS4200 148
FS6300 148
G12000R 210
GA4030K 160
GA4530K 160
GA4534 160
GA4542C01 159
GA4543C01 159
GA5010 158
GA5010Z 158
GA5020 158
GA5020C 157
GA5020Y 157
GA5030K 159
GA5042C01 159
GA5043C01 159
GA6010 156
GA6010Z 156
GA6020 156
GA6020C 157
GA6020Y 156
GA6042C01 157
GA7010C 156
GA7031 155
GA7031Y 155
GA7040S 155
GA7050 156
GA7060 155
GA7061R 155
GA7062 155
GA7063R 155
GA7911 154
GA9031 154
GA9031Y 154
GA9040S 154
GA9050 154
GA9060 155
GA9061R 154
GA9062 154
GA9063R 154
GB602 88
GB801 88
GD0600 175
GD0601 175
GD0602 176
GD0603 175
GD0800C 175
GD0801C 175
GD0810C 175
GD0811C 175
GN01 187
GN900S 187
GS5000 175
GS6000 175
GV5010 113
HG5030K 118
HG6031VK 118
HG6530VK 118
HK0500 121
HK1820 121
HKU01ZX2 13 / 209
HM0870 120
HM0871C 120
HM1111C 120
HM1213C 120
HM1214C 120
HM1307CB 119
HM1317CB 119
HM1812 119
HM1812X1 119
HP1631K 126
HP1640 126
HP1641K 126
HP2010N 125
HP2050H 125
HP332DZ 52
HP333DWYE 52
HP333DZ 52
HR166DSMJ 52
HR166DZ 52
HR1840 125
HR1841F 125
HR2432 125
HR2470F 125
HR2631F 124
HR2631FT 124
HR2641 124
HR2651 124
HR2663 124
HR2811F 123
HR2811FT 123
HR3210C 123
HR3210FCT 123
HR4002 123
HR4003C 123
HR4013C 122
HR4041C 123
HR4510C 122
HR4510CV 122
HR4511C 122
HR4511CV 122
HR5000 121
HR5212C 121
HS0600 93
HS301DSYE 55
HS301DZ 55
HS7600 94
JN1601 178
JN3201J 179
JR103DSYE 54
JR103DZ 54
JR3050T 98
JR3050TY 98
JR3060T 98
JR3070CT 98
JR3070CTZ 98
JS1000 178
JS1300 178
JS1601 178
JS1602 178
JS3201J 178
JS8000 178
JV0600K 100
JV101DSYE 55
JV101DZ 55
JV102DSYJ 55
JV102DZ 55
JV103DSYJ 55
JV103DZ 55
KP0800 115
KP0800KX 115
KP0810 115
KP312 115
LC1230 151
LD030P 78
LD050P 78
LD080PI 78
LS0714 87
LS0714B 87
LS0815FL 87
LS1017L 87
LS1018L 86
LS1018LX4 86
LS1019 86
LS1019L 86
LS1040 87
LS1219 86
LS1219L 86
LS1221 87
LS1440 87
LW1400 151
LW1401 151
LXT211 9
LXT220 9
LXT235S 9
LXWT01 29
LXWT01Z 29
MAC100Q 183
MAC210Q 183
MAC2400 182
MAC3001 181
MAC320Q 183
MAC5200 182
MAC5501G 181
MAC700 182
MAC700-KIT3 182
ML102 61
ML103 60
ML104 60
ML105 60
ML106 60
MP100DZ 58
MR052 60
MU01Z 59 / 209
PC5000C 126
PC5001C 126
PC5010C 126
PDC01 47
PJ7000 117
PK5011C 179
PM7650H 205
PO5000C 180
PT354DZ 57
PW5001C 179
RD1101 104
RF1101 104
RF1101KIT 104
RJ01 61
RJ01Z 61
RM01 61
RP0900K 105
RP1101 105
RP1801F 104
RP2301FC 104
RT0701C 105
RT0701CX8 105
SC103DZ 57
SD100DZ 55
SG1251J 95
SJ401 117
SK105DZ 60
SK105GDZ 60
SK106DZ 60
SK106GDZ 60
SK209GDZ 59
SK312GDZ 59
SP6000 95
SP6000X1 95
SP6000X2 95
TD0100 149
TD022DS 62 / 216
TD091DZ 215
TD110DSYE 53
TD110DZ 53
TD111DSYE 53
TD111DZ 53
TL064DZ 56
TL065DZ 56
TM3000CX1 102
TM3010C 102
TM3010CX3 102
TM30DZKX4 56
TM30DZX6 56
TW0350 149
TW060DZ 54
TW1000 149
TW140DZ 54
TW141DZ 54
TW160DWYE 54
TW160DZ 54
TW161DWYE 54
TW161DZ 54
UB1103 121
UC3551A 197
UC4051A 197
UH201DZ 59 / 210
UH5570 208
UH6570 208
UM600DZ 59 / 209
UR100DZX 58 / 203
VC2512L 132
VC3012L 132
VC4210L 132
VJ01 61
WR100DWY 56
WR100DZ 56

Tools shown in Red are NEW!

GENERAL INFORMATION

LEGEND OF SYMBOLS

Brushless Technology
Tools that feature Brushless Technology

Automatic Torque Drive Technology
Tools that feature Automatic Torque Drive Technology

eXtreme Protection Technology
Tools that feature eXtreme Protection Technology

Environment-Friendly 2-Stroke Engines
Tools developed in compliance with: CARB Tier 3, EPA Phase 2 and EU Stage 2 Regulations

Compact eXtreme Technology
Tools that feature Compact eXtreme Technology

Makita 4-Stroke Engines
Gasoline engines that feature Makita Mini 4-Stroke Technology

Anti Vibration Technology
Tools that feature Anti Vibration Technology

Ideal For Cordless
Accessories that are designed especially for use with Cordless Tools

Auto-Start Wireless System Technology
Tools that feature Auto-Start Wireless System Technology

Carrying Case / Carrying Bag
Tools that include a carrying case or bag are marked with this icon

Deep and Exact Cutting Technology
Tools that feature Deep and Exact Cutting Technology

Electric Brake
Makita power tools are designed with safety as a top priority. As a result, many Makita models feature electric brakes. The intended result of tools equipped with electric brakes is to improve user safety. Models featuring electric brakes are indicated with this icon.

Active Feedback Sensing Technology
Tools that feature Active Feedback Sensing Technology

Super Joint System
Tools that feature Super Joint System Technology

Battery
Tools with this symbol indicate the number of batteries included

High Pressure
Pneumatic Tools that operate at High Pressure

Double Insulation Protection
Most Makita models do not require a three prong grounded electrical plug because they are double insulated. This feature protects the user by two independent insulation systems. These systems shield electric motor components from the outer motor housings, handle / grip areas of the tool and other exposed metal parts on the tool.

Big Bore
Pneumatic Tools featuring a large piston for maximum air pressure

Hammer Drill / Driver
Drills that include this symbol feature Makita's hammer-driver drill technology

YouTube
Tools that show this symbol feature a You Tube video

ABBREVIATIONS

BPM	RPM	CFM	FPS	SPM	IPM	OPM	VDC	FPM
Blows Per Minute	Revolutions Per Minute	Cubic Feet Per Minute	Feet Per Second	Strokes Per Minute	Impacts Per Minute	Orbits Per Minute	Volts Direct Current	Feet Per Minute

Authorized Makita Distributors

Makita power tools, accessories and parts are sold through authorized Makita dealers and retailers. These stocking dealers and retailers are located throughout Canada. They will work hard to supply customers with quality service and the appropriate product for each specific tool or accessory application.

CSA, ETL & ULC Certification

Makita branded AC & DC (30V & Higher) power tools sold in Canada by Makita Canada Incorporated will bear either a ULC, ETL or CSA designation. These designations indicate that the products are listed by the applicable testing laboratories and comply with their standards of safety. All A/C tools listed in this catalogue are CSA, ETL and or ULC certified.

Extension Cord Chart

When using an extension cord with any Makita power tool or battery charger, ensure that it is suitably rated for use with the applicable tool or charger. Using an unsuitable extension cord may result in a loss of voltage/power or overheating and may subsequently damage the tool or charger. See the chart below which will outline the appropriate extension cord gauge and length to use with tools or chargers. If you have questions regarding the use of extension cords with your Makita product, please contact one of the Makita Factory Service Centres listed on the back cover of this catalogue.

Tool AMP Rating	Extension Cord Length			
	25'	50'	100'	150'
0 to 6 AMP	18 G	16 G	16 G	14 G
6 to 10 AMP	18 G	16 G	14 G	12 G
10 to 12 AMP	16 G	16 G	14 G	12 G
12 to 16 AMP	14 G	12 G	-	-

Instruction Manual

An instruction manual is included with every new and refurbished tool sold by Makita Canada Incorporated. It is important that users read the manual prior to use and that they fully understand all aspects of a tool's operation and function. Replacement instruction manuals are available at makita.ca or can be ordered from any Makita Factory Service listed on the back cover of this catalogue.

Corporate Disclaimer

Makita Canada Incorporated reserves the right to make changes and or improvements to its products without incurring an additional obligation including any obligation to make corresponding changes or improvements to products previously manufactured or sold. Makita reserves the right to discontinue products at any time without notice. All illustrations and photographs displayed in this catalogue or at makita.ca are the property of Makita Canada Incorporated and shall not be duplicated or reproduced without the express written consent of Makita Canada Incorporated.

EPTA Standard for Stated Net Weight Values

Makita Industrial Power Tools are weighed in accordance to standards set by the European Power Tool Association (EPTA). In catalogues, the attribute is designated as weight without the cord, for cordless products as weight including batteries, unless otherwise noted.

Optional Equipment

Note that some tools pictured in this catalogue or on makita.ca are shown with optional equipment to help illustrate their features and benefits. They are not included with the tool and may be purchased separately. See the accessory pages on makita.ca for additional information.

Warranty Statement Makita Canada Inc.

Limited One Year General Product Warranty:
All Makita tools purchased in Canada from authorized dealers are warranted to be free of defects from workmanship and materials for a period of ONE YEAR from the date of original purchase.

Limited Two Year Outdoor Power Equipment Warranty:
All Makita gas powered outdoor power equipment (OPE) is warranted to be free of defects from workmanship and materials for a period of TWO YEARS from the date of original purchase. This warranty includes Makita gas powered OPE products (excludes gas powered air compressors) used in consumer, commercial or rental applications. Accessories included with OPE products have a ONE YEAR warranty. These accessories include but are not limited to; chainsaw chain, chainsaw bars, trimmer heads, brush cutter blades, handles, harnesses, hoses, connectors, filters, bags, tool kits, adjustment/maintenance tools.

Limited Three Year Pneumatic Nailer, Lithium Ion Tool, Battery and Charger Warranty:
All Makita lithium ion products, lithium ion batteries and lithium ion battery chargers are warranted to be free of defects from workmanship and materials for a period of THREE YEARS from the date of original purchase. Exclusions are, but not limited to, flashlights, work lights, job site radios, speakers, jackets/vests, power source adapters and battery adapters. Products excluded have a ONE YEAR warranty. All Makita pneumatic nailers and staplers are warranted to be free of defects from workmanship and materials for a period of THREE YEARS from the date of original purchase. Any accessories included with pneumatic nailing/stapling products have a ONE YEAR warranty. NOTE: The limited THREE YEAR warranty for Pneumatic nailers, staplers as well as Lithium Ion batteries and chargers applies only to products purchased in Canada after April 1, 2018.

Makita Warranty Terms, Limitations and Exclusions
Should any problem develop during the specified warranty period shown above, return the complete product (freight prepaid) to one of Makita's Factory or Authorized Service Centres in Canada. If a qualified inspection shows the problem is caused by defective workmanship or material, Makita may choose to repair and/or replace the product in question. This warranty does not apply where:

- **Repairs to the product have been made or attempted by others.**
- **Repairs to the product are required because of normal wear and tear.**
  Regarding pneumatic nailers / staplers the following wear items will be covered under the Limited One Year General Warranty: piston / driver assemblies, piston cushions / stoppers, driver blades, rubber O-rings, seals and air filters.
- **The product has been abused, misused or improperly maintained.**
- **Alterations have been made to the product.**
- **Regarding lithium ion products and chargers; the use of non-Makita brand batteries will void all warranties for these products.**

In no event shall Makita be liable for any indirect, incidental or consequential damages from the sale or use of the product. This disclaimer applies both during and after the term of this warranty. Makita disclaims liability for any implied warranties, including implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a specific purpose, after the applicable term of this warranty. This warranty provides for specific legal rights. The provisions contained in this warranty are not intended to limit, modify or take away from, disclaim or exclude any warranties set forth in any legislation. To the extent required by law, the provisions in any provincial or federal legislation with respect to warranties take precedence over the provisions of this warranty
This warranty is subject to change without notice.

WORLD'S LARGEST
18V LITHIUM-ION CORDLESS TOOL SYSTEM

The expanding line of Cordless Power Tools by Makita offers freedom from the cord and unprecedented physical range. Purpose-built Makita motors create efficient power with low noise to deliver high performance without sacrificing user comfort. A comprehensive range of genuine Makita accessories ensures a perfect fit for use in multiple applications. Building a system powered by 18V LXT means being a part of the world's largest 18V Lithium-Ion Cordless Tool System, allowing seamless compatibility between LXT Cordless Tools within and beyond all jobsite applications.

18V 4.0 Ah 9 Tool Combo Kit

DLX9003M Same as DLX9004M except with **Fluorescent Flashlight (DML184)**

DLX9004M **INCLUDES:** **1/2" Hammer Drill / Driver (DHP482Z), 1/4" Impact Driver (DTD152Z), 4-1/2" Angle Grinder (DGA454Z), 15/16" Rotary Hammer Drill (DHR241Z), Reciprocating Saw (DJR186Z), Jig Saw (DJV180Z), 6-1/2" Circular Saw (DSS611Z), LED Flashlight (DML801), Job Site Radio (DMR107), Three 18V (4.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries** BL1840B (196401-9), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag with Wheels (831269-3)

18V 5.0 Ah 6 Tool Combo Kit

DLX6071PT **INCLUDES:** **1/2" Hammer Drill / Driver (DHP481Z), 1/4" Impact Driver (DTD154Z),Reciprocating Saw (DJR187Z), 5" Angle Grinder (DGA504Z), 6-1/2" Circular Saw (DHS680Z), 5/16" Rotary Hammer (DHR242Z), Two 18V (5.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries** BL1850B (196675-2), Dual Port Rapid Charger (DC18RD), Tool Bag (831284-7)

18V 4.0 Ah 6 Tool Combo Kit

DLX6079M **INCLUDES:** **1/2" Hammer Drill / Driver (DHP458Z), 1/4" Impact Driver (DTD152Z), Reciprocating Saw (DJR186Z), 4-1/2"™ Angle Grinder (DGA454Z), 6-1/2" Circular Saw (DSS611Z), Jig Saw (DJV180Z), Two 18V (4.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries** BL1840B (196401-9), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag (831284-7)

18V 5.0 Ah 5 Tool Combo Kit

DLX5041TX1 **INCLUDES:** **1/2" Hammer Drill / Driver (DHP481Z), 1/4" Impact Driver (DTD154Z), Reciprocating Saw (DJR187Z), 5" Angle Grinder (DGA504Z), 6-1/2" Circular Saw (DHS680Z), Two 18V (5.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries** BL1850B (196675-2), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag (831284-7)

18V 5.0 Ah 4 Tool Combo Kit

DLX4091T **INCLUDES:** **1/2" Hammer Drill / Driver (DHP481Z), 1/4" Impact Driver (DTD154Z), 6-1/2" Circular Saw (DHS680Z), Reciprocating Saw (DJR187Z), Two 18V (5.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries** BL1850B (196675-2), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag (831284-7)

18V 4.0 Ah 4 Tool Combo Kit

DLX4058M **INCLUDES:** 1/2" Hammer Drill / Driver (DHP458Z), 1/4" Impact Driver (DTD152Z), 6-1/2" Circular Saw (DSS611Z), Reciprocating Saw (DJR186Z), Two 18V (4.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1840B (196401-9), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag (831284-7)

18V 3.0 Ah 4 Tool Combo Kit

DLX4057X1 **INCLUDES:** 1/2" Hammer Drill / Driver (DHP453Z), 1/4" Impact Driver (DTD152Z), 6-1/2" Circular Saw (DSS611Z), Reciprocating Saw (DJR186Z), Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1830B (194205-3), Standard Charger (DC18SD), Tool Bag (831284-7)

18V 5.0 Ah 2 Tool Combo Kit

DLX2308T

INCLUDES:

- 1/2" Hammer Drill / Driver (DHP481Z)
- 1/4" Impact Driver (DTD171Z)
- Two 18V (5.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1850B (196675-2)
- Rapid Charger (DC18RC)
- Plastic Carrying Case (821524-1)

18V 5.0 Ah 2 Tool Combo Kit

DLX2176T

INCLUDES:

- 1/2" Hammer Drill / Driver (DHP481Z)
- 1/4" Impact Driver (DTD154Z)
- Two 18V (5.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1850B (196675-2)
- Rapid Charger (DC18RC)
- Plastic Carrying Case (821524-1)

18V 5.0 Ah 2 Tool Combo Kit

DLX2175T

INCLUDES:

- 1/2" Drill / Driver (DDF481Z)
- 1/4" Impact Driver (DTD154Z)
- Two 18V (5.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1850B (196675-2)
- Rapid Charger (DC18RC)
- Plastic Carrying Case (821524-1)

18V 5.0 Ah 2 Tool Combo Kit

DLX2005T

INCLUDES:

- 1/2" Hammer Drill / Driver (DHP458Z)
- 1/4" Impact Driver (DTD152Z)
- Two 18V (5.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1850B (196675-2)
- Rapid Charger (DC18RC)
- Plastic Carrying Case (821532-2)

DLX2180T

18V 5.0 Ah — 2 Tool Combo Kit

INCLUDES:

- 1/2" Hammer Drill / Driver (DHP484Z)
- 1/4" Impact Driver (DTD153Z)
- Two 18V (5.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1850B (196675-2)
- Rapid Charger (DC18RC)
- Plastic Carrying Case (821532-2)

NEW!

DC18RC Rapid Charger

DLX2186T

18V 5.0 Ah — 2 Tool Combo Kit

INCLUDES:

- Two 1/4" Impact Drivers (DTD153Z)
- Two 18V (5.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1850B (196675-2)
- Rapid Charger (DC18RC)
- Tool Bag (832035-1)

DLX2186M

- Same as above except with Two 18V (4.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1840B (196401-9) & Plastic Carrying Case (821532-2)

DC18RC Rapid Charger

DLX2318TX1

18V 5.0 Ah — Emergency Combo Kit

INCLUDES:

- Jobsite Radio (DMR107)
- LED Worklight (DML807)
- Two 18V (5.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1850B (196675-2)
- Rapid Charger (DC18RC)
- 21" Tool Bag (821007X)

Ideal for commercial and professional spaces as on-hand solution for power blackouts

Radio enables important weather, transportation, etc. information to be received

Light illuminates area when power fails

Rapid Charger

DLX2176M

18V 4.0 Ah — 2 Tool Combo Kit

INCLUDES:

- 1/2" Hammer Drill / Driver (DHP481Z)
- 1/4" Impact Driver (DTD154Z)
- Two 18V (4.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1840B (196401-9)
- Rapid Charger (DC18RC)
- Plastic Carrying Case (821524-1)

DC18RC Rapid Charger

DLX2005M

18V 4.0 Ah — 2 Tool Combo Kit

INCLUDES:

- 1/2" Hammer Drill / Driver (DHP458Z)
- 1/4" Impact Driver (DTD152Z)
- Two 18V (4.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1840B (196401-9)
- Rapid Charger (DC18RC)
- Plastic Carrying Case (821532-2)

DC18RC Rapid Charger

DLX2089M

18V 4.0 Ah — 2 Tool Combo Kit

INCLUDES:

- 1/4" Drywall Screwdriver (DFS452Z)
- Drywall Cutout Tool (DCO180Z)
- Two 18V (4.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1840B (196401-9)
- Rapid Charger (DC18RC)
- 21" Tool Bag (821007X)

DC18RC Rapid Charger

DLX2180S

18V 3.0 Ah 2 Tool Combo Kit

INCLUDES:

- 1/2" Hammer Drill / Driver (DHP484Z)
- 1/4" Impact Driver (DTD153Z)
- Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1830B (194205-3)
- Standard Charger (DC18SD)
- Tool Bag (831274-0)

LXT211

18V 3.0 Ah 2 Tool Combo Kit

INCLUDES:

- 1/2" Hammer Drill / Driver (DHP482Z)
- 1/4" Impact Driver (DTD152Z)
- Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1830B (194205-3)
- Rapid Charger (DC18RC)
- Plastic Carrying Case (824812-5)

LXT220

- Same as above except with 1/2˝ Drill / Driver (DDF482Z)

LXT235S

18V 3.0 Ah 2 Tool Combo Kit

INCLUDES:

- 1/2" Hammer Drill / Driver (DHP453Z)
- 1/4" Impact Driver (DTD152Z)
- Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1830B (194205-3)
- Standard Charger (DC18SD)
- Plastic Carrying Case (824812-5)

DLX2149

18V 3.0 Ah 2 Tool Combo Kit

INCLUDES:

- Two 1/4" Impact Drivers (DTD152Z)
- Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1830 (194205-3)
- Rapid Charger (DC18RC)
- Plastic Carrying Case (824812-5)

DLX2141SY

18V Compact 2 Tool Combo Kit

INCLUDES:

- 1/2" Drill / Driver (DDF453Z)
- 1/4" Impact Driver (DTD152Z)
- Two 18V (Compact) Li-Ion Batteries BL1815N (196235-0)
- Standard Charger (DC18SD)
- Plastic Carrying Case (824812-5)

DLX2220SYB

18V Compact 2 Tool Combo Kit

INCLUDES:

- 1/2" Drill / Driver (DDF483ZB)
- 1/4" Impact Driver (DTD155ZB)
- Two 18V (Compact) Li-Ion Batteries BL1815N (196235-0)
- Standard Charger (DC18SD)
- Tool Bag (832069-4)

SUB-COMPACT BRUSHLESS

DCU180ZX1, DCU180ZX2 — Power-Assisted Wheelbarrows

Features Extreme Protection Technology (XPT™) to provide increased dust and water resistance in harsh job site conditions

- Delivers up to 60 minutes of run time under load using one 18V LXT (6.0 Ah) BL1860 battery
- Holds (2) 18V LXT Lithium-Ion batteries but operates using (1) 18V battery at a time; utilizes second battery when needed
- Makita-built BL™ Brushless Motor for optimal performance
- 2-speed with maximum speed up to 2.5 MPH on a 12° incline
- Maximum load capacity up to 287 lbs (130 kg)
- 7" mechanical disc brake for faster stopping
- Rear wheel spacing is adjustable from 19" to 30" to accommodate the work environment
- L-shaped legs can be easily installed to replace rear wheels
- L.E.D. lights on each side of frame to illuminate the work area

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Maximum Speed:	
Forward, High / Low	0 - 3.5 km/h / 0 - 1.5 km/h
Reverse	0 - 1.0 km/h
Minimum Turning Radius (Outer diameter when turning with front wheel as axis)	110 cm
Maximum Climbing Capacity	12°
Maximum Load Capacity	287 lbs (130 kg)
DCU180ZX1: Overall Dimensions (L x W x H)	61-1/2" x 41-3/4" x 35-1/2" (156 cm x 106 cm x 90 cm)
Net Weight	97.5 lbs (44.2 kg)
DCU180ZX2: Overall Dimensions (L x W x H)	51-1/2" x 31-1/8" x 35-1/2" (131 cm x 79 cm x 90 cm)
Net Weight	86 lbs (39 kg)

Convenient solution for material transport on job sites

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

BRUSHLESS

DCU180ZX1
with Flatbed Tray

18V LITHIUM-ION

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.
Support Foot (2 Ea. 144675-6), Key (643890-4), Wrench 13 (2 Ea. 781006-4), Flatbed Tray (199116-7)

DCU180ZX2
with Bucket

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.
Support Foot (2 Ea. 144675-6), Key (643890-4), Wrench 13 (2 Ea. 781006-4), Bucket (198494-2)

18V x2 LXT POWER-ASSISTED WHEELBARROW ACCESSORIES

FLATBED TRAY 199116-7	BUCKET 198494-2
Description	
• Easy four bolt installation and removal • Side rails install in up or down position; large knob for easy adjustment • Ideal for loading heavy duty bulky material such as bricks, concrete bags and more • For use with Makita Power Assisted Wheelbarrow model DCU180Z • INCLUDES: Flatbed Tray	• Easy four bolt installation and removal • Heavy duty steel based bucket for tough workloads • Ideal for transporting material on job sites • For use with Makita Power Assisted Wheelbarrow model DCU180Z • INCLUDES: Bucket

12" Chainsaw

DUC302Z

18Vx2 Handle Mount Battery Position

X2 18V + 18V 36V

- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Battery capacity warning light indicates ideal time to recharge battery
- Lock-off button prevents accidental startup
- Inertia chain brake provides maximum operator safety if kickback occurs
- Tool-less chain tension adjustment for quick and easy adjustment on the jobsite
- Automatic chain oiler
- Metal lanyard hook enables quick attachment to lanyard during climbing or bucket operations

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
Guide Bar Length	12" (300 mm)
Chain Pitch / Gauge	3/8" / 0.043"
Chain Speed	1,650 FPM (500 m/min)
Overall Length	23-5/8" (600 mm)
Net Weight	7.7 lbs (3.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.
12" Chain (196740-7), 12" Guide Bar (165245-8), Chain Cover (419288-5), Spike Bumper Set (197820-2)

DUC405Z, DUC400Z — 16" Chainsaws

16" / 18Vx2 LXT Cordless Chainsaws with Specialized Battery Positioning for Optimum Balance and Control

- Fast, Variable Speed (3,940 Feet Per Minute) Equivalent to a 30cc Gasoline Chainsaw
- Specialized 18Vx2 Battery Positioning is the Makita Industry Game Changer within the Cordless Product line offering Premium Balance, Control and Cutting Performance
- Makita Built Outer Rotor Brushless Motor Direct Drive System for High Power & Speed
- Variable Speed Trigger Switch (0 - 3,940 FPM) operates the same as a Gasoline Chainsaw
- Built-in LED On / Off Switch with Auto Power-Off function; for Extended Battery Life
- Front Hand Guard Chain Brake for Operator Safety in case of Accidental Kickback
- Low Noise Level at only 87.7 dB(A) and Zero Emissions for Operator Comfort

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities		Two 18V Li-Ion
Guide Bar Length		16" (400 mm)
Chain Pitch / Gauge		3/8" / 0.043"
Chain Speed		0-3,940 FPM (0-1 200 m/min)
DUC405Z:	Overall Length	31-1/2" (800 mm)
	Net Weight	9.0 lbs (4.1 kg)
DUC400Z:	Overall Length	32-1/4" (818 mm)
	Net Weight	9.3 lbs (4.2 kg)

Brushless Motor + XPT + 3 Year Limited Warranty

DUC405Z
with Captive Bar Nuts

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 16" Chain (196742-3), 16" Guide Bar (165247-4), Chain Cover (419242-9), Spike Bumper (347078-5), Box Wrench (782027-9), Oil Supply (182229-1)

DUC400Z
with Toolless Chain Tension Adjustment

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.
16" Chain (196742-3), 16" Guide Bar (165247-4), Chain Cover (419242-9), Oil Supply (182229-1), Spike Bumper (347078-5)

BRUSHLESS X2 18V + 18V 36V BRUSHLESS

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

Follow us @makita.ca

DUC355Z, DUC353Z — 14" Chainsaws

14" / 18Vx2 LXT Cordless Chainsaws with Specialized Battery Positioning for Optimum Balance and Control

- Fast, Variable Speed (3,940 Feet Per Minute) Equivalent to a 30cc Gasoline Chainsaw
- Specialized 18Vx2 Battery Positioning is the Makita Industry Game Changer within the Cordless Product line offering Premium Balance, Control and Cutting Performance
- Makita Built Outer Rotor Brushless Motor Direct Drive System for High Power & Speed
- Variable Speed Trigger Switch (0 - 3,940 FPM) operates the same as a Gasoline Chainsaw
- Built-in LED On / /Off Switch with Auto Power-Off function; for Extended Battery Life
- Front Hand Guard Chain Brake for Operator Safety in case of Accidental Kickback
- Low Noise Level at only 87.7 dB(A) and Zero Emissions for Operator Comfort

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities		Two 18V Li-Ion
Guide Bar Length		14" (350 mm)
Chain Pitch / Gauge		3/8" / 0.043"
Chain Speed		0-3,940 FPM (0-1 200 m/min)
DUC355Z:	Overall Length	30" (762 mm)
	Net Weight	8.9 lbs (4.0 kg)
DUC353Z:	Overall Length	30-1/2" (773 mm)
	Net Weight	8.9 lbs (4.0 kg)

Brushless Motor + XPT + 3 Year Limited Warranty

DUC355Z
with Captive Bar Nuts

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 14" Chain (196741-5), 14" Guide Bar (165246-6), Chain Cover (419288-5), Spike Bumper (347078-5), Box Wrench (782027-9), Oil Supply (182229-1)

DUC353Z
with Toolless Chain Tension Adjustment

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 14" Chain (196741-5), 14" Guide Bar (165246-6), Chain Cover (419288-5), Spike Bumper (347078-5), Oil Supply (182229-1)

DUC356Z, DUC306Z — 14" & 12" Top Handle Chainsaws

Designed with the professional arborist in mind that requires an even more powerful saw

- Fast, Variable Speed (0-3940 Feet Per Minute). Power equivalent to a 30cc Gasoline Chainsaw
- Torque boost mode powers through thick or hard branches
- Variable speed control by trigger / Soft start for motor protection / Electric chain brake
- Kickback brake / Chain oil adjustmen / Oil Capacity Display window
- Brushless motor • Compact & Lightweight.
- Captive nuts: prevent loss of nut when removing sprocket cover to replace guide bar or saw chain
- Hanging hook / Main power switch with auto power-off function

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities		Two 18V Li-Ion
Chain Pitch / Gauge		3/8" / 0.043"
Chain Speed		0-3,940 FPM (0-1 200 m/min)
DUC356Z:	Guide Bar Length	14" (350 mm)
	Overall Length	24-1/8" (612 mm)
	Net Weight	8.2 lbs (3.7 kg)
DUC306Z:	Guide Bar Length	12" (300 mm)
	Overall Length	21-7/8" (556 mm)
	Net Weight	8.2 lbs (3.7 kg)

DUC356Z
with 14" Guide Bar

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 14" Chain (196741-5), 14" Guide Bar (165246-6) Chain Cover (419288-5), Spike Bumper (346809-9), Wrench 13-16 (941 716 131), Oil Supply (182229-1)

Brushless Motor + XPT + 3 Year Limited Warranty

DUC306Z
with 12" Guide Bar

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 12" Chain (196740-7), 12" Guide Bar (165245-8), Chain Cover (419288-5), Spike Bumper (346809-9), Wrench 13-16 (941 716 131), Oil Supply (182229-1)

10" Top Handle Chainsaw

DUC254Z

Designed with the professional arborist in mind

- Variable speed control by trigger
- Soft start for motor protection
- Electric chain brake
- Kickback brake
- Chain oil adjustment
- Oil Capacity Display window
- Brushless motor
- Compact & Lightweight.
- Captive nuts: prevent loss of nut when removing sprocket cover to replace guide bar or saw chain
- Hanging hook
- Main power switch with auto power-off function

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Guide Bar Length	10" (250 mm)
Chain Pitch / Gauge	3/8" / 0.043"
Chain Speed	4,720 FPM (1,440 m/min)
Overall Length	19" (482 mm)
Net Weight	5.8 lbs (2.6 kg)

Fast, Variable Speed (0-4,720 Feet Per Minute) Power equivalent to a 22 cc Gasoline Chainsaw

Brushless Motor + XPT + 3 Year Limited Warranty

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.
10" Chain (199075-5), 10" Guide Bar (161846-0), Oil Supply (195093-1), Accessory Bag (831304-7)

4-1/2" Chainsaw

DUC122SF **DUC122Z**

18V Handle Mount Battery Position

- Compact design enables maximum operator maneuverability and versatility
- Hand guard protects operators hand during operation
- Lock-off button prevents accidental startup
- Electric brake stops chain within 0.5 seconds for added safety
- Tip guard prevents kickback for maximum operator safety
- Tool-less chain tension adjustment for quick and easy adjustment on the jobsite
- Automatic chain oiler
- Metal lanyard hook enables quick attachment to lanyard during climbing or bucket operations
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Guide Bar Length	4-1/2" (115 mm)
Chain Pitch / Gauge	1/4" / .050"
Chain Speed	980 FPM (300 m/min)
Overall Length	16-5/8" (422 mm)
Net Weight	4.2 lbs (1.9 kg)

18V Compact Design

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DUC122SF: 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Battery BL1830B (194205-3), Standard Charger (DC18SD), 4-1/2" Chain (791284-8), 4-1/2" Guide Bar (158476-6), Chain Cover (416311-7), Chain File (744003-1), Oil Supply (182229-1)
DUC122Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 4-1/2" Chain (791284-8), 4-1/2" Guide Bar (158476-6), Chain Cover (416311-7), Chain File (744003-1), Oil Supply

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy ONLINE !

Visit us online > makita.ca

Split Shaft Power Unit

DUX60Z

The Versatility Of A Split Shaft Multi Attachment Power Head In Cordless!

- High power brushless motor allows for heavy work loads
- High / Medium / Low 3-speed selection and variable speed control by trigger
- Variable speed control allows the user to match speed to application
- Multi-tool system consisting of power unit and several versatile optional attachments is ideal for a wide range of applications
- Active Feedback sensing Technology (AFT) turns the motor off if rotation speed suddenly slows
- Electric brake for maximum productivity and increased operator safety

See Page 200 For Split Shaft Attachments

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
No Load Speed:	High / Medium / Low
	0 - 9,700 / 0 - 8,200 / 0 - 5,700 RPM
Overall Length	39-3/4" (101 cm)
Net Weight	9.8 lbs (4.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Shoulder Harness (125516-5), Box Wrench 17 (782238-6), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Safety Goggles (195246-2), Accessory Bag (831304-7)

9" Brush Cutter

DUR365UZ

Powerful Trimming For Where Low Noise Is A Concern

- Brushless motor is located on the trimmer head end to provide ultimate torque for trimming
- XPT (eXtreme Protection Technology) is provided to protect the unit under wet and dirty conditions for the longest life
- Electronic current limiter for overload protection
- Dual LED charge level indicators display approximate remaining battery power
- Soft start feature for added motor protection
- Brushless motor with electronic 3 speed selection
- Reverse switch for easy removal of stuck grass clippings in the trimmer head
- Ergonomically designed bike handle for best operator control

Powered By Two 18V Li-Ion Batteries

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
No Load Speed	3,500 / 5,300 / 6,500 RPM
Cutting Width	13-3/4" (350 mm)
Overall Length	69" (175 cm)
Net Weight	8.9 lbs (4.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Bump and Feed Trimmer Head Assembly (197296-3), Protective Guard (197295-5), Safety Goggles (195246-2), Shoulder Harness (125516-5), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783217-7), Accessory Bag (831304-7)

DUR368AZ, DUR368LZ — 15" Line Trimmers

Powerful quiet trimming with Automatic Torque Drive Control Technology

- Makita-built Outer Rotor BL™ Brushless Motor direct-drive system provides high power and increased torque
- Automatic Torque Drive Technology (ADT) mode automatically shifts from 3,500-6,500 RPM for extended run time or added power
- 3 speed options (Low: 3,500 RPM, Medium: 5,300 RPM, High: 6,500 RPM) for power management
- 15" cutting swath for increased productivity
- Includes bump and feed trimmer head loaded with 0.080" twisted quiet line
- Steel drive shaft for less vibration and longer life
- Reverse rotation function allows operator to quickly clear trimmer head of entangled grass and weeds
- Can accept 9" optional blade cutter (sold separately)

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
No Load Speed	3,500 / 5,300 / 6,500 RPM
Cutting Width	15" (380 mm)
Overall Length	69-1/4" (175.8 cm)
Net Weight:	
DUR368AZ	7.5 lbs (3.4 kg)
DUR368LZ	7.1 lbs (3.2 kg)

DUR368AZ
Offset Bike Handle

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Bump & Feed Trimmer Head (198385-7), Protective Guard (457324-9), Shoulder Harness (125516-5), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783217-7), Accessory Bag (831304-7

DUR368LZ
Loop Handle

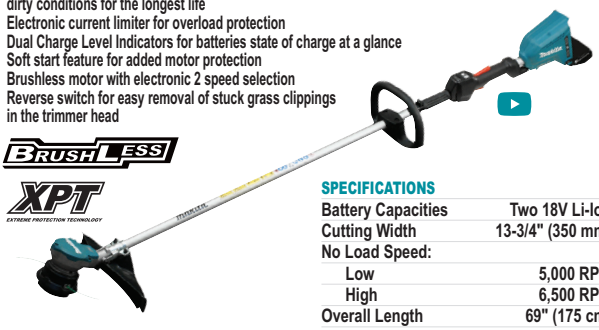
STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Bump & Feed Trimmer Head (197296-3), Protective Guard (459504-3), Safety Goggles (195246-2), Shoulder Harness (125516-5), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783217-7), Accessory Bag (831304-7)

13-3/4" Line Trimmer

DUR364LZ

Powerful Trimming For Where Low Noise Is A Concern

- Brushless motor is located on the trimmer head end to provide ultimate torque for trimming
- XPT (eXtreme Protection Technology) is provided to protect the unit under wet and dirty conditions for the longest life
- Electronic current limiter for overload protection
- Dual Charge Level Indicators for batteries state of charge at a glance
- Soft start feature for added motor protection
- Brushless motor with electronic 2 speed selection
- Reverse switch for easy removal of stuck grass clippings in the trimmer head



SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
Cutting Width	13-3/4" (350 mm)
No Load Speed:	
Low	5,000 RPM
High	6,500 RPM
Overall Length	69" (175 cm)
Net Weight	7.3 lbs (3.3 kg)

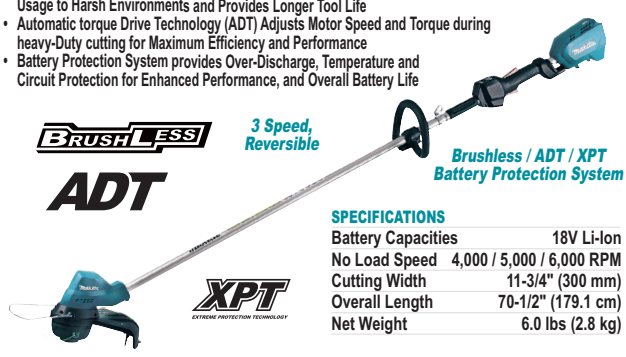
STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Bump and Feed Trimmer Head Assembly (197297-1), Safety Goggles (195246-2), Hex Wrench 5 (783217-7), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Accessory Bag (831304-7), Protector (455622-5)

11-3/4" Line Trimmer

DUR187LZ

Lightweight and Powerful with Low Noise Level suitable for use in Residential Areas and Public Spaces

- Brushless DC Motor for Longer Life / Less Heat / More Run Time & More Work
- XPT (eXtreme Protection Technology) Prevent Debris & Liquids from entering the tool, Expands Tool Usage to Harsh Environments and Provides Longer Tool Life
- Automatic torque Drive Technology (ADT) Adjusts Motor Speed and Torque during heavy-Duty cutting for Maximum Efficiency and Performance
- Battery Protection System provides Over-Discharge, Temperature and Circuit Protection for Enhanced Performance, and Overall Battery Life



3 Speed, Reversible

Brushless / ADT / XPT Battery Protection System

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
No Load Speed	4,000 / 5,000 / 6,000 RPM
Cutting Width	11-3/4" (300 mm)
Overall Length	70-1/2" (179.1 cm)
Net Weight	6.0 lbs (2.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Bump & Feed Trimmer Head (198385-7), Shoulder Harness (125516-5), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783217-7), Accessory Bag (831304-7), Protective Guard (457324-9)

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy IN A STORE!

Follow us @makita.ca

11-3/4" Line Trimmer

18V LITHIUM-ION

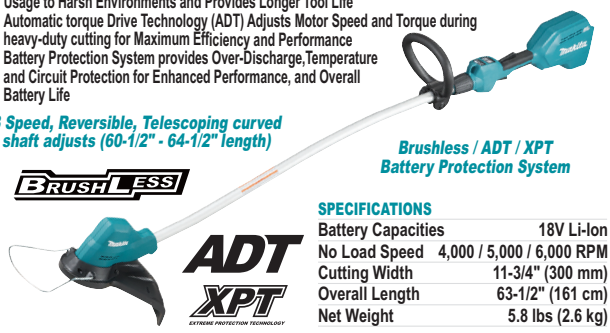
DUR189Z

Lightweight and Powerful with Low Noise Level suitable for use in Residential Areas and Public Spaces

- Telescoping curved shaft adjusts (60-1/2" - 64-1/2" length) for convenient operation in tight places
- Brushless DC Motor for Longer Life / Less Heat / More Run Time & More Work
- XPT (eXtreme Protection Technology) Prevent Debris & Liquids from entering the tool, Expands Tool Usage to Harsh Environments and Provides Longer Tool Life
- Automatic torque Drive Technology (ADT) Adjusts Motor Speed and Torque during heavy-duty cutting for Maximum Efficiency and Performance
- Battery Protection System provides Over-Discharge,Temperature and Circuit Protection for Enhanced Performance, and Overall Battery Life

3 Speed, Reversible, Telescoping curved shaft adjusts (60-1/2" - 64-1/2" length)

Brushless / ADT / XPT Battery Protection System



SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
No Load Speed	4,000 / 5,000 / 6,000 RPM
Cutting Width	11-3/4" (300 mm)
Overall Length	63-1/2" (161 cm)
Net Weight	5.8 lbs (2.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Bump & Feed Trimmer Head (198972-2), Shoulder Harness (125516-5), Safety Goggles (195246-2), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783217-7), Protective Guard (456651-1), Accessory Bag (831304-7)

11-3/4" Split Shaft Line Trimmer

18V LITHIUM-ION

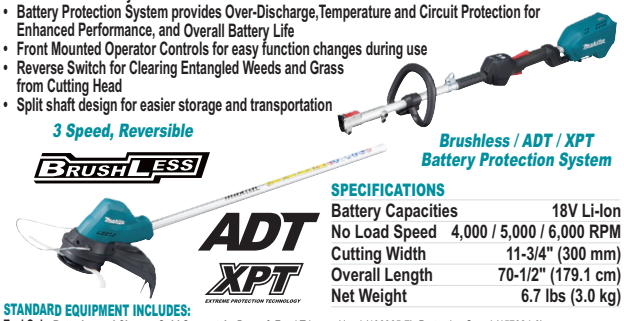
DUR188LZ

Lightweight and Powerful with Low Noise Level suitable for use in Residential Areas and Public Spaces. Split shaft for ease of storage and transporting.

- Brushless DC Motor for Longer Life / Less Heat / More Run Time & More Work
- XPT (eXtreme Protection Technology) Prevent Debris & Liquids from entering the tool, Expands Tool Usage to Harsh Environments and Provides Longer Tool Life
- Automatic torque Drive Technology (ADT) Adjusts Motor Speed and Torque during heavy-Duty cutting for Maximum Efficiency and Performance
- Battery Protection System provides Over-Discharge,Temperature and Circuit Protection for Enhanced Performance, and Overall Battery Life
- Front Mounted Operator Controls for easy function changes during use
- Reverse Switch for Clearing Entangled Weeds and Grass from Cutting Head
- Split shaft design for easier storage and transportation

3 Speed, Reversible

Brushless / ADT / XPT Battery Protection System



SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
No Load Speed	4,000 / 5,000 / 6,000 RPM
Cutting Width	11-3/4" (300 mm)
Overall Length	70-1/2" (179.1 cm)
Net Weight	6.7 lbs (3.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Bump & Feed Trimmer Head (198385-7), Protective Guard (457324-9), Shoulder Harness (125516-5), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783217-7), Accessory Bag (831304-7)

6-5/16" Grass Shear

18V LITHIUM-ION

DUM604Z

Compact Design For Added Versatility

- Dual Blade action cuts quickly with shearing effect
- Non-Electrolyzed Nickel Plated Blades reduce staining and rusting
- Grass Catcher enables quick and easy depth adjustment
- Tool-less Blade Changing System enables simple and easy blade changes
- Left and Right Hand Lock Off Button for operator safety
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation
- Optional Hedge trimmer blade kit for converting tool to use as a precise hedge trimmer

Optional Hedge Trimmer Attachment for DUM604Z

Hedge Trimmer Blades 195178-3
Hedge Trimmer Cover 195274-7

Dual Blade Action

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
No Load Speed	2,500 SPM
Cutting Width	6-5/16" (160 mm)
Depth Adjustment	5/8" / 13/16" / 1-5" (15 mm / 20 mm / 35 mm)
Overall Length	13-7/8" (353 mm)
Net Weight	2.5 lbs (1.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Shear Blade Assembly (195176-7), Blade Cover (452055-5), Grass Catcher (457426-1)

Grease Gun

18V LITHIUM-ION

DGP180

Refer to **makita.ca** > **New Tools** for updates!

NEW!

Coming Soon!

10-1/4" Line Trimmer

18V LITHIUM-ION

DUR181SF **DUR181Z**

Well Balanced Design With Fully Adjustable Features To Suit Any Operator

- Adjustable Trimmer Head features 5 angled cutting positions for maximum versatility and ease of operation when trimming around obstacles
- Telescopic Shaft adjusts quickly and easily to suit any operator
- Lock-Off Safety Lever prevents accidental start up
- Battery Capacity Warning Light indicates low battery capacity

Replacement Nylon Cutting Line 195864-6 (49') or 195861-2 (98')

Trimmer Head rotates 180° to enable easy edge trimming

180°

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
No Load Speed	7,800 RPM
Cutting Width	10-1/4" (260 mm)
Overall Length	56-1/2" (143 cm)
Net Weight	5.5 lbs (2.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DUR181SF: 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Battery BL1830B (194205-3), Standard Charger (DC18SD), Bump & Feed Spool Set (195858-1), Nylon Cord (195864-6), Shoulder Harness (125516-5), Protective Guard (453353-0), Safety Goggles (195246-2)
DUR181Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Nylon Cord (195864-6), Bump & Feed Spool Set (195858-1), Shoulder Harness (125516-5), Protective Guard (453353-0), Safety Goggles (195246-2)

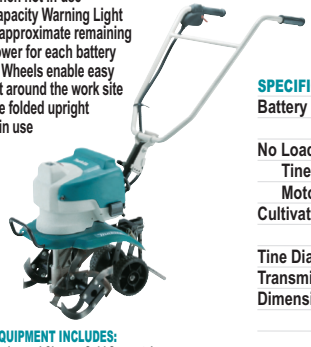
13-3/4" Cultivator

X2 18V + 18V = 36V

HKU01ZX2

Lightweight Design with High Efficiency, Zero Emissions and Low Noise Level

- Zero Emissions and Low Noise Level ideal for use in sensitive work environments, including residential areas and more
- Adjustable 3-Stage Handle enables positioning at optimal angle of operation or for more compact storage when not in use
- Battery Capacity Warning Light indicates approximate remaining battery power for each battery
- Transport Wheels enable easy movement around the work site and can be folded upright when not in use



SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities:	36V Li-Ion Two 18V Li-Ion
No Load Speed:	
Tine Axle Speed	85 RPM
Motor Speed	4,100 RPM
Cultivating Width	13-3/4" / 8-7/8" (350 / 225 mm)
Tine Diameter	9-5/8" (245 mm)
Transmission Speeds	1-Forward
Dimensions (L x W x H)	47" x 19-1/4" x 39-1/4" (119 cm x 49 cm x 100 cm)
Net Weight	48.5 lbs (22.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.
Direct Connect Battery Converter

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy ONLINE !

Visit us online > makita.ca

25-1/2" Hedge Trimmer

DUH651Z

Reduced Noise And Emissions Versus Competitive Gas Models

- Accepts two 18V Li-Ion batteries without a battery converter for use with existing 18V Li-Ion battery platform
- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Electric brake stops blade 3-5 seconds after trigger is released for increased operator safety
- Battery capacity warning light indicates approximate remaining battery power
- 5 position rotating rear handle with positive stops at 0°, 45° and 90° enables optimal positioning when cutting vertical or angled hedges

Dual Blade Action

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
Strokes Per Minute (min-1)	1,000 - 1,800 SPM
Cutting Length	25-1/2" (650 mm)
Maximum Cutting Thickness	11/16" (18 mm)
Overall Length	48-1/2" (123 cm)
Net Weight	8.9 lbs (4.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Shear Blade Assembly Set (196689-1), Blade Cover (450490-1)

23-5/8" Hedge Trimmer

DUH602Z

Reduced Noise And Emissions Versus Competitive Gas Models

- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Electric brake stops blade 3-5 seconds after trigger is released for increased operator safety
- Battery capacity warning light indicates approximate remaining battery power
- 5 position rotating rear handle with positive stops at 0°, 45° and 90° enables optimal positioning when cutting vertical or angled hedges
- 3 speed selection switch plus variable speed trigger to tailor the tool to the trimming needs
- Reverse button function for freeing the blade if it happens to jam
- Dual blade action cuts quickly with shearing effect

Dual Blade Action

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Strokes Per Minute (min-1)	0 - 2,000 / 0 - 3,600 / 0 - 4,400 SPM
Cutting Length	23-5/8" (600 mm)
Maximum Cutting Thickness	7/8" (21.5 mm)
Overall Length	43-3/4" (111.3 cm)
Net Weight	7.8 lbs (3.5 kg)

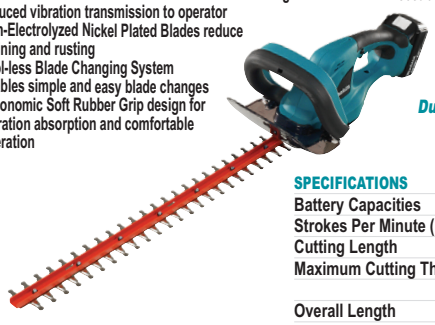
STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Shear Blade Assembly Set (199101-0), Blade Cover (459121-9), Safety Goggles (195246-2)

22" Hedge Trimmer

DUH523SF **DUH523Z**

Designed for Maximum Versatility and Ease of Operation

- Battery Protection System provides Over-Discharge, Temperature and Current Protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- Anti-Vibration Structure features five cushions linking handle and motor sections for significantly reduced vibration transmission to operator
- Non-Electrolyzed Nickel Plated Blades reduce staining and rusting
- Tool-less Blade Changing System enables simple and easy blade changes
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation



Dual Blade Action

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Strokes Per Minute (min-1)	1,350 SPM
Cutting Length	22" (560 mm)
Maximum Cutting Thickness	15/32" (12 mm)
Overall Length	38" (96 cm)
Net Weight	6.0 lbs (2.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DUH523SF: 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Battery BL1830B (194205-3), Standard Charger (DC18SD), Shear Blade Complete Set (195846-8), Blade Cover (453723-3)
DUH523Z: **Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.** Blade Cover (453723-3), Shear Blade Complete Set (195846-8)

Turbo Blower

DUB362Z

Our Most Powerful Cordless Blower Yet!
Amazing 120 MPH and 473 CFM Operation

- Powered by two 18V Li-ion batteries in series to supply energy to the powerful 36V DC motor drive system
- 6-stage air volume/velocity settings by dial with variable speed control by trigger
- The trigger also has a lock on function, with button operable from either side of handle
- 3-stage telescopic long nozzle with adjustment range of 4" (100 mm)
- Dual LED charge level indicators display approximate remaining battery power
- Best grip to frame angle provides optimum nozzle to ground angle for efficient sweeping operation
- Lightweight & compact for single handed operation
- Longer run time thanks to brushless motor

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
Max. Air Volume	473 CFM (13.4 m³/min)
Max. Air Velocity	120 MPH (54 m/sec)
No Load Speed	22,000 RPM
Overall Length	32-3/4", 34-3/4", 36-5/8" (830 mm, 880 mm, 930 mm)
Net Weight	6.0 lbs (2.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.
Front Nozzle (455914-2), Long Nozzle (455915-0)

Blower

DUB361Z

More Power From Makita's 18Vx2 Battery Platform

- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for
- Optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Battery capacity warning light indicates ideal time to recharge battery
- Low noise level suitable for use in residential areas and public spaces
- Push button air volume selection (low / high settings)
- Long blowing nozzle with curved tip for optimal blowing performance
- Shoulder belt for operator convenience

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
Maximum Air Volume:	
High	155 CFM (4.4 m³/min)
Low	92 CFM (2.6 m³/min)
Maximum Air Velocity:	
High	208 MPH (93 m/sec)
Low	128 MPH (57 m/sec)
No Load Speed:	
High	17,000 RPM
Low	10,000 RPM
Overall Length	35-5/8" (90 cm)
Net Weight	4.2 lbs (1.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.
Shoulder Harness (166095-4), Long Nozzle (452123-4)

Blowers / Vacuums

DUB183SF (With Long Nozzle)
DUB183Z (With Long Nozzle)
DUB182Z (With Short Nozzle)

Unique Extended Nozzle Design for Optimum Operation

- Unique Extended Nozzle Design for Optimum Operation directs Air Flow Angle for Blowing / Sweeping Debris, Grass Clipping, Leaves etc. from Driveway's, Sidewalks and more.
- Low / Medium / High Air Volume Settings with Variable Speed Control within Each Setting
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for Vibration Absorption and Comfortable Operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Maximum Air Volume	92 CFM (2.6 m³/min)
Maximum Air Velocity:	
With Long Nozzle	116 MPH (52 m/sec)
With Short Nozzle	179 MPH (80 m/sec)
No Load Speed	0 - 18,000 RPM
Overall Length:	
With Long Nozzle	33-1/4" (845 mm)
With Short Nozzle	20-3/4" (525 mm)
Net Weight	2.9 lbs (1.3 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DUB183SF: 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Battery BL1830B (194205-3), Standard Charger (DC18SD), Long Nozzle (TP00000199)
DUB183Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Long Nozzle (TP00000199)
DUB182Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Nozzle Assembly (132025-7), Dust Bag (122814-8)

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy IN A STORE!

Follow us @makita.ca

Refer to makita.ca > New Tools for updates!

DLM460Z — 18" Lawn Mower

Commercial Grade Steel Cutting Deck

- Mulching and rear bagging capabilities
- Powerful 36 Volt (18Vx2) cutting performance while remaining environmentally friendly
- Brushless motor delivers 2,500 - 3,300 RPM for faster cutting
- Quiet mode reduces noise by providing constant speed control at 2,500 RPM
- Cuts up to 7,300 square feet using two 5.0 Ah batteries (batteries not included)
- Single lever with 10 setting cutting height adjustment - variable from 20 - 75 mm (13/16 inch - 2-15/16 inches)
- Ball bearing wheels for less effort required while mowing
- Easily changed handle height (3 position) to suit operator's comfort
- Folding handles for compact storage

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
Cutting Width	18" (460 mm)
Range of Height	13/16" - 2-15/16" (20 - 75 mm)
Step	10 Steps
Grass Box Capacity	60 L
No Load Speed	2,500 RPM
Dimensions (L x W x H)	66-1/8" x 21" x 49-3/4" (168 cm x 53 cm x 126 cm)
Net Weight	57.8 lbs. (26.2 kg)

Perfect for Large Lawns Providing Mulching and Rear Bagging Capabilities

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Blade Set (199367-2), Socket Wrench 17 (782210-8)

DLM530 / DLM532

NEW! Coming Soon!

Holds Four 18V LXT Batteries and Operates on Two Batteries

DLM532 Self-Propelled

DLM431PT2, DLM431Z — 17" Lawn Mower

DLM431PT2 **DLM431Z**

Clean, Quiet and Powerful Grass Mowing

- Perfect for lawns up to 10,000 square feet (950 sq meters)
- Powerful 36 Volt (18Vx2) cutting performance while remaining environmentally friendly
- Single lever with 13 setting cutting height adjustment - variable from 20 - 75 mm (13/16 inch - 3 inches)
- Ball bearing wheels for less effort required while mowing
- Folding handle for compact storage
- Lawn Mower can be used with or without Grass Catcher Bag

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
Cutting Width	17" (430 mm)
Range of Height	13/16" - 2-15/16" (20 - 75 mm)
Step	13 Steps
Grass Box Capacity	50 L
No Load Speed	3,600 RPM
Dimensions (L x W x H)	58-3/4" x 18-1/8" x 40-1/4" (149 cm x 46 cm x 102 cm)
Net Weight	38.2 lbs (17.3 kg)

Single Lever Height Adjustment with 13 Cutting Positions

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DLM431PT2: Two 18V (5.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1850B (196675-2), Dual Port Rapid Charger (DC18RD), Blade Set (197761-2), Socket Wrench 17 (782210-8)
DLM431Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Blade Set (196061-7), Socket Wrench 17 (782210-8)

DLM432

NEW! Coming Soon!

New Modern Design!

DLM380Z — 15" Lawn Mower

Clean, Quiet and Powerful Grass Mowing

- Perfect for lawns up to 6000 square feet (550 sq meters)
- Powerful 36 Volt (18Vx2) cutting performance while remaining environmentally friendly
- Single lever with 6 setting cutting height adjustment - variable from 20 - 75 mm (1 inch - 3 inches)
- Folding handle for compact storage
- Dual battery charge level indicators
- XPT (eXtreme Protection Technology) built in for maximum protection to the motor against dirt, moisture and debris
- Lawn Mower can be used with or without Grass Catcher Bag

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
Cutting Width	15" (380 mm)
Range of Height	1" - 2-15/16" (25 - 75 mm)
Step	6 Steps
Grass Box Capacity	40 L
No Load Speed	3,700 RPM
Dimensions (L x W x H)	53-1/2" x 18-1/4" x 40-1/4" (136 cm x 46 cm x 102 cm)
Net Weight	31.7 lbs (14.4 kg)

Grass Catcher with Grass Level Indicator

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Offset Wrench 13 (782016-4), Blade Set (196863-1), Grass Catcher (DA00000357)

DLM382

NEW! Coming Soon!

New Modern Design!

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy ONLINE !

Cordless
Benchtop
Saws
Woodworking
Hammers
Dust Extraction
Drills
Metalworking
Pneumatic
OPE
Manufacturing And Assembly

See pages 20-23 for our FULL LINE of Vacuum Cleaner Accessories

2.0 L Backpack Vacuum Cleaner with AWS

DVC265ZXU

Auto-Start Wireless System (AWS) Technology Features Wireless Dust Collection Technology!

- AWS (Auto-Start Wireless System) uses Bluetooth technology to communicate between tool and vacuum and enable wireless control when used with Makita AWS cordless tools
- Up to 75 minutes of continuous operation using two 18V (5.0 Ah) LXT batteries
- Two stage HEPA filtration system captures large, small and micro dust particulates and is certified to 99.99% efficiency (0.01% permeability) at 0.3 - 0.5 microns (µm)
- Makita brushless motor generates 64 CFM of suction power and 44.2˝ of water lift

Bluetooth® AWS BRUSHLESS HEPA filter

Bluetooth® is a registered trademark of Bluetooth® SIG

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
Container Capacity	2.0 L
Continuous Use with Two 18V (6.0 Ah) Batteries:	
	Approx. 40 minutes (High)
	Approx. 75 minutes (Low)
Maximum Air Flow	64 CFM
Power:	85 W (High) / 45 W (Low)
Static Water Lift	44.2" (112 cm)
Overall Length	9" (230 mm)
Net Weight	7.1 lbs (3.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. HEPA Filter (123636-9), 1-1/8" X 5' Hose With Front Cuff 38 (152992-0), Hose Band (166116-2), Paper Filter Bag (1 Ea. 197902-0), Front Cuff 22 (195547-8), Front Cuff 24 (424379-9), Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) Bluetooth® Transmitter (198901-5), Backpack Shoulder Harness (162469-7)

2.0 L Backpack Vacuum Cleaners

DVC261TX11 DVC261ZX DVC261ZX11

Makita 18Vx2 LXT Brushless Backpack Vacuum Is A Powerful And Portable Cleaning And Dust Extraction Solution

- Up to 140 minutes of continuous operation using two 18V (5.0 Ah) LXT batteries
- Two stage HEPA filtration system captures large, small and micro dust particulates and is certified to 99.99% efficiency (0.01% permeability) at 0.3 - 0.5 microns (µm)
- Makita brushless motor generates 71 CFM of suction power and 44.2˝ of static water lift

BRUSHLESS HEPA filter

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
Container Capacity	2.0 L
Continuous Use with Two 18V (6.0 Ah) Batteries:	
	Approx. 40 minutes (Max)
	Approx. 75 minutes (High)
	Approx. 140 minutes (Low)
Maximum Air Flow	71 CFM
Power:	90 W (Max) / 45 W (High) / 25 W (Low)
Static Water Lift	44" (112 cm)
Overall Length	9" (230 mm)
Net Weight	7.0 lbs (3.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DVC261TX11: **Two 18V (5.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries** BL1850B (196675-2), Dual Port Rapid Charger (DC18RD), Battery Cover (450128-8), HEPA Filter (123636-9), 1-1/8" X 3' Hose (143787-2), Hose Band (166116-2), Bent Pipe (127093-3), Flexible Rubber Nozzle (197900-4), Floor Nozzle (127082-8), Telescopic Pipe (140G19-0), Paper Filter Bag (197902-0), Backpack Shoulder Harness (162469-7)
DVC261ZX: **Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.** HEPA Filter (123636-9), 1-1/8" X 5' Hose With Front Cuff 38 (152992-0), Hose Band (166116-2), Paper Filter Bag (1 Ea. 197902-0), Front Cuff 22 (195547-8), Front Cuff 24 (424379-9), Backpack Shoulder Harness (162469-7)
DVC261ZX11: **Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.** HEPA Filter (123636-9), 1-1/8" X 3' Hose (143787-2), Hose Band (166116-2), Flexible Rubber Nozzle (197900-4), Floor Nozzle (127082-8), Telescopic Pipe (140G19-0), Bent Pipe (127093-3), Paper Filter Bag (1 Ea. 197902-0), Backpack Shoulder Harness (162469-7)

15.0 L & 8.0 L LXT & AC Dry Only Vacuum Cleaners

DVC151LZ (15.0 L) DVC861LZ (8.0 L)

Operates With AC (120V) Or DC (18Vx2 Li-Ion) Power Sources For Maximum Jobsite Efficiency And Versatility

- HEPA filter certified to 99.99% efficiency (0.01% permeability at 0.3 - 0.5 microns (µm)
- Variable speed power enables operator to adjust the suction power to the application
- Large on / off switch enables easy operation
- 3 stage HEPA filtration system suitable for use with dry L class materials only

HYBRID

Cordless or Electric

HEPA filter

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
Continuous Use with Two 18V (5.0 Ah) Batteries	Approx. 65 minutes
Maximum Air Flow:	74 CFM on DC power 127 CFM on AC power
Power:	70 W DC power / 320 W on AC power
Static Water Lift:	36.2" (91 cm) on DC power 96.4" (245 cm) on AC power
AMPS (120V)	9.2 A
Overall Length	14-3/8" (366 mm)
Container Capacity:	
DVC151LZ	15.0 L
DVC861LZ	8.0 L
Power Cord Length:	
DVC151LZ	16.4 ft (5.0 m)
DVC861LZ	19.7 ft (6.0 m)
Net Weight:	
DVC151LZ	19.9 lbs (9.0 kg)
DVC861LZ	19.2 lbs (8.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Floor Nozzle (122512-4), 1-1/2" x 11-1/2' Hose (195434-1), 1-1/8" x 11-1/2' Hose With Front Cuffs 22, 24 And 38 (195433-3), Poly Bag (10 / Pk) (195432-5), 22° Straight Pipe (192563-1), 22° Bending Pipe (192562-3), 12° Corner Nozzle (410306-2), HEPA Filter (197166-6), Damper (195552-5), Pre-Filter (195553-3), Accessory Tool Box (455732-8)

15.0 L & 8.0 L Wet & Dry Vacuum Cleaners

DVC152LZ (15.0 L) DVC862LZ (8.0 L)

Operates With DC (18Vx2 Li-Ion) Power Sources For Maximum Jobsite Efficiency And Versatility

- Accepts 2 x 18V Li-Ion batteries without a battery converter for use with existing 18V Li-ion battery platform
- Variable suction power enables operator to adjust the suction power to the application
- Large on / off switch enables easy operation
- Battery cover protects batteries against water penetration

BRUSHLESS XPT

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
Continuous Use with Two 18V (5.0 Ah) Batteries	Approx. 65 minutes
Maximum Air Flow	74 CFM
Power	90 W
Static Water Lift	39.4" (100 cm)
Overall Length	14-3/8" (366 mm)
Container Capacity:	
DVC152LZ	Dry Tank Capacity 15.0 L Wet Tank Capacity 12.0 L
DVC862LZ	Dry Tank Capacity 8.0 L Wet Tank Capacity 6.0 L
Net Weight:	
DVC152LZ	14.6 lbs (6.6 kg)
DVC862LZ	12.8 lbs (5.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Floor Nozzle (122512-4), 1-1/2" x 11-1/2' Hose (195434-1), Poly Bag (10 / Pk) (195432-5), 22° Straight Pipe (192563-1), 22° Bending Pipe (192562-3), 12° Corner Nozzle (410306-2), Accessory Tool Box (455732-8), Cloth Filter (140248-3)

15.0 L Dry Only Vacuum Cleaner with AWS

DVC154LZXU

Auto-Start Wireless System (AWS) Technology Features Wireless Dust Collection Technology!

- 3 stage HEPA filtration system suitable for use with dry L class materials only
- Variable suction power enables operator to adjust the suction power to the application
- Large on / off switch enables easy operation
- Battery cover protects batteries against water penetration
- Caster stoppers protects vacuum cleaner against unintentional movement during operation

Bluetooth® AWS BRUSHLESS HEPA filter

Bluetooth® is a registered trademark of Bluetooth® SIG

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
Container Capacity	15.0 LI
Continuous Use with Two 18V (5.0 Ah) Batteries	Approx. 40 minutes
Maximum Air Flow	74 CFM
Power	90 W
Static Water Lift	39.4" (100 cm)
Overall Length	14-3/8" (366 mm)
Net Weight	16.1 lbs (7.3 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES: **Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.** 1-1/8" x 11-1/2' Hose With Front Cuffs 22, 24 And 38 (195433-3), Poly Bag (10 / Pk) (195432-5), HEPA Filter (197166-6), Damper (195552-5), Pre-Filter (195553-3), Accessory Tool Box (455732-8), Auto-start Wireless System (AWS) Bluetooth® Transmitter (198901-5)

15.0 L & 8.0 L Dry Only Vacuum Cleaners

DVC153LZX (15.0 L) DVC863LZX (8.0 L)

Operates With DC (18Vx2 Li-Ion) Power Sources For Maximum Jobsite Efficiency And Versatility

- HEPA filter certified to 99.99% efficiency (0.01% permeability at 0.3 - 0.5 microns (µm)
- Accepts 2 x 18V Li-Ion batteries without a battery converter for use with existing 18V Li-ion battery platform
- Variable suction power enables operator to adjust the suction power to the application
- Large on / off switch enables easy operation
- Battery cover protects batteries against water penetration
- Caster stoppers protects vacuum cleaner against unintentional movement during operation

Dry Only

HEPA filter

BRUSHLESS XPT

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
Continuous Use with Two 18V (5.0 Ah) Batteries	Approx. 40 minutes
Maximum Air Flow	74 CFM
Power	90 W
Static Water Lift	39.4" (100 cm)
Overall Length	14-3/8" (366 mm)
Container Capacity:	
DVC153LZX	15.0 L
DVC863LZX	8.0 L
Net Weight:	
DVC153LZX	16.1 lbs (7.3 kg)
DVC863LZX	14.4 lbs (6.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 1-1/8" x 11-1/2' Hose With Front Cuffs 22, 24 And 38 (195433-3), Poly Bag (10 / Pk) (195432-5), HEPA Filter (197166-6), Damper (195552-5), Pre-Filter (195553-3), Accessory Tool Box (455732-8)

AWS Bluetooth® Transmitter

Part No. **198901-5**

See pages 20-23 for our FULL LINE of Vacuum Cleaner Accessories

DRC200Z — 2.5 L Robotic Vacuum Cleaner

19 Sensors Enable Optimal Vacuuming Performance

- Accepts Two 18V Li-Ion Batteries from our 18V Li-Ion Battery platform
- Brushless DC Motor with High Power to Weight and Size ratio generates less heat buildup and is ideal for periods of prolonged use
- Operates in Random or Pattern mode for maximum vacuuming efficiency
- Two Dust Collection modes suitable for a wide range of vacuuming applications: Vacuum Plus Power Brush, for small and large debris / Power Brush only, for large debris
- 19 Sensors enable Optimal Vacuuming Performance through automatic operation and obstacle detection (Bumper Sensor, Gyro Sensor, 2x IR Sensors, 4x IR Cliff Sensors, Magnetic Field Sensor, 2x Wheel Sensors and 8x Ultrasonic Sensors)

BRUSHLESS X2 18V + 18V = 36V BRUSHLESS

Cleans Up To **5,382 sq.ft.** in 3.3 Hours*

RoboPRO

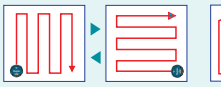
Large Side Brushes & Power Brush Provide MAXIMUM Cleaning Efficiency!

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
Container Capacity	2.5 L
Continuous Use with Two 18V (5.0 Ah) Batteries	Approx. 3.3 hours
Maximum Cleaning Area with Two 18V (5.0 Ah) Batteries	5,382 sq.ft. (500 m²)
Running Mode	Random / Pattern
Overall Length	18-1/8" (460 mm)
Net Weight	14.6 lbs (6.6 kg)

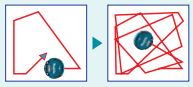
Two Selectable Dust Collection Modes

Pattern Cleaning Mode



For cleaning wide spaces with few obstacles. (Ex.) well-organized warehouses, long corridors, etc.

Random Cleaning Mode



For cleaning locations with many obstacles. (Ex.) offices, etc.

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Wireless Remote Controller (SH00000238), Side Brushes (SH00000065), 50' Boundary Line Tape (SH00000240), Power Brush (SH00000063), Turn Brush Cover Protector (SH00000064), Filter (SH00000213)

* with additional 50' of Boundary Line Tape & Two 18V (5.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries

7.5 L Portable Vacuum Cleaner

18V LITHIUM-ION

DVC750LZ

Operates On DC (18V Li-Ion) Power Source For Maximum Jobsite Efficiency And Versatility / L Class Vacuum Cleaner Suitable For Wet and Dry Applications

- For wet and dry vacuuming cleaning
- Washable HEPA filter cartridge filter
- Brushless DC motor with high power to weight and size ratio
- Suction power enables operator to adjust the suction power to the application (Normal 1 / High 2)
- Battery cover protects batteries against water penetration
- Convenient Carriage Handle for portable transport
- Sash Nozzle and Wide Nozzle can be fixed onto the body for convenient storage
- Removable dust canister can be emptied quickly and easily for minimal downtime
- Use with optional Shoulder Strap part no. 199486-4

BRUSHLESS

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Dry Tank Capacity	7.5 L
Wet Tank Capacity	4.5 L
Continuous Use with 18V (5.0 Ah) Battery:	
	Approx. 30 minutes (High)
	Approx. 60 minutes (Low)
Maximum Air Flow	57 CFM
Power:	90 W (High) / 25 W (Normal)
Static Water Lift	26.9" (680 mm)
Overall Length	16-1/2" (418 mm)
Net Weight	8.8 lbs (4.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. HEPA Filter (162518-0), 1-1/8" x 6-1/2' Hose (140G04-3), Wide Nozzle (458891-7), Sash Nozzle (458919-1)

750 ml Vacuum Cleaners

18V LITHIUM-ION

DCL280FZ DCL280FZW

Lightweight And Portable Vacuum Cleaner For Professional Use, Office Or Home Use / Trigger Switch + Sliding Lock-On Switch

- Enhanced motor durability equipped with BL motor and improved dust-resistant performance
- Pipe is fixed by the locking mechanism to prevent it from accidentally coming off
- On board sash nozzle storage
- Angled suction port enables cleaning without floor nozzle and prevents extension pipes from wobbling during operation
- Floor nozzle swivel joint design keeps vacuum head close to surface and enables 360° rotation for easy high-reach cleaning

BRUSHLESS

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Container Capacity	750 ml
Continuous Use with 18V (5.0 Ah) Battery	Approx. 17 minutes
Maximum Air Flow	49 CFM
Power	40 W
Static Water Lift	25.7" (650 mm)
Overall Length	40" (102 cm)
Net Weight	2.0 lbs (0.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DCL280FZ (TEAL): Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Floor Nozzle (123488-8), Sash Nozzle (451243-1), Pipe (459356-2), Sash Nozzle Holder (459355-4), High Efficiency Filter (199966-0)
DCL280FZW (WHITE): Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Floor Nozzle(123486-2), Sash Nozzle (451240-7), Pipe (459353-8), Sash Nozzle Holder (459354-6), High Efficiency Filter (199966-0)

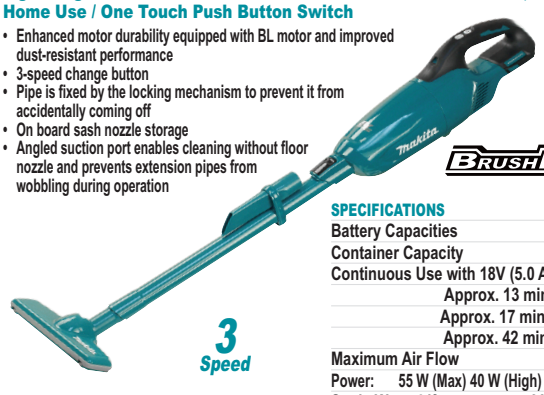
750 ml Vacuum Cleaner

18V LITHIUM-ION

DCL281FZ

Lightweight And Portable Vacuum Cleaner For Professional Use, Office Or Home Use / One Touch Push Button Switch

- Enhanced motor durability equipped with BL motor and improved dust-resistant performance
- 3-speed change button
- Pipe is fixed by the locking mechanism to prevent it from accidentally coming off
- On board sash nozzle storage
- Angled suction port enables cleaning without floor nozzle and prevents extension pipes from wobbling during operation



BRUSHLESS

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Container Capacity	750 ml
Continuous Use with 18V (5.0 Ah) Battery:	
	Approx. 13 minutes (Max)
	Approx. 17 minutes (High)
	Approx. 42 minutes (Low)
Maximum Air Flow	52.9 CFM
Power:	55 W (Max) 40 W (High) / 13 W (Low)
Static Water Lift	33" (840 mm)
Overall Length	40" (102 cm)
Net Weight	2.0 lbs (0.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.
Floor Nozzle (123488-8), Sash Nozzle (451243-1), Pipe (459356-2), Sash Nozzle Holder (459355-4), High Efficiency Filter (199966-0)

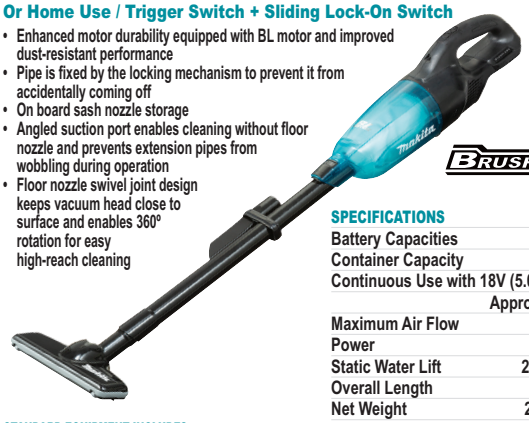
750 ml Vacuum Cleaner

18V LITHIUM-ION

DCL280FZB

Lightweight And Portable Vacuum Cleaner For Professional Use, Office Or Home Use / Trigger Switch + Sliding Lock-On Switch

- Enhanced motor durability equipped with BL motor and improved dust-resistant performance
- Pipe is fixed by the locking mechanism to prevent it from accidentally coming off
- On board sash nozzle storage
- Angled suction port enables cleaning without floor nozzle and prevents extension pipes from wobbling during operation
- Floor nozzle swivel joint design keeps vacuum head close to surface and enables 360° rotation for easy high-reach cleaning



BRUSHLESS

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Container Capacity	750 ml
Continuous Use with 18V (5.0 Ah) Battery	Approx. 17 minutes
Maximum Air Flow	49 CFM
Power	40 W
Static Water Lift	25.7" (650 mm)
Overall Length	40" (102 cm)
Net Weight	2.0 lbs (0.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Floor Nozzle (123539-7), Sash Nozzle (456586-6), Pipe (458942-6), Sash Nozzle Holder (459038-6), High Efficiency Filter (199966-0)

STATIC WATER LIFT

A measure of *AIR POWER* being drawn in by the turbine. Measured in terms of the total height at which a 2" column of water can be drawn.

Cordless
Benchtop
Saws
Woodworking
Hammers
Dust Extraction
Drills
Metalworking
Pneumatic
OPE
Manufacturing And Assembly

See pages 20-23 for our FULL LINE of Vacuum Cleaner Accessories

650 ml Vacuum Cleaners

18V LITHIUM-ION

DCL180RFB **DCL180ZB** **DCL180ZX**

Lightweight And Portable Vacuum Cleaner For Professional Use, Office Or Home Use

- Easy to empty see-through dust canister minimizes downtime and maximizes vacuuming efficiency
- High Performance Filter
- On board sash nozzle storage
- Angled suction port enables cleaning without floor nozzle and prevents extension pipes from wobbling during operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Container Capacity	650 ml
Continuous Use with 18V (5.0 Ah) Battery	
	Approx. 33 minutes
Maximum Air Flow	46 CFM
Power	30 W
Static Water Lift	14-1/2" (379 mm)
Overall Length	39-5/16" (999 cm)
Net Weight	1.4 lbs (0.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DCL180RFB (BLACK): 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Battery BL1830B (194205-3), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Floor Nozzle (123539-7), Sash Nozzle (456586-6), Pipe (456587-4), Sash Nozzle Holder (456585-8), High Efficiency Filter (198752-6)
DCL180ZB (BLACK): Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Floor Nozzle (123539-7), Sash Nozzle (456586-6), Pipe (456587-4), Sash Nozzle Holder (456585-8), High Efficiency Filter (198752-6)
DCL180ZX (TEAL): Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Floor Nozzle (123488-8), Sash Nozzle (451243-1), Pipe (451244-9), Sash Nozzle Holder (451245-7), High Efficiency Filter (198752-6)

650 ml Vacuum Cleaners

18V LITHIUM-ION

DCL181FXRF **DCL181FZX** **DCL181FZWX**

Lightweight And Portable Vacuum Cleaner For Professional Use, Office Or Home Use

- Easy to empty see-through dust canister minimizes downtime and maximizes vacuuming efficiency (DCL181FXRF & DCL181FZX only)
- High Performance Filter
- On board sash nozzle storage
- Angled suction port enables cleaning without floor nozzle and prevents extension pipes from wobbling during operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Container Capacity	650 ml
Continuous Use with 18V (5.0 Ah) Battery	
	Approx. 33 minutes (High)
	Approx. 66 minutes (Low)
Maximum Air Flow	49 CFM
Power	30 W (High) / 11 W (Low)
Static Water Lift	17" (430 mm)
Overall Length	39-5/16" (999 cm)
Net Weight	1.8 lbs (0.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DCL181FXRF (TEAL): 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Battery BL1830B (194205-3), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Battery Cover (450128-8), Floor Nozzle (123488-8), Sash Nozzle (451243-1), Pipe (451244-9), Sash Nozzle Holder (451245-7), High Efficiency Filter (198752-6)
DCL181FZX (TEAL): Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Floor Nozzle (123488-8), Sash Nozzle (451243-1), Pipe (451244-9), Sash Nozzle Holder (451245-7), High Efficiency Filter (198752-6)
DCL181FZWX (WHITE): Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Floor Nozzle (123486-2), Sash Nozzle (451240-7), Pipe (451241-5), Sash Nozzle Holder (451242-3), High Efficiency Filter (198752-6)

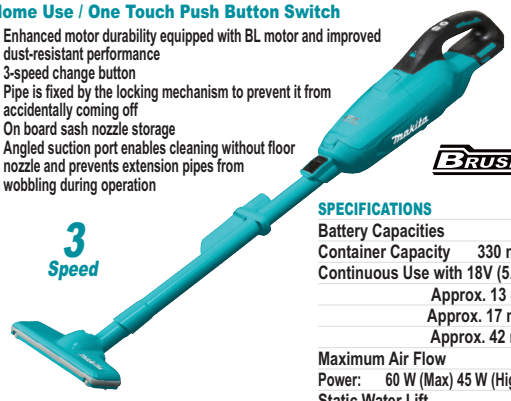
330 ml Vacuum Cleaner

18V LITHIUM-ION

DCL282FZ

Lightweight And Portable Vacuum Cleaner For Professional Use, Office Or Home Use / One Touch Push Button Switch

- Enhanced motor durability equipped with BL motor and improved dust-resistant performance
- 3-speed change button
- Pipe is fixed by the locking mechanism to prevent it from accidentally coming off
- On board sash nozzle storage
- Angled suction port enables cleaning without floor nozzle and prevents extension pipes from wobbling during operation



SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Container Capacity	330 ml (Paper Bag)
Continuous Use with 18V (5.0 Ah) Battery:	
	Approx. 13 minutes (Max)
	Approx. 17 minutes (High)
	Approx. 42 minutes (Low)
Maximum Air Flow	53 CFM
Power:	60 W (Max) 45 W (High) / 15 W (Low)
Static Water Lift	33" (840 mm)
Overall Length	40" (102 cm)
Net Weight	2.0 lbs (0.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Floor Nozzle (123488-8), Sash Nozzle (451243-1), Pipe (459356-2), Paper Filter (5 / Pk) (194566-1), Sash Nozzle Holder (459355-4)

330 ml Vacuum Cleaner

18V LITHIUM-ION

DCL182Z

Lightweight And Portable Vacuum Cleaner For Shop, Office Or Home Use

- Push Button Air Volume Selection (Low / High Settings)
- Front Cover opens with push button for easier access
- On board sash nozzle storage
- Floor nozzle swivel joint for easier maneuverability
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Container Capacity:	500 ml Dust Bag
	330 ml Paper Bag
Continuous Use with 18V (5.0 Ah) Battery:	
	Approx. 33 minutes (High)
	Approx. 66 minutes (Low)
Maximum Air Flow	35 CFM
Power:	30 W (High) / 11 W (Low)
Static Water Lift	15-3/4" (400 mm)
Overall Length	39-1/2" (100 cm)
Net Weight	2.0 lbs (0.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Floor Nozzle (123488-8), Sash Nozzle (451243-1), Pipe (451244-9), Sash Nozzle Holder (451245-7), Paper Filter (5 / Pk) (194566-1)

3.0 L Vacuum Cleaner

18V LITHIUM-ION

DVC350Z

Portable & Versatile Vacuum Cleaner

- Push Button Air Volume Selection (High / Low Settings)
- Shoulder Strap for operator convenience
- Can be converted into a blower by attaching nozzle assembly

Includes Powerful Blower Feature

2 Speed

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Container Capacity	3.0 L
Continuous Use with 18V (5.0 Ah) Battery:	
	Approx. 21 minutes (High)
	Approx. 42 minutes (Low)
Maximum Air Flow	120 CFM
Maximum Air Speed	308 ft./s (94 m/s)
Power:	50 W (High) / 15 W (Low)
Static Water Lift	22" (560 mm)
Overall Length	15-7/8" (403 mm)
Net Weight	3.5 lbs (1.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Blower Nozzle (132025-7), Dust Bag (122918-6), 1-1/8" x 8' Hose With Front Cuff 22 (140456-6), Shoulder Harness (166094-6), Front Cuff 38 (195545-2)

250 ml Cyclone Vacuum Cleaner

18V LITHIUM-ION

DCL501Z

Portable Cyclone Vacuum Cleaner With Longer Run Time And Increased HEPA Filtration Efficiency

- HEPA filter certified to 99.97% efficiency (0.03% max. permeability) at 0.3 - 05 microns (μ)
- Longer run time minimizes downtime required to switch or charge batteries for maximum performance
- Removable cyclonic dust canister separates coarse and fine dust to ensure expelled air is virtually dust free
- Filter offers maximum performance for residential and commercial applications
- Filter cleaning feature clears particulate and debris from clogged filter to maximize efficiency and maintain suction power
- Brushless DC motor with high power to weight and size ratio

BRUSHLESS

HEPA filter

2 Speed

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Container Capacity	250 ml
Continuous Use with 18V (5.0 Ah) Battery:	
	Approx. 29 minutes (High)
	Approx. 64 minutes (Low)
Maximum Air Flow	46 CFM
Power:	75 W (High) / 25 W (Low)
Static Water Lift	26" (660 mm)
Overall Length	12-5/8" (322 mm)
Net Weight	6.0 lbs (2.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. HEPA Filter (SH00000286), 4´ Suction Hose (SH00000034), Floor Nozzle (SH00000058), 2´ To 2-1/2´ Telescopic Straight Pipe (SH00000060), Hose Hook (SH00000041), 12´´ Turbine Crevice Nozzle (SH00000042), Shoulder Harness (166124-3), Internal Cleaning Brush (SH00000032)

MAXIMUM AIR FLOW

The *AMOUNT* of air being drawn in by the turbine. Typically measured in cubic feet per minute (CFM)

CORDLESS VACUUM CLEANER TOOLS & ADAPTERS

Tool Model		Tool Adapter		Front Cuff 22 195547-8	Front Cuff 24 195546-0	Front Cuff 38 195545-2
	DBO180	No Adapters Required		•	–	–
	DCO180		P-80010	•	–	–
	DGA514, DGA518		196845-3	–	–	•
	DGA700, DGA701		194303-3	–	–	–
	DGA900, DGA901		198509-5	–	–	•
	DHS661		199230-9	–	•	–
	DHS680		196952-2	–	•	–
	DHS711, DHS781		196843-7	–	•	–
	DHR165, DHR171, DHR202 DHR240, DHR264		P-80015	•	–	–
	DJV180		P-80020	•	–	–
	DJV181, DJV182		126331-0	–	•	–
	DKP180		451329-1	–	–	•
	DKP181	No Adapters Required		–	–	•
	DPJ180	No Adapters Required		•	–	–
	DLS600, DLS713, DLS714	No Adapters Required		–	–	•
	DLS111, DLS112 DLS211, DLS212	No Adapters Required		–	•	–
	DRT50	P-80011 OR 195559-1		–	–	•
	DSD180	No Adapters Required		•	–	–
	DSL800	No Adapters Required		–	•	–
	DSP600, DP601	No Adapters Required		–	•	–
	DSS611		P-80012	•	–	–
	DTM50		196843-7	•	–	–
	DTM51		196765-1	•	–	–

Backpack Vacuum Cleaners

NEW! Coming Soon!

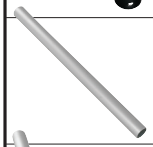
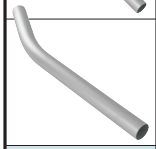
Refer to makita.ca > New Tools for updates!

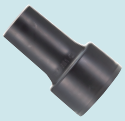
Bluetooth® HEPA filter AWS DVC665

BRUSHLESS

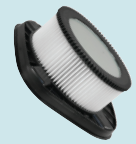
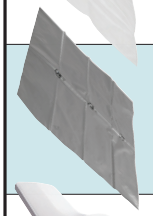
HEPA filter DVC660

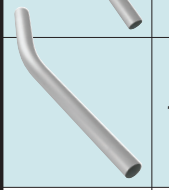
18Vx2 LXT CORDLESS BACKPACK VACUUM CLEANER ACCESSORIES

Part Number		Description	Application Specification	For Models
	123636-9	HEPA filter HEPA Filter	99.97% Efficiency (0.03% Maximum Permeability) ≥ 1 Micron (µ)	DVC260 DVC261 DVC265
	197902-0	Paper Filter Bag (10 / Pk)	Filter Bags For Dry Material	DVC260 DVC261 DVC265
	197898-5	Cloth Dust Bag (1 / Pk)	Filter Bags For Dry Material	DVC260 DVC261 DVC265
	424838-3	Rear Block Filter	Enables Filtration Of Exhaust	DVC260 DVC261 DVC265
	123584-2	2' To 2-1/2' Telescopic Pipe For 1-1/8" Hose	Extraction Flow Of Dust Particulate Matter	DVC260 DVC261 DVC265
	140G19-0	Telescopic Pipe For 1-1/8" Hose		
	126756-8	Bent Pipe For 1-1/8" Hose		
	127093-3	Bent Pipe For 1-1/8" Hose		DVC261ZX11
	192563-1	22" Straight Pipe For 1-1/2" Hose		DVC260 DVC261 DVC265
	192562-3	22" Bending Pipe For 1-1/2" Hose		
	197900-4	Flexible Rubber Nozzle For 1-1/8" Hose	Extraction For Fine Detail Work	DVC260 DVC261 DVC265
	198548-5	Round Brush (Ivory) For 1-1/8" Hose	Extraction For Fine Detail Work	DVC260 DVC261 DVC265
	410306-2	12" Corner Nozzle (Ivory) For 1-1/4" Hose	For Vacuum Tasks In Narrow Areas	DVC260 DVC261 DVC265
	198183-9	Floor Nozzle With Carpet Shift For 1-1/8" Hose	For Vacuuming Floors With Hard Or Soft Surfaces	DVC260 DVC261 DVC265

Part Number		Description	Application Specification	For Models
	198184-7	Floor Nozzle With Carpet Shift For 1-1/2" Hose	For Vacuuming Floors With Hard Or Soft Surfaces	DVC260 DVC261 DVC265
	123488-8	Floor Nozzle (Teal) For 1-1/8" Hose	Extraction For Floor Detail Work	
	123486-2	Floor Nozzle (White) For 1-1/8" Hose		
	127082-8	Floor Nozzle (Black) For 1-1/8" Hose		
	162469-7	Backpack Shoulder Harness	Secured With Two Straps That Go Over The Shoulders	DVC260 DVC261 DVC265
	166116-2	Hose Band	Hose Band To Secure Flexible Rubber Nozzle (197900-4) To DVC260	DVC260 DVC261 DVC265
	143787-2	1-1/8" X 3' Hose	Extraction Flow Of Dust Particulate Matter	DVC260 DVC261 DVC265
	152992-0	1-1/8" X 5' Hose With Front Cuff 38		DVC265ZXU
	A-34235	1-1/8" X 5' Hose With Front Cuffs 22 And 38		DVC260 DVC261 DVC265
	198757-6	1-1/2" X 5' Hose With Front Cuff 38		
	195547-8	Front Cuff 22	To Facilitate Connection To Power Tools For Dust Extraction And Collection	DVC260 DVC261 DVC265 DVC750
	195546-0	Front Cuff 24		
	195545-2	Front Cuff 38		
	198901-5	AWS Bluetooth AWS Auto-Start Wireless Transmitter	Bluetooth Technology Communication Device	DVC265ZXU

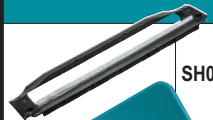
18Vx2 LXT Cordless Vacuum Cleaner Accessories

Part Number	Description	Application Specification	For Models
 197166-6	HEPA filter HEPA Filter	99.97% Efficiency (0.03% Maximum Permeability) ≥ 1 Micron (µ)	DVC861L DVC862L DVC863L DVC864L DVC151L DVC152L DVC153L DVC154L
195552-5	Damper	Filtration For Wet / Dry Material	DVC862L DVC152L
195553-3	Pre-Filter	Filtration For Wet / Dry Material	DVC861L DVC862L DVC863L DVC864L DVC151L DVC152L DVC153L DVC154L
140248-3	Cloth Filter	Filtration For Dry Material	DVC861L DVC862L DVC863L DVC864L DVC151L DVC152L DVC153L DVC154L
195555-9	Wet Filter	Filtration for Wet Material	DVC862L DVC152L
195557-5	Fleece Filter Bags	Filter Bags For Dry Material	DVC861L DVC862L DVC863L DVC864L DVC151L DVC152L DVC153L DVC154L
 195432-5	Poly Bag (10 / Pk)	Disposal Bags For Wet Material	DVC862L DVC152L
122512-4	Floor Nozzle For 1-1/2" Hose	Extraction For Floor Detail Work	DVC861L DVC862L DVC863L DVC864L DVC151L DVC152L DVC153L DVC154L
198184-7	Floor Nozzle With Carpet Shift For 1-1/2" Hose	Extraction For Hard And Soft Surfaces	

Part Number	Description	Application Specification	For Models
410306-2	12" Corner Nozzle (Ivory) For 1-1/4" Hose Length	Extraction For Fine Detail Work	DVC861L DVC862L DVC863L DVC864L DVC151L DVC152L DVC153L DVC154L
191657-9	Round Brush (Black) For 1-1/2" Hose	For Fine Detail Work	DVC861L DVC862L DVC863L DVC864L DVC151L DVC152L DVC153L DVC154L
195434-1	1-1/2" x 11-1/2' Hose	Extraction Flow Of Dust Particulate Matter	DVC861L DVC862L DVC863L DVC864L DVC151L DVC152L DVC153L DVC154L
195433-3	1-1/8" x 11-1/2' Hose With Front Cuffs 22, 24 And 38		
192563-1	22" Straight Pipe For 1-1/2" Hose	Extraction Flow Of Dust Particulate Matter	DVC861L DVC862L DVC863L DVC864L DVC151L DVC152L DVC153L DVC154L
 192562-3	22" Bending Pipe For 1-1/2" Hose		
455732-8	Accessory Tool Box	Holder For Tool Accessories	DVC861L DVC862L DVC863L DVC864L DVC151L DVC152L DVC153L DVC154L
195544-4	Power Tool Cord Clamp Holder	To Secure Power Cord Or Dust Extractor Hose	DVC861L DVC862L DVC863L DVC864L DVC151L DVC152L DVC153L DVC154L
198901-5	AWS Bluetooth AWS Auto-Start Wireless Transmitter	Bluetooth Technology Communication Device	DVC864L DVC154L

18Vx2 LXT Cordless Robotic Vacuum Cleaner Accessories

Part Number	Description	Application / Specification	For Model
SH00000213	Filter	Capture Micro Dust Particulates	DRC200
SH00000065	Side Brushes	Capture Large Debris And Small Particles	DRC200
SH00000063	Power Brush	Capture Large Debris And Small Particles	DRC200

Part Number	Description	Application / Specification	For Model
 SH00000064	Turn Brush Cover Protector	For Use When Power Brush Is Used	DRC200
SH00000238	Wireless Remote Controller	Wireless Capability To Set Most Operating Functions Including Location Beacon	DRC200
SH00000240	50' Boundary Line Tape	Boundary Line Tape Prevents The Vacuum From Travelling Into Restricted Zones	DRC200

12V MAX CXT VACUUM CLEANER CL121DZ ACCESSORIES

Part Number	Description	App. / Spec.
199553-5	Cyclone Attachment (Black)	Extraction Flow Of Dust Particulate Matter
140H92-6	1-1/2" x 9-5/6' Hose	Extraction Flow Of Dust Particulate Matter
140H95-0	Seat Nozzle	Extraction For Seat Surface
140H94-2	Soft Brush	Extraction For Vents & Dashboard
140J64-3	Blower Nozzle	Converts Vacuum Into A Blower By Attaching Nozzle
422437-5	Rubber Nozzle	Extraction For Corners & Deep Pockets
459056-4	Mat Nozzle	Extraction For Floor Mat & Carpet
162544-9	Shoulder Harness	Belt Worn Diagonally Across The Chest And Over The Shoulder
194566-1	Paper Filter (5 / Pk)	Filtration For Dry Material

18V LXT CORDLESS PORTABLE CLEANER ACCESSORIES

Part Number	Description	Application / Specification	For Model
162518-0	HEPA Filter	99.97% Efficiency (0.03% Maximum Permeability) ≥ 1 Micron (µ)	DVC750
199827-4	Pre-Filter Set	Filtration For Wet / Dry Material	DVC750
199486-4	Shoulder Belt	Belt Worn Diagonally Across The Chest And Over The Shoulder	DVC750
140G04-3	1-1/8" x 6-1/2' Hose	Extraction Flow Of Dust Particulate Matter	DVC750
458891-7	Wide Nozzle	Extraction for Floor Detail Work	DVC750
458919-1	Sash Nozzle	Extraction For Fine Detail Work	DVC750

18V LXT CYCLONE VACUUM CLEANER ACCESSORIES

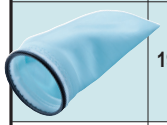
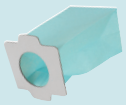
Part Number	Description	Application / Specification	For Models
SH00000027	HEPA Filter	HEPA Filter Certified To 99.97% Efficiency (0.03% Maximum Permeability) At 0.3 - 05 Microns (µ)	DCL500
SH00000286			DCL501
SH00000032	Internal Cleaning Brush	Brush For Manually Cleaning Particulate And Debris From Filter	DCL500 DCL501
SH00000042	12" Turbine Crevice Nozzle	For Vacuuming Tasks In Narrow Areas	DCL500 DCL501
SH00000060	2' To 2-1/2' Telescopic Straight Pipe	For Variable Pipe Heights Or For Extended Reach Cleaning	DCL500 DCL501
166124-3	Shoulder Harness	Belt Worn Diagonally Across The Chest And Over The Shoulder	DCL500 DCL501
SH00000034	4' Suction Hose	Extraction Flow of Dust Particulate Matter	DCL500 DCL501
SH00000041	Hose Hook	Convenient Hose Storage When Not In Use	DCL500 DCL501
SH00000058	Floor Nozzle	For Vacuuming Floors With Hard Or Soft Surfaces	DCL500 DCL501

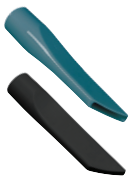
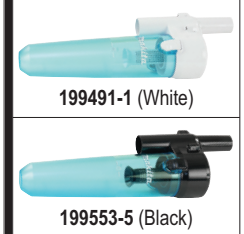
Unique Filtration System with CYCLONIC SEPARATION

18V LXT VACUUM CLEANER DVC350Z ACCESSORIES

Part Number	Description	Application / Specification	For Model
122918-6	Dust Bag	Collection Of Dust Particulate Matter	DVC350
132025-7	Blower Nozzle	Converts Vacuum Into A Blower By Attaching Nozzle	DVC350
166094-6	Shoulder Harness	Belt Worn Diagonally Across The Chest And Over The Shoulder	DVC350
140456-6	1-1/8" x 8' Hose With Front Cuff 22	Extraction Flow Of Dust Particulate Matter	DVC350
195547-8	Front Cuff 22	To Facilitate Connection To Power Tools For Dust Extraction And Collection	DVC350
195545-2	Front Cuff 38		DVC350

18V / 12V / 10.8V / 7.2V LXT COMPACT CORDLESS VACUUM CLEANER ACCESSORIES

Part Number	Description	App. / Spec.	For Models
199966-0	High Efficiency Filter	High Efficiency Filtration For Dry Material	DCL280FZ DCL280FZB DCL280FZW DCL281FZ
 **198752-6**			DCL180, DCL181, DCL182 LC01, CL106, CL107 CL108, CL111, CL072DZ CL070DZ, CL105DWX
166084-9	Cloth Filter Bag	Filtration For Dry Material	DCL182, CL105D CL107FDZ, CL072DZ DCL282FZ
 **194565-3 (10 / Pk) 194566-1 (5 / Pk)**	Paper Filter	Filtration For Dry Material	DCL182, CL105D CL107FDZ, CL072DZ
443060-3	Reusable Cloth Filter	Filtration For Dry Material	DCL180, DCL181 DCL280FZ, DCL280FZB DCL280FZW, DCL281FZ DCL282FZ, LC01, CL106 CL111D, CL070D, CL108
451208-3	Reusable Nylon Pre-Filter	Filtration For Dry Material	DCL180, DCL181 DCL280FZ, DCL280FZB DCL280FZW, DCL281FZ DCL282FZ, LC01, CL106 CL111D, CL070D, CL108
198877-6 (White) **198548-5** (Ivory) **198549-3** (Teal) **198551-6** (Black)	Round Brush	Extraction For Fine Detail Work	DCL180, DCL280FZ DCL280FZB DCL280FZW DCL281FZ DCL282FZ, LC010 CL106, CL111D CL070D, CL108
198872-6 (White) **191724-0** (Ivory) **198534-6** (Teal) **198536-2** (Black)	Shelf Brush	Extraction For Fine Detail Work	DCL180, DCL280FZ DCL280FZB DCL280FZW DCL281FZ DCL282FZ, LC010 CL106, CL111D CL070D, CL108
123539-7 (Black)	Floor Nozzle	Extraction For Floor Detail Work	DCL180, DCL181, DCL182 DCL280FZB, LC01 CL106, CL107, CL108 CL111, CL072DZ, CL070DZ CL105DWX, LC01
123488-8 (Teal)	Floor Nozzle	Extraction For Floor Detail Work	DCL180, DCL181, DCL182 DCL280FZ, DCL281FZ DCL282FZ, LC01, CL106, CL107 CL108, CL111, CL072DZ CL070DZ, CL105DWX, LC01
123486-2 (White) **198150-4** (Ivory)	Floor Nozzle	Extraction For Floor Detail Work	DCL280FZW
199431-9 (Teal)	Floor Nozzle with Carpet Shift	For Vacuuming Floors With Hard Or Soft Surfaces	DCL180, DCL181 DCL280FZ, DCL280FZB DCL280FZW, DCL281FZ DCL282FZ, LC01, CL106 CL111D, CL070D, CL108

Part Number	Description	App. / Spec.	For Models
451240-7 (White)	Sash Nozzle	For Vacuum Tasks In Narrow Areas	DCL280FZ DCL281FZ DCL282FZ
416041-0 (Ivory)	Sash Nozzle	For Vacuum Tasks In Narrow Areas	DCL180, DCL181 DCL280FZ, DCL280FZB DCL280FZW, DCL281FZ DCL282FZ, LC01, CL106 CL111D, CL070D, CL108
 **451243-1** (Teal) **456586-6** (Black)	Sash Nozzle	For Vacuum Tasks In Narrow Areas	DCL180, DCL182 DCL181, DCL280FZW LC01, CL106, CL107 CL108, CL111 CL072DZ, CL070DZ CL105DWX, LC01
198918-8 (White) **198989-5** (Teal) **198991-8** (Black)	Corner Nozzle	For Vacuum Tasks In Narrow Areas	DCL180, DCL181 DCL280FZ DCL280FZB DCL280FZW DCL281FZ DCL282FZ, LC01 CL106, CL111D CL070D, CL108
198867-9 (White) **191496-7** (Ivory) **198541-9** (Teal) **198542-7** (Black)	Flexible Hose	For Extra Reach And Extraction Flow Of Dust Particulate Matter	DCL180, DCL181 DCL280FZ DCL280FZB DCL280FZW DCL281FZ DCL282FZ, LC01 CL106, CL111D CL070D, CL108
191D79-7 (White) **191D80-2** (Black)	Straight Vacuum Pipe	Extraction Flow of Dust Particulate Matter	DCL180 DCL181
191D77-1 (Black)	Straight Vacuum Pipe With Lock	Extraction Flow of Dust Particulate Matter	DCL280FZ DCL280FZB DCL280FZW DCL281FZ, DCL282FZ
199971-7	Wall Mount Holder	Bracket Can Hold The Vacuum For Storage	DCL180, DCL181 DCL280FZ, DCL280FZB DCL280FZW, DCL281FZ DCL282FZ
 **199491-1** (White) **199553-5** (Black)	Cyclone Attachment	Extraction Flow Of Dust Particulate Matter	DCL180, DCL181 DCL280FZ DCL280FZB DCL280FZW DCL281FZ DCL282FZ, LC01 CL106, CL111D CL070D, CL108
191D72-1 (Black)	Cyclone Attachment With Lock	Extraction Flow Of Dust Particulate Matter	DCL280FZB DCL280FZW DCL281FZ DCL282FZ

HEPA filter Compatible HEPA Filter Rotary Hammers

1-1/8" Rotary Hammer with AWS

BRUSHLESS X2 18V + 18V = 36V

DHR282Z

Auto-Start Wireless System (AWS) Technology Features Wireless Dust Collection Technology!

SDS-PLUS Shank / Hammer & Rotation / Hammer Only / Rotation Only

- Anti-Vibration Technology (AVT™) system incorporates vibration absorbing housing, active dynamic vibration absorber and damper spring to actively counteract the vibration of the tool for greatly reduced transmission to the operator
- 3 Operating Modes: Rotation / Hammer / Rotation + Hammer

Bluetooth® is a registered trademark of Bluetooth® SIG

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Concrete	1-1/8" (28 mm)
Steel	1/2" (13 mm)
Wood	1-1/4" (32 mm)
Impact Energy	3.2 J (2.4 ft. lbs)
No Load Speed	0 - 980 RPM
Blows Per Minute	0 - 5,000 BPM
Overall Length	14-3/4" (373 mm)
Net Weight	7.1 lbs (3.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Side Handle (126882-3), Cleaning Cloth (443122-7), Bit Grease (194683-7), Depth Gauge (331886-4)

1-1/8" Rotary Hammer

BRUSHLESS X2 18V + 18V = 36V

DHR280Z

SDS-PLUS Shank / Hammer & Rotation / Hammer Only / Rotation Only

- Anti-vibration technology (AVT™) actively counteracts vibration of tool for greatly reduced transmission to operator
- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Brushless DC motor generates less heat buildup and is ideal for prolonged use in manufacturing / production applications
- 3 Operating Modes: Rotation / Hammer / Rotation + Hammer
- Trigger-lock button prevents accidental start-up for increased safety

Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Concrete (TCT)	1-1/8" (28 mm)
Concrete (Core Bit)	2-1/8" (54 mm)
Steel	1/2" (13 mm)
Wood	1-1/4" (32 mm)
Impact Energy	3.2 J (2.4 ft. lbs)
No Load Speed	0 - 980 RPM
Blows Per Minute	0 - 5,000 BPM
Overall Length	14-3/4" (373 mm)
Net Weight	7.1 lbs (3.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Side Handle (126882-3), Cleaning Cloth (443122-7), Bit Grease (194683-7), Depth Gauge (331886-4)

15/16" Rotary Hammer

18V LITHIUM-ION

DHR242RMEW **DHR242ZWX**

Lightweight, 3-Mode Rotary Hammer

SDS-PLUS Shank
Hammer & Rotation / Hammer Only / Rotation Only

- Brushless DC Motor generates less heat buildup and is ideal for prolonged use in high production applications
- Includes HEPA filter dust extraction system for dustless drilling applications in sensitive work environments

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Concrete	15/16" (24 mm)
Steel	1/2" (13 mm)
Wood	1-1/16" (27 mm)
Impact Energy	2.4 J (1.8 ft. lbs)
No Load Speed	0 - 950 RPM
Blows Per Minute	0 - 4,700 BPM
Overall Length	12-7/8" (328 mm)
Net Weight	6.0 lbs (2.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DHR242RMEW: **Two 18V (4.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries** BL1840B (196401-9), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Battery Cover (450128-8), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Side Handle (158057-6), Dust Extraction System (DX06), Plastic Carrying Case (140H96-8)
DHR242ZWX: **Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.** Side Handle (158057-6), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Dust Extraction System (DX06)

15/16" Rotary Hammer

18V LITHIUM-ION

DHR243Z

Lightweight 3-Mode Rotary Hammer

SDS-PLUS Shank
Hammer & Rotation / Hammer Only / Rotation Only
Features Quick Change Drill Chuck

Quick Change Drill Chuck
194079-2

- Brushless DC Motor generates less heat buildup and is ideal for prolonged use in high production applications
- Quickly attaches to Makita's DX02 Dust Extraction System for dustless drilling applications in sensitive work environments (DX02 sold separately)
- Torque Limiter stops bit rotation if bit jams for increased operator safety and enhanced tool protection

Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Concrete	15/16" (24 mm)
Steel	1/2" (13 mm)
Wood	1-1/16" (27 mm)
Impact Energy	2.4 J (1.8 ft. lbs)
No Load Speed	0 - 950 RPM
Blows Per Minute	0 - 4,700 BPM
Overall Length	13-7/8" (353 mm)
Net Weight	6.4 lbs (2.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Depth Gauge (324219-0), Quick Change Drill Chuck (194079-2), Side Handle (158057-6)

11/16" Rotary Hammer with AWS

18V LITHIUM-ION

DHR182Z

Auto-Start Wireless System (AWS) Technology Features Wireless Dust Collection Technology!

SDS-PLUS Shank / Hammer & Rotation / Hammer Only / Rotation Only

- AWS (Auto-Start Wireless System) uses Bluetooth® technology to communicate between tool and vacuum and enable wireless control when used with Makita AWS cordless tools
- Anti-vibration technology (AVT™) actively counteracts vibration of tool for greatly reduced transmission to operator
- Quickly attaches to Makita's DX05 dust extraction system for dustless drilling applications in sensitive work environments (DX05 sold separately)

Bluetooth® is a registered trademark of Bluetooth® SIG

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Concrete	11/16" (18 mm)
Steel	1/2" (13 mm)
Wood	15/16" (24 mm)
Impact Energy	1.7 J (1.2 ft. lbs)
No Load Speed	0 - 1,350 RPM
Blows Per Minute	0 - 5,000 BPM
Overall Length	11-7/8" (301 mm)
Net Weight	5.3 lbs (2.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.
Side Handle (158057-6), Depth Gauge (415486-9)

Rotary Hammer HEPA Filter Dust Extraction Systems

- **DX06 - For use with model DHR242**
- **DX05 - For use with model DHR182**
- **DX07 - For use with model DHR243**
- **DX08 - For use with model DHR280 / DHR282**
- HEPA filter certified to 99.99% efficiency (0.01% permeability) at 0.3 - 0.5 microns (µm)
- Provides effective dust extraction for drilling applications in sensitive work environments
- Transparent dust box allows operator to quickly reference current dust level
- One-touch attachment/removal system enables canister to be quickly emptied of accumulated dust
- Large dust canister provides extended operating time between cleaning
- Easily removable HEPA filter for fast and effective cleaning
- Integrated depth gauge is fully adjustable for precise depth setting
- Easily removable from rotary hammer when not immediately required
- Double lock function prevents accidental removal from Rotary Hammer
- Automatic operation in conjunction with Rotary Hammer using integrated DC motor
- Dust filter cleaning dial removes excess dust from filter, maintaining vacuum efficiency and performance (DX05, DX06, DX07, DX08 only)
- Built-in twin LED job light illuminates the work area (DX08 only)

DX08 (Shown) Dust Extraction System

HEPA filter

Follow us @makita.ca

1-9/16" Rotary Hammer with AWS

DHR400T2N **DHR400ZKN**

Auto-Start Wireless System (AWS) Technology Features Wireless Dust Collection Technology!

SDS-MAX Shank / Hammer & Rotation / Hammer Only

- Advanced Anti-Vibration Technology (AVT™) system incorporates vibration absorbing housing, active dynamic vibration absorber and damper spring to actively counteract the vibration of the tool for greatly reduced transmission to the operator
- 2 Operating Modes: Rotation / Rotation + Hammer

Bluetooth® is a registered trademark of Bluetooth® SIG

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Concrete (TCT)	1-9/16" (40 mm)
Concrete (Core Bit)	4-1/8" (105 mm)
Impact Energy	11.4 J (8.4 ft. lbs)
No Load Speed	250 - 500 RPM
Blows Per Minute	1,450 - 2,900 BPM
Overall Length	18-5/8" (473 mm)
Net Weight	15.0 lbs (6.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:

DHR400T2N: Two 18V (5.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1850B (196675-2), Dual Port Rapid Charger (DC18RD), Straight Side Handle (123138-5), D-Style Side Handle (196792-8), Cleaning Cloth (443122-7), Bit Grease (194683-7), Depth Gauge (331955-1), Plastic Carrying Case (821746-3)
DHR400ZKN: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Straight Side Handle (123138-5), D-Style Side Handle (196792-8), Cleaning Cloth (443122-7), Bit Grease (194683-7), Depth Gauge (331955-1), Plastic Carrying Case (821746-3)

15/16" Rotary Hammer

DHR242RTJ **DHR242Z**

Lightweight, 3-Mode Rotary Hammer

SDS-PLUS Shank / Hammer & Rotation / Hammer Only / Rotation Only

- Brushless DC motor with high power to weight and size ratio
- Quickly attaches to Makita's DX01 Dust Extraction System for dustless drilling applications in sensitive work environments (DX01 sold separately)
- Torque limiter stops bit rotation if bit jams for increased operator safety and enhanced tool protection
- Rubber joint construction suppresses transmission of vibration to battery, minimizing battery failures due to terminal breakage or poor electrical contact
- 40 angle bit positions enable chisels to be positioned at optimum angle of operation

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Concrete	15/16" (24 mm)
Steel	1/2" (13 mm)
Wood	1-1/16" (27 mm)
Impact Energy	2.4 J (1.8 ft. lbs)
No Load Speed	0 - 950 RPM
Blows Per Minute	0 - 4,700 BPM
Overall Length	12-7/8" (328 mm)
Net Weight	6.0 lbs (2.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:

DHR242RTJ: Two 18V (5.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1850B (196675-2), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Battery Cover (450128-8), Side Handle (158057-6), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Interlocking Case (197213-3)
DHR242Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Depth Gauge (324219-0), Side Handle (158057-6)

15/16" Rotary Hammer

DHR202Z

Lightweight, 3 Mode Rotary Hammer

SDS-PLUS Shank
Hammer & Rotation / Hammer Only / Rotation Only

- Torque Limiter stops bit rotation if bit jams for increased operator safety and enhanced tool protection
- Rubber Joint Construction suppresses transmission of vibration to battery, minimizing battery failures due to terminal breakage or poor electrical contact
- 40 Angle Bit Positions enable chisels to be positioned at optimum angle of operation
- LED Light with Afterglow feature

Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Concrete	15/16" (24 mm)
Steel	1/2" (13 mm)
Wood	1" (26 mm)
Impact Energy	1.9 J (1.4 ft. lbs)
No Load Speed	0 - 1,100 RPM
Blows Per Minute	0 - 4,000 BPM
Overall Length	14-1/8" (358 mm)
Net Weight	7.7 lbs (3.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:

Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Depth Gauge (324219-0), Side Handle (158057-6)

1" Rotary Hammers

DHR264Z (with Quick Change Drill Chuck)
DHR263Z

Makita's FIRST 18Vx2 Direct 1" Rotary Hammer

SDS-PLUS Shank
Hammer & Rotation / Hammer Only / Rotation Only
Features Quick Change Drill Chuck (DHR264Z Only)

Quick Change Drill Chuck 194079-2

- Accepts two x 18V Li-Ion batteries without a battery converter for use with existing 18V Li-Ion battery platform
- Center of gravity located close to rear handle resulting in ideal tool balance during operation
- Torque limiter stops rotation if bit jams for increased operator safety and enhanced motor protection
- 40 angle bit positions enable chisels to be positioned at optimum angle of operation
- One touch sliding chuck enables quick and easy bit changes

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Concrete	1" (26 mm)
Steel	1/2" (13 mm)
Wood	1-1/4" (32 mm)
No Load Speed	0 - 1,250 RPM
Blows Per Minute	0 - 5,000 BPM
Impact Energy	3.0 J (2.2 ft. lbs)
Overall Length	14-3/4" (374 mm)
Net Weight	7.7 lbs (3.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:

DHR264Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Side Handle (158057-6), Cleaning Cloth (443122-7), Bit Grease (194683-7), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Quick Change Drill Chuck (194079-2)
DHR263Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Side Handle(158057-6), Cleaning Cloth (443122-7), Bit Grease (194683-7), Depth Gauge (324219-0)

15/16" Rotary Hammer

DHR241RMJ **DHR241Z**
DHR241RFE

Lightweight, 3 Mode Rotary Hammer

SDS-PLUS Shank
Hammer & Rotation / Hammer Only / Rotation Only

- Torque Limiter stops bit rotation if bit jams for increased operator safety and enhanced tool protection
- Rubber Joint Construction suppresses transmission of vibration to battery, minimizing battery failures due to terminal breakage or poor electrical contact

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Concrete	15/16" (24 mm)
Steel	1/2" (13 mm)
Wood	1-1/16" (26 mm)
Impact Energy	1.9 J (1.4 ft. lbs)
No Load Speed	0 - 1200 RPM
Blows Per Minute	0 - 4000 BPM
Overall Length	16-3/8" (417 mm)
Net Weight	7.7 lbs (3.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:

DHR241RMJ: Two 18V (4.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1840B (196401-9), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Battery Cover (450128-8), Side Handle (158057-6), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Interlocking Case (197213-3)
DHR241RFE: Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1830B (194205-3), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Battery Cover (450128-8), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Side Handle (158057-6), Plastic Carrying Case (141643-0)
DHR241Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Depth Gauge (324219-0), Side Handle (158057-6)

5/8" Rotary Hammer

DHR165Z

Lightweight, 2-Mode Rotary Hammer

SDS-PLUS Shank
Hammer & Rotation / Rotation Only

- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Torque limiter stops rotation if bit jams for increased operator safety and enhanced motor protection
- Easily accessible forward / reverse switch for operator convenience
- Electric brake stops bit rotation immediately for maximum operator safety
- 2 operating modes: Rotation / Rotation + Hammer
- One touch SDS-PLUS sliding chuck enables quick and easy bit changes

Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Concrete	5/8" (16 mm)
Steel	1/2" (13 mm)
Wood	15/16" (24 mm)
Impact Energy	1.3 J (1 ft. lbs)
No Load Speed	0 - 1,600 RPM
Blows Per Minute	0 - 5,300 BPM
Overall Length	11-3/4" (297 mm)
Net Weight	4.2 lbs (1.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:

Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Side Handle (158057-6), Depth Gauge (415486-9)

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy ONLINE !

Visit us online > makita.ca

5/8" Sub-Compact Rotary Hammer

18V LITHIUM-ION

DHR171RYJB **DHR171ZB**

Lightweight, 2-Mode Rotary Hammer

SDS-PLUS Shank

Hammer & Rotation / Rotation Only

- Sub-compact size and weight ideal for fast and fatigue free drilling of holes in concrete and masonry
- Ideal for overhead anchor / installation applications
- Rubber joint construction suppresses transmission of vibration to battery, minimizing battery failures due to terminal breakage or poor electrical contact
- Brushless DC motor with high power to weight and size ratio
- One touch SDS-PLUS sliding chuck enables quick and easy bit changes
- LED job light with afterglow feature illuminates drilling area

SUB-COMPACT BRUSHLESS

Variable 2-Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Concrete	11/16" (17 mm)
Steel	3/8" (10 mm)
Wood	1/2" (13 mm)
Impact Energy	1.1 J (0.81 ft. lbs)
No Load Speed	0 - 680 RPM
Blows Per Minute	0 - 4,800 BPM
Overall Length	10-3/4" (273 mm)
Net Weight	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:

DHR171RYJB: **Two 18V (Compact) Li-ion Batteries** BL1815N (196235-0), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Side Handle (158057-6), Depth Gauge (415486-9), Battery Cover (450128-8), Interlocking Case (197212-5)

DHR171ZB: **Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.** Side Handle (158057-6), Depth Gauge (415486-9)

Power Scraper

18V LITHIUM-ION

DHK180

Refer to makita.ca > New Tools for updates!

NEW!

Coming Soon!

BRUSHLESS

AVT™ Anti Vibration Technology

DHP481RTE / Z, DDF481RTE / Z — 1/2" Hammer Drills / Drivers

Hammer Drill / Driver

DHP481RTE

DHP481Z

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Concrete	5/8" (16 mm)
Steel	1/2" (13 mm)
Wood	3" (76 mm)
No Load Speed	0 - 550 / 0 - 2,100 RPM
Blows Per Min.	0 - 8,250 / 0 - 31,500 BPM
Maximum Lock Torque	**1,090 in. lbs (125 Nm)**
Overall Length	8-1/8" (205 mm)
Net Weight	6.0 lbs (2.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:

DHP481RTE: Same as DHP481Z except with **Two 18V (5.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries** BL1850B (196675-2), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Plastic Carrying Case (821524-1)

DHP481Z: **Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.** Side Handle (126413-8), Two Double Ended Bits 2-45 (784637-8), Bit Holder (452947-8), Stopper Pole (122576-8), 1/2" Keyless Chuck (763248-2), Hook (346449-3)

Drill / Driver

DDF481RTE

DDF481Z

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Steel	1/2" (13 mm)
Wood	3" (76 mm)
No Load Speed	0 - 550 / 0 - 2,100 RPM
Maximum Lock Torque	**1,090 in. lbs (125 Nm)**
Overall Length	8-1/8" (205 mm)
Net Weight	5.7 lbs (2.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:

DDF481RTE: Same as DDF481Z except with **Two 18V (5.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries** BL1850B (196675-2), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Plastic Carrying Case (821524-1)

DDF481Z: **Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.** Side Handle (126412-0), Two Double Ended Bits (784637-8), Bit Holder (452947-8), 1/2" Keyless Chuck (763248-2), Hook (346449-3)

PICTURED: DHP481RTE *Hammer Drill / Driver*

Variable 2-Speed, Reversible

18V LITHIUM-ION XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY BRUSHLESS

Features Brushless DC Motor

- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- LED charge level indicator displays approximate remaining battery power
- Brushless DC motor generates less heat buildup and is ideal for prolonged use in manufacturing / production applications

1/2" Hammer Drill / Driver

18V LITHIUM-ION

DHP458RFE **DHP458Z**

High Efficiency, Compact Design

- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- LED charge level indicator displays approximate remaining battery power
- Battery Protection System provides Over-Discharge, Temperature and Circuit Protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- 21 Clutch Settings deliver up to 750 in. lbs of torque

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

Independent Battery Charge Level Indicator, Variable 2-Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Concrete	5/8" (16 mm)
Steel	1/2" (13 mm)
Wood	2-9/16" (65 mm)
No Load Speed:	
Low	0 - 400 RPM
High	0 - 1,800 RPM
Blows Per Minute:	
Low	0 - 6,000 BPM
High	0 - 27,000 BPM
Maximum Lock Torque	750 in. lbs (84 Nm)
Overall Length	8-7/8" (225 mm)
Net Weight	5.3 lbs (2.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:

DHP458RFE: **Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries** BL1830B (194205-3), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Battery Cover (450128-8), Side Handle (126131-8), Two Double Ended Bits 2-45 (784637-8), Bit Holder (452947-8), Stopper Pole (122576-8), 1/2" Keyless Chuck (766015-4), Hook (346449-3), Plastic Carrying Case (821532-2)

DHP458Z: **Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.** Side Handle (126131-8), Two Double Ended Bits 2-45 (784637-8), Bit Holder (452947-8), Stopper Pole (122576-8), 1/2" Keyless Chuck (766015-4), Hook (346449-3)

1/2" Hammer Drill / Driver

18V LITHIUM-ION

DHP451RFE **DHP451Z**

Features 3 Speed RPM Range

- 16 Clutch Settings deliver up to 560 in. lbs of torque
- Three Speed Gearing for more efficiency
- Dual LED Lights with Afterglow feature
- Shift-Lock drive converts from Hammer to Drill to Driver mode
- All Metal Gears for more efficient power transmission

Variable 3-Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Steel	1/2" (13 mm)
Masonry	5/8" (15.8 mm)
Wood	2 - 9/16" (65 mm)
No Load Speed:	
1st Speed	0 - 300 RPM
2nd Speed	0 - 600 RPM
3rd Speed	0 - 1,700 RPM
Blows Per Minute:	
1st Speed	0 - 4,500 BPM
2nd Speed	0 - 9,000 BPM
3rd Speed	0 - 25,500 BPM
Maximum Lock Torque	560 in. lbs (63 Nm)
Overall Length	9 - 7/8" (250 mm)
Net Weight	5.5 lbs (2.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:

DHP451RFE: **Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries** BL1830B (194205-3), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Battery Cover (450128-8), Side Handle (122750-8), Two Double Ended Bits 2-45 (784637-8), Stopper Pole (122576-8), 1/2" Keyless Chuck (763191-5), Bit Holder (452947-8), Hook (346449-3), Plastic Carrying Case (140354-4)

DHP451Z: **Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.** Side Handle (122750-8), Two Double Ended Bits 2-45 (784637-8), Stopper Pole (122576-8), 1/2" Keyless Chuck (763191-5), Bit Holder (452947-8), Hook (346449-3)

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy IN A STORE!

Follow us @makita.ca

1/2" Hammer Drill / Driver

DHP484SYE **DHP484Z**

18V LITHIUM-ION

Features Brushless DC Motor

- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Brushless DC motor generates less heat buildup and is ideal for prolonged use in manufacturing and production applications

Variable 2-Speed, Reversible

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

BRUSHLESS

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Concrete	1/2" (13 mm)
Steel	1/2" (13 mm)
Wood	1-1/2" (38 mm)
No Load Speed:	
Low	0 - 500 RPM
High	0 - 2,000 RPM
Blows Per Minute:	
Low	0 - 7,500 BPM
High	0 - 30,000 BPM
Maximum Lock Torque	530 in. lbs (60 Nm)
Overall Length	7-1/8" (182 mm)
Net Weight	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DHP484SYE: **Two 18V (Compact) Li-Ion Batteries** BL1815N (196235-0), Standard Charger (DC18SD), Battery Cover (450128-8), Hook (346449-3), Double Ended Bit 2-45 (784637-8), 1/2" Keyless Drill Chuck (766027-7), Plastic Carrying Case (821532-2)
DHP484Z: **Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.** Hook (346449-3), Double Ended Bit 2-45 (784637-8), 1/2" Keyless Drill Chuck (766027-7)

1/2" Hammer Drill / Driver

DHP482SYE **DHP482Z**

18V LITHIUM-ION

Incorporates Makita's NEW Battery Protection System

- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and circuit protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- 21 clutch settings deliver up to 480 in. lbs of torque
- All metal gears for more efficient power transmission

Variable 2-Speed, Reversible

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Concrete	1/2" (13 mm)
Steel	1/2" (13 mm)
Wood	1-1/2" (38 mm)
No Load Speed:	
Low	0 - 600 RPM
High	0 - 1,900 RPM
Blows Per Minute:	
Low	0 - 9,000 BPM
High	0 - 28,500 BPM
Maximum Lock Torque	480 in. lbs (54 Nm)
Overall Length	7-3/4" (198 mm)
Net Weight	3.5 lbs (1.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DHP482SYE: **Two 18V (Compact) Li-Ion Batteries** BL1815N (196235-0), Standard Charger (DC18SD), Battery Cover (450128-8), Hook (346449-3), Double Ended Bit 2-45 (784637-8), 1/2" Keyless Drill Chuck (766027-7), Plastic Carrying Case (824812-5)
DHP482Z: **Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.** Hook (346449-3), Double Ended Bit 2-45 (784637-8), 1/2" Keyless Drill Chuck (766027-7)

1/2" Hammer Drill / Driver

DHP485Z

18V LITHIUM-ION

Compact And Lightweight Design

- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Brushless DC motor with high power to weight and size ratio
- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and circuit protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- 21 clutch settings deliver up to 440 in. lbs. of torque

Variable 2-Speed, Reversible

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

BRUSHLESS

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Masonry	1/2" (13 mm)
Steel	1/2" (13 mm)
Wood	1-1/2" (38 mm)
No Load Speed:	
Low	0 - 500 RPM
High	0 - 1,900 RPM
Blows Per Minute:	
Low	0 - 7,500 BPM
High	0 - 28,500 BPM
Maximum Lock Torque	440 in. lbs (50 Nm)
Overall Length	7-1/8" (182 mm)
Net Weight	2.4 lbs (1.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Double Ended Bit 2-45 (784637-8), Hook (346449-3), 1/2" Keyless Drill Chuck (766027-7)

1/2" Sub-Compact Hammer Drill / Driver

DHP483ZB

18V LITHIUM-ION

SUB-COMPACT Size - PROFESSIONAL Power

- Sub-compact size (only 6-15/16" long) with high power ideal for professional installers, cabinet makers, electricians, hobbyists, DIY and more!
- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Brushless DC motor with high power to weight and size ratio
- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and circuit protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- 20 clutch settings deliver up to 350 in. lbs of torque
- Dual LED job lights with pre-glow and afterglow features

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

SUB-COMPACT BRUSHLESS

Variable 2-Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Concrete	1/2" (13 mm)
Steel	1/2" (13 mm)
Wood	1-7/16" (36 mm)
No Load Speed:	
Low	0 - 500 RPM
High	0 - 1,700 RPM
Blows Per Minute:	
Low	0 - 7,500 BPM
High	0 - 25,500 BPM
Maximum Lock Torque	350 in. lbs (40 Nm)
Overall Length	6-15/16" (176 mm)
Net Weight	1.6 lbs (0.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Hook (346449-3), Double Ended Bit 2-45 (784637-8), 1/2" Keyless Drill Chuck (763241-6)

DVR850RFE / Z, DVR450RFE / Z & DVR350RFE / Z — Concrete Vibrators

Ideally Suited For Concrete Footings And Wall Construction

- Multi-Directional Trigger enables operation from two directions for increased maneuverability
- Protective Battery and Switch Covers prevent damage due to contamination
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

18V LITHIUM-ION

DVR850RFE
DVR850Z

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Vibrations Per Minute	12,500 VPM
Vibrator Diameter	1" (2.5 cm)
Shaft Length	**94-1/2" (240 cm)**
Overall Length	105-1/2" (268 cm)
Net Weight	11.5 lbs (5.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DVR850RFE: **Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries** BL1830B (194205-3), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Battery Cover (450128-8), Flexible Assembly (126208-9), Plastic Carrying Case (821766-7)
DVR850Z: **Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.** Flexible Assembly (126208-9)

DVR450RFE
DVR450Z

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Vibrations Per Minute	13,000 VPM
Vibrator Diameter	1" (2.5 cm)
Shaft Length	**47-1/4" (120 cm)**
Overall Length	58-1/2" (148 cm)
Net Weight	7.7 lbs (3.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DVR450RFE: **Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries** BL1830B (194205-3), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Battery Cover (450128-8), Flexible Assembly (126206-3), Plastic Carrying Case (821766-7)
DVR450Z: **Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.** Flexible Assembly (126206-3)

DVR350RFE
DVR350Z

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Vibrations Per Minute	13,000 VPM
Vibrator Diameter	1" (2.5 cm)
Shaft Length	**31-1/2" (80 cm)**
Overall Length	42-3/4" (108 cm)
Net Weight	6.6 lbs (3.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DVR350RFE: **Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries** BL1830B (194205-3), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Battery Cover (450128-8), Flexible Assembly (126207-1), Plastic Carrying Case (821766-7)
DVR350Z: **Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.** Flexible Assembly (126207-1)

Visit us online > makita.ca

Mixer

18V LITHIUM-ION

DUT131Z

Makita's FIRST Cordless Mixing Tool!

- Brushless DC motor with high power to weight and size ratio provides maximum power and run time
- Variable 2-speed (high / low ranges) suitable for a variety of materials, including mortar or paint
- Front guard, battery and switch covers protects tool from damage due to contamination by mixing materials
- Lock-on button for easy continuous operation
- Soft start motor eliminates splash back when mixing at high speeds
- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions

Variable 2-Speed, Soft Start

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

BRUSHLESS

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
No Load Speed:	
Low	0 - 350 RPM
High	0 - 1,300 RPM
Overall Length	12-1/8" (307 mm)
Net Weight	5.3 lbs (2.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Side Handle (140G50-6), 1/2" Drill Chuck (766016-2), Chuck Key (763448-4), Front Cover (459241-9)

1/2" Drill / Driver

18V LITHIUM-ION

DDF484Z

Features Brushless DC Motor

- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Brushless DC motor with high power to weight and size ratio
- Brushless DC motor generates less heat buildup and is ideal for prolonged use in manufacturing / production applications
- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and circuit protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- 21 clutch settings deliver up to 530 in. lbs. of torque

Variable 2-Speed, Reversible

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

BRUSHLESS

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Steel	1/2" (13 mm)
Wood	1-1/2" (38 mm)
No Load Speed:	
Low	0 - 500 RPM
High	0 - 2,000 RPM
Maximum Lock Torque	530 in. lbs (60 Nm)
Overall Length	6-3/4" (172 mm)
Net Weight	3.9 lbs (1.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 1/2" Keyless Drill Chuck (766027-7), Double Ended Bit 2-45 (784637-8), Hook (346449-3)

1/2" Drill / Driver

18V LITHIUM-ION

DDF485Z

Compact And Lightweight Design

- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Brushless DC motor with high power to weight and size ratio
- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and circuit protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- 21 clutch settings deliver up to 440 in. lbs. of torque

Variable 2-Speed, Reversible

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

BRUSHLESS

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Steel	1/2" (13 mm)
Wood	1-1/2" (38 mm)
No Load Speed:	
Low	0 - 500 RPM
High	0 - 1,900 RPM
Maximum Lock Torque	440 in. lbs (50 Nm)
Overall Length	6-5/8" (169 mm)
Net Weight	2.3 lbs (1.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Double Ended Bit 2-45 (784637-8), Hook (346449-3), 1/2" Keyless Drill Chuck (766027-7)

1/2" Drill / Driver

18V LITHIUM-ION

DDF458Z

High Efficiency, Compact Design

- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- LED charge level indicator displays approximate remaining battery power
- Battery Protection System provides Over-Discharge, Temperature and Circuit Protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- 21 Clutch Settings deliver up to 750 in. lbs of torque
- All Metal Gears for more efficient power transmission
- Dual LED Job Lights with Pre-Glow and Afterglow feature

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

Variable 2-Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Steel	1/2" (13 mm)
Wood	2-9/16" (65 mm)
Maximum Lock Torque	750 in. lbs (84 Nm)
No Load Speed:	
Low	0 - 400 RPM
High	0 - 1,800 RPM
Overall Length	8-7/8" (225 mm)
Net Weight	5.0 lbs (2.3 Kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Side Handle (126130-0), Two Double Ended Bits 2-45 (784637-8), Bit Holder (452947-8), 1/2" Keyless Chuck (766015-4), Hook (346449-3)

1/2" Drill / Driver

18V LITHIUM-ION

DDF482SYE **DDF482Z**

Incorporates Makita's NEW Battery Protection System

- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and circuit protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- 21 clutch settings deliver up to 480 in. lbs of torque
- All metal gears for more efficient power transmission
- Twin LED jobs light with pre-glow and after-glow functions

Variable 2-Speed, Reversible

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Steel	1/2"(13 mm)
Wood	1-1/2" (38 mm)
No Load Speed:	
Low	0 - 600 RPM
High	0 - 1,900 RPM
Maximum Lock Torque	480 in. lbs (54 Nm)
Overall Length	7-1/4" (185 mm)
Net Weight	2.5 lbs (1.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DDF482SYE: Two 18V (Compact) Li-Ion Batteries BL1815N (196235-0), Standard Charger (DC18SD), Battery Cover (450128-8), Double Ended Bit 2-45 (784637-8), 1/2" Keyless Drill Chuck (766027-7), Hook (346449-3), Plastic Carrying Case (141856-3)
DDF482Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Double Ended Bit 2-45 (784637-8), 1/2" Keyless Drill Chuck (766027-7), Hook (346449-3)

1/2" Drill / Driver

18V LITHIUM-ION

DDF453SYE

Compact And Lightweight Design

- 16 Clutch Settings deliver up to 340 in. lbs of torque
- Single Sleeve Keyless Drill Chuck for easy bit installation and removal
- All Metal Gears for more efficient power transmission
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Variable 2-Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Steel	1/2" (13 mm)
Wood	1-7/16" (36 mm)
Maximum Lock Torque	340 in. lbs (38 Nm)
No Load Speed:	
Low	0 - 400 RPM
High	0 - 1,300 RPM
Overall Length	8-3/4" (222 mm)
Net Weight	2.6 lbs (1.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Two 18V (Compact) Li-Ion Batteries BL1815N (196235-0), Standard Charger (DC18SD), Double Ended Bit (784636-0), Battery Cover (450128-8), 1/2" Keyless Drill Chuck (766027-7), Hook (346449-3), Plastic Carrying Case (158777-2)

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy IN A STORE!

Follow us @makita.ca

1/2" Sub-Compact Drill / Driver

18V LITHIUM-ION

DDF483ZB

SUB-COMPACT Size - PROFESSIONAL Power

- Sub-compact size (only 6-3/8" long) with high power ideal for professional installers, cabinet makers, electricians, hobbyists, DIY and more!
- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Brushless DC motor with high power to weight and size ratio
- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and circuit protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- 20 clutch settings deliver up to 350 in. lbs of torque
- Dual LED job lights with pre-glow and afterglow features

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Steel	1/2" (13 mm)
Wood	1-7/16" (36 mm)
No Load Speed:	
Low	0 - 500 RPM
High	0 - 1,700 RPM
Maximum Lock Torque	350 in. lbs (40 Nm)
Overall Length	6-3/8" (162 mm)
Net Weight	1.6 lbs (0.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Hook (346449-3), Double Ended Bit 2-45 (784637-8), 1/2" Keyless Drill Chuck (763241-6)

1/2" Angle Drill

BRUSHLESS X2 18V + 18V = 36V

DDA460PT2 **DDA460Z**

Makita's FIRST 18VX2 Brushless Angle Drill!
The Power Of Electric In A Cordless Tool

- Brushless DC motor generates less heat buildup and is ideal for prolonged use in manufacturing / production applications
- Automatic torque Drive Technology (ADT) feature adjusts the torque and speed according to the load condition, enabling rapid movement between high speed and high torque applications
- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions

Automatic torque Drive Technology (ADT), Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
Wood Drilling Capacities:	
Auger-Bit	2" (50 mm)
Self-Feed Bit (Low / High)	4-5/8" (118 mm) / 2-9/16" (65 mm)
Hole Saw (Low / High)	6-1/4" (159 mm) / 4-1/8" (105 mm)
Steel Drilling Capacity	1/2" (13 mm)
No Load Speed	0 - 350 / 0 - 1,400 RPM
Overall length	24-1/4" (538 mm)
Net Weight	11.3 lbs (5.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DDA460PT2: Two 18V (5.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1850B (196675-2), Dual Port Rapid Charger (DC18RD), 1/2" Drill Chuck (763250-5), Chuck Key (763251-3), Straight Side Handle (126802-7), D-Style Front Handle (458431-1), Hex Wrench 6 (783204-6), Plastic Carrying Case (821737-4)
DDA460Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 1/2" Drill Chuck (763250-5), Chuck Key (763251-3), Straight Side Handle (126802-7), D-Style Front Handle (458431-1), Hex Wrench 6 (783204-6)

DDA350Z, DDA351Z — 3/8" Angle Drills

Compact Design For Optimal Versatility In Confined Spaces

- Compact head and center height for easy use when working between framing studs or any other close quarter application
- 4-pole motor offers maximum operational efficiency and reliability with reduced size and weight versus 2-pole motors
- Large paddle switch with variable speed enables fine adjustment for maximum control and precision in a wide range of applications
- Industrial Aluminum gear housing for increased durability
- Electric brake stops bit rotation immediately after trigger is released for added user safety
- Keyless Chuck for quick and easy bit installation and removal (DDA351Z only)
- Easy-to-operate push button type Forward / Reverse change switch
- LED job light with afterglow feature illuminates drilling area

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Steel	3/8" (10 mm)
Wood	1" (25 mm)
No Load Speed	0 - 1,800 RPM
Overall Length:	
DDA350Z	12-3/8" (314 mm)
DDA351Z	12-7/8" (326 mm)
Net Weight:	
DDA350Z	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)
DDA351Z	2.7 lbs (1.2 kg)

DDA350Z

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.
Side Handle (153489-2),
Chuck Key Holder (450688-0),
Chuck Key (763415-9)

Variable 2-Speed, Reversible

18V LITHIUM-ION

DDA351Z with Keyless Chuck

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.
Side Handle (153489-2),
3/8" Keyless Drill Chuck (766005-7)

7/16" Hex Driver Impact Wrench

18V LITHIUM-ION

LXWT01 **LXWT01Z**

Compact and Lightweight Design with High Maximum Fastening Torque

- Features 7/16" One-Touch Bit Holder for rapid bit changes
- Heavy Duty Ring enables tool to be hung on hook or bucket lines when not immediately in use
- Same Fastening Torque in forward and reverse rotation
- Rubber Joint Construction suppresses transmission of vibration to battery, minimizing battery failures due to terminal breakage or poor electrical contact

7/16" Hex Drive, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Hex Shank	7/16"
No Load Speed	1,900 RPM
Impacts Per Minute	2,200 IPM
Maximum Fastening Torque	325 ft. lbs (440 Nm)
Overall Length	10-3/4" (273 mm)
Net Weight	7.8 lbs (3.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
LXWT01: Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1830 (194205-3), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Hook (345736-7), Battery Cover (450128-8), Plastic Carrying Case (141644-8)
LXWT01Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Hook (345736-7)

1/2" Impact Wrenches

18V LITHIUM-ION

DTW450Z Round Head Pin

DTW450XZ Flat Head Pin

Compact And Lightweight Design With High Maximum Fastening Torque

- Same Fastening Torque in forward and reverse rotation
- Rubber Joint Construction suppresses transmission of vibration to battery, minimizing battery failures due to terminal breakage or poor electrical contact

1/2" Square Drive, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Square Drive	1/2"
No Load Speed	1,600 RPM
Impacts Per Minute	2,200 IPM
Maximum Fastening Torque	325 ft. lbs (440 Nm)
Overall Length	10-1/2" (266 mm)
Net Weight	7.5 lbs (3.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DTW450Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Hook (345736-7)
DTW450XZ: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Hook (345736-7)

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy ONLINE !

Visit us online > makita.ca

7/16" High Torque Impact Wrench

DTW800Z

Industry leading maximum fastening torque - 590 ft. lbs!

- Features 7/16" one-touch bit holder for rapid bit changes
- 3 Stage impact power selection prevents over-tightening of fasteners
- Brushless DC motor generates less heat buildup and is ideal for prolonged use in manufacturing and production applications
- Heavy duty ring enables tool to be hung on hook or bucket lines when not immediately in use
- Variable speed trigger allows operator to adjust fastening speed based on materials or application
- Electric brake prevents over-tightening of fasteners

7/16" Hex, Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Hex Shank	7/16"
No Load Speed:	0 - 900 / 1,000 / 1,800 RPM
Impacts Per Minute:	
Maximum Fastening Torque	**590 ft. lbs (850 Nm)**
Overall Length	9" (229 mm)
Net Weight	6.9 lbs (3.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Hook (346949-3)

3/4" High Torque Impact Wrench

DTW1001RTE **DTW1001Z**

Class-leading maximum fastening torque - 780 ft. lbs!

- 3 Stage impact power selection prevents over-tightening of fasteners
- Brushless DC motor generates less heat buildup and is ideal for prolonged use in manufacturing and production applications
- Rubber joint construction suppresses transmission of vibration to battery, minimizing battery failures due to terminal breakage or poor electrical contact
- Twin LED job lights with pre-glow and afterglow features illuminates work area

3/4" Square Drive, Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Square Drive	3/4"
No Load Speed:	0 - 900 / 1,000 / 1,800 RPM
Impacts Per Minute:	0 - 1,800 / 2,000 / 2,200 IPM
Nut-Busting Torque (reverse)	**1,250 ft. lbs (1,700 Nm)**
Maximum Fastening Torque	**780 ft. lbs (1,050 Nm)**
Overall Length	9" (229 mm)
Net Weight	6.9 lbs (3.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DTW1001RTE: Two 18V (5.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1850B (196675-2), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Plastic Carrying Case , Hook (346949-3)
DTW1001Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Hook (346949-3)

1/2" High Torque Impact Wrench

DTW1002RTE **DTW1002Z**

Class-leading maximum fastening torque - 740 ft. lbs!

- 3 Stage impact power selection prevents over-tightening of fasteners
- Brushless DC motor generates less heat buildup and is ideal for prolonged use in manufacturing and production applications
- Rubber joint construction suppresses transmission of vibration to battery, minimizing battery failures due to terminal breakage or poor electrical contact
- Twin LED job lights with pre-glow and afterglow features illuminates work area

1/2" Square Drive, Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Square Drive	1/2"
No Load Speed:	0 - 900 / 1,000 / 1,800 RPM
Impacts Per Minute:	0 - 1,800 / 2,000 / 2,200 IPM
Nut-Busting Torque (reverse)	**1,180 ft. lbs (1,600 Nm)**
Maximum Fastening Torque	**740 ft. lbs (1,000 Nm)**
Overall Length	9" (229 mm)
Net Weight	6.7 lbs (3.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DTW1002RTE: Two 18V (5.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1850B (196675-2), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Plastic Carrying Case (821669-5), Hook (346949-3)
DTW1002Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Hook (346949-3)

DTL063Z, DTL061Z — 1/2" & 3/8" Angle Impact Drivers

Compact Angled Head For Easy Access In Confined Spaces

- Head heights ideal for driving fasteners in confined spaces
- Machined Aluminum Head for added durability
- 360° Rotatable Head enables operation from optimum angle
- Conveniently located Forward / Reverse Switch
- LED Light with Afterglow feature
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Square Drive	3/8"
No Load Speed	0 - 2,000 RPM
Impacts Per Minute	0 - 3,000 IPM
Maximum Fastening Torque	530 in. lbs (60 Nm)
Overall Length	15-1/4" (387 mm)
Net Weight	3.8 lbs (1.7 kg)

DTL063Z
with 3/8" Square Drive

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.
Hook (346449-3)

DTL061Z
with 1/4" Hex Shank

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.
Phillips Bit 2-45 (784202-3), Hook (346449-3)

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy IN A STORE!

Follow us @makita.ca

DTW285RTE, DTW285Z, DTW285XZ — 1/2" Impact Wrenches

Features Increased Maximum Fastening Torque And Ultra-Compact Design

- Auto stop mode stops impact and rotation in 0.2 seconds after fastener is loosened (when trigger is fully depressed in reverse rotation)
- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and circuit protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life

1/2" Square Drive, Variable 3-Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Square Drive	1/2"
No Load Speed:	0 - 1,600 / 2,100 / 2,800 RPM
Impacts Per Minute:	0 - 1,800 / 2,600 / 3,500 IPM
Maximum Fastening Torque	210 ft.lbs (280 Nm)
Overall Length	5-3/4" (147 mm)
Net Weight	3.8 lbs (1.7 kg)

Round Head Pin

BRUSHLESS XPT

DTW285RTE

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES: Two 18V (5.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1850B (196675-2), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Hook (346449-3), Battery Cover (450128-8), Plastic Carrying Case

DTW285Z

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Hook (346449-3)

Flat Head Pin

BRUSHLESS XPT

DTW285XZ

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Hook (346449-3)

DTW251RFE, DTW251Z, DTW251XRFE, DTW251ZX1 — 1/2" Impact Wrenches

High Torque To Size / Weight Ratio

- Equipped with Flat Head Pin for improved socket retention (DTW251XRFE, DTW251ZX1 Only)
- Compact and Lightweight Design (Only 6-1/2˝ Long)
- LED Light with Afterglow feature
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

1/2" Square Drive, Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Square Drive	1/2"
No Load Speed	0 - 2,100 RPM
Impacts Per Minute	0 - 3,200 IPM
Maximum Fastening Torque	170 ft.lbs (230 Nm)
Overall Length	6-1/2" (165 mm)
Net Weight	3.7 lbs (1.7 kg)

Round Head Pin

DTW251RFE

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES: Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1830B (194205-3), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Battery Cover (450128-8), Hook (346449-3), Plastic Carrying Case (824812-5)

DTW251Z

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Hook (346449-3)

Flat Head Pin

DTW251XRFE

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES: Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1830B (194205-3), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Battery Cover (450128-8), Hook (346449-3), Plastic Carrying Case (824812-5)

DTW251ZX1

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Hook (346449-3)

DTW181ZB, DTW180ZB — 1/2" & 3/8" Sub-Compact Impact Wrenches

SUB-COMPACT Size - PROFESSIONAL Power

- Sub-compact size with high power ideal for professional installers, cabinetmakers, electricians, hobbyists, DIY and more!
- Auto stop mode stops impact and rotation in 0.2 seconds after fastener is loosened (when trigger is fully depressed in reverse rotation)
- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Brushless DC motor with high power to weight and size ratio

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Square Drive	1/2"
No Load Speed	0 - 1,300 / 2,400 RPM
Impacts Per Minute	0 - 2,000 / 3,600 IPM
Net Weight	1.8 lbs (0.8 kg)
Maximum Fastening Torque:	
DTW181ZB	155 ft.lbs (210 Nm)
DTW180ZB	130 ft.lbs (180 Nm)
Overall Length:	
DTW181ZB	5-15/16" (144 mm)
DTW180ZB	5-5/8" (144 mm)

18V LITHIUM-ION SUB-COMPACT BRUSHLESS

DTW181ZB
with 1/2" Square Drive

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Hook (346449-3)

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

Variable 2-Speed, Reversible

DTW180ZB
with 3/8" Square Drive

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Hook (346449-3)

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy ONLINE !

Visit us online > makita.ca

3/8" Impact Wrench

DTW253RFE **DTW253Z**

High Torque To Size / Weight Ratio

- Compact and Lightweight Design (Only 6-1/8˝ Long)
- LED Light with Afterglow feature
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

3/8" Square Drive, Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Square Drive	3/8"
No Load Speed	0 - 2,100 RPM
Impacts Per Minute	0 - 3,200 IPM
Maximum Fastening Torque	155 ft. lbs (210 Nm)
Overall Length	6-1/8" (155 mm)
Net Weight	3.3 lbs (1.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DTW253RFE: Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1830B (194205-3), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Battery Cover (450128-8), Plastic Carrying Case (824753-5)
DTW253Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.

1/4" Impact Driver

DTD171Z

Features NEW "Quick Change Memory Mode"

- 4 stage impact power selection + TEK 1, TEK 2, 'Cam-Out' and Auto-Stop modes to ensure precise fastening and prevent damage to fasteners
- 'Cam-out' elimination mode operates at low speed until fastening begins to eliminate 'cam-out' and cross-threading
- 2-stage TEK modes reduce impact power during final stages of fastener seating in thick or thin metal
- Auto stop mode stops impact and rotation in 0.2 seconds after fastener is loosened (when trigger is fully depressed in reverse rotation)
- Quick-change memory mode allows operator to rapidly toggle between two registered settings

Variable 4-Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Hex Shank	1/4"
No Load Speed:	0 - 3,600 / 3,200 / 2,100 / 1,100 RPM
Impacts Per Minute:	0 - 3,800 / 3,600 / 2,600 / 1,100 IPM
Maximum Fastening Torque	1,590 in. lbs (180 Nm)
Overall Length	4-9/16" (116 mm)
Net Weight	2.0 lbs (0.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Hook (346449-3)

1/4" Impact Driver

DTD154RTE **DTD154Z**

Heavy Duty, ULTRA-COMPACT Design (Just 4-5/8" Long) and Brushless DC Motor

- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- 3 Stage impact power selection + TEK mode prevents over tightening of fasteners
- TEK mode reduces impact power during final stages of fastener seating
- Brushless DC motor generates less heat buildup and is ideal for prolonged use in manufacturing and production applications

Variable 3-Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Hex Shank	1/4"
No Load Speed:	0 - 1,100 / 2,100 / 3,600 RPM
Impacts Per Minute:	0 - 1,100 / 2,600 / 3,800 IPM
Maximum Fastening Torque	1,550 in. lbs (175 Nm)
Overall Length	4-5/8" (117 mm)
Net Weight	3.3 lbs (1.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DTD154RTE: Two 18V (5.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1850B (196675-2), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Battery Cover (450128-8), Hook (346449-3), Plastic Carrying Case (821532-2)
DTD154Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Hook (346449-3)

1/4" Impact Driver

DTD153SYE **DTD153Z**

Compact and Lightweight Design with Brushless DC Motor

- Brushless DC motor generates less heat buildup and is ideal for prolonged use in manufacturing and production applications
- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and circuit protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life

Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Hex Shank	1/4"
No Load Speed	0 - 3,400 RPM
Impacts Per Minute	0 - 3,600 IPM
Maximum Fastening Torque	1,500 in. lbs (170 Nm)
Overall Length	5" (126 mm)
Net Weight	3.3 lbs (1.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DTD153SYE: Two 18V (Compact) Li-Ion Batteries BL1815N (196235-0), Standard Charger (DC18SD), Battery Cover (450128-8), Hook (346449-3), Plastic Carrying Case
DTD153Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Hook (346449-3)

1/4" Impact Driver

DTD152SYE **DTD152Z**

Ultra-Compact and Lightweight Design with Overall Length of Just 5-3/8"

- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- NEW Battery Protection System provides Over-Discharge, Temperature and Circuit Protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- Increased max. torque of 1,460 in. lbs
- One-touch bit holder enables quick and easy bit installation
- Twin LED lights with pre-glow and after-glow functions
- Glow in the dark rubber bumper

Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Hex Shank	1/4"
No Load Speed	0 - 2,900 RPM
Impacts Per Minute	0 - 3,500 IPM
Maximum Fastening Torque	1,460 in. lbs (165 Nm)
Overall Length	5-3/8" (137 mm)
Net Weight	2.0 lbs (0.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DTD152SYE: Two 18V (Compact) Li-Ion Batteries BL1815N (196235-0), Standard Charger (DC18SD), Battery Cover (450128-8), Hook (346449-3), Plastic Carrying Case (824812-5)
DTD152Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Hook (346449-3)

1/4" 4-Mode Impact Driver

DTP141Z

Impact Driver, Hammer Driver-Drill, Driver-Drill And Screwdriver All In One!

- Impact driver, hammer driver-drill, driver-drill, and screwdriver all in one, with mechanical high/low speed switch for maximum versatility on the jobsite
- 3 stage impact power selection provides up to 1,330 in. lbs max. fastening torque
- TEK mode reduces impact power during final stages of fastener seating, preventing over tightening of fasteners (screwdriver mode only)
- Brushless DC motor with high power to weight and size ratio
- Change ring style mode selector for ease of use and increased durability

Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Hex Shank	1/4"
Impacts Per Minute:	
Impact Driver Mode (Soft / Medium / Hard)	0 - 1,200 / 0 - 2,400 / 0 - 3,200 IPM
Hammer Drill Mode (Low / High)	0 - 8,400 / 0 - 32,400 BPM
No Load Speed:	
Impact Driver Mode (Soft / Medium / Hard)	0 - 1,300 / 0 - 2,200 / 0 - 2,700 RPM
Drill Mode (Low / High)	0 - 700 / 0 - 2,700 RPM
Screwdriver Mode (Low / High)	0 - 600 / 0 - 2,300 RPM
Maximum Fastening Torque:	
Impact Driver Mode	1,330 in.lbs (150 Nm)
Drill Mode	142 in. lbs (16 Nm)
Overall Length	6-3/4" (171 mm)
Net Weight	2.7 lbs (1.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Hook (346449-3)

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy IN A STORE!

Follow us @makita.ca

1/4" Sub-Compact Impact Driver

18V LITHIUM-ION

DTD155ZB

SUB-COMPACT Size - PROFESSIONAL Power

- Sub-compact size (only 5-5/16" long) with high power ideal for professional installers, cabinet makers, electricians, hobbyists, DIY and more!
- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Brushless DC motor with high power to weight and size ratio
- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and circuit protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- 2 stage impact power selection + 'Cam-Out' mode ensures precise fastening and prevents damage to fasteners
- 'Cam-Out' elimination mode operates at low speed until fastening begins to eliminate 'cam-out' and cross-threading

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

SUB-COMPACT BRUSHLESS

Variable 2-Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Hex Shank	1/4"
No Load Speed:	
High	0 - 3,000 RPM
Low	0 - 1,300 RPM
Impacts Per Minute:	
High	0 - 3,900 IPM
Low	0 - 1,600 IPM
Maximum Fastening Torque	1,240 in. lbs (140 Nm)
Overall Length	5-5/16" (135 mm)
Net Weight	1.8 lbs (0.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Hook (346449-3)

1/4" Oil-Impulse Impact Driver

18V LITHIUM-ION

DTS141Z

Oil-Impulse Technology Reduces Noise Level By Up To 30%

- Oil-impulse mechanism utilizes hydraulic oil unit to reduce impacting noise level
- Low noise level ideal for use in sensitive environments (hospitals, schools and more) or as an operator friendly solution to loud working environments
- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- 3 stage impact power selection + TEK mode to ensure precise fastening and prevent damage to fasteners
- TEK mode reduces impact power during final stages of seating to prevent damage to fasteners
- LED charge level indicator displays approximate remaining battery power
- Brushless DC motor with high power to weight and size ratio

OIL IMPULSE Lower Noise for Quiet Operation

BRUSHLESS

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

Variable 3-Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Hex Shank	1/4"
No Load Speed:	0 - 3,200 / 2,000 / 1,200 RPM
Impacts Per Minute:	0 - 2,700 / 2,200 / 1,400 IPM
Maximum Fastening Torque	355 in. lbs (40 Nm)
Overall Length	5-3/8" (136 mm)
Net Weight	2.2 lbs (0.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Hook (346449-3)

DSL800Z — Drywall Pole Sander with AWS

Makita's FIRST Drywall Pole Sander!

- Direct drive brushless DC motor with high power to weight and size ratio positioned at sanding head for maximum power and performance
- Brushless DC motor generates less heat buildup and is ideal for prolonged use in manufacturing / production applications
- AWS (Auto-Start Wireless System) uses Bluetooth® technology to communicate between tool and vacuum and enables wireless control when used with Makita AWS cordless tools
- Soft start and constant speed control features offer maximum operator control and tool performance in heavy-duty sanding applications
- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Variable speed dial allows operator to set sanding speed based on materials or application
- Dust collection brush easily removed to enable easy sanding in corners and ceilings
- Optional extension handle set (part no. 199937-7) provides up to 22-3/4" additional reach for easy sanding on high walls and ceilings
- Soft, medium and hard density sanding pads available
- Use with Makita AWS enabled models DVC154, DVC265, DVC665 & DVC864 for complete dust extraction solution

1/2" Square Drive, Variable 3-Speed, Reversible

Bluetooth® AWS BRUSHLESS

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Pad Diameter	8-1/4" (210 mm)
Abrasive Disc Diameter	8-7/8" (225 mm)
No Load Speed	1,000 - 4,000 RPM
Overall Length	43-1/4" (1,100 mm)
Net Weight	9.3 lbs (4.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Abrasive Paper 120G (1 Ea. B-68557), Pad (199939-3), Hex Wrench 5 (783217-7), Tool Bag (195638-5)

Bluetooth® is a registered trademark of Bluetooth® SIG

B-68535

DRYWALL POLE SANDER ABRASIVE SANDPAPER

Part No.	Diameter	Grit	Grain	Holes	Qty / Pk	For Model
B-68535	8-7/8"	40G	Ceramic	8 Hole	25 / Pk	DSL800
B-68541		80G				
B-68557		120G				
B-68563		180G				
E-02696		220G				
B-68579		320G				

Drywall Cutout Tool

18V LITHIUM-ION

DCO180Z

Lightweight Design With High RPM's For Fast Drywall Cutting

- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and current protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- Anti-restart feature prevents accidental start up of tool during battery changing when switch is locked in the on position
- Soft start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Sliding lock-on switch ideal for operation during periods of prolonged use
- Easily attaches to Makita DVC350Z Cordless Vacuum Cleaner for cleaner operation
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Collet Capacity	1/8" (3.18 mm)
	1/4" (6.35 mm)
No Load Speed	30,000 RPM
Overall Length	12-1/8" (309 mm)
Net Weight	2.4 lbs (1.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 1/8" Collet Cone (763677-9), Wrench 17 (781008-0), 1/8" Drywall Guide Bit (781037-3)

Drywall Cutter

18V LITHIUM-ION

DSD180Z

Designed For Efficient And Dust-Free Drywall Cutting

- Ideal for cutting holes and vents in drywall
- Excellent tool balance enables easy overhead operation
- Variable speed trigger enables operator to adjust cutting speed based on materials or application
- Integrated dust box enables dust-free operation in overhead cutting applications
- Base cover protects drywall material from damage
- LED charge level indicator displays approximate remaining battery power

Variable Speed

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Maximum Cutting Capacities:	
Drywall	1-3/16" (30 mm)
Wood	9/16" (15 mm)
Strokes Per Minute	0 - 6,000 SPM
Length of Stroke	1/4" (6 mm)
Overall Length	10-3/8" (263 mm)
Net Weight	2.9 lbs (1.3 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Base Cover (456624-4), Blade Cover (456632-5), Blade (B-49703), Dust Collector (123559-1), Hex Wrench 3 (783201-2)

DFR750Z, DFR550Z — 1/4" Autofeed Screwdrivers

High Torque Model For Driving Screws Up To 2-3/16" & 2-3/16" Long

- Anti-Tilt Mechanism prevents screws from swaying out of the drive position
- Silent Clutch enables smooth gearing engagement for quiet operation and reduced maintenance
- Adjustable Stopper Base can be set for different screw lengths
- Lock On Button for easy continuous operation
- Non-Marring Rubber Contact Tip prevents damage to materials
- Dust Proof Construction enables smooth sliding action of Stopper Base for more efficient operation
- Folding Screw Guide prevents collated screw strip from becoming tangled
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

DFR750Z

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Hex Shank	1/4"
Screw Capacity	1-3/4" to 2-15/16" (45 mm to 75 mm)
No Load Speed	4,000 RPM
Overall Length	18-1/4" (464 mm)
Net Weight	5.1 lbs (2.3 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Two Square Bit 2-182 (784647-5), Phillips Bit 2-182 (784253-6), Belt Clip (281217-6)

DFR550Z

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Hex Shank	1/4"
Screw Capacity	1" - 2-3/16" (25 mm to 55 mm)
No Load Speed	4,000 RPM
Overall Length	16-3/4" (464 mm)
Net Weight	5.1 lbs (2.3 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Two Square Bit 2-162 (784645-9), Phillips Bit 2-162 (784251-0), Belt Clip (281217-6)

1/4" Drywall Screwdriver

DFS452Z

Features NEW and INNOVATIVE Push-Drive Technology Ultra-High Efficiency Comparable to AC Screwdrivers

- Push-drive technology minimizes power consumption under no load for extended battery run time and reduced noise and vibration
- Aluminum gear housing for increased durability
- Brushless DC motor with high power to weight ratio
- Brushless DC motor generates less heat buildup and is ideal for prolonged use in manufacturing / production applications
- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions

PUSH DRIVE

Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Hex Shank	1/4"
No Load Speed	0 - 4,000 RPM
Overall Length	9-7/8" (251 mm)
Net Weight	2.5 lbs (1.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Two + Bits 2-25 (784261-7), Magnetic Bit Holder (784801-1), Hook (346449-3), Locator (158876-0)

1/4" Drywall Screwdriver

DFS451Z

Incorporates Makita's Battery Protection System Compact And Lightweight Pistol-Grip Design

- Battery Protection System provides Over-Discharge, Temperature and Current Protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- Silent Clutch offers smoother engagement of gearing for higher durability and increased operational efficiency
- Variable Speed Trigger allows operator to adjust driving speed based on materials or application
- One Touch Locator enables quick and easy bit changes
- LED Job Light with Afterglow feature

Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Hex Shank	1/4"
No Load Speed	0 - 4,000 RPM
Overall Length	11-1/8" (281 mm)
Net Weight	3.7 lbs (1.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Hook (346449-3), 2 Ea. Phillips Bit 2-25 (784211-2), Magnetic Bit Holder (784801-1), Locator (197024-6)

DFS251Z, DFS250Z — 1/4" High Torque Metal / Drywall Screwdrivers

Features INNOVATIVE Push-Drive Technology

- Low RPM range (0 - 2,500) ideal for fast and efficient installation of self-drilling metal fasteners
- Increased motor torque for ultra-high efficiency comparable to AC screwdrivers
- Push-drive technology minimizes power consumption under no load for extended battery run time and reduced noise and vibration
- Aluminum gear housing for increased durability
- Brushless DC motor with high power to weight ratio
- Brushless DC motor generates less heat buildup and is ideal for prolonged use in manufacturing / production applications
- Silent clutch offers smoother engagement of gearing for higher durability and increased operational efficiency
- Lock-on button for easy continuous operation
- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and circuit protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- Variable speed trigger allows operator to adjust driving speed based on materials or application
- One touch locator enables quick and easy bit changes

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Hex Shank	1/4"
No Load Speed	0 - 2,500 RPM
Overall Length	9-3/8" (237 mm)
Net Weight	2.7 lbs (1.2 kg)

18V LITHIUM-ION

DFS250Z
for DRYWALL

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Locator (158876-0), Hook (346449-3), Two + Bits 2-25 (784261-7), Magnetic Bit -Holder (784801-1)

DFS251Z
for METAL

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Locator (450967-6), Hook (346449-3), Magnetic Socket Bit (784804-5)

PUSH DRIVE

BRUSHLESS

Follow us @makita.ca

1/4" Drywall Screwdriver

18V LITHIUM-ION

DFS450RFE **DFS450Z**

Compact And Lightweight Design For Optimal Versatility And Efficiency

- Silent Clutch offers smoother engagement of gearing for higher durability and increased operational efficiency
- Compact and Lightweight design for easy handling (Only 10-1/8" Long)
- One Touch Locator enables quick and easy bit changes
- LED Light with Afterglow feature
- Conveniently located Forward / Reverse Switch
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Hex Shank	1/4"
No Load Speed	4,000 RPM
Overall Length	10-3/4" (273 mm)
Net Weight	4.2 lbs (1.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DFS450RFE: Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1830 (194205-3), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Battery Cover (450128-8), Phillips Bit 2-25 (784211-2), Magnetic Bit Holder (784801-1), Belt Clip (281220-7), Plastic Carrying Case (824756-9),Locator (158753-6)
DFS450Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Two + Bits 2-25 (784261-7), Magnetic Bit Holder (784801-1), Belt Clip (281220-7), Locator (158753-6)

12" Sliding Compound Mitre Saws with Laser

BRUSHLESS X2 18V + 18V = 36V

DLS211Z (with AWS) **DLS212Z**

Auto-Start Wireless System (AWS) Technology Features
Wireless Dust Collection Technology!

- Incorporates Makita's Deep And Exact Cutting Technology (DXT) up to 14-1/4" cuts in 2x material, 8" nested crown moulding and 6-3/4" vertical baseboard
- Professional cutting design and performance with cordless versatility!
- Automatic torque Drive Technology (ADT) feature adjusts the torque and speed according to the load condition, enabling rapid movement between high speed and high torque applications

Bluetooth® AWS BRUSHLESS DXT (Deep and Exact Cutting Technology) ADT

NEW Close To Wall "Zero Clearance" Design!

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
Blade Diameter	12" (305 mm)
Arbor	1" (25.4 mm)
No Load Speed	4,400 RPM
Overall Length	35-1/4" (898 mm)
Net Weight	67.7 lbs (30.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 12" C.T. Blade 60T (B-66983), Dust Bag (122852-0), Vertical Vise (126617-2), Triangle Rule (762001-3), Hex Wrench 2.5 (783208-8), Hex Wrench 6 (781044-6)

Bluetooth® is a registered trademark of Bluetooth® SIG

10" Sliding Compound Mitre Saws with Laser

BRUSHLESS X2 18V + 18V = 36V

DLS111Z (with AWS) **DLS112Z**

Auto-Start Wireless System (AWS) Technology Features
Wireless Dust Collection Technology!

- Incorporates Makita's Deep And Exact Cutting Technology (DXT) up to 12" cuts in 2x material, 6-5/8" nested crown moulding and 5-1/4" vertical baseboard
- Professional cutting design and performance with cordless versatility!
- Automatic torque Drive Technology (ADT) feature adjusts the torque and speed according to the load condition, enabling rapid movement between high speed and high torque applications

Bluetooth® AWS BRUSHLESS DXT (Deep and Exact Cutting Technology) ADT

NEW Close To Wall "Zero Clearance" Design!

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
Blade Diameter	10" (255 mm)
Arbor	5/8" (15.88 mm)
No Load Speed	4,400 RPM
Overall Length	31-3/4" (805 mm)
Net Weight	57.6 lbs (26.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 10" C.T. Blade 40T (A-93669), Dust Bag (122852-0), Vertical Vise (126617-2), Triangle Rule (762001-3), Hex Wrench 2.5 (783208-8), Hex Wrench 6 (781044-6)

Bluetooth® is a registered trademark of Bluetooth® SIG

7-1/2" Dual Sliding Compound Mitre Saw

BRUSHLESS X2 18V + 18V = 36V

DLS714Z

Up To 11-1/34" Cuts In 2x Material

- Brushless DC motor with high power to weight and size ratio
- Automatic Torque Drive Technology™ (ADT) adjusts motor speed and torque during heavy-duty cutting applications for maximum jobsite efficiency and performance
- Dual sliding rail mechanism incorporating 4 linear ball bearings provides increased rigidity to produce precise, adjustment free cuts right out of the box
- Soft start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- 2 stage safety switch prevents accidental startup for increased operator safety
- Mitre capacity of 47° left or 57° right with positive stops at 0°, 15°, 22.5°, 30° & 45°
- Bevel capacity of 45° left or 5° right

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
Blade Diameter	7-1/2" (190 mm)
Arbor	5/8" (15.9 mm)
No Load Speed	5,700 RPM
Overall Length	25-3/4" (655 mm)
Net Weight	26.3 lbs (11.9 kg)

Soft Start, Electric Brake

BRUSHLESS ADT

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 7-1/2" C.T. Blade 40T (A-90629), Dust Bag (122852-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Triangle Rule (762001-3), Vertical Vice (122571-8), Two Holder Assembly (127056-9)

7-1/2" Dual Sliding Compound Mitre Saw

18V LITHIUM-ION

DLS713Z

Incorporates Makita's Battery Protection System
Up To 11-3/4˝ Cuts In 2x Material

- Battery Protection System provides Over-Discharge, Temperature and Current Protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- Dual Sliding Rail Mechanism incorporating 6 Linear Ball Bearings provides increased rigidity to produce precise, adjustment free cuts right out of the box

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Blade Diameter	7-1/2" (190 mm)
Arbor	5/8" (15.9 mm)
No Load Speed	2,200 RPM
Overall Length	25-3/4" (699 mm)
Net Weight	27.3 lbs (12.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 7-1/2" C.T. Blade 40T (A-90912), Dust Bag (122852-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Triangle Rule (762001-3), Vertical Vice (122571-8), Two Holder Assembly (127056-9)

6-1/2" Dual Compound Mitre Saw with Laser

18V LITHIUM-ION

DLS600Z

Incorporates Makita's Deep And Exact Cutting Technology (DXT)
Up To 3-5/8˝ Cuts In 2x Material

- Compact size and weight ideal for cutting small materials, including molding, casing and trim, flooring, dowels, DIY, hobby and more!
- Brushless DC motor with high power to weight and size ratio
- 3 stage gear reduction system increases cutting capacity vs. traditional mitre saws
- Mini sub-fence provides material support for vertical and left bevel cuts
- Adjustable position LED job light successfully illuminates cutting area

BRUSHLESS DXT (Deep and Exact Cutting Technology)

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Blade Diameter	6-1/2" (165 mm)
Arbor	5/8" (15.88 mm)
No Load Speed	5,000 RPM
Overall Length	13-3/8" (340 mm)
Net Weight	13.3 lbs (6.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 6-1/2" C.T. Blade 64T (A-99948), Dust Bag (122884-7), Vertical Vise (122940-3), Triangle Rule (762001-3), Sub-Fence (126697-8), Hex Wrench 2.5 (783208-8), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8)

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy ONLINE !

DSP601ZJ, DSP600ZJ — 6-1/2" Plunge Cut Circular Saws

Makita's FIRST Cordless Plunge Cut Circular Saw!

- AWS (Auto-Start Wireless System) uses Bluetooth® technology to communicate between tool and vacuum and enable wireless control when used with Makita AWS cordless tools (DSP601ZJ Only)
- Brushless DC motor with high power to weight and size ratio
- Automatic torque Drive Technology (ADT) feature adjusts the torque and speed according to the load condition, enabling rapid movement between high speed and high torque applications
- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and current protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- Constant speed control maintains constant speed under heavy load

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
Blade Diameter	6-1/2" (165 mm)
Arbor	13/16" (20 mm)
Maximum Cutting Depth:	
0°	2-3/16" (56 mm)
45°	1-9/16" (40 mm)
48°	1-1/2" (38 mm)
No Load Speed	2,500 - 6,300 RPM
Overall Length	13-5/8" (346 mm)
Net Weight	8.6 lbs (3.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DSP601ZJ / DSP600ZJ: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.
6-1/2" C.T. Blade 56T (B-57342), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Interlocking Case (197213-3)

BRUSHLESS X2 18V + 18V 36V BRUSHLESS XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY ADT

AWS Bluetooth® **DSP601ZJ** with AWS

DSP600ZJ without AWS & Bluetooth®

Two-Stage Safety Switch, Electric Brake, Soft Start

Bluetooth® is a registered trademark of Bluetooth® SIG

DHS781Z, DHS780Z — 7-1/4" Circular Saws

High Performance And Efficiency For Heavy-Duty Cutting Applications

- AWS (Auto-Start Wireless System) uses Bluetooth® technology to communicate between tool and vacuum and enable wireless control when used with Makita AWS cordless tools (DHS78Z1 Only)
- Brushless DC motor with high power to weight and size ratio
- Automatic torque Drive Technology (ADT) feature adjusts the torque and speed according to the load condition, enabling rapid movement between high speed and high torque applications
- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Electric brake stops blade 3-5 seconds after trigger is released for increased operator safety
- Soft start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
Blade Diameter	7-1/4" (165 mm)
Arbor	5/8" (15.88 mm)
Maximum Cutting Depth:	
0°	2-5/8" (66 mm)
45°	1-13/16" (45.5 mm)
56°	1-5/16" (34.0 mm)
No Load Speed	6,000 RPM
Overall Length	13-1/2" (342 mm)
Net Weight	7.8 lbs (3.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DHS781Z / DHS780Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.
7-1/4" CT Blade 24T (B-61656), Dust Nozzle Set (196520-1), Hex Wrench 6 (783204-6)

BRUSHLESS X2 18V + 18V 36V BRUSHLESS XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY ADT

AWS Bluetooth® **DHS781Z** with AWS

DHS780Z without AWS & Bluetooth®

Cutting Capacity of 2-5/8" (66 mm)

Bluetooth® is a registered trademark of Bluetooth® SIG

7-1/4" Rear Handle Circular Saw

DRS780PT21 **DRS780Z**

THE WORLD'S FIRST CORDLESS REAR-HANDLE CIRCULAR SAW! 558 Cuts In 2" x 4" Material Using 5.0 Ah Batteries!!

BRUSHLESS X2 18V + 18V 36V

- High performance for heavy-duty cutting applications
- Automatic torque Drive Technology (ADT) feature adjusts the torque and speed according to the load condition, enabling rapid movement between high speed and high torque applications
- LED charge level indicator displays approximate remaining battery power
- Lightweight design with magnesium baseplate and blade case
- Enlarged depth scale with rubberized lever for maximum operator convenience and accuracy
- Large integrated tool hanger provides convenience on the jobsite and fits 4" x 4" material

BRUSHLESS ADT XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

Cutting Capacity of 2-9/16" (65 mm)

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
Blade Diameter	7-1/4" (185 mm)
Arbor	5/8" (15.88 mm)
Maximum Cutting Depth:	
0°	2-9/16" (65 mm)
45°	1-3/4" (45 mm)
53°	1-1/2" (38 mm)
No Load Speed	5,100 RPM
Overall Length	17-1/2" (446 mm)
Net Weight	11.0 lbs (5.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DRS780PT21: Two 18V (5.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1850B (196675-2), Dual Port Rapid Charger (DC18RD), 7-1/4" C.T. Blade 24T (1 Ea. A-94530-10), Offset Wrench 13 (782016-4), 21" Tool Bag (821007X)
DRS780Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 7-1/4" C.T. Blade 24T (1 Ea. A-94530-10), Offset Wrench 13 (782016-4)

7-1/4" Circular Saw

DHS711Z

Makita's FIRST 18Vx2 7-1/4˝ Circular Saw!

X2 18V + 18V 36V

- Offers the power of electric saws with the convenience and versatility of cordless saws!
- Electric brake stops blade 3-5 seconds after trigger is released for increased operator safety
- Large lock-off safety lever prevents accidental start up
- High performance and lightweight design with magnesium blade case and base plate
- Blower feature keeps cutting line free of sawdust
- Bevel capacity of 50° with positive stop at 45°

Cutting Capacity of 2-5/8" (66 mm)

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
Blade Diameter	7-1/4" (185 mm)
Arbor	5/8" (15.88 mm)
Maximum Cutting Depth:	
0°	2-5/8" (66 mm)
45°	1-7/8" (47.5 mm)
50°	1-11/16˝ (42.5 mm)
No Load Speed	4,800 RPM
Overall Length	14" (356 mm)
Net Weight	7.5 lbs (3.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 7-1/4" C.T. Blade 24T (1 Ea. A-94530-10), Hex Wrench (783217-7), Guide Rule (164095-8)

Follow us @makita.ca

6-1/2" Circular Saw

18V LITHIUM-ION

DHS680Z

Makita's FIRST Brushless Li-Ion Circular Saw!

- Ultra-compact and lightweight design with high performance for heavy-duty cutting applications
- Automatic Torque Drive Technology™ (ADT) adjusts motor speed and torque during heavy-duty cutting applications for maximum jobsite efficiency and performance
- LED charge level indicator displays approximate remaining battery power
- Enlarged depth and bevel scales with rubberized levers for maximum operator convenience and accuracy

ADT BRUSHLESS

Automatic Torque Drive Technology, Two-Stage Safety Switch, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Blower, LED Light, Cutting Capacity Of 2-1/4" (57 mm)

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Blade Diameter	6-1/2" (165 mm)
Arbor	5/8" (15.9 mm)
Maximum Cutting Depth:	
0°	2-1/4" (57 mm)
45°	1-5/8" (41 mm)
50°	1-7/16" (37 mm)
No Load Speed	5,000 RPM
Overall Length	13-3/4" (350 mm)
Net Weight	6.0 lbs (2.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 6-1/2" C.T. Saw Blade 24T (A-85092), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8)

6-1/2" Circular Saw

18V LITHIUM-ION

DSS611RFE **DSS611Z**

- High Power Motor for maximum cutting efficiency
- Large Lock-Off Safety Lever prevents accidental start up
- Bevel Capacity of 50°
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Cutting Capacity Of 2-1/4" (57 mm)

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Blade Diameter	6-1/2" (165 mm)
Arbor	5/8" (15.9 mm)
Maximum Cutting Depth:	
0°	2-1/4" (57 mm)
45°	1-9/16" (40 mm)
50°	1-7/16" (36 mm)
No Load Speed	3,700 RPM
Overall Length	13-5/8" (347 mm)
Net Weight	6.8 lbs (3.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DSS611RFE: Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1830B (194205-3), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Battery Cover (450128-8), 6-1/2" C.T. Saw Blade 16T (D-51063).), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Guide Rule (164095-8), Plastic Carrying Case (141353-9)
DSS611Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 6-1/2" C.T. Blade 16T (D-51063), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Guide Rule (164095-8)

DHS661ZB, DHS660ZB — 6-1/2" Sub-Compact Circular Saws

SUB-COMPACT Size - PROFESSIONAL Power

SUB-COMPACT BRUSHLESS

- AWS (Auto-Start Wireless System) uses Bluetooth® technology to communicate between tool and vacuum and enable wireless control when used with Makita AWS cordless tools (DHS661ZB Only)
- Brushless DC motor with high power to weight and size ratio
- Automatic torque Drive Technology (ADT) feature adjusts the torque and speed according to the load condition, enabling rapid movement between high speed and high torque applications
- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Electric brake stops blade 3-5 seconds after trigger is released for increased operator safety
- Blower feature keeps cutting line free of sawdust

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Blade Diameter	6-1/2" (165 mm)
Arbor	5/8" (15.88 mm)
Maximum Cutting Depth:	
0°	2-1/4" (57 mm)
45°	1-5/8" (41 mm)
50°	1-7/16" (37 mm)
No Load Speed	5,000 RPM
Overall Length	10-5/8" (270 mm)
Net Weight	5.6 lbs (2.5 kg)

18V LITHIUM-ION
XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY
ADT

AWS Bluetooth®
DHS661ZB with AWS

DHS660ZB without AWS & Bluetooth®

Lock-Off Button, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Blower, LED Light

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DHS661ZB / DHS660ZB: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 6-1/2" C.T. Blade 24T (A-85092), Guide Rule (164095-8), Dust Nozzle Set (199230-9)

Bluetooth® is a registered trademark of Bluetooth® SIG

5-3/8" Circular Saw

18V LITHIUM-ION

DSS501Z

Compact And Lightweight Design For High Maneuverability

- Blower feature keeps cutting line free of saw dust
- Electric Brake stops blade immediately for added safety
- High Power Motor for maximum cutting efficiency
- Large Lock-Off Safety Lever prevents accidental start up
- LED Job Light with Afterglow feature
- Stainless Steel Base Plate
- Bevel Capacity of 50°

Electric Brake, Blower, LED Light, Cutting Capacity Of 2" (51 mm)

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Blade Diameter	5-3/8" (136 mm)
Arbor	5/8" (15.9 mm)
Maximum Cutting Depth:	
0°	2" (51 mm)
45°	1-3/8" (35 mm)
No Load Speed	3,600 RPM
Overall Length	14-3/8" (364 mm)
Net Weight	6.0 lbs (2.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 5-3/8" C.T. Saw Blade 16T (A-94904), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Guide Rule (164095-8)

Jig Saw

18V LITHIUM-ION

DJV180RFE **DJV180Z**

Tool-Less Blade Change For Fast Blade Installation And Removal

- Large Variable Speed 2 finger trigger switch
- 3 Orbital settings enable operator to obtain a more aggressive cut
- Blower feature keeps cutting line free of saw dust
- LED Job Light illuminates work area
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Tool-Less Blade Change, Variable Speed

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Maximum Cutting Depth:	
Steel	3/8" (10 mm)
Wood	5-5/16" (135 mm)
Aluminum	25/32" (20 mm)
Stroke Per Minute	0 - 2,600 SPM
Length of Stroke	1" (26 mm)
Overall Length	10-1/8" (257 mm)
Net Weight	6.2 lbs (2.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DJV180RFE: Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1830B (194205-3), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Battery Cover (450128-8), Jig Saw Blade Set (2 Ea. B-10, 2 Ea. BR-13, 2 Ea. B-22) (792724-9), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Anti-Splintering Device (415524-7), Cover Plate (417852-6), Plastic Carrying Case (141486-0)
DJV180Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Jig Saw Blade Set (2 Ea.: B-10, 2 Ea. BR-13, 2 Ea. B-22) (792724-9), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Anti-Splintering Device (415524-7), Cover Plate (417852-6)

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy ONLINE !

DJV181Z, DJV182Z — Jig Saws

Brushless Motor Offers Same Operability As AC Models

- Brushless DC motor with high power to weight ratio
- Push button lock-off switch prevents accidental startup
- Push button on / off switch with lock-on feature (DJV181Z Only)
- Large variable speed trigger switch with lock-on button for maximum operational efficiency (DJV182Z Only)
- 3 orbital settings enable operator to obtain a more aggressive cut
- Soft start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Soft no-load feature reduces blade stroke at high RPM to enable accurate and efficient cutting in fine applications

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Maximum Cutting Depth:	
Steel	3/8" (10 mm)
Wood	5-5/16" (135 mm)
Aluminum	25/32" (20 mm)
Stroke Per Minute	800 - 3,500 SPM
Length of Stroke	1" (26 mm
Overall Length:	
DJV181Z	12-3/8" (314 mm)
DJV182Z	12-7/8" (326 mm)
Net Weight:	
DJV181Z	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)
DJV182Z	2.7 lbs (1.2 kg)

Tool-Less Blade Change, Soft Start, Soft No-Load, Variable Speed

18V LITHIUM-ION

BRUSHLESS

DJV181Z
Barrel Handle Style

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Jig Saw Blade Set (2 Ea. B-10, 2 Ea. BR-13, 2 Ea. B-22) (792724-9), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Anti-Splintering Device (415524-7), Cover Plate (417852-6)

DJV182Z
D-Handle Style

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Jig Saw Blade Set (2 Ea. B-10, 2 Ea. BR-13, 2 Ea. B-22) (792724-9), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Anti-Splintering Device (415524-7), Cover Plate (417852-6)

Reciprocating Saw

DJR360Z

BRUSHLESS X2 18V + 18V = 36V

Makita's FIRST 18Vx2 Brushless Reciprocating Saw!

- Accepts two x 18V Li-Ion batteries without a battery converter for use with existing 18V Li-Ion battery platform
- Brushless DC motor generates less heat buildup and is ideal for use in prolonged manufacturing and production applications
- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, dirt and debris for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Retractable Sky Hook allows tool to be hung on rafters, pipes or scaffolding

Toolless Blade Change, Variable 2-Speed

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

BRUSHLESS

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
Maximum Cutting Capacities:	
Pipe	5-1/8" (130 mm)
Wood (11-3/4˝ blade)	10" (255 mm)
Strokes Per Minute:	
High	0 - 3,000 SPM
Low	0 - 2,300 SPM
Length of Stroke	1-1/4" (32 mm)
Overall Length	17-3/4" (449 mm)
Net Weight	6.2 lbs (2.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Blade Set (194068-7)

Reciprocating Saw

DJR187Z

18V LITHIUM-ION

Makita's FIRST Brushless Reciprocating Saw!

- Brushless DC motor with high power to weight and size ratio
- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, dirt and debris for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- 2 speed settings provides ideal settings for wood or metal cutting applications
- Newly designed vertical crank mechanism minimizes blade deflection and reduces vibration
- Retractable Sky Hook allows tool to be hung on rafters, pipes or scaffolding

Toolless Blade Change, Variable 2-Speed

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

BRUSHLESS

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Maximum Cutting Capacities:	
Pipe	5-1/8" (130 mm)
Wood (11-3/4" Blade)	10" (255 mm)
Strokes Per Minute:	
High	0 - 3,000 SPM
Low	0 - 2,300 SPM
Length of Stroke	1-1/4" (32 mm)
Overall Length	17-1/4" (439 mm)
Net Weight	6.9 lbs (3.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.
Blade Set (194068-7)

Reciprocating Saw

DJR186RME **DJR186Z**

18V LITHIUM-ION

Heavy Duty Design and Performance

- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, dirt and debris for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Increased cutting speed and stroke length offers maximum cutting efficiency
- Newly designed vertical crank mechanism minimizes blade deflection and reduces vibration
- Fixed shoe provides maximum stability during heavy duty cutting applications
- Large 2-finger trigger switch for optimum control and comfort

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

Tool-Less Blade Change, Variable Speed

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Maximum Cutting Capacities:	
Pipe	5-1/8" (130 mm)
Wood (11-3/4" Blade)	10" (255 mm)
Strokes Per Minute	0 - 2,800 SPM
Length of Stroke	1-1/4" (32 mm)
Overall Length	19-1/8" (486 mm)
Net Weight	7.1 lbs (3.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DJR186RME: Two 18V (4.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1840B (196401-9), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Blade Set (194068-7), Plastic Carrying Case (141354-7)
DJR186Z: **Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.** Blade Set (194068-7)

Reciprocating Saw

DJR183Z

18V LITHIUM-ION

Ultra-Compact And Lightweight Design For Maximum Versatility and Maneuverability

- Multi-position switch (tool handle & tool body) with lock-off levers for easier operation, maximum versatility and operator safety
- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and circuit protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- One-handed, fast tool-less blade changes
- LED joblight with afterglow feature

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Maximum Cutting Capacities:	
Pipe	2" (50 mm)
Wood (12" Blade)	2" (50 mm)
Strokes Per Minute	0 - 3,000 SPM
Length of Stroke	1/2" (13 mm)
Overall Length	15-5/8" (398 mm)
Net Weight	2.7 lbs (1.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Blade (1 Ea. B-20432, 1 Ea. 723063-A-5), Hex Wrench 3 (783201-2)

Follow us @makita.ca

Sub-Compact Reciprocating Saw

18V LITHIUM-ION

DJR188RMEB **DJR188ZB**

SUB-COMPACT Size - PROFESSIONAL Power

- Sub-compact size and weight ideal for fast and fatigue free cutting
- Shorter overall length enables easy access between 16" on-centre studs
- Brushless DC motor with high power to weight and size ratio
- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, dirt and debris for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Electric brake stops blade immediately for maximum operator safety
- Constant speed control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Variable speed trigger allows operator to adjust speed based on materials or application
- Tool-less blade change feature enables fast and easy blade changes on the jobsite
- LED job light with pre-glow and after-glow features illuminates work area

SUB-COMPACT BRUSHLESS

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

Toolless Blade Change, Variable Speed

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Maximum Cutting Capacities:	
Pipe	5-1/8" (130 mm)
Wood (w/11-3/4˝ blade)	10" (255 mm)
Strokes Per Minute	0 - 3,000 SPM
Length of Stroke	13/16" (20 mm)
Overall Length	12-1/2" (316 mm)
Net Weight	5.1 lbs (2.3 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Blade (1 Ea. B-20432, 723063-A-5)

3-1/4" Planer

18V LITHIUM-ION

DKP181Z

High Powered Planing Efficiency!

- Brushless DC motor with high power to weight ratio
- AWS (Auto-Start Wireless System) uses Bluetooth® technology to communicate between tool and vacuum and enable wireless control when used with Makita AWS cordless tools
- Base plate foot protects materials and blade from damage
- Three chamfering grooves enables quick and easy chamfering of corners
- Depth adjustment knob with click stops for precision planing applications
- Large lock-off safety lever prevents accidental start up
- Left or right side chip ejection or dust collection using dust bag or Makita Dust Extractor

Bluetooth® BRUSHLESS AWS ADT

Electric Brake, AWS, ADT

NEW!

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
No Load Speed	12,000 RPM
Maximum Capacities:	
Planing Width	3-1/4" (82 mm)
Planing Depth	1/8" (3 mm)
Shiplapping	1" (25 mm)
Overall Length	14-3/8" (366 mm)
Net Weight	6.4 lbs (2.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 3-1/4" Double Edged Mini Planer Blades Set (D-16966), Blade Gauge Assembly (123010-1), Guide Rule (122785-9), Depth Guide (342390-8), Socket Wrench 9 (782209-3), Anti-Corrosion Paper (442198-1)

3-1/4" Planer

18V LITHIUM-ION

DKP180Z

Incorporates Makita's Battery Protection System

- Battery Protection System provides Over-Discharge, Temperature and Current Protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- Base Plate Foot protects materials and blade from damage
- Single Chamfering Groove enables quick and easy chamfering of corners
- Depth Adjustment Knob with Click Stops for precision planing applications
- Large Lock-Off Safety Lever prevents accidental start up
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Electric Brake

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
No Load Speed	14,000 RPM
Maximum Capacities:	
Planing Width	3-1/4" (82 mm)
Planing Depth	5/64" (2 mm)
Shiplapping	11/32" (9 mm)
Overall Length	13-1/8" (333 mm)
Net Weight	7.5 lbs (3.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 3-1/4" C.T. Mini Planer Blade (D-16966), Blade Guide Assembly (123010-1), Socket Wrench 9 (782209-3), Guide Rule (195055-9)

Compact Router

18V LITHIUM-ION

DRT50ZJX6 **DRT50ZX4**

Makita's FIRST CORDLESS ROUTER!!

- Accepts Makita and other industry standard 2 piece template guides
- Brushless (BL) DC motor generates less heat buildup and is ideal for prolonged use in manufacturing and production applications
- Soft start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Constant speed control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Variable speed dial allows operator to adjust speed based on materials
- Flat top design provides a stable platform when changing bits
- Shaft lock button enables quick and easy bit changes and eliminates the need for dual wrenches
- Aluminum base and housing offer increased durability and accuracy

Variable Speed

BRUSHLESS

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Collet Capacity	1/4", 3/8" (6.35 mm, 9.53 mm)
No Load Speed	10,000 - 30,000 RPM
Overall Height	8-7/8" (226 mm)
Net Weight	3.4 lbs (1.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DRT50ZJX6: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 1/4" Collet Cone (763637-1), 3/8" Collet Cone (763619-3), Trimmer Guide (122703-7), Straight Guide (122965-7), Template Guide 10 (343577-5), Template Guide 16 (193043-0), Wrench 13 (781039-9), Wrench 22 (781011-1), Plunge Base Set (196094-2), Guide Holder Set (195564-8), Offset Base Set (196093-4), Dust Nozzle Set-Plunge Base (P-80011), Dust Nozzle Set (195559-1), Side Handle (153489-2), Interlocking Case (197213-3)
DRT50ZX4: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 1/4" Collet Cone (763637-1), 3/8" Collet Cone (763619-3), Trimmer Guide (122703-7), Template Guide 10 (343577-5), Wrench 13 (781039-9), Wrench 22 (781011-1), Dust Nozzle Set (195559-1)

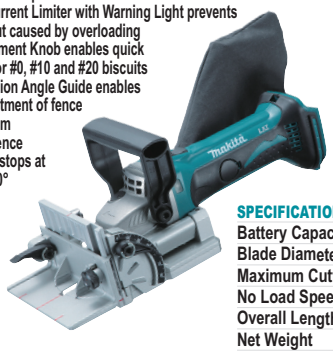
Plate Joiner

18V LITHIUM-ION

DPJ180Z

Lightweight and Compact Design with Enhanced Ergonomics for Maximum Maneuverability

- Anti-Restart feature prevents accidental start up of tool during battery changing when the switch is locked in the on position
- Electronic Current Limiter with Warning Light prevents motor burnout caused by overloading
- Depth Adjustment Knob enables quick adjustment for #0, #10 and #20 biscuits
- Rack-and-Pinion Angle Guide enables precise adjustment of fence
- Cast Aluminum Adjustable Fence with positive stops at 0°, 45° and 90°



SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Blade Diameter	4" (100 mm)
Maximum Cutting Depth	3/4" (20 mm)
No Load Speed	10,000 RPM
Overall Length	13-3/4" (351 mm)
Net Weight	7.1 lbs (3.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 4" CT Cutter Blade 6T (A-95118), Angle Guide (123148-2), Dust Bag (123150-5), Lock Nut Wrench 20 (782401-1), Set Plate (415579-2)

6" Random Orbit Polisher

18V LITHIUM-ION

DPO600Z

Random Orbit (FINE) and Random Orbit with Forced Rotation (COARSE) with Finishing Function

- Power comparable to AC polishers
- Maximum maneuverability, and no damage to material surface with no cord!
- Anti-restart feature prevents accidental start up of tool during battery changing when switch is locked in the on position
- Finishing mode maintains maximum torque and speed in both operating modes for fine finishing applications
- Ideal for compounding, polishing, waxing and buffing stages
- Soft rubber tool rest enables tool to be set down without damaging underlying materials

BRUSHLESS

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

NEW!

Variable Speed, Soft Start, Constant Speed Control

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Pad Size	6" (150 mm)
Orbits Per Minute:	
Normal	0 - 6,800 OPM
Finishing	0 - 5,200 OPM
Strokes Per Minute:	
Normal	0 - 13,600 SPM
Finishing	0 - 10,400 SPM
No Load Speed:	
Normal	0 - 780 RPM
Finishing	0 - 600 RPM
Orbit Diameter	7/32" (5.5 mm)
Overall Length	5-7/8" (148 mm)
Net Weight	6.4 lbs (2.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.
Hook & Loop Backing Pad (197929-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8)

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy ONLINE !

DTM50ZKX1, DTM50Z, DTM51ZKX7, DTM51Z — Multi Tools

Multiple Application Solutions In One Compact, High Power Tool

- Features toolless quick change accessory mounting system for fast and easy blade changes on the jobsite (DTM51ZKX1 & DTM51Z Only)
- Battery Protection System provides over-discharge, temperature and current Protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- Accepts standard Oscillating Interface System (OIS) accessories

DTM50ZKX1 / Z
Includes Hex Wrench

DTM51ZKX1 / Z
Toolless Quick Change Mounting System

18V LITHIUM-ION

DTM50ZKX1 DTM50Z

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Oscillations Per Minute	6,000 - 20,000 OPM
Oscillation Angle	3.2° total
Circumference	7-1/4" (185 mm)
Overall Length	12-3/4" (324 mm)
Net Weight	3.1 lbs (1.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DTM50ZKX7: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Hex Wrench 5 (783233-9), 3-1/2" BIM Saw Blade (B-21325), Plunge Saw Blade (B-21353), Sanding Pad (B-46202), Adapter A (196271-6), Adapter C (313249-6), Accessory Tool Box (821538-0), Plastic Carrying Case (141562-0)
DTM50Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Hex Wrench 5 (783233-9), Plunge Saw Blade (B-21381), Adapter A (196271-6), Adapter C (313249-6)

DTM51ZKX7 DTM51Z

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Oscillations Per Minute	6,000 - 20,000 OPM
Oscillation Angle	3.2° total
Circumference	7-5/8" (195 mm)
Overall Length	13-3/8" (340 mm)
Net Weight	3.6 lbs (1.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DTM51ZKX7: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Abrasive Paper 60G (2 Ea. B-21565), Abrasive Paper 120G(2 Ea. B-21593), Abrasive Paper 240G (2 Ea. B-22931), Plunge Saw Blade, Sanding Pad (B-46202), Accessory Tool Box (143308-0), Plastic Carrying Case (821608-5)
DTM51Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Plunge Saw Blade, Adapter A (196271-6), Adapter C (313249-6)

5" Random Orbit Sander

18V LITHIUM-ION

DBO180Z

Hook And Loop Pad

- 3-Stage (Low - Medium - High) Electronic Speed Selection Button adjusts sanding speed based on materials or application
- Pad Brake quickly stops motor after tool is turned off
- Fast Random-Orbit Action for aggressive stock removal
- Efficient Dust Extraction Rate for more efficient operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Pad Diameter	4-7/8" (123 mm)
Abrasive Disc Diameter	5"" (125 mm)
Orbits Per Minute	7,000 - 11,000 OPM
Orbit Diameter	1/8" (2.8 mm)
Overall Length	6-7/8" (175 mm)
Net Weight	2.4 lbs (1.1 kg)

3-Stage Speed Range (Low - Medium - High)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 5" Abrasive Disc 120G (1 Ea. 794520-1), Dust Bag Assembly (135222-4), Hook & Loop Pad (743081-8)

16 ga Finishing Nailer

18V LITHIUM-ION

DBN600Z

Bump & Sequential Fire Operating Modes

- Anti-dry fire mechanism prevents added wear on the drive pin
- Rubber bumpers protect tool and materials from damage
- Quick release toolless nose enables easy clearing of jammed nails
- Nail view window enables fast identification of remaining nail capacity
- Trigger lock-off feature prevents accidental firing for increased operator safety
- Compact center height for easy use when working in tight spaces and corners
- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and current protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- LED job light illuminates work area
- On-board nail depth adjustment dial for quick and easy adjustment

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Magazine Capacities	100 nails
Gauge	16 ga
Nail Length	1" - 2-1/2" (25 mm - 64 mm)
Overall Length	11-5/8" (296 mm)
Net Weight	6.9 lbs (3.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Two Nose Adapters (424443-6), Safety Goggles (195246-2), Hook (346449-3)

18 ga Brad Nailer

18V LITHIUM-ION

DBN500Z

Bump & Sequential Fire Operating Modes

- Reduced reaction force enables maximum operator control and reduced operator fatigue
- Anti-dry fire mechanism prevents added wear on the drive pin
- Easy to see, low profile contact tip for maximum fastening precision
- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and current protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- LED battery capacity warning light indicates ideal time to recharge battery

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Magazine Capacities	100 nails
Gauge	18 ga
Nail Length	5/8" - 2" (15 mm - 50 mm)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	11-5/8" x 3-13/16" x 12-1/2" (294 mm x 97 mm x 318 mm)
Net Weight	6.4 lbs (2.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Nose Adapter (424121-8), Safety Goggles (195246-2), Hex Wrench 3 (783201-2), Hook (346449-3)

18 ga Finishing Nailer

18V LITHIUM-ION

DFN350Z

Low Reaction Force Mechanism For Easy, High-Quality Nailing Of Long Pins In Hard Density Materials

- Slim contact tip design enables precise fastening in wood trim, crown moulding, baseboard, cabinetry and other woodworking applications!
- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Anti-dry fire mechanism prevents added wear on the drive pin
- Rubber bumpers protect tool and materials from damage
- Nail view window enables fast identification of remaining nail capacity
- Trigger lock-off feature prevents accidental firing for increased operator safety
- Compact design for easy use when working in tight spaces and corners

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Magazine Capacities	100 nails
Gauge	18 ga
Nail Length	5/8", 3/4", 1", 1-3/16", 1-3/8" (15 mm, 20 mm, 25 mm, 30 mm, 35 mm)
Overall Length	10-1/8" (257 mm)
Net Weight	5.3 lbs (2.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Nose Adapter (422464-2), Safety Goggles (195246-2), Hook (346449-3), Hex Wrench 3 (783201-2)

Follow us @makita.ca

23 ga Pin Nailer

18V LITHIUM-ION

DPT353Z

Hose-Free Maneuverability And Control With Low Reaction Force

- Low reaction force mechanism for easy, high-quality nailing of long pins in hard density materials
- Slim contact tip design enables precise fastening in wood trim, crown moulding, baseboard, cabinetry and other woodworking applications!
- On-board depth control dial for quick and easy adjustment
- Trigger lock-off feature prevents accidental firing for increased operator safety
- Anti-dry fire mechanism prevents added wear on drive pin
- Magazine window enables fast identification of remaining pin capacity
- LED job light illuminates work area

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Magazine Capacities	100 nails
Gauge	23 ga
Pin Length	5/8", 11-16", 1", 1-3/16", 1-3/8" (15 mm, 18 mm, 25 mm, 30 mm, 35 mm)
Overall Length	10-1/8˝ (257 mm)
Net Weight	3.6 lbs (1.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Two Nose Adapter (422372-7), Safety Goggles (195246-2), Hex Wrench 3 (783201-2), Hook (346449-3)

Stapler

18V LITHIUM-ION

DST221Z

Machined Aluminum Magazine Ensures Smooth Staple Loading And Feeding

- Contact Arm enables bump firing for quick operation
- Depth Control Dial enables precise setting of staple depth
- Belt Clip for operator convenience
- Easy to Repair Construction
- Magazine Window shows quantity of staples remaining

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Staple:	
Width	3/8˝ (10 mm)
Length	3/8" - 7/8" (10 mm - 22 mm)
Gauge	1/32" x 1/16" (0.6 mm x 1.2 mm)
Magazine Capacity:	
Pcs. Per Sheet	84
Maximum	98
Overall Length	9-7/8" (251 mm)
Net Weight	5.3 lbs (2.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Safety Goggles (195246-2), Hook (346449-3)

DCG180RFEC / ZC, DCG180RFEB / ZB, DCG180RFE / Z — Caulking Guns

DCG180RFEC

Ideal for **QUICK** and **PRECISE** application of Caulking and Sealants!

DCG180RFEB

Anti-Drip Function, Variable Speed

DCG180RFE

18V LITHIUM-ION

- Anti-drip function eliminates residual pressure on caulking tube to prevent caulking from escaping when the trigger is released
- Variable speed dial allows operator to set maximum dispensing speed while the variable speed trigger enables fine adjustment for maximum control and precision in a wide range of applications
- 360° rotating tube tray allows operator to adjust positioning based on materials or application (DCG180RFEC, DCG180ZC, DCG180RFE & DCG180Z Only)
- Overload protection feature with warning light prevents motor burnout caused by overloading
- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and circuit protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- LED job light with pre-glow and afterglow feature
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

DCG180RFEC
DCG180ZC

Accepts Standard 800 ml Cartridges

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Maximum Pushing Force	1,100 lb (5,000 N)
Compatible Sealant Size:	**800 ml Cartridge, Sausage Pack**
Dimensions (L x W x H)	18-7/8" x 4-1/4" x 11-1/8" (480 mm x 108 mm x 281 mm)
Net Weight	4.6 lbs (2.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DCG180RFEC: **Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries** BL1830B (194205-3), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Battery Cover (450128-8), Safety Goggles (195246-2), \ Tool Bag (821007X)
DCG180ZC: **Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.** Safety Goggle (195246-2)

DCG180RFEB
DCG180ZB

Accepts Standard 600 ml Cartridges, Sausage Packs and Bulk Caulking or Sealants

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Maximum Pushing Force	1,100 lb (5,000 N)
Compatible Sealant Size:	**600 ml Cartridge, Sausage Pack, Bulk Sealant**
Dimensions (L x W x H)	21-1/4" x 4-1/4" x 11-1/8" (538 mm x 108 mm x 281 mm)
Net Weight	5.9 lbs (2.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DCG180RFEB: **Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries** BL1830B (194205-3), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Battery Cover (450128-8), Nozzle (454226-0), Rubber Ring (424547-4), Piston A (142071-2), Piston C (123221-8), Screw (266827-0), Safety Goggle (195246-2), Tool Bag (821007X)
DCG180ZB: **Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.** Nozzle (454226-0), Rubber Ring (424547-4), Piston A (142071-2), Piston C (123221-8),Screw (266827-0), Safety Goggle (195246-2)

DCG180RFE
DCG180Z

Accepts Standard 300 ml Cartridges

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Maximum Pushing Force	1,100 lb (5,000 N)
Compatible Sealant Size:	**300 ml Cartridge**
Dimensions (L x W x H)	15-7/8" x 4-1/4" x 11-1/8" (404 mm x 108 mm x 281 mm)
Net Weight	4.8 lbs (2.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DCG180RFEC: **Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries** BL1830B (194205-3), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Battery Cover (450128-8), Safety Goggles (195246-2), Tool Bag (821007X)
DCG180ZC: **Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.** Safety Goggle (195246-2)

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy ONLINE !

DGA901Z, DGA900Z — 9" Angle Grinders

High Performance And Efficiency For Heavy-Duty Grinding Applications

- AWS (Auto-Start Wireless System) uses Bluetooth® technology to communicate between tool and vacuum and enable wireless control when used with Makita AWS cordless tools (DGA901Z Only)
- Automatic torque Drive Technology (ADT) adjusts the torque and speed according to the load condition, enabling rapid movement between high speed and high torque applications
- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Active Feedback sensing Technology (AFT) automatically shuts down the tool if there is a sudden drop in rotation speed (e.g. kick-back)
- Brushless DC motor with high power to weight and size ratio
- Anti-restart feature prevents accidental start up of tool during battery changing when switch is locked in the on position
- Soft start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Electric brake stops blade immediately for maximum operator safety
- Two-stage safety paddle switch prevents switch from being accidentally pulled

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
Grinding Wheel	9" (230 mm)
No Load Speed	6,000 RPM
Arbor Size	5/8" - 11 UNC
Overall Length	19-5/8" (499 mm)
Net Weight	9.9 lbs (4.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DGA901Z / DGA900Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.
Toolless Wheel Cover (123543-6), Side Handle (143486-6), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782412-6), Inner Flange (224500-8), Lock Nut 5/8"-45 (224486-6)

BRUSHLESS X2 18V + 18V 36V BRUSHLESS XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY ADT AFT

AWS Bluetooth® **DGA901Z** with AWS

DGA900Z without AWS & Bluetooth®

Two-Stage Safety Paddle Switch, Electric Brake

Bluetooth® is a registered trademark of Bluetooth® SIG

DGA701Z, DGA700Z — 7" Angle Grinders

High Performance And Efficiency For Heavy-Duty Grinding Applications

- AWS (Auto-Start Wireless System) uses Bluetooth® technology to communicate between tool and vacuum and enable wireless control when used with Makita AWS cordless tools (DGA701Z Only)
- Automatic torque Drive Technology (ADT) adjusts the torque and speed according to the load condition, enabling rapid movement between high speed and high torque applications
- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Active Feedback sensing Technology (AFT) automatically shuts down the tool if there is a sudden drop in rotation speed (e.g. kick-back)
- Brushless DC motor with high power to weight and size ratio
- Anti-restart feature prevents accidental start up of tool during battery changing when switch is locked in the on position
- Soft start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Electric brake stops blade immediately for maximum operator safety
- Two-stage safety paddle switch prevents switch from being accidentally pulled

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
Grinding Wheel	7" (180 mm)
No Load Speed	7,800 RPM
Arbor Size	5/8" - 11 UNC
Overall Length	19-5/8" (499 mm)
Net Weight	8.8 lbs (4.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DGA701Z / DGA700Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.
Toolless Wheel Cover (123542-8), Side Handl (143486-6), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782412-6), Inner Flange (224500-8), Lock Nut 5/8"-45 (224486-6)

BRUSHLESS X2 18V + 18V 36V BRUSHLESS XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY ADT AFT

AWS Bluetooth® **DGA701Z** with AWS

DGA700Z without AWS & Bluetooth®

Two-Stage Safety Paddle Switch, Electric Brake

Bluetooth® is a registered trademark of Bluetooth® SIG

5" Angle Grinders with AWS

18V LITHIUM-ION

Thumb Switch *with Lock-On, Electric Brake, Variable Speed*
DGA514Z

Two Stage Safety ***Paddle Switch*** *Electric Brake, Variable Speed*
DGA518Z

Auto-Start Wireless System (AWS) Technology Features Wireless Dust Collection Technology!

- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Active Feedback sensing Technology (AFT) automatically shuts down the tool if there is a sudden drop in rotation speed (e.g. kick-back)

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Grinding Wheel	5" (125 mm)
No Load Speed	3,000 - 8,500 RPM
Arbor Size	5/8" - 11 UNC
Overall Length	15" (382 mm)
Net Weight	5.1 lbs (2.3 kg)

BRUSHLESS XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY AWS ADT AFT

Bluetooth® is a registered trademark of Bluetooth® SIG Bluetooth®

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DGA514Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 5" Depressed Centre Wheel (D-20797), Toolless Wheel Cover (123145-8), Side Handle (158237-4), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Inner Flange (224448-4), Lock Nut 5/8"-45 (224568-4)
DGA518Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 5" Depressed Centre Wheel (D-20797), Toolless Wheel Cover (123145-8), Side Handle (158237-4), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Inner Flange (224448-4), Lock Nut 5/8"-45 (224568-4)

5" Angle Grinders

18V LITHIUM-ION

Thumb Switch *with Lock-On, Electric Brake*
DGA513Z

Two Stage Safety ***Paddle Switch*** *Electric Brake*
DGA517Z

High Performance And Efficiency With Variable Speed For Heavy-Duty Grinding Applications

- Automatic torque Drive Technology (ADT) adjusts the torque and speed according to the load condition, enabling rapid movement between high speed and high torque applications
- Active Feedback sensing Technology (AFT) automatically shuts down the tool if there is a sudden drop in rotation speed (e.g. kick-back)

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Grinding Wheel	5" (125 mm)
No Load Speed	3,000 - 8,500 RPM
Arbor Size	5/8" - 11 UNC
Overall Length	15" (382 mm)
Net Weight	5.1 lbs (2.3 kg)

BRUSHLESS XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY ADT AFT

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DGA513Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 5" Depressed Centre Wheel (D-20797), Toolless Wheel Cover (123145-8), Side Handle (158237-4), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Inner Flange (224448-4), Lock Nut 5/8"-45 (224568-4)
DGA517Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 5" Depressed Centre Wheel (D-20797), Toolless Wheel Cover (123145-8), Side Handle (158237-4), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Inner Flange (224448-4), Lock Nut 5/8"-45 (224568-4)

Follow us @makita.ca

5" Angle Grinder

18V LITHIUM-ION

DGA504Z

High Performance And Efficiency For Heavy-Duty Grinding Applications

- Automatic Torque Drive Technology™ (ADT) feature adjusts the speed according to the load condition, enabling rapid movement between high speed and high torque applications
- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Brushless DC motor generates less heat buildup and is ideal for prolonged use in manufacturing / production applications
- LED charge level indicator displays approximate remaining battery power

BRUSHLESS ADT XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

Thumb Switch with Lock-On

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Grinding Wheel	5" (125 mm)
No Load Speed	8,500 RPM
Arbor Size	5/8" - 11 UNC
Overall Length	14-1/4" (362 mm)
Net Weight	4.2 lbs (1.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 5" Depressed Center Wheel (D-20797), Toolless Wheel Cover (123145-8), Side Handle (158237-4), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Inner Flange 45 (224399-1), Lock Nut 5/8"-45 (224568-4)

5" Angle Grinder

18V LITHIUM-ION

DGA505Z

High Performance And Efficiency For Heavy-Duty Grinding Applications

- Automatic Torque Drive Technology™ (ADT) feature adjusts the speed according to the load condition, enabling rapid movement between high speed and high torque applications
- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Brushless DC motor generates less heat buildup and is ideal for prolonged use in manufacturing and production applications
- LED charge level indicator displays approximate remaining battery power
- Anti-restart feature prevents accidental start up of tool during battery changing when switch is locked in the on position

BRUSHLESS ADT XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

Two Stage Safety Paddle Switch

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Grinding Wheel	5" (125 mm)
No Load Speed	8,500 RPM
Arbor Size	5/8" - 11 UNC
Overall Length	14-1/4" (362 mm)
Net Weight	4.2 lbs (1.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 5" Depressed Center Wheel (D-20797), Toolless Wheel Cover (123145-8), Side Handle (158237-4), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Inner Flange 45 (224399-1), Lock Nut 5/8"-45 (224568-4)

5" Angle Grinders

18V LITHIUM-ION

***Thumb Switch* with Lock-On, Electric Brake**

DGA506Z

***Two Stage Safety Paddle Switch* Electric Brake**

DGA508Z

High Performance And Efficiency For Heavy-Duty Grinding Applications

- Automatic Torque Drive Technology™ (ADT) feature adjusts the speed according to the load condition, enabling rapid movement between high speed and high torque applications
- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Grinding Wheel	5" (125 mm)
No Load Speed	8,500 RPM
Arbor Size	5/8" - 11 UNC
Overall Length	14-1/4" (362 mm)
Net Weight	4.2 lbs (1.9 kg)

BRUSHLESS XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY ADT

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DGA506Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 5" Depressed Center Wheel (D-20797), Toolless Wheel Cover (123145-8), Side Handle (158237-4), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Inner Flange (224448-4), Lock Nut 5/8"-45 (224568-4)
DGA508Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 5" Depressed Center Wheel (D-20797), Toolless Wheel Cover (123145-8), Side Handle (158237-4), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Inner Flange (224448-4), Lock Nut 5/8"-45 (224568-4)

5" Angle Grinder

18V LITHIUM-ION

DGA511Z

High Performance And Efficiency With Variable Speed For Heavy-Duty Grinding Applications

- Automatic torque Drive Technology (ADT) adjusts the torque and speed according to the load condition, enabling rapid movement between high speed and high torque applications
- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Active Feedback sensing Technology (AFT) automatically shuts down the tool if there is a sudden drop in rotation speed (e.g. kick-back)
- Brushless DC motor with high power to weight and size ratio
- Anti-restart feature prevents accidental start up of tool during battery changing when switch is locked in the on position

BRUSHLESS XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY ADT AFT

Thumb Switch with Lock-On, Variable Speed

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Grinding Wheel	5" (125 mm)
No Load Speed	3,000 - 8,500 RPM
Arbor Size	5/8" - 11 UNC
Overall Length	15" (382 mm)
Net Weight	5.1 lbs (2.3 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 5" Depressed Centre Wheel (D-20797), Toolless Wheel Cover (123145-8), Side Handle (158237-4), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Inner Flange (224399-1), Lock Nut 5/8"-45 (224568-4)

DGA519 — 5" X-Lock Angle Grinder

***NEW!* Coming Soon!**

Refer to **makita.ca** > **New Tools** for updates!

BRUSHLESS

XLOCK

DGA519

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy ONLINE!

Visit us online > makita.ca

4-1/2" Angle Grinders

Thumb Switch *with Lock-On*

DGA454RMEX DGA454Z

Two Stage Safety **Paddle Switch**

DGA455Z

High Performance And Efficiency For Heavy-Duty Grinding Applications

- Automatic Torque Drive Technology™ (ADT) feature adjusts the speed according to the load condition, enabling rapid movement between high speed and high torque applications
- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions

BRUSHLESS XPT ADT

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Grinding Wheel	5" (125 mm)
No Load Speed	8,500 RPM
Arbor Size	5/8" - 11 UNC
Overall Length	14-1/4" (362 mm)
Net Weight	4.2 lbs (1.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DGA454RMEX: Two 18V (4.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1840B (196401-9), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Battery Cover (450128-8), 4-1/2" Depressed Center Wheel (D-20781), Toolless Wheel Cover (123144-0), Side Handle (158237-4), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Inner Flange (224399-1), Lock Nut 5/8"-45 (224568-4), 21" Tool Bag (821007X)
DGA454Z / DGA455Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 4-1/2" Depressed Center Wheel (D-20781), Toolless Wheel Cover (123144-0), Side Handle (158237-4), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Inner Flange 45 (224399-1), Lock Nut 5/8"-45 (224568-4)

1/4" Die Grinder

DGD801Z

Compact And Lightweight Die Grinder

- Anti-restart feature prevents accidental start up of tool during battery changing when switch is locked in the on position
- Low battery capacity light indicates ideal time to recharge battery
- Vent slots direct exhaust towards opposite side of operator
- Easy to grip motor housing for easier handling
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation
- Compact, short-nose design for maximum comfort and precision when working in tight spaces

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Collet Capacity	1/4" (6.35 mm)
Maximum Wheel Diameter	1-7/16" (36 mm)
No Load Speed	26,000 RPM
Overall Length	12-1/8" (307 mm)
Net Weight	2.5 lbs (1.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Two Wrenches 13 (781039-9), 1/4" Collet Cone (763673-7), Collet Nut (763668-0)

1/4" Die Grinder

DGD800Z

Compact And Lightweight Die Grinder

- Anti-Restart feature prevents accidental start up of tool during battery changing when switch is locked in the on position
- Low Battery Capacity Light indicates ideal time to recharge battery
- Vent Slots direct exhaust towards opposite side of operator
- Easy to Grip Motor Housing for easier handling
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Collet Capacity	1/4" (6.35 mm)
Maximum Wheel Diameter	1-7/16" (36 mm)
No Load Speed	26,000 RPM
Overall Length	15-3/4" (402 mm)
Net Weight	4.4 lbs (2.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Two Wrenches 13 (781039-9), 1/4" Collet Cone (763673-7), Collet Nut (763668-0)

Shear Wrench

DWT310ZK

Tightens up to 380 M22 torque control bolts per charge using two 18V (6.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries!

- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Brushless DC motor with high power to weight and size ratio
- LED battery capacity warning lamp warns operator when the number of bolts that can be tightened is less than 10 and when the battery is fully drained
- Cast aluminum gear housing to withstand high torque levels of planetary gears (804 Nm)
- Trigger lock-off feature prevents accidental start-up for increased operator safety
- Easy to grip D-handle

BRUSHLESS XPT *Electric Brake*

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
Capacities:	5/8" (M16), 3/4" (M20), 7/8" (M22)
No Load Speed	14 RPM
Fastening Torque	593 ft. /lbs (804 Nm)
Overall Height	14-7/8" (377 mm)
Overall Length	11-5/8" (296 mm)
Net Weight	12.8 lbs (5.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.
Outer Sleeve 20-37 (764361-9), Inner Sleeve (764419-4), Outer Sleeve 22-39 (153909-6), Inner Sleeve (764418-6), Screwdriver (783001-0), Shoulder Belt (161347-8), Plastic Carrying Case (821748-9)

16 ga Straight Shear

DJS161Z

In-Line Design Allows For Better Control And Excellent Maneuverability

- Battery capacity warning light indicates ideal time to recharge battery
- Anti-restart feature prevents accidental start up of tool during battery changing when switch is locked in the on position
- Electronic current limiter with warning light prevents motor burnout caused by overloading
- Adjustable blade set minimizes burring for various thicknesses of material
- Small circumference, ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Steel	16 gauge (1.6 mm)
Stainless	18 gauge (1.2 mm)
No Load Speed	4,300 SPM
Minimum Cutting Radius	9-7/8" (250 mm)
Overall Length	14-1/4" (362 mm)
Net Weight	3.1 lbs (1.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Thickness Gauge (762013-6), Hex Wrench 3 (783201-2), Side Blade Set (792533-6), Center Blade (792534-4)

20 ga Straight Shear

DJS101Z

In-Line Design Allows For Better Control And Excellent Maneuverability

- Anti-restart feature prevents accidental start up of tool during battery changing when switch is locked in the on position
- Battery capacity warning light indicates ideal time to recharge battery
- Electronic current limiter with warning light prevents motor burnout caused by overloading
- Adjustable blade set minimizes burring for various thicknesses of material
- Small circumference, ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation
- In-line design allows for better control and excellent maneuverability

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Steel	20 gauge (1.0 mm)
Stainless	23 gauge (0.7 mm)
No Load Speed	4,300 SPM
Minimum Cutting Radius	1-3/16" (30 mm)
Overall Length	14-3/8" (364 mm)
Net Weight	3.1 lbs (1.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Hex Wrench 3 (783201-2), Side Blade Set (792536-0), Center Blade (792537-8)

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy IN A STORE!

Follow us @makita.ca

18 ga Straight Shear

18V LITHIUM-ION

DJS130Z

Shear Head Attachment Rotates 360° For Optimum Maneuverability

- Compact and Lightweight (Overall Length 13-3/4")
- Lock-Off Button prevents accidental engagement of trigger
- On Board Hex Wrench Storage
- Belt Clip for operator convenience
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Steel	18 gauge (1.3 mm)
Stainless	20 gauge (1 mm)
No Load Speed	3,000 SPM
Overall Length	13-3/4" (350 mm)
Net Weight	5.3 lbs (2.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Hook (281220-7), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Shear Head Assembly (125849-8)

16 ga Nibblers

18V LITHIUM-ION

DJN161Z

Optimal Size And Maneuverability For Cutting Keystone Plate, Deck Plate, Metal Roofing And Other Corrugated Sheet Materials

- Battery Capacity Warning Light indicates ideal time to recharge battery
- Anti-Restart feature prevents accidental start up of tool during battery changing when switch is locked in the on position
- Die rotates 360° with positive stops at 0°, 90° Left, 90° Right and 180° for simple and accurate adjustment on the jobsite
- Built-in thickness gauge for operator convenience
- Easy punch and die replacement for less down time

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Maximum Capacities:	
Mild Steel	16 gauge (1.6 mm)
Stainless	18 gauge (1.2 mm)
Aluminum	12 gauge (2.5 mm)
Strokes Per Minute	1,900 SPM
Minimum Cutting Radius:	
Outside Edge	2" (50 mm)
Inside Edge	1-3/4" (45 mm)
Overall Length	12-3/8" (313 mm)
Net Weight	4.8 lbs (2.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Wrench 32 (781028-4), Hex Wrench 2.5 (783208-8), Die (A-15051), Punch (A-83951)

Band Saw

18V LITHIUM-ION

DPB180RFE **DPB180Z**

Well Balanced And Lightweight

- Ideal center of gravity creates well balanced design for optimum control
- Variable Speed Dial enables operator to set constant speed based on materials or application
- Electronic Current Limiter prevents motor burnout due to overloading
- Warning Light indicates ideal time to recharge battery
- LED Light with Afterglow feature
- Accepts standard 1/2" x 44-7/8" blades

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Cutting Capacities:	
Round Material	4-3/4" (120 mm)
Square Material	4-3/4" x 4-3/4" (120 mm x 120 mm)
Blade Speed	275-530 ft./min.
Overall Length	20-5/8" (523 mm)
Net Weight	13.0 lbs (5.9 kg)

Electronic Current Limiter, LED Light

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DPB180RFE: Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1830B (194205-3), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Battery Cover (450128-8), Bi-Metal Band Saw Blade 18 TPI (792556-A), D-Style Front Handle (273525-9), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Plastic Carrying Case (141496-7)
DPB180Z: **Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.** Bi-Metal Band Saw Blade 18 TPI (792556-A), D-Style Front Handle (273525-9), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0)

Band Saw

18V LITHIUM-ION

DPB182Z

Compact And Lightweight Design Ideal For Confined Spaces Or Small Diameter Material

- Compact and lightweight design ideal for overhead cutting applications or small diameter pipes, channel, strut and more!
- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and circuit protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- Aluminum frame and blade housing for maximum cutting rigidity and increased durability
- Easy blade tracking adjustment for increased performance and productivity
- Lock-off button prevents accidental startup
- Ball bearing blade guide provides smooth blade movement

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Maximum Capacities:	
Round Material	2-1/2" (64 mm)
Square Material	2-1/2" x 2-1/2" (64 mm x 64 mm)
Blade Speed	630 ft. / min. (3.2 m / sec.)
Overall Length	18-3/4" (477 mm)
Net Weight	7.5 lbs (3.4 kg)

LED Light

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Bi-Metal Band Saw Blade 18 TPI (1 Ea. B-40559), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Hook (345736-7)

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy ONLINE!

DRV250Z, DRV150Z — Rivet Guns

FAST and EFFICIENT Cordless VERSATILITY!

- Transparent mandrel container for easy operator viewing prevents accumulation of debris in shop or manufacturing environment
- High speed riveting for maximum jobsite efficiency
- Rivet holding mechanism prevents rivet from falling out of the tool when aligning/installing
- Low centre height enables access to tighter areas and close to walls / corners

DRV250Z

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Pulling Force	20kN (4,500 lbs)
Stroke	1-3/16" (30 mm)
Rivet Diameter	3/16" (4.8 mm) - 1/4" (6.4 mm)
Overall Length	12-3/4" (323 mm)
Net Weight	3.8 lbs (1.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Accessory Set 4.8 (191C03-4), Accessory Set 6.0 (199725-2), Grease (191D57-7), Hook (346449-3)

DRV150Z

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Pulling Force	10kN (2,200 lbs)
Stroke	1" (25 mm)
Rivet Diameter	3/32" (2.4 mm) - 3/16" (4.8 mm)
Overall Length	12-3/8" (313 mm)
Net Weight	3.4 lbs (1.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Accessory Set 4.0 (191C04-2), Accessory Set 3.2 (199728-6), Accessory Set 2.4 (199729-4), Grease (191D57-7), Hook (346449-3)

Rebar Tying Tool

18V LITHIUM-ION

DTR180ZK

Single Actuation & Continuous Actuation Tying Modes

- Brushless DC motor with high power to weight and size ratio
- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Trigger-lock button prevents accidental start-up for increased safety
- 2 tying modes (single actuation or continuous actuation) for maximum convenience and versatility
- 6 rebar tie strength adjustments to ensure maximum precision and effectiveness
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

BRUSHLESS XPT

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Tie Wire	21 ga Annealed Wire
Rebar Capacities:	
2 Pieces	5/8" (16 mm) x 5/8" (16 mm)
3 Pieces	5/8" (16 mm) x 3/8" (10 mm) x 3/8" (10 mm)
4 Pieces	1/2" (13 mm) x 1/2" (13 mm) x 1/2" (13 mm) x 1/2" (13 mm)
Overall Length	12" (304 mm)
Net Weight	5.1 lbs (2.3 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.
Hex Wrench 2.5 (783208-8), Hook (346449-3), Plastic Carrying Case (821725-1)

199137-9

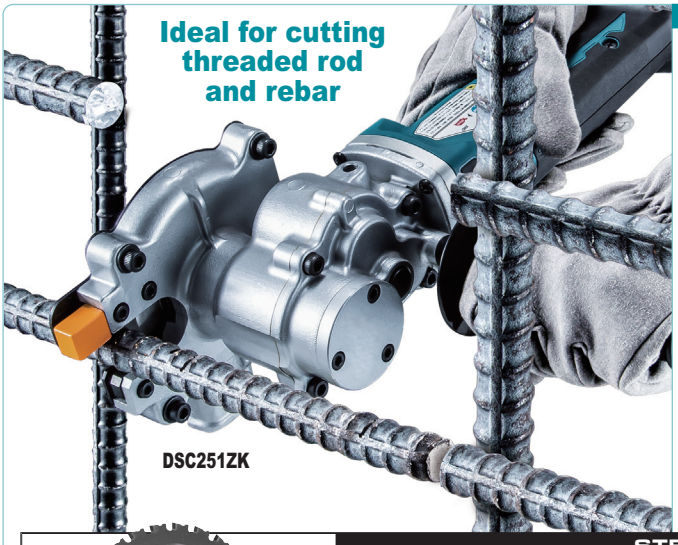
STEEL REBAR TIE WIRE

Description
• Standard steel tie wire • 21 ga (0.8 mm) thickness • Approx. 100m / 328' per roll • Approx. 120 ties per roll • 50 rolls / carton • For Model DTR180Z 18V Li-Ion Rebar Tying Tool

NEW!
191A57-9

ELECTRO-GALVANIZED REBAR TIE WIRE

Description
• Electro-galvanized stainless steel wire offers additional tying strength and rust resistance versus standard steel wire • 21 ga (0.8 mm) thickness • Approx. 100m / 328' per roll • Approx. 120 ties per roll • 50 rolls / carton For Model DTR180Z 18V Li-Ion Rebar Tying Tool



1" Steel Rod Cutter

18V LITHIUM-ION

DSC251ZK

- Ideal for cutting threaded rod and rebar
- Carbide tooth blade limits burring of threaded rod for fast and easy installation of nuts
- Automatic torque Drive Technology (ADT) feature adjusts the torque and speed according to the load condition, enabling rapid movement between high speed and high torque applications
- Brushless DC motor with high power to weight and size ratio
- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and circuit protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- Electric brake stops blade 3-5 seconds after trigger is released for increased operator safety

Automatic Torque Drive Technology (ADT), Electric Brake

ADT
BRUSHLESS

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Blade Diameter	4.3" (110 mm)
Cutting Capacity:	ø10 (3/8") - ø25 (1") Rebar, 620N/mm, 90,000 psi
No Load Speed	2,200 RPM
Overall Length	18-17/32" (471 mm)
Net Weight	7.3 lbs (3.3 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Flangeless Blade (SC09003261), Grip 36 Complete (153489-2), Dust Bag (SC08106610), Long Hex Wrench M5 (SC08200100), Plastic Carrying Case

SC09003261

STEEL ROD CUTTER BLADES

Diameter	Arbor	Teeth	Application	Max. RPM	Part No.	For Model(s)
4.3" (110 mm)	34 mm	24	Rebar, Threaded Rod	2,200 RPM	SC09003261	DSC251
• 24 tooth, tungsten carbide tipped blade for fast and burr free rebar and steel rod cutting • For use with DSC250 or DSC251 18V Li-Ion BL 1" Steel Rod Cutters						

Follow us @makita.ca

3/4" Rebar Cutter

18V LITHIUM-ION

DSC191Z

Quick And Effortless Rebar Cutting For Maximum Jobsite Productivity And Safety

- Spark free cutting ideal for use in sensitive areas
- 360° rotating cutting head enables operator to adjust cutting position for maximum efficiency and precision
- 360° rotating side handle allows operator to hold tool at most comfortable position
- Adjustable stopper secures rebar at 90° to ensure smooth cutting
- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and circuit protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Cutting Capacity	#6 Rebar 3/4" (19 mm)
Cutting Speed	6.5 sec
Overall Length	16-1/5" (412 mm)
Net Weight	22.5 lbs (10.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Hex Wrench 3 (783201-2), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Hex Wrench 6 (783204-6), Hex Wrench 17-19 (781212-1), Special Blade Set (SC09002030), Oil Supply (SC00000142), Plastic Carrying Case

5/8" Rebar Cutter

18V LITHIUM-ION

DSC163ZK

Brushless Motor For Increased Cutting Power And Speed
Quick And Effortless Rebar Cutting For Maximum Jobsite Productivity And Safety

- Brushless DC motor generates less heat buildup and is ideal for prolonged use in manufacturing / production applications
- Spark free cutting ideal for use in sensitive areas
- 360° rotating cutting head enables operator to adjust cutting position for maximum efficiency and precision
- Adjustable stopper secures rebar at 90° to ensure smooth cutting
- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and circuit protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life

BRUSHLESS

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Cutting Capacity	5/8" (16 mm)
Cutting Speed	2.8 sec
Overall Length	14-1/8" (360 mm)
Net Weight	13.7 lbs (6.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Hex Wrench 3 (SC00000103), Hex Wrench 4 (SC00000104), Hex Wrench 5 (SC00000105), Hex Wrench 6 (783204-6), Hex Wrench 17-19 (SC00000107), Blade Set (SC09002470), Oil Supply (SC00000106), Plastic Carrying Case

Threaded Rod Cutter

18V LITHIUM-ION

DSC102ZJ

Quick And Effortless Threaded Rod Cutting For Maximum Jobsite Productivity And Safety

- Brushless DC motor generates less heat buildup and is ideal for prolonged use in manufacturing / production applications
- Twin LED job light with pre-glow and afterglow features
- Adjustable threaded rod guide supports threaded rod during operation for maximum precision and stability
- Spark free cutting ideal for use in sensitive areas
- Burr-free cutting operation for fast and easy installation of nuts
- Large retractable hook

BRUSHLESS

Close to wall cut of just 13/16"!

Up To 1,600 Cuts Per Charge
(3/8" Mild Steel with BL1860B)!

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Threaded Rod Cutting Capacities	3/8", 5/16", 1/4"
Overall Length	7-7/8" (199 mm)
Net Weight	5.5 lbs (2.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Depth Gauge (415486-9), 3/8" Cutter Blade Set (199081-0), 1/4" Cutter Blade Set (199444-0), Blade Cover (458380-2), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Interlocking Case (197212-5)

Inflator

18V LITHIUM-ION

DMP180

Refer to **makita.ca** > **New Tools** for updates!

Portable Power Pack

18V LITHIUM-ION

PDC01

Refer to **makita.ca** > **New Tools** for updates!

NEW!
Coming Soon!

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy ONLINE!

Visit us online > makita.ca

5-7/8" Dust Collecting Metal Cutting Saw

18V LITHIUM-ION

DCS553Z

Ultra-Compact & Lightweight With Well Balanced Design

- Features built-in dust box for improved dust/metal chip collection
- Dust box cap can be opened for easy disposal of dust/metal chips
- Designed for cutting channel, corrugated steel, conduit, pipe, sheet metal, square tubing, angle iron and more
- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Automatic torque Drive Technology (ADT) feature adjusts the torque and speed according to the load condition, enabling rapid movement between high speed and high torque applications
- Brushless DC motor with high power to weight and size ratio

BRUSHLESS ADT XPT

Electric Brake, LED Light, Cutting Capacity of 2-1/4" (57.5 mm)

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Blade Diameter	5-7/8" (150 mm)
Arbor	5/8" (15.88 mm)
No Load Speed	4,200 RPM
Maximum Cutting Capacity	2-1/4" (57.5 mm)
Overall Length	10-1/2" (267 mm)
Net Weight	5.3 lbs (2.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 5-7/8" C.T. Blade 32T (A-96095), Guide Rule (164095-8), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Safety Goggles (192219-6)

5-3/8" Dust Collecting Metal Cutting Saw

18V LITHIUM-ION

DCS552Z

Compact & Lightweight With Well Balanced Design

- Features built-in dust box for improved dust/metal chip collection
- Dust box cap can be opened for easy disposal of dust/metal chips
- Designed for cutting channel, corrugated steel, conduit, pipe, sheet metal, square tubing, angle iron and more
- Electric brake stops blade 3-5 seconds after trigger is released for increased operator safety
- LED job light illuminates cutting area
- Large lock-off safety lever prevents accidental startup
- Stainless steel base plate
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Electric Brake, LED Light, Cutting Capacity of 2" (51 mm)

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Blade Diameter	5-3/8" (136 mm)
Arbor	5/8" (15.88 mm)
No Load Speed	3,600 RPM
Maximum Cutting Capacity	2" (51 mm)
Overall Length	13-3/4" (348 mm)
Net Weight	4.6 lbs (2.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 5-3/8" C.T. Saw Blade 30T (A-95037), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Safety Goggles (192219-6)

5-3/8" Metal Cutting Saw

18V LITHIUM-ION

DCS550RFE

Compact & Lightweight With Well Balanced Design

- Designed for cutting channel, corrugated steel, conduit, pipe, sheet metal, square tubing, angle iron and more
- LED Job Light illuminates cutting area
- Large Lock-Off Safety Lever prevents accidental start up
- Stainless Steel Base Plate
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Electric Brake, Cutting Capacity of 2" (51 mm)

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Blade Diameter	5-3/8" (136 mm)
Arbor	5/8" (15.9 mm)
No Load Speed	3,600 RPM
Maximum Cutting Capacity	2" (51 mm)
Overall Length	13-3/4" (348 mm)
Net Weight	5.7 lbs (2.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1830B (194205-3), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), 5-3/8" C.T. Saw Blade 30T (A-95037), Battery Cover (450128-8), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Safety Goggles (192219-6), Plastic Carrying Case (141485-2)

14" Portable Cut-Off Saw

BRUSHLESS X2 18V + 18V = 36V

DLW140Z

THE WORLD'S FIRST CORDLESS PORTABLE CUT-OFF SAW!

- Brushless DC motor with high power to weight and size ratio
- Electric brake stops blade 3-5 seconds after trigger is released for increased operator safety
- Soft start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- LED load status indicator shows the level of load on the motor during operation and alerts the user when an excessive amount of load is being applied on the tool
- Toolless wheel change feature enables fast and easy blade changes without the need for additional tools
- Quick release vise enables fast clamping of materials
- Pin lock secures saw head in downward position for safe transportation and storage
- Toolless 3 position guide plate adjustment for fast and accurate angle setting

Electric Brake, Soft Start, Mitres 45° Left, 5" (Round) Cutting Capacity

BRUSHLESS

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
Blade Diameter	14" (355 mm)
Arbor	1" (25.4 mm)
No Load Speed	3,800 RPM
Cutting Capacity:	
45°	5" (127 mm)
90°	5" (127 mm)
Overall Length	21-1/8" (537 mm)
Net Weight	32.9 lbs (14.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.
14" Abrasive Wheel (1 Ea. B-64705-5), Vise (135708-8)

Jobsite Coffee Maker

18V LITHIUM-ION

DCM501Z

FAST And EASY Coffee ON THE JOBSITE!

- Boil dry protection features automatically shuts unit off if the water level is too low
- Battery port cover slides left or right to enables use with 12V MAX CXT or 18V Li-Ion battery platforms
- Removable water tank for fast and easy filling
- Permanent drip filter enables use with coffee pods or grounds without the need for additional filters
- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and circuit protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- Convenient carrying handle for easy transport around the jobsite

NEW!

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities:	18V Li-Ion
	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Heater Output:	190 W (12V), 300 W (18V)
Tank Capacity	240 ml
Overall Length	9-9/16" (243 mm)
Net Weight	3.3 lbs (1.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Filter (KF00000066), Makita Stainless Cup (KF00000020), Mug Lid (KF00000069), Measuring Spoon

LED Headlight

18V LITHIUM-ION

DML800

- Ideal for hands free illumination in dark areas!
- Dual functionality as a stationary lamp with light assembly attached to battery holder
- IPX4 rated for maximum protection out of doors 7 positive stop positions enable accurate positioning (0°, 15°, 30°, 45°, 60°, 75°, 90°)
- Non-slip rubber head strap secures light to hard hat
- BATTERY NOT INCLUDED

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Continuous Use	Approx. 20 Hours (with Battery BL1850B)
Head Light Overall Dimensions	2-3/16" x 2-3/16" (55 mm x 55 mm)
Battery Holder Overall Dimensions	5-15/16" x 3" x 3-1/2" (151 mm x 76 mm x 88 mm)
Net Weight	1.9 lbs (0.86 kg)

100 Lumens

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy IN A STORE!

DMR200C, DMR201B, DMR203 — Cordless or Electric Jobsite Speakers with Bluetooth®

Features Bluetooth® Compatibility For Wireless Jobsite Use

- Features extended Bluetooth® compatibility ideal for wireless jobsite use (DMR200C only)
- USB memory terminal enables music to be played from USB memory stick (DMR201B only)
- USB charging port enables convenient charging of mobile devices on the jobsite
- Operates on 12V MAX - 18V Li-ion slide style Makita batteries (battery not included) and AC or DC power sources
- Push button control panel with 3 LED Bluetooth® connection lights
- Auxiliary outlet suitable for MP3 players
- Rugged protective design with expanded rubber bumpers and flat top
- Runs up to 32 hours on a single charge (with 5.0 Ah battery)
- Swivelling carrying handle with soft rubber grip

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities:	18V Li-Ion
	14.4V Li-Ion
	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Dimensions (L x W x H)	
	8-5/16" x 8" x 7-7/8"
	(211 mm x 203 mm x 199 mm)
Net Weight	5.6 lbs (2.6 kg)

Bluetooth® is a registered trademark of Bluetooth® SIG

NEW!
Coming Soon!
Bluetooth®

DMR203
IP65 Weather Resistance
True Wireless Stereo

Bluetooth®
DMR200C
IP64 Weather Resistance

DMR201B
IP64 Weather Resistance

Refer to makita.ca > New Tools for updates!

Cordless or Electric Jobsite Radio with Bluetooth®

18V LITHIUM-ION

DMR114

Features Extended Bluetooth® Compatibility And 7 Selectable Sounds Modes!

- Multi-amplifier system provides clear sound even at high volume levels
- MYEQ feature enables independent adjustment of treble, midrange and bass
- 7 selectable sound modes with LED colour indication to suit music genre by adjusting treble, midrange and bass
- Sub-woofer, mid-range and treble speakers provide deep and rich sounds suitable for a wide range of genres
- USB charging port enables convenient charging of mobile devices on the jobsite
- Operates on Makita 12V MAX CXT - 18V Li-Ion batteries (battery not included) and AC or DC power sources
- Digital AM / FM tuner with LCD backlit display and 10 pre-sets (5 AM / 5 FM)

Bluetooth®

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities:	18V Li-Ion
	14.4V Li-Ion / 12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Dimensions (L x W x H)	
	10-1/2" x 6-1/2" x 17-1/4"
	(268 mm x 164 mm x 437 mm)
Net Weight	11.3 lbs (5.1 kg)

Bluetooth® is a registered trademark of Bluetooth® SIG

Cordless or Electric Jobsite Radio

18V LITHIUM-ION

DMR107

- Operates on 7.2V - 18V Li-Ion slide and pod style Makita battery (battery not included) and AC or DC power sources
- IP64 rated for maximum weather and water resistance suitable for jobsite or sports / recreational use
- Rugged protective design ideal for use on the jobsite
- Auxiliary outlet for MP3 players
- LCD digital display indicates AM / FM band, presets, volume level and radio station frequency
- 5 AM / 5 PM preset function
- Push button AM / FM digital tuning feature
- Features two alarm settings for radio or buzzer alarm
- Runs up to 35 hours on a single charge (with 5.0 Ah battery)
- Swivelling carrying handle with soft rubber grip

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	7.2V – 18V Li-Ion
Dimensions (L x W x H)	
	11" x 6-3/8" x 11-7/8"
	(280 mm x 163 mm x 302 mm)
Net Weight	9.7 lbs (4.4 kg)

Cordless or Electric Jobsite Radio with Bluetooth®

18V LITHIUM-ION

DMR108C

Features Extended Bluetooth® Compatibility Ideal For Wireless Jobsite Use

- USB charging port enables convenient charging of mobile devices on the jobsite
- Operates on 7.2V - 18V Li-Ion slide and pod style Makita battery (battery not included) and AC or DC power sources
- Digital AM / FM Tuner with LCD Backlit Display and 10 pre-sets (5 AM / 5 FM)
- Dual auxiliary outlets suitable for MP3 players
- IP64 rated for maximum weather and water resistance suitable for jobsite or sports / recreational use
- Rugged protective design with expanded rubber bumpers and front metal cage
- Two alarms, runs up to 35 hours on a single charge (with 5.0 Ah battery)
- Swivel mount, soft bend antenna prevents breakage and/or loss

Bluetooth®

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	7.2V – 18V Li-Ion
Dimensions (L x W x H)	
	10-3/8" x 6-3/8" x 17"
	(257 mm x 163 mm x 431 mm)
Net Weight	9.7 lbs (4.4 kg)

Bluetooth® is a registered trademark of Bluetooth® SIG

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy ONLINE!

Visit us online > makita.ca

Cordless or Electric Jobsite Swing Fan

18V LITHIUM-ION

DCF300Z

High-Performance Fan For Increased Air Circulation Or Cooling On Heavy Duty Jobsites

- 13" diameter fan provides maximum air volume for superior performance on heavy duty jobsites
- Automatic swing feature and manual tilt features allow fan to be positioned at any angle for maximum jobsite versatility
- Frame design reduces noise and can be easily removed for cleaning and maintenance
- Low / medium / high air speed settings
- 3-stage automatic timer (1, 2 or 4 hours)
- Rigid metal pipe stand with rubber bumpers provides stability during operation and protects material or workpiece from damage

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities:	18V Li-Ion
	14.4V Li-Ion
Continuous Run Time:	
High	up to 100 mins (with Battery BL1850B)
Medium	up to 160 mins (with Battery BL1850B)
Low	up to 340 mins (with Battery BL1850B)
Overall Length	12-3/8" (315 mm)
Net Weight	9.0 lbs (4.1 kg)

Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. AC Adapter (TE00000171)

Cordless or Electric Jobsite Fan

18V LITHIUM-ION

DCF203Z

Compact Fan Ideal For Increased Air Circulation Or Cooling On Jobsites

- Compact 9-1/8" diameter fan produces high air volume for optimal performance
- Easily removable fan cover with single screw enables fast and easy blade cleaning
- Quiet operation at just 53 dB(A)!
- Rubber bumpers protect tool and materials from damage
- Off-timer switch enables automatic shutoff after 1, 2 or 4 hours of runtime
- Automatic oscillation switch swings fan in a 45° left/right range for maximum air distribution
- Adjustable fan head (90° upwards, 45° downwards, 90° left or right) for accurate and effective positioning
- Push button control - ON / OFF & HIGH / MEDIUM / LOW
- Operates on AC or DC power sources for maximum productivity
- Includes 120V AC Adapter, part no. TE00000170

NEW!

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities:	18V Li-Ion
	14.4V Li-Ion
Continuous Run Time:	
High	up to 358 mins (with Battery BL1850B)
Medium	up to 583 mins (with Battery BL1850B)
Low	up to 963 mins (with Battery BL1850B)
Overall Length	5-1/2" (140 mm)
Net Weight	4.2lbs (1.9 kg)

Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. AC Adapter (TE00000170)

Cordless or Electric Jobsite Fan

18V LITHIUM-ION

DCF201Z

Ideal for Providing Increased Air Circulation or Cooling on the Jobsite

- Heavy Duty Design ideal for jobsite use
- 9-7/8" Diameter Fan produces high air volume for optimal performance
- Rubber Bumpers protect tool and materials from damage
- Low / High Air Speed Settings
- 3-Stage Automatic Timer - 1, 2 or 4 hours
- Adjustable up to 45° for optimal positioning
- Carrying Handle for easy transportation

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities:	18V Li-Ion
	14.4V Li-Ion
Continuous Run Time:	
High	up to 190 mins (with Battery BL1850B)
Low	up to 380 mins (with Battery BL1850B)
Overall Length	10-3/8" (263 mm)
Net Weight (no battery)	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)

Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. AC Adapter (TEB0000002)

Cordless or Electric Jobsite Swing Fan

18V LITHIUM-ION

DCF102Z

Compact And Lightweight 7-1/8" Diameter Fan Ideal For Use In A Wide Variety Of Areas!

- Off-timer switch enables automatic shutoff after 1, 2 or 4 hours of runtime
- Automatic oscillation switch swings fan in a 45° left / right range for maximum air distribution
- Vertical adjustment release button locks fan at desired angle for maximum stability and control
- Adjustable hook / handle enables easy carrying and attachment to a variety of objects, including pipes, scaffolding and more!
- Adjustable fan head (90° upwards, 45° downwards, 90° left or right) for accurate and effective positioning
- Push button control - ON / OFF & HIGH / MEDIUM / LOW
- Operates on AC or DC power sources for maximum productivity
- Use with Makita Tripod GM00001381

3-Speed

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities:	18V Li-Ion
	14.4V Li-Ion
Continuous Run Time:	
High	up to 479 mins (with Battery BL1850B)
Medium	up to 588 mins (with Battery BL1850B)
Low	up to 1,058 mins (with Battery BL1850B)
Overall Length	7-1/4" (185 mm)
Net Weight	2.9 lbs (1.4 kg)

Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.

AC (120V) / DC (18V LI-ION) WORKLIGHT

DML805	Description	Accessories
750 Lumens	• Ultra-bright illumination suitable for contractor, DIY and recreational use! • eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions (when operated in DC mode ONLY) • Battery capacity warning function notifies operator of reduced battery capacity by automatically reducing brightness of light • Can be operated on AC (120V) or DC (18V Li-Ion) power sources • Heavy duty work light frame adjusts quickly and easily to enable vertical rotation through 360° • Top carrying handle doubles as hanging hook • Conveniently located push button high / low / off power switch • Cord hook conveniently stores and retains AC power cord when not in use	 **Work Light Anti-Glare Film** A-58154 **Work Light Vise** GM00001396 **Work Light Tripod** GM00001381

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy IN A STORE!

18V LI-ION FLASHLIGHTS

Description		Features (BATTERIES NOT INCLUDED)	Continuous Run Time	Net Weight (No Battery)
	Up To 710 Lumens LED Worklight **DML807**	• Operates in 180°or 360° lantern modes or flashlight mode • Features 20 x LEDs with up to 710 Lumens • Built in USB port enables convenient charging of mobile devices on the jobsite	11 Hours Full Brightness (with Battery BL1850B)	0.9 lbs (0.4 kg)
	Up To 620 Lumens LED Worklight **DML806**	• Operates in 180°or 360° lantern modes or flashlight mode • Features 20 x LEDs with up to 620 Lumens • Retractable sky hook for added convenience	11 Hours Full Brightness (with Battery BL1850B)	0.9 lbs (0.4 kg)
	240 Lumens LED Flashlight **DML801**	• Rotatable (Left or Right) and Foldable Head Design enables flashlight to be positioned in numerous configurations for maximum versatility in a variety of applications • Foldable Head features 7 Positive Stops at 0°, 30°, 60°, 90°, 120°, 150°, 180°	17 Hours Full Brightness (with Battery BL1850B)	0.7 lbs (0.3 kg)
	190 Lumens LED Flashlight **DML808**	• Pivoting Head features 12 Positive Stops at 110°, 90°, 75°, 60°, 45°, 30°, 15°, 0°, -15°, -30°, -45°, -60° • Zoom ring function adjusts the irradiation range up to 5x larger area • High luminance single LED light	Up to 26 Hours (with Battery BL1850B)	0.9 lbs (0.4 kg)
	Up To 180 Lumens LED Flashlight Radio **DMR050**	• Pivoting Head features 6 Positive Stops at 90°, 60°, 30°, 0°, -30°, -60° • Features 3 LED Lights for high illumination • LED charge level indicator displays approximate remaining battery power	Radio Only Approx. 38 Hours (with Battery BL1850B) Light Only Approx. 14.5 Hours (with Battery BL1850B) Radio and Light Approx. 10 Hours (with Battery BL1850B)	1.3 lbs (0.6 kg)
	Up To 160 Lumens LED Flashlight **DML815**	• Features 4 x 0.5W LED's for maximum illumination • Pivoting head features 12 positive stops from 60° - 170° • Multi-faceted reflector provides clear round spotlight with uniform brightness	Up to 54 Hours (with Battery BL1860B)	0.6 lbs (0.3 kg)
	30 Lumens LED Flashlight **DML186**	• Wide and Bright Illumination on the Jobsite • 6 LED Lights provide maximum illumination • Convenient Hook & Loop Carrying Strap	Approx. 30 Hours Full Brightness (with Battery BL1830B)	0.4 lbs (0.2 kg)

DML807, DML806, DML801, DML808 and DMR050 are compatible with 14.4V Li-Ion Batteries

FLASHLIGHTS & BULBS QUICK REFERENCE CHART

Flashlight			LED Circuit Board	Fluorescent Tube	Incandescent Bulb
Model No.	Battery Type	Voltage	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.
BML360	Li-Ion Slide	36V	-	A-95015	-
DML185 / BML185		18V	-	-	A-90261
DML801 / LXLM03		18V	GM00001284	-	-
DML186 / LXLM01		18V	GM00001187	-	-
DMR050 / LXRM01		18V	SE00000109	-	-
DML815		14.4V / 18V	GM00002075	-	-
DML808		14.4V / 18V	GM00001961	-	-
DML807		14.4V / 18V	GM00001465	-	-
DML806		14.4V / 18V	GM00001388	-	-
DML802 / LXLM04		14.4V / 18V	GM00001213	-	-
DML184 / BML184		14.4V / 18V	-	SM00000050	A-94502
BML145		14.4V	-	-	A-90233
ML103		12V	GM00001493	-	-
ML102	Li-Ion Pod	12V	TE00000122	-	-
LM02		12V	GM00001243	-	-
BML240	Ni-MH Slide	24V	-	-	A-90984
ML902	Ni-Cad or Ni-MH Stick	9.6V	-	-	192545-3
ML702		7.2V	-	-	192242-1
ML183	Ni-Cad or Ni-MH Pod	18V	-	A-90978	-
ML180		18V	-	-	A-90261
ML143		14.4V	-	A-90978	-
ML140		14.4V	-	-	A-90233
ML123		12V	-	A-90978	-
ML120		12V	-	-	A-90233
ML903		9.6V	-	-	192545-3
ML901		9.6V	-	-	192545-3

Visit us online > makita.ca

5/8" Rotary Hammer

HR166DSMJ **HR166DZ**

Compact eXtreme Technology (CXT)

SDS-PLUS Shank

Hammer & Rotation / Rotation Only

- Vibration absorbing housing actively counteracts the vibration of the tool for greatly reduced transmission to the operator
- Brushless DC motor with high power to weight and size ratio
- One touch sliding chuck enables quick and easy bit changes
- LED job light with pre-glow and after-glow feature illuminates work area

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Concrete	5/8" (16 mm)
Steel	3/8" (10 mm)
Wood	1/2" (13 mm)
Impact Energy	1.0 J (0.74 ft. lbs)
No Load Speed	0 - 680 RPM
Blows Per Minute	0 - 4,800 BPM
Overall Length	9-7/8" (250 mm)
Net Weight	4.4 lbs (2.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:

HR166DSMJ: Two 12V MAX (4.0 Ah) CXT Li-Ion Batteries BL1014B (197416-9), Slide Charger (DC10SB), Battery Cover (456128-6), Side Handle (158057-6), Depth Gauge (415486-9), Interlocking Case (197211-7)

HR166DZ: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Depth Gauge (415486-9), Side Handle (158057-6)

3/8" Hammer Drill / Driver

HP333DWYE **HP333DZ**

Compact eXtreme Technology (CXT)

- Improved ball bearing anvil holder reduces bit wobbling and vibration for cleaner, more accurate drilling and fastening
- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and circuit protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- 20 clutch settings + drill mode delivers up to 250 in. lbs. of torque
- Variable speed trigger allows operator to adjust speed based on materials or application

Variable 2-Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Concrete	5/16" (8 mm)
Steel	3/8" (10 mm)
Wood	13/16" (21 mm)
No Load Speed:	
Low	0 - 450 RPM
High	0 - 1,700 RPM
Blows Per Minute:	
Low	0 - 6,750 BPM
High	0 - 25,500 BPM
Maximum Lock Torque	250 in. lbs (28 Nm)
Overall Length	7-5/8" (193 mm)
Net Weight	2.4 lbs (1.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:

HP333DWYE: Two 12V MAX (1.5 Ah) CXT Li-Ion Batteries BL1016, Standard Charger (DC10WD), Battery Cover (456128-6), Phillips Bit 2-50 (784244-7), Hook (346909-5), Plastic Carrying Case (821661-1)

HP333DZ: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Phillips Bit 2-50 (784244-7), Hook (346909-5)

3/8" Hammer Drill / Driver

HP332DZ

Compact eXtreme Technology (CXT)

- Brushless DC motor generates less heat buildup and is ideal for prolonged use in manufacturing and production applications
- 20 clutch settings deliver up to 280 in. lbs of torque
- Compact size and weight ideal for fast and fatigue free drilling of holes in concrete and masonry
- 3/8" keyless drill chuck for quick and easy bit changes
- Variable speed trigger allows operator to adjust speed based on materials or application
- Electric brake stops bit rotation immediately for maximum operator safety
- LED job light with pre-glow / afterglow features illuminates drilling area

Variable 2-Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Concrete	5/16" (8 mm)
Steel	3/8" (10 mm)
Wood	1-1/8" (28 mm)
No Load Speed:	
Low	0 - 450 RPM
High	0 - 1,500 RPM
Blows Per Minute:	
Low	0 - 6,750 BPM
High	0 - 22,500 BPM
Maximum Lock Torque	280 in. lbs (32 Nm)
Overall Length	6-5/8" (168 mm)
Net Weight	2.0 lbs (0.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:

Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Hook (346909-5), Phillips Bit 2-50 (784244-7)

1/4" Hex Drill / Driver

DF033DWYE **DF033DZ**

Compact eXtreme Technology (CXT)

- Improved ball bearing anvil holder reduces bit wobbling and vibration for cleaner, more accurate drilling and fastening
- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and circuit protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- 20 clutch settings + drill mode delivers up to 250 in. lbs. of torque

Variable 2-Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Hex Shank	1/4"
Capacities:	
Steel	3/8" (10 mm)
Wood	13/16" (21 mm)
No Load Speed:	
Low	0 - 450 RPM
High	0 - 1,700 RPM
Maximum Torque	250 in. lbs (28 Nm)
Overall Length	5-7/8" (149 mm)
Net Weight	1.6 lbs (0.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:

DF033DWYE: Two 12V MAX (1.5 Ah) CXT Li-Ion Batteries BL1016, Slide Charger (DC10SB), Battery Cover (456128-6), Phillips Bit 2-50 (784244-7), Hook (346909-5), Plastic Carrying Case (821661-1)

DF033DZ: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Phillips Bit 2-50 (784244-7), Hook (346909-5)

1/4" Hex Drill / Driver

DF032DSYE **DF032DZ**

Compact eXtreme Technology (CXT)

- Brushless DC motor generates less heat buildup and is ideal for prolonged use in manufacturing and production applications
- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and circuit protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- 20 clutch settings + drill mode delivers up to 280 in. lbs of torque
- LED job light with pre-glow and after-glow feature illuminates work area

Variable 2-Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Hex Shank	1/4"
Capacities:	
Steel	3/8" (10 mm)
Wood	1-1/8" (28 mm)
No Load Speed:	
Low	0 - 450 RPM
High	0 - 1,500 RPM
Maximum Torque	280 in. lbs (32 Nm)
Overall Length	4-7/8" (124 mm)
Net Weight	1.9 lbs (0.88 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:

DF032DSYE: Two 12V MAX (1.5 Ah) CXT Li-Ion Batteries BL1016, Slide Charger (DC10SB), Battery Cover (456128-6), Phillips Bit 2-50 (784244-7), Hook (346909-5), Plastic Carrying Case (821661-1)

DF032DZ: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Phillips Bit 2-50 (784244-7), Hook (346909-5)

3/8" Drill / Driver

DF332DSYE **DF332DZ**

Compact eXtreme Technology (CXT)

- Brushless DC motor generates less heat buildup and is ideal for prolonged use in manufacturing and production applications
- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and circuit protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- 20 clutch settings + drill mode delivers up to 280 in. lbs of torque
- LED job light with pre-glow and after-glow feature illuminates work area

Variable 2-Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Steel	3/8" (10 mm)
Wood	1-1/8" (28 mm)
No Load Speed:	
Low	0 - 450 RPM
High	0 - 1,500 RPM
Maximum Torque	280 in. lbs (32 Nm)
Overall Length	6-1/16" (154 mm)
Net Weight	2.3 lbs (1.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:

DF332DSYE: Two 12V MAX (1.5 Ah) CXT Li-Ion Batteries BL1016, Slide Charger (DC10SB), Battery Cover (456128-6), Keyless Drill Chuck (763238-5), Phillips Bit 2-50 (784244-7), Hook (346909-5), Plastic Carrying Case (821661-1)

DF332DZ: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Keyless Drill Chuck (763238-5), Phillips Bit 2-50 (784244-7), Hook (346909-5)

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy IN A STORE!

Follow us @makita.ca

3/8" Drill / Driver

DF333DWYE **DF333DZ**

Compact eXtreme Technology (CXT)

- Improved ball bearing anvil holder reduces bit wobbling and vibration for cleaner, more accurate drilling and fastening
- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and circuit protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- 20 clutch settings + drill mode delivers up to 250 in. lbs. of torque
- Variable speed trigger allows operator to adjust speed based on materials or application

CXT

Variable 2-Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Steel	3/8" (10 mm)
Wood	13/16" (21 mm)
Maximum Torque	250 in. lbs (28 Nm)
No Load Speed:	
Low	0 - 450 RPM
High	0 - 1,700 RPM
Overall Length	7" (179 mm)
Net Weight	2.0 lbs (0.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:

DF333DWYEE: Two 12V MAX (1.5 Ah) CXT Li-Ion Batteries BL1016, Slide Charger (DC10SB), Battery Cover (456128-6), Phillips Bit 2-50 (784244-7), Hook (346909-5), Plastic Carrying Case (821661-1)

DF333DZ: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Phillips Bit 2-50 (784244-7), Hook (346909-5)

2 Tool Combo Kits

CLX205SAX1

INCLUDES:

- 3/8" Hammer Drill / Driver (HP332DZ)
- 1/4" Impact Driver (TD111DZ)
- Two 12V MAX (2.0 Ah) CXT Li-Ion Batteries BL1021B
- Slide Charger (DC10SB)
- Tool Bag (831274-0)

CLX210SAX2

- Same as above except with 3/8" Drill / Driver (DF332DZ)

BRUSHLESS CXT

2 Tool Combo Kit

CLX224

INCLUDES:

- 3/8" Drill / Driver (DF333DZ)
- 1/4" Impact Driver (TD110DZ)
- Two 12V MAX (1.5 Ah) CXT Li-Ion Batteries BL1016
- Standard Charger (DC10WD)
- Tool Bag (832035-1)

CXT

1/4" Hex Impact Driver

TD111DSYE **TD111DZ**

Compact eXtreme Technology (CXT)

- Brushless DC motor generates less heat buildup and is ideal for prolonged use in manufacturing and production applications
- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and circuit protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- LED job light with pre-glow and after-glow feature illuminates work area

Variable Speed, Reversible

BRUSHLESS CXT

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Hex Shank	1/4"
No Load Speed:	
Low	0 - 1,300 RPM
High	0 - 3,000 RPM
Impacts Per Minute:	
High	0 - 3,900 IPM
Low	0 - 1,600 IPM
Maximum Torque	1,200 in. lbs (135 Nm)
Overall Length	5-5/16" (135 mm)
Net Weight	2.1 lbs (0.97 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:

TD111DSYE: Two 12V MAX (1.5 Ah) CXT Li-Ion Batteries BL1016, Slide Charger (DC10SB), Battery Cover (456128-6), Phillips Bit 2-50 (784244-7), Hook (346909-5), Plastic Carrying Case (821661-1)

TD111DZ: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Phillips Bit 2-50 (784244-7), Hook (346909-5)

1/4" Hex Impact Driver

TD110DSYE **TD110DZ**

Compact eXtreme Technology (CXT)

- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and circuit protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- LED job light with pre-glow and after-glow feature illuminates work area
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Variable Speed, Reversible

CXT

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Hex Shank	1/4"
No Load Speed	0 - 2,600 RPM
Impacts Per Minute	0 - 3,500 IPM
Maximum Torque	970 in. lbs (110 Nm)
Overall Length	6" (153 mm)
Net Weight	2.3 lbs (1.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:

TD110DSYE: Two 12V MAX (1.5 Ah) CXT Li-Ion Batteries BL1016, Slide Charger (DC10SB), Battery Cover (456128-6), Phillips Bit 2-50 (784244-7), Hook (346909-5), Plastic Carrying Case (821661-1)

TD110DZ: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Phillips Bit 2-50 (784244-7), Hook (346909-5)

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy ONLINE !

Visit us online > makita.ca

1/2" Impact Wrench

TW161DWYE **TW161DZ**

Compact eXtreme Technology (CXT)

- Auto stop mode stops impact and rotation in 0.2 seconds after fastener is loosened (when trigger is fully depressed in reverse rotation)
- Brushless DC motor with high power to weight and size ratio
- Variable speed trigger allows operator to adjust fastening speed based on materials or application
- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and circuit protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life

1/2" Square Drive, Variable 2-Speed, Reversible

BRUSHLESS CXT

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Square Drive	1/2"
No Load Speed:	Hard 0 - 2,400 RPM, Soft 0 - 1,300 RPM
Impacts Per Minute:	Hard 0 - 3,600 IPM, Soft 0 - 2,000 IPM
Maximum Torque	122 ft.lbs (165 Nm)
Overall Length	5-7/8" (150 mm)
Net Weight	1.8 lbs (0.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
TW161DWYE: Two 12V MAX (1.5 Ah) CXT Li-Ion Batteries BL1016, Standard Charger (DC10WD), Battery Cover (456128-6), Hook (346909-5), Plastic Carrying Case (821661-1)
TW161DZ: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Hook (346909-5)

1/2" Impact Wrench

TW141DZ

Compact eXtreme Technology (CXT)

- Variable speed trigger allows operator to adjust fastening speed based on materials or application
- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and circuit protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- LED job light with pre-glow and after-glow feature illuminates work area
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

1/2" Square Drive, Variable Speed, Reversible

BRUSHLESS CXT

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Square Drive	1/2"
No Load Speed	0 - 2,600 RPM
Impacts Per Minute	0 - 3,200 IPM
Maximum Torque	100 ft.lbs (140 Nm)
Overall Length	6-3/8" (161 mm)
Net Weight	1.8 lbs (0.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Hook (346909-5)

3/8" Impact Wrench

TW160DWYE **TW160DZ**

Compact eXtreme Technology (CXT)

- Brushless DC motor generates less heat buildup and is ideal for prolonged use in manufacturing / production applications
- Variable speed trigger allows operator to adjust fastening speed based on materials or application
- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and circuit protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- LED job light with pre-glow and after-glow feature illuminates work area

3/8" Square Drive, Variable Speed, Reversible

BRUSHLESS CXT

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Square Drive	3/8"
No Load Speed	0 - 2,400 RPM
Impacts Per Minute	0 - 3,600 IPM
Maximum Torque	118 ft.lbs (160 Nm)
Overall Length	5-5/8" (144 mm)
Net Weight	2.2 lbs (1.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
TW160DWYE: Two 12V MAX (1.5 Ah) CXT Li-Ion Batteries BL1016, Standard Charger (DC10WD), Hook (346909-5), Plastic Carrying Case (821661-1)
TW160DZ: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Hook (346909-5)

3/8" Impact Wrench

TW140DZ

Compact eXtreme Technology (CXT)

- Variable speed trigger allows operator to adjust fastening speed based on materials or application
- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and circuit protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- LED job light with pre-glow and after-glow feature illuminates work area
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

3/8" Square Drive, Variable Speed, Reversible

CXT

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Square Drive	3/8"
No Load Speed	0 - 2,600 RPM
Impacts Per Minute	0 - 3,200 IPM
Maximum Torque	100 ft. lbs (140 Nm)
Overall Length	6-3/8" (161 mm)
Net Weight	1.8 lbs (0.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Hook (346909-5)

1/4" Impact Wrench

TW060DZ

Compact eXtreme Technology (CXT)

- Variable speed trigger allows operator to adjust fastening speed based on materials or application
- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and circuit protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- LED job light with pre-glow and after-glow feature illuminates work area
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

CXT

1/4" Square Drive, Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Square Drive	1/4"
No Load Speed	0 - 2,600 RPM
Impacts Per Minute	0 - 3,200 IPM
Maximum Torque	44 ft.lbs (60 Nm)
Overall Length	6-3/8" (161 mm)
Net Weight	1.8 lbs (0.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Hook (346909-5)

Reciprocating Saw

JR103DSYE **JR103DZ**

Compact eXtreme Technology (CXT)

- Multi-position switch (tool handle and tool body) with lock-off levers for easier operation, maximum versatility and operator safety
- One-handed, fast toolless blade changes
- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and circuit protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- LED job light with pre-glow and after-glow feature illuminates work area

CXT

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Maximum Cutting Capacities:	
Wood	2" (50 mm)
Pipe	2" (50 mm)
Length of Stroke	1/2" (13 mm)
Strokes Per Minute	0 - 3,300 SPM
Overall Length	14-3/4" (376 mm)
Net Weight	2.9 lbs (1.3 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
JR103DSYE: Two 12V MAX (1.5 Ah) CXT Li-Ion Batteries Slide Charger (DC10SB), Battery Cover (456128-6), Reciprocating Saw Blade (1 Ea. B-20432, 1 Ea. 723063-A-5), Hex Wrench 3 (783201-3), Plastic Carrying Case (821662-9)
JR103DZ: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 1 Ea. Reciprocating Saw Blade (B-20432, 723063-A-5), Hex Wrench 3 (783201-3)

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy IN A STORE!

Follow us @makita.ca

Jig Saw

JV102DSYJ **JV102DZ**

Compact eXtreme Technology (CXT)

- Brushless DC motor generates less heat buildup and is ideal for prolonged use in manufacturing and production applications
- Tool-less blade change system enables fast, one-handed blade changes
- Soft no-load rotation function can be enabled or disabled at the operator's preference

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Maximum Cutting Depth:	
Steel	3/8" (10 mm)
Wood	3-1/2" (90 mm)
Aluminum	13/16" (20 mm)
Stroke Per Minute	800 - 3,000 SPM
Length of Stroke	7/8" (23 mm)
Overall Length	9-3/8" (237 mm)
Net Weight	3.9 lbs (1.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
JV102DSYJ: Two 12V MAX (1.5 Ah) CXT Li-Ion Batteries BL1016, Slide Charger (DC10SB), Battery Cover (456128-6), Jig Saw Blades (1 Ea. 792529-7), Hex Wrench 3 (783201-2), Cover Plate (457867-1), Interlocking Case (197210-9)
JV102DZ: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Jig Saw Blades (1 Ea. 792529-7), Hex Wrench 3 (783201-2), Cover Plate (457867-1)

Jig Saw

JV103DSYJ **JV103DZ**

Compact eXtreme Technology (CXT)

- Brushless DC motor generates less heat buildup and is ideal for prolonged use in manufacturing and production applications
- Tool-less blade change system enables fast, one-handed blade changes
- Soft no-load rotation function can be enabled or disabled at the operator's preference

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Maximum Cutting Depth:	
Steel	3/8" (10 mm)
Wood	3-1/2" (90 mm)
Aluminum	13/16" (20 mm)
Stroke Per Minute	800 - 3,000 SPM
Length of Stroke	7/8" (23 mm)
Overall Length	9-3/8" (237 mm)
Net Weight	3.8 lbs (1.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
JV103DSYJ: Two 12V MAX (1.5 Ah) CXT Li-Ion Batteries BL1016, Slide Charger (DC10SB), Battery Cover (456128-6), Jig Saw Blades (1 Ea. 792529-7), Hex Wrench 3 (783201-2), Cover Plate (457867-1), Interlocking Case (197210-9)
JV103DZ: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Jig Saw Blades (1 Ea. 792529-7), Hex Wrench 3 (783201-2), Cover Plate (457867-1)

Jig Saw

JV101DSYE **JV101DZ**

Compact eXtreme Technology (CXT)

- 3 orbital settings enable operator to obtain a more aggressive cut
- Blower feature keeps cutting line free of saw dust
- Bevel capacity 0° - 45°
- Adapts quickly and easily to Makita Dust Extractors

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Maximum Cutting Depth:	
Mild Steel	1/16" (2 mm)
Wood	2-9/16" (65 mm)
Stroke Per Minute	0- 2,900 SPM
Length of Stroke	11/16" (18 mm)
Overall Length	9-1/8" (232 mm)
Net Weight	3.8 lbs (1.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
JV101DSYE: Two 12V MAX (1.5 Ah) CXT Li-Ion Batteries BL1016, Slide Charger (DC10SB), Battery Cover (456128-6), Blade (1 Ea. 792529-7), Hex Wrench 3 (783201-2), Guide Rule (192732-4), Plastic Carrying Case (821691-2)
JV101DZ: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Blade (1 Ea. 792529-7), Hex Wrench 3 (783201-2)

Drywall Cutter

SD100DZ

Designed For Efficient And Dust-Free Drywall Cutting

- Ideal for cutting holes and vents in drywall, plasterboard and wooden panelling
- Excellent tool balance and lightweight design enables easy straight cutting and overhead operation
- Variable speed trigger enables operator to adjust cutting speed based on materials or application
- Cutting depth can be adjusted according to drywall thickness
- Integrated dust box enables dust-free operation in overhead cutting applications
- Base cover protects drywall material from damage
- LED job light illuminates work area
- Quickly and easily adapts to Makita Dust Extractors for dust-free operation

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Maximum Cutting Capacities:	
Drywall	1-3/16" (30 mm)
Wood	9/16" (15 mm)
Strokes Per Minute	0 - 6,000 SPM
Length of Stroke	1/4" (6 mm)
Overall Length	9-3/4" (248 mm)
Net Weight	2.7 lbs (1.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Base Cover (456624-4), Blade Cover (456632-5), Blade (B-49703), Dust Collector (123559-1), Hex Wrench 3 (783201-2)

3-3/8" Circular Saw

HS301DSYE **HS301DZ**

Compact eXtreme Technology (CXT)

- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and circuit protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- Blower feature keeps cutting line free of sawdust
- Bevel capacity 0° - 45°

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Blade Diameter	3-3/8" (85 mm)
Arbor	9/16" (15 mm)
Maximum Cutting Capacities:	
0°	1" (25.5 mm)
45°	5/8" (16.5 mm)
No Load Speed	1,500 RPM
Overall Length	12-3/8" (313 mm)
Net Weight	3.5 lbs (1.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
HS301DSYE: Two 12V MAX (1.5 Ah) CXT Li-Ion Batteries BL1016, Slide Charger (DC10SB), Battery Cover (456128-6), 3-3/8" C.T. Blade 20CT (A-95021), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Plastic Carrying Case (821663-7)
HS301DZ: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 3-3/8" C.T. Blade 20CT (A-95021), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0)

3-3/8" Glass & Tile Circular Saw

CC301DSYE **CC301DZ**

Compact eXtreme Technology (CXT)

Specifically Designed For Cutting Glass and Ceramic Tile

- Battery protection system shuts tool off when overloaded or when battery capacity is low
- Water supply tank (500 ml) features large cap for quick and easy refilling
- Bevel capacity of 45°

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Blade Diameter	3-3/8" (85 mm)
Arbor	9/16" (15 mm)
Maximum Cutting Depth:	
0°	1" (25.5 mm)
45°	5/8" (16.5 mm)
No Load Speed	1,600 RPM
Overall Length	12-3/8" (313 mm)
Net Weight	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
CC301DSYE: Two 12V MAX (1.5 Ah) CXT Li-Ion Batteries BL1016, Slide Charger (DC10SB), Two Battery Covers (456128-6), Diamond Wheel (A-95722), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0)
CC301DZ: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Diamond Wheel (A-95722), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0)

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy ONLINE !

Visit us online > makita.ca

Multi Cutter

CP100DZ

Compact eXtreme Technology (CXT)

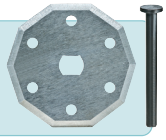
- Ideal for cutting carpet, cardboard, canvas, leather, felt, rubber matting, vinyl sheets, corrugated plastic
- 10-sided cutting blade with fixed bottom die for clean shear cutting effect
- Auto self-sharpening feature maintains sharp cutting performance
- Cuts approx. 1,900+ ft. of 3/16" cardboard per charge with 12V MAX CXT Li-Ion Battery BL1016
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
No Load Speed	300 RPM
Cutting Capacity	1/4" (6 mm)
Overall Length	11-1/2" (291 mm)
Net Weight	1.2 lbs (0.5 kg)

Multi Cutter Blade 198604-1

- Replacement 10-sided blade for Makita 12V MAX CXT Li-Ion Multi Cutter
- Available 1/pk
- Includes replacement lock pin



STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Multi Cutter Blade (198604-1)

Multi Tool

TM30DZKX4 **TM30DZX6**

Compact eXtreme Technology (CXT)

- Accepts standard Oscillating Interface System (OIS) accessories
- Soft start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Anti-restart feature prevents accidental start up of tool during battery changing when switch is locked in the on position
- LED job light illuminates work area

Variable Speed, Soft Start, Anti-Restart Feature

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Oscillations Per Minute	6,000 - 20,000 OPM
Oscillation Angle	3.2° total
Circumference	6-5/8" (168 mm)
Overall Length	10-7/8" (277 mm)
Net Weight	2.0 lbs (0.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
TM30DZKX4: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Abrasive Paper 60G (2 Ea. B-21565), Abrasive Paper 120G (2 Ea. B-21593), Abrasive Paper 240G (2 Ea. B-22931), 1-1/8" Plunge Saw Blade (B-21353), Sanding Pad (B-67169), Hex Wrench 5 (783233-9), Plastic Carrying Case (821608-5)
TM30DZX6: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Plunge Saw Blade (B-67066), Adapter A (196271-6), Adapter C (313249-6), Hex Wrench 5 (783233-9)

1/4" Angle Impact Driver

TL064DZ

Compact Angled Head For Easy Access In Confined Spaces

- 2-1/8" Head Height ideal for driving fasteners in confined spaces
- Machined Aluminum Head for added durability
- 360° Rotatable Head enables operation from optimum angle
- Conveniently located Forward / Reverse Switch
- LED Light with Afterglow feature
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

1/4" Hex Shank, Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Hex Shank	1/4"
No Load Speed	0 - 2,000 RPM
Impacts Per Minute	0 - 3,000 IPM
Maximum Fastening Torque	530 in. lbs (60 Nm)
Overall Length	15" (380 mm)
Net Weight	2.5 lbs (1.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Phillips Bit 2-45 (784202-3), Hook (346909-5)

3/8" Angle Impact Wrench

TL065DZ

Compact Angled Head For Easy Access In Confined Spaces

- 2-1/8" Head Height ideal for driving fasteners in confined spaces
- Machined Aluminum Head for added durability
- 360° Rotatable Head enables operation from optimum angle
- Conveniently located Forward / Reverse Switch
- LED Light with Afterglow feature
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

3/8" Square Drive, Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Square Drive	3/8"
No Load Speed	0 - 2,000 RPM
Impacts Per Minute	0 - 3,000 IPM
Maximum Fastening Torque	530 in. lbs (60 Nm)
Overall Length	15" (380 mm)
Net Weight	2.5 lbs (1.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Hook (346909-5)

1/4" & 3/8" Ratchet Wrench

WR100DWY **WR100DZ**

1/4" or 3/8" Square Drive

- Long reach and compact head design enables maximum access to fasteners in tightn areas
- High no load speed (800 RPM) for fast installation or removal of fasteners
- Locking position enables operation as a hand ratchet
- Includes 1/4" and 3/8" square drive adapters for fast and easy installation of sockets
- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, dirt and debris for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Variable speed trigger allows operator to adjust fastening speed based on materials or applications
- LED job light with pre-glow and after-glow features
- Use with Makita 3/8" ImpactX Socket Sets and 3/8" Deep Drive Sockets

Variable Speed, Reversible, Electric Brake

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Square Drive	3/8", 1/4"
No Load Speed	0 - 800 RPM
Maximum Torque	35 ft.lbs (47.5 Nm)
Overall Length	13-7/16" (341 mm)
Net Weight	2.3 lbs (1.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
WR100DWY: 12V MAX (1.5 Ah) CXT Li-Ion Battery BL1016, Standard Charger (DC10WD),Battery Cover (456128-6), Socket Adapter 9.5 (191A50-3), Socket Adapter 6.35 (191A51-1), Tool Bag (832071-7)
WR100DZ: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Socket Adapter 9.5 (191A50-3), Socket Adapter 6.35 (191A51-1)

3/8" Angle Drill

DA333DSYE **DA333DZ**

Compact Design For Optimal Versatility In Confined Spaces

- Compact head and center height for easy use when working between framing studs or any other close quarter application
- Large paddle switch with variable speed enables fine adjustment for maximum control and precision in a wide range of applications
- Electric brake stop rotation immediately after trigger is released for added user safety
- Easy-to-operate push button type Forward / Reverse change switch
- LED job light with pre-glow and afterglow feature illuminates drilling area
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation
- Keyless Chuck for quick and easy bit installation and removal

Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Steel	3/8" (10 mm)
Wood	1/2" (12 mm)
No Load Speed	0 - 1,100 RPM
Overall length	12-3/8" (313 mm)
Net Weight	2.7 lbs (1.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DA333DSYE: Two 12V MAX (1.5 Ah) CXT Li-Ion Batteries BL1016, Slide Charger (DC10SB), 3/8" Keyless Drill Chuck (763228-8), Phillips Bit 2-50 (784244-7), Hook (346909-5), Battery Cover (456128-6), Plastic Carrying Case (821723-5)
DA333DZ: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 3/8" Keyless Drill Chuck (763228-8), Phillips Bit 2-50 (784244-7), Hook (346909-5)

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy IN A STORE!

Follow us @makita.ca

Threaded Rod Cutter

SC103DZ

Quick And Effortless Threaded Rod Cutting For Maximum Jobsite Productivity And Safety

- Brushless DC motor with high power to weight and size ratio
- Twin LED job light with pre-glow and afterglow features
- Adjustable threaded rod guide supports threaded rod during operation for maximum precision and stability
- Spark free cutting ideal for use in sensitive areas
- Burr-free cutting operation for fast and easy installation of nuts
- Large retractable hook
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

NEW!

Close to wall cut of just 13/16"!

Up To 700 Cuts Per Charge (3/8" Mild Steel with BL1041B)!

CXT BRUSHLESS

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Threaded Rod Cutting Capacities	3/8", 5/16", 1/4" (9.5 mm, 7.9 mm, 6.4 mm)
Overall Length	7-1/8" (180 mm)
Net Weight	5.6 lbs (2.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 3/8" Cutter Blade (199081-0), 1/4" Cutter Blade (199444-0), Blade Cover (458380-2), Depth Gauge (415486-9), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0)

23 ga Pin Nailer

PT354DZ

Hose-Free Maneuverability And Control With Low Reaction Force

- Low reaction force mechanism for easy, high-quality nailing of long pins in hard density materials
- Slim contact tip design enables precise fastening in wood trim, crown moulding, baseboard, cabinetry and other woodworking applications!
- On-board depth control dial for quick and easy adjustment
- Trigger lock-off feature prevents accidental firing for increased operator safety
- Anti-dry fire mechanism prevents added wear on drive pin

CXT

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Magazine Capacities	100 nails
Gauge	23 ga
Pin Length	5/8", 11-16", 1", 1-3/16", 1-3/8" (15 mm, 18 mm, 25 mm, 30 mm, 35 mm)
Overall Length	9-1/8" (231 mm)
Net Weight	3.6 lbs (1.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Two Nose Adapter (422372-7), Safety Goggles (195246-2), Hex Wrench 3 (783201-2), Hook (346909-5)

800 ml Caulking Gun

CG100DZC

Ideal For Quick and Precise Application of Caulking and Sealants

Accepts Standard 800 ml Cartridges

- Anti-drip function eliminates residual pressure on caulking tube to prevent caulking from escaping when the trigger is released
- Variable speed dial allows operator to set maximum dispensing speed while the variable speed trigger enables fine adjustment for maximum control and precision in a wide range of applications
- 360° rotating tube tray allows operator to adjust positioning based on materials or application
- Overload protection feature with warning light prevents motor burnout caused by overloading
- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and circuit protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life

Anti-Drip Function, Variable Speed

CXT

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Max. Pushing Force	1,100 lb (5,000 N)
Compatible Sealant Size:	Cartridge, Sausage Pack
Dimensions (L x W x H)	18-7/8" x 4-1/4" x 11-1/4" (480 mm x 108 mm x 286 mm)
Net Weight	4.5 lbs (2.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.
Safety Goggle (195246-2)

600 ml Caulking Gun

CG100DZB

Ideal For Quick and Precise Application of Caulking and Sealants

Accepts Standard 600 ml Cartridges, Sausage Packs and Bulk Caulking or Sealants

- Anti-drip function eliminates residual pressure on caulking tube to prevent caulking from escaping when the trigger is released
- Variable speed dial allows operator to set maximum dispensing speed while the variable speed trigger enables fine adjustment for maximum control and precision in a wide range of applications
- 360° rotating tube tray allows operator to adjust positioning based on materials or application
- Overload protection feature with warning light prevents motor burnout caused by overloading
- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and circuit protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life

Anti-Drip Function, Variable Speed

CXT

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Max. Pushing Force	1,100 lb (5,000 N)
Compatible Sealant Size:	Cartridge, Sausage Pack, Bulk Sealant
Dimensions (L x W x H)	21-1/4" x 4-1/4" x 11" (538 mm x 108 mm x 278 mm)
Net Weight	4.9 lbs (2.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.
Three Nozzle (454226-0), Rubber Ring (424547-4), Piston A (142071-2), Piston C (123221-8), Safety Goggles (195246-2)

300 ml Caulking Gun

CG100DZA

Ideal For Quick and Precise Application of Caulking and Sealants

Accepts Standard 300 ml Cartridges

- Anti-drip function eliminates residual pressure on caulking tube to prevent caulking from escaping when the trigger is released
- Variable speed dial allows operator to set maximum dispensing speed while the variable speed trigger enables fine adjustment for maximum control and precision in a wide range of applications
- 360° rotating tube tray allows operator to adjust positioning based on materials or application
- Overload protection feature with warning light prevents motor burnout caused by overloading
- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and circuit protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life

Anti-Drip Function, Variable Speed

CXT

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Max. Pushing Force	1,100 lb (5,000 N)
Compatible Sealant Size	Cartridge
Dimensions (L x W x H)	15-7/8" x 4-1/4" x 11" (404 mm x 108 mm x 278 mm)
Net Weight	3.8 lbs (1.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.
Safety Goggle (195246-2)

600 ml Vacuum Cleaner

CL108FDZ

12V MAX CXT Li-Ion Cordless 3-Speed Cleaner

- Stronger suction power for faster cleaning with more run time
- Built-in LED light illuminates the work area
- Battery capacity warning light indicates ideal time to recharge battery
- Push button air volume selection (Turbo / High / Low)
- Floor nozzle swivel joint design keeps vacuum head close to surface and enables 360° rotation for easy high-reach cleaning

Includes LED Job Light

CXT

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Container Capacity	600 ml (20.2 oz)
Continuous Use with 12V (4.0 Ah) MAX	
CXT Battery:	Approx. 20 minutes (Turbo) Approx. 24 minutes (High) Approx. 50 minutes (Low)
Maximum Air Flow	42 CFM
Power:	30 W (Turbo) / 20 W (High) / 5 W (Low)
Static Water Lift	17.7" (450 mm)
Overall Length	37-5/8" (956 mm)
Net Weight	1.9 lbs (0.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Floor Nozzle (123488-8), Sash Nozzle (451243-1), Pipe (451244-9), Sash Nozzle Holder (451245-7), High Efficiency Filter (198752-6)

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy ONLINE !

Visit us online > makita.ca

600 ml Vacuum Cleaner

CL106FDZ

Easy To Empty Dust & Debris Collection Canister Minimizes Downtime & Maximizes Vacuuming Efficiency

- LED job light illuminates cleaning area
- 2-stage Nylon and Cloth filter
- On board Sash Nozzle Storage
- Floor Nozzle Swivel Joint design keeps vacuum head close to surface and enables 360° rotation for easy high-reach cleaning

Includes LED Job Light

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Container Capacity	600 ml (20.2 oz)
Continuous Use with 12V (4.0 Ah) MAX CXT Battery:	Approx. 42 minutes
Maximum Air Flow	45.9 CFM
Power	19 W
Static Water Lift	12-1/2" (320 mm)
Overall Length	37-3/4" (950 mm)
Net Weight	2.0 lbs (0.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Floor Nozzle (123488-8), Sash Nozzle (451243-1), Pipe (451244-9), Sash Nozzle Holder (451245-7), Reusable Nylon Pre-Filter (451208-3), Reusable Cloth Filter (443060-3)

500 ml Vacuum Cleaner

CL107FDZ

12V MAX CXT Li-Ion Cordless 3-Speed Cleaner

- Stronger suction power for faster cleaning with more run time
- Built-in LED light illuminates the work area
- Battery capacity warning light indicates ideal time to recharge battery
- Push button air volume selection (Turbo / High / Low)
- Floor nozzle swivel joint design keeps vacuum head close to surface and enables 360° rotation for easy high-reach cleaning
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Includes LED Job Light

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Container Capacity:	500 ml (Dust Bag)
	330 ml (Paper Bag)
Continuous Use with 12V (4.0 Ah) MAX CXT Battery:	Approx. 20 minutes (Turbo)
	Approx. 24 minutes (High)
	Approx. 50 minutes (Low)
Maximum Air Flow	49 CFM
Power:	32 W (Turbo) / 20 W (High) / 11 W (Low)
Static Water Lift	20" (510 mm)
Overall Length	37-3/4" (960 mm)
Net Weight	2.0 lbs (0.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Floor Nozzle (123488-8), Sash Nozzle (451243-1), Pipe (451244-9), Sash Nozzle Holder (451245-7), Paper Filter (5 / Pk) (194566-1)

500 ml Vacuum Cleaner

CL121DZ

12V MAX CXT Li-Ion Cordless 3-Speed Cleaner / Vehicle Detail Cleaner

- Vehicle Detail Cleaner
- Easy-to-use and various tip attachments (standard accessories)
- Tool / Battery protection indication light
- Push button air volume selection (normal / high / max settings)
- Use the exhaust to blow away dust from the door / vents / gaps
- Telescopic hose: Up to 3 ft / compact when stored
- Accepts cloth dust bag or disposable paper bag

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Container Capacity	500 mL (Dust Bag)
	330 mL (Paper Filter)
Continuous Use with 12V (4.0 Ah) MAX CXT Battery:	Approx. 27 minutes (Turbo)
	Approx. 32 minutes (High)
	Approx. 67 minutes (Low)
Maximum Air Flow	46 CFM
Power:	28 W (Turbo) / 19 W (High) / 5 W (Low)
Static Water Lift	18.5" (470 mm)
Overall Length	15-5/8" (345 mm)
Net Weight	3.7 lbs (1.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES: **Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.** 1-1/2˝ x 9-5/6˝ Hose (140H92-6), Seat Nozzle (140H95-0), Soft Brush (140H94-2), Blower Nozzle (140J64-3), Rubber Nozzle (422437-5), Mat Nozzle (459056-4), Shoulder Harness (162544-9), Paper Filter (5 / Pk) (194566-1)

Inflator

MP100DZ

Compact eXtreme Technology (CXT)

- Perfect for inflating car tires, motorcycle tires, light truck tires, bicycle tires, inflatable toys, sports balls, and more!
- Automatically stops once desired air pressure is reached for maximum accuracy and convenience
- Air pressure setting is stored when turned off, ideal for repetitive applications
- Digital air pressure gauge with backlit display easily allows user to set desired PSI, kPa, or BAR
- LED job light enables easy operation at night or in dark areas
- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and circuit protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- Compact and lightweight design for easy storage and maximum portability

LED Job Light, Digital Air Pressure Gauge, Auto-Stop Function

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Maximum Air Pressure	121 PSI
Performance (29 PSI)	0.35 CFM
Duty Cycle	5 Minutes On / 5 Minutes Off
Overall Length	9-1/4" (235 mm)
Net Weight	2.1 lbs (1.0 kg)

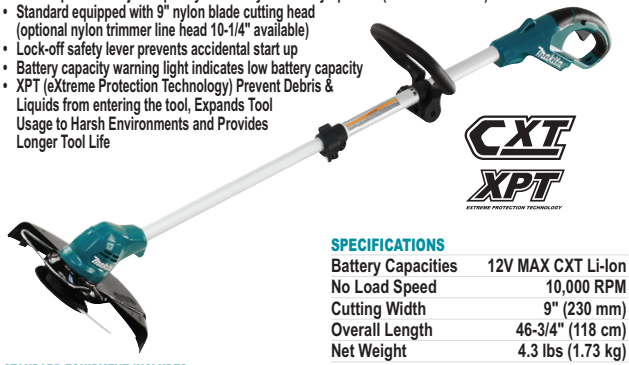
STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.
Swim Ring Adapter (TE00000333), French Adapter (TE00000334), Ball Adapter (TE00000335)

9" Nylon Blade Trimmer

UR100DZX

Well Balanced Design With Adjustable Features To Suit Any Operator

- Adjustable front grip features 6 angled positions for maximum versatility and ease of operation when trimming on slopes or while using as an edger
- Telescopic shaft adjusts quickly and easily to suit any operator (33-1/2" to 47-1/4")
- Standard equipped with 9" nylon blade cutting head (optional nylon trimmer line head 10-1/4" available)
- Lock-off safety lever prevents accidental start up
- Battery capacity warning light indicates low battery capacity
- XPT (eXtreme Protection Technology) Prevent Debris & Liquids from entering the tool, Expands Tool Usage to Harsh Environments and Provides Longer Tool Life



SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
No Load Speed	10,000 RPM
Cutting Width	9" (230 mm)
Overall Length	46-3/4" (118 cm)
Net Weight	4.3 lbs (1.73 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Plastic Blade (198847-5), Plastic Blade Set (198850-6), Protective Guard (135950-1), Shoulder Harness (125516-5), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Safety Goggles (195246-2), Accessory Bag (831304-7)

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy IN A STORE!

Follow us @makita.ca

6-5/16" Grass Shears

UM600DZ 12V MAX CXT Slide **MU01Z** 12V MAX (1.3 Ah) Pod

Compact Design For Added Versatility

- Dual Blade action cuts quickly with shearing effect
- Non-Electrolyzed Nickel Plated Blades reduce staining and rusting
- Grass Catcher enables quick and easy depth adjustment
- Tool-less Blade Changing System enables simple and easy blade changes

UM600DZ: 12V MAX CXT Slide

MU01Z: 12V MAX (1.3 Ah) Pod

Optional Hedge Trimmer Attachment for UM600DZ or MU01Z

Shear Blade Assembly 198409-9
Chip Receiver Set 198402-3
Blade Cover 195274-7

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
No Load Speed	2,500 SPM
Cutting Width	6-5/16" (160 mm)
Depth Adjustment	5/8" / 13/16" / 1" (15 mm / 20 mm / 25 mm)
Overall Length	13-5/8" (347 mm)
Net Weight	2.5 lbs (1.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
UM600DZ: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.
Shear Blade Assembly (195176-7), Blade Cover (452055-5), Grass Catcher (457426-1)
MU01Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Shear Blade Assembly (195176-7), Base Frame (325896-1), Change Lever (451813-6), Blade Cover (452055-5)

7-7/8" Hedge Trimmer

UH201DZ

Compact Design For Added Versatility

- Dual Blade action cuts quickly with shearing effect
- Chip Receiver prevents material from falling onto blade
- Non-Electrolyzed Nickel Plated Blades reduce staining and rusting
- Tool-less Blade Changing System enables simple and easy blade changes

Chip Receiver Set (Standard Equipment) (Part No. 198402-3)

Optional Grass Shear Attachment for UH201DZ

Shear Blade Assembly 195176-7
Blade Cover 452055-5
Grass Catcher 457426-1

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
No Load Speed	2,500 SPM
Cutting Length	7-7/8" (200 mm)
Maximum Cutting Thickness	5/16" (8 mm)
Overall Length	19-7/8" (504 mm)
Net Weight	2.5 lbs (1.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Shear Blade Assembly Set (198409-9), Blade Cover (195274-7), Chip Receiver Set (198402-3)

Cordless or Electric Jobsite Swing Fan

CF101DZ

Compact And Lightweight 7-1/8" Diameter Fan Ideal For Use In A Wide Variety Of Areas

- Off-timer switch enables automatic shutoff after 1, 2 or 4 hours of runtime
- Automatic oscillation switch swings fan in a 45° left/right range for maximum air distribution
- Adjustable hook / handle enables easy carrying and attachment to a variety of objects, including pipes, scaffolding and more!
- Adjustable fan head (90° upwards, 45° downwards, 90° left or right) for accurate and effective positioning
- Push button control - ON / OFF & HIGH / MEDIUM / LOW
- Operates on AC or DC power sources for maximum productivity
- Use with Makita Tripod GM00001381

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Continuous Run Time:	
High	up to 275 mins (with Battery BL1041B)
Medium	up to 380 mins (with Battery BL1041B)
Low	up to 630 mins (with Battery BL1041B)
Overall Length	7-1/4" (185 mm)
Net Weight	2.8 lbs (1.3 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.

Cordless or Electric Jobsite Fan

CF100DZ

Compact And Lightweight 7-1/8" Diameter Fan Ideal For Use In A Wide Variety Of Areas

- Integrated keyhole mounting slots allow fan to be installed directly on walls, stud frames, shops, facilities, vehicles, temporary shelters and more!
- Adjustable hook / handle enables easy carrying and attachment to a variety of objects, including pipes, scaffolding and more!
- Adjustable fan head for accurate and effective positioning
- Push button control - ON / OFF & HIGH / MEDIUM / LOW
- Operates on AC or DC power sources for maximum productivity
- Use with Makita Tripod GM00001381

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Continuous Run Time:	
High	up to 275 mins (with Battery BL1041B)
Medium	up to 380 mins (with Battery BL1041B)
Low	up to 630 mins (with Battery BL1041B)
Overall Length	5-7/8" (158 mm)
Net Weight	2.3 lbs (1.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. AC Adapter (TE00000213)

Laser Level (2V/1H)

SK209GDZ GREEN LASER

2 Vertical Lines & 1 Horizontal Line / IP54 Rated

- Green laser ideal for increased visibility in bright working conditions
- 3 brightness mode selections: eco, normal, bright
- Powered by 12V MAX CXT Li-Ion batteries with option to use DC adapter allowing power to be supplied from 18V Li-Ion batteries by using USB Adapter ADP05 and power supply cable

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Laser:	
Line Beam Color	Green
Output	1 mW or less
Safety Class	Class 2
Wavelength	510 - 530 nm
Line Width at 10m	2.5 mm
Vertical Line Indication Range	+/- 2°
Accuracy:	
2-Vertical Line	90° +/- 0.01°
Emitted Laser	+/- 1 mm / 10 m
Overall Dimensions (L x W x H w/o Protrusions)	4-3/4" x 5-1/8" x 9" (122 mm x 130 mm x 230 mm)
Net Weight	2.7 lbs (1.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Laser Viewing Glass (TK02100200), Shoulder Harness (TK00SB0001), Storage Case (TKAK400MUN)

Laser Level (3V/1H)

SK312GDZ GREEN LASER

3 Vertical Lines & 1 Horizontal Line / IP54 Rated

- Green laser ideal for increased visibility in bright working conditions
- 3 brightness mode selections: eco, normal, bright
- Powered by 12V MAX CXT Li-Ion batteries with option to use DC adapter allowing power to be supplied from 18V Li-Ion batteries by using USB Adapter ADP05 and power supply cable

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Laser:	
Line Beam Color	Green
Output	1 mW or less
Safety Class	Class 2
Wavelength	510 - 530 nm
Line Width at 10m	2.5 mm
Vertical Line Indication Range	+/- 2°
Accuracy:	
2-Vertical Line	90° +/- 0.01°
Emitted Laser	+/- 1 mm / 10 m
Overall Dimensions (L x W x H w/o Protrusions)	4-3/4" x 5-1/8" x 9" (122 mm x 130 mm x 230 mm)
Net Weight	2.7 lbs (1.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Laser Viewing Glass (TK02100200), Shoulder Harness (TK00SB0001), Storage Case (TKAK400MUN)

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy ONLINE !

Visit us online > makita.ca

Cross Line + 4 Points Laser Levels

SK106GDZ GREEN LASER SK106DZ RED LASER

IP54 Rated

- Green laser for increased visibility in bright working conditions (SK106GDZ only)
- 2 brightness mode selections: Eco mode, Bright mode
- Powered by 12V MAX CXT batteries with option to use DC jack allowing power to be supplied from 18V Li-Ion batteries by using USB adapter ADP05 and power supply cable
- Laser beam selection button allows for: Horizontal + vertical line + left / right / up / down 4 points, Horizontal line + left / right 2 points, or Vertical line + up/down 2 points

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Laser:	
SK106GDZ Line Beam Color	Green
SK106DZ Line Beam Color	Red
Output	1 mW or less
Safety Class	Class 2
SK106GDZ Wavelength	525 nm
SK106DZ Wavelength	635 nm
Line Width at 5m	2.0 mm
Vertical Line Indication Range	+/- 4°
Accuracy	+/- 3 mm / 10 m
Overall Dimensions (L x W x H w/o Protrusions)	5-7/16" x 2-1/2" x 4" (138 mm x 64 mm x 102 mm)
Net Weight	1.0 lbs (0.46 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
SK106GDZ: Pro L-Adapter (LE00870134), Green Target Plate (LE00823195), Soft Case (LE00864505)
SK106DZ: Pro L-Adapter (LE00870134), Red Target Plate (LE00758831), Soft Case (LE00864505)

Cross Line Laser Levels

SK105GDZ GREEN LASER SK105DZ RED LASER

IP54 Rated

- Green laser for increased visibility in bright working conditions (SK106GDZ only)
- 2 brightness mode selections: Eco mode, Bright mode
- Powered by 12V MAX CXT batteries with option to use DC jack allowing power to be supplied from 18V Li-Ion batteries by using USB adapter ADP05 and power supply cable
- Laser beam selection button allows for: Horizontal + vertical line, Horizontal line only, or Vertical line only
- Levelling Lock Switch disables self-levelling feature for sloped line applications, and protects the self-levelling mechanism during transport

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Laser:	
SK105GDZ Line Beam Color	Green
SK105DZ Line Beam Color	Red
Output	1 mW or less
Safety Class	Class 2
SK105GDZ Wavelength	525 nm
SK105DZ Wavelength	635 nm
Line Width at 5m	2.0 mm
Vertical Line Indication Range	+/- 4°
Accuracy	+/- 3 mm / 10 m
Overall Dimensions (L x W x H w/o Protrusions)	5-7/16" x 2-1/2" x 4" (138 mm x 64 mm x 102 mm)
Net Weight	1.0 lbs (0.46 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
SK105GDZ: L-Adapter (LE00870131), Green Target Plate (LE00823195), Soft Case (LE00864505)
SK105DZ: L-Adapter (LE00870131), Red Target Plate (LE00758831), Soft Case (LE00864505)

Jobsite Radio

MR052

Compact Design For Maximum Portability

- LCD Digital Display with Backlight
- Rubber FM Antenna
- 5 FM / 5 AM Preset Function
- Push Button AM/FM Digital Tuning Feature
- Digital and Manual Tuning Feature
- Digital Volume Control
- Auxiliary Input & Earphone Jack
- Dual Front Speakers produce clear, high quality sound

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Continuous Run Time	Approx. 30 Hours (with 4.0 Ah BL1041B)
Overall Dimensions (L x W x H)	6-5/8" x 2-7/8" x 2-15/16" (169 mm x 73 mm x 74 mm)
Net Weight	0.8 lbs (0.35 kg)

LED Flashlight

ML106

- 4.9W high-illuminance single white LED
- Multi-faceted reflector provides clear round spot light with uniform brightness
- Zoom ring function adjusts the irradiation range up to 5x larger area
- 12 position pivoting flashlight head with positive stops (from 0° to 170°)
- Removable strap hook for added convenience
- Use with optional Magnetic Adapter (GM00001714)
- BATTERY NOT INCLUDED

190 Lumens

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Continuous Use	Approx. 12 Hours (with Battery BL1041B)
Overall Dimensions (L x W x H)	11-3/8" x 2-5/8" x 3-5/8" (290 mm x 66 mm x 93 mm)
Net Weight	0.88 lbs (0.40 kg)

LED Flashlight

ML103

- Over-discharge protection circuit protects battery against over-discharge to ensure optimal battery life
- Push button ON / OFF switch
- Soft rubber grip design for comfortable operation
- BATTERY NOT INCLUDED

100 Lumens

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Continuous Use	Approx. 28 Hours (with Battery BL1041B)
Overall Dimensions (L x W x H)	3" x 2-1/8" x 1-1/8" (77 mm x 54 mm x 28 mm)
Net Weight	0.1 lbs (0.06 kg)

LED Worklight

ML104

- Operates in 180° or 360° lantern modes or flashlight mode
- Features 20 x LEDs with up to 710 Lumens
- Built in USB port enables convenient charging of mobile devices on the jobsite
- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Retractable sky hook for added convenience
- Use with optional Magnetic Adapter (GM00001714) for hands free attachment to metal studs, pipe, beams and more!
- BATTERY NOT INCLUDED

710 Lumens

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Continuous Use	Approx. 19 Hours (with Battery BL1041B)
Overall Dimensions (L x W x H)	14-1/8" x 2-5/8" x 4" (360 mm x 66 mm x 132 mm)
Net Weight	1.7 lbs (0.78 kg)

LED Flashlight

ML105

- Compact aluminum head for increased durability and versatility in small areas
- Pivoting head features 12 positive stops at 110°, 90°, 75°, 60°, 45°, 30°, 15°, 0°, -15°, -30°, -45°, -60°
- High luminance single LED light
- Multi-faceted reflector provides clear round spot light with uniform brightness
- Removable strap hook for added convenience
- Use with optional Magnetic Adapter (GM00001714) for hands free attachment to metal studs, pipe, beams and more!
- BATTERY NOT INCLUDED

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Continuous Use	Approx. 14 Hours (with Battery BL1041B)
Overall Dimensions (L x W x H)	10-1/2" x 2-5/8" x 3-5/8" (268 mm x 66 mm x 93 mm)
Net Weight	1.5 lbs (0.7 kg)

Magnetic Adapter

GM00001714

Magnetic Adapter for 12V MAX CXT Li-Ion Flashlights & Worklights

- Attaches quickly and easy to metal pipes, steel studs / beams, panel boxes, vehicle hoods, fixtures, equipment and more to enable hands free operation
- For use with ML104 & ML105 12V MAX CXT Li-Ion Worklight & Flashlight

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy IN A STORE!

Follow us @makita.ca

Reciprocating Saw

12V max LITHIUM-ION

RJ01 **RJ01Z**

Ultra-Compact and Lightweight Design for Maximum Versatility and Application

- Multi-Position Switch (Tool Handle & Tool Body) with Lock-Off Levers for easier operation, maximum versatility and operator safety
- Battery Protection System shuts tool off when battery capacity is low
- One-Handed, Fast Tool-Less Blade Changes
- LED Joblight with Pre-Glow feature
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery	12V MAX (1.3 Ah) Li-Ion
Maximum Cutting Capacities:	
Wood	2" (50 mm)
Pipe	2" (50 mm)
Length of Stroke	1/2" (13 mm)
Strokes Per Minute	0 - 3,300 SPM
Overall Length	14" (355 mm)
Net Weight	2.6 lbs (1.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
RJ01: Two 12V MAX (1.3 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1014 (195332-9), Pod / Stick Charger (DC10WB), Blade (1 Ea. B-20432, 1 Ea. 723063-A-5), Plastic Carrying Case (824993-5)
RJ01Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Blade (1 Ea. B-20432, 1 Ea. 723063-A-5)

Jig Saw

12V max LITHIUM-ION

VJ01

Compact and Lightweight Design for Maximum Maneuverability

- Variable Speed Trigger Switch
- Battery Protection System shuts tool off when battery capacity is low
- 3 Orbital Settings enable operator to obtain a more aggressive cut
- Blower feature keeps cutting line free of saw dust
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Variable Speed

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery	12V MAX (1.3 Ah) Li-Ion
Maximum Cutting Capacities:	
Wood	2" (50 mm)
Pipe	2" (50 mm)
Length of Stroke	1/2" (13 mm)
Strokes Per Minute	0 - 3,300 SPM
Overall Length	14" (355 mm)
Net Weight	2.6 lbs (1.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Two 12V MAX (1.3 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1014 (195332-9), Pod / Stick Charger (DC10WB), Blade (1 Ea. 792529-7), Hex Wrench 3 (783201-2), Guide Rule (192732-4), Plastic Carrying Case (821508-9)

12V / 10.8V Li-Ion Radio

12V max LITHIUM-ION

RM01

Compact Design For Maximum Portability

- LCD Digital Display with Backlight
- FM Telescopic Antenna
- 5 FM / 5 AM Preset Function
- Push Button AM / FM Digital Tuning Feature
- Digital and Manual Tuning Feature
- Digital Volume Control
- Auxiliary Input & Earphone Jack
- Dual Front Speakers produce clear, high quality sound

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities:	10.8V (1.3 Ah) Li-Ion
	12V MAX (1.3 Ah) Li-Ion
Continuous Run Time	Approx. 2.5 Hours
Overall Dimensions (L x W x H)	
	6-5/8" x 3-1/4" x 2-15/16"
	(169 mm x 83 mm x 74 mm)
Net Weight	0.7 lbs (0.3 kg)

Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.

500 ml Vacuum Cleaner

12V max LITHIUM-ION

CL105DWX

Features Built-In 12V MAX Li-Ion Battery

- Push Button Air Volume Selection (Turbo / High / Low)
- Battery Capacity Warning Light indicates ideal time to recharge battery and completion of charging cycle
- Built-in Battery eliminates need to transport and store additional batteries
- Front Cover opens with Push Button for quick and easy access to paper filter bag
- On board Sash Nozzle Storage
- Floor Nozzle Swivel Joint design keeps vacuum head close to surface and enables 360° rotation for easy high-reach cleaning

3-Speed

High Speed Setting
attainable by continuously holding the Speed Selector

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	12V MAX (1.3 Ah) Li-Ion
Container Capacity	500 ml
Charging Time with DC1001 Charger	
	Approx. 180 minutes
Continuous Use:	
	Approx. 7 minutes (Turbo)
	Approx. 10 minutes (High)
	Approx. 20 minutes (Low)
Maximum Air Flow	39.3 CFM
Power:	20 W (Turbo)
	14 W (High)
	5 W (Low)
Static Water Lift	13" (340 mm)
Overall Length	38-3/4" (980 mm)
Net Weight	2.3 lbs (1.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Floor Nozzle (123488-8), Pipe (451244-9), Sash Nozzle (451243-1), Sash Nozzle Holder (451245-7), Paper Filter (5 / Pk) (194566-1), Charger (DC1001)

LED Lantern

12V max LITHIUM-ION

7.2V LITHIUM-ION

ML102

- Can be operated in flashlight (spot or area illumination) or lantern mode (360° illumination)
- Push button ON / OFF switch
- Top and bottom hanging hooks allow lantern to be hung in multiple positions
- Over-discharge circuit protection prevents damage to battery caused by over-discharge of cells
- IP54 rated for protection against water, dust, dirt and debris when used in outdoor applications or harsh environments
- BATTERY NOT INCLUDED

100 Lumens

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities:	12V MAX (1.3 Ah) Li-Ion
	7.2V (1.0 Ah) Li-Ion
Continuous Use:	
	up to 5 hours (with battery BL7010)
	up to 9 hours (with battery BL1014)
Overall Dimensions (D x H)	
	2-9/16" x 7-1/8"
Net Weight	0.46 lbs (0.2 kg)

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy ONLINE!

Visit us online > makita.ca

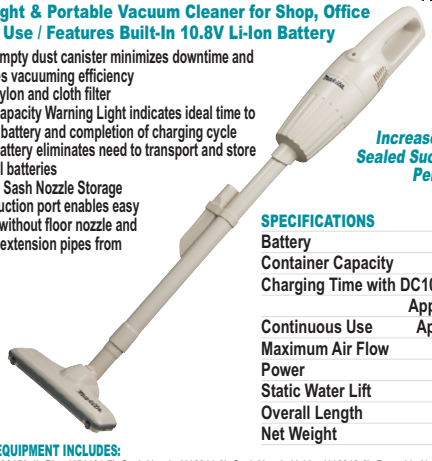
560 ml Vacuum Cleaner

10.8V LITHIUM-ION

CL111DWI

Lightweight & Portable Vacuum Cleaner for Shop, Office or Home Use / Features Built-In 10.8V Li-Ion Battery

- Easy to empty dust canister minimizes downtime and maximizes vacuuming efficiency
- 2-stage nylon and cloth filter
- Battery Capacity Warning Light indicates ideal time to recharge battery and completion of charging cycle
- Built-in Battery eliminates need to transport and store additional batteries
- On board Sash Nozzle Storage
- Angled suction port enables easy cleaning without floor nozzle and prevents extension pipes from



Increased Air Flow and Sealed Suction for Maximum Performance

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery	10.8V Li-Ion
Container Capacity	560 ml
Charging Time with DC1001 Charger	Approx. 180 minutes
Continuous Use	Approx. 12 minutes
Maximum Air Flow	49.4 CFM
Power	21 W
Static Water Lift	14" (350 mm)
Overall Length	35-3/4" (900 mm)
Net Weight	2.1 lbs (0.94 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Floor Nozzle (198150-4), Pipe (451424-7), Sash Nozzle (416041-0), Sash Nozzle Holder (416043-6), Reusable Nylon Pre-Filter (451208-3), Reusable Cloth Filter (443060-3), Charger (DC1001)

600 ml Vacuum Cleaner

7.2V LITHIUM-ION

CL070DZ

Lightweight & Portable Vacuum Cleaner For Shop, Office Or Home Use

- Cloth filtration system enables easy disposal of dust, eliminating the need for disposable paper bags
- Angled suction port enables easy floor cleaning without floor nozzle and prevents extension pipes from wobbling during operation
- Floor nozzle swivel joint keeps vacuum head close to surface when cleaning in tight spaces, such as beneath sofas, providing maximum performance
- On board sash nozzle storage
- Low noise level at just 70 dB ideal for quiet cleaning operation in noise sensitive environments

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	7.2V Li-Ion
Container Capacity	600 ml
Continuous Use with 7.2V (1.5 Ah) Battery	Approx. 12 minutes
Maximum Air Flow	42 CFM
Power	14 W
Static Water Lift	7.2" (180 mm)
Overall Length	38-1/32" (966 mm)
Net Weight	1.6 lbs (0.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Floor Nozzle (123485-4), Pipe (451424-7), Sash Nozzle (416041-0), Sash Nozzle Holder (416043-6), Reusable Nylon Pre-Filter (451208-3), Reusable Cloth Filter (443060-3)

330 ml Vacuum Cleaner

7.2V LITHIUM-ION

CL072DZ

Lightweight And Portable Vacuum Cleaner For Shop, Office Or Home Use

- Hinged front cover opens with push button for quick and easy access to dust bag
- 2-Speed power button with lock-on feature allows for continuous use without having to keep button depressed
- Battery capacity warning light indicates ideal time to recharge battery
- On board sash nozzle storage
- Angled suction port enables easy floor cleaning without floor nozzle and prevents extension pipes from wobbling during operation

2-Speed

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	7.2V Li-Ion
Container Capacity:	500 ml (Dust Bag)
	330 ml (Paper Bag)
Continuous Use with 7.2V (1.5 Ah) Battery:	
	Approx. 12 minutes (High)
	Approx. 24 minutes (Low)
Maximum Air Flow	32 CFM
Power:	14 W (High) / 6 W (Low)
Static Water Lift	9.2" (230 mm)
Overall Length	38-3/4" (984 mm)
Net Weight	2.0 lbs (0.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Floor Nozzle (123485-4), Pipe (451424-7), Sash Nozzle (416041-0), Sash Nozzle Holder (416043-6), Paper Filter (5 / Pk) (194566-1)

1/4" Cordless Impact Driver

7.2V LITHIUM-ION

TD022DS

Compact And Lightweight Design With Precision Control And High Fastening Torque

- Multi-function variable speed rotary switch allows operators to adjust driving speed and direction simultaneously for precise fastening applications
- Switch position enables easy access for left or right handed users
- Lock-off button prevents accidental startup
- Adjustable handle with enhanced hinge mechanism for operational versatility
- LED job light with pre-glow feature

Variable Speed, Reversible, Electric Brake

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	7.2V Li-Ion
Hex Shank	1/4"
Impacts Per Minute	0 - 3,000 IPM
No Load Speed	0 - 2,450 RPM
Maximum Fastening Torque	220 in. lbs (25 Nm)
Capacities:	
Machine Screw	1/8" - 5/16" (M3 - M8)
Standard Bolt	1/8" - 5/16" (M3 - M8)
High Tensile Bolt	1/8" - 1/4" (M3 - M6)
Overall Length	11-1/8" (282 mm)
Net Weight	1.2 lbs (0.56 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
7.2V (1.5 Ah) Li-Ion Battery BL0715 (198001-1), Pod / Stick Charger (DC10WB), Holster (168435-2), Phillips Bit 2-50 (784244-7), Tool Bag (831277-4)

1/4" Driver / Drill

7.2V LITHIUM-ION

DF012DSE

Compact And Lightweight Design With Precision Control

- Auto stop system indicates battery power reduction and stops operation when battery reaches minimal capacity in order to prevent incomplete fastening
- Auto stop clutch stops motor automatically when clutch is disengaged
- Adjustable handle with enhanced hinge mechanism for operational versatility
- Locking feature prevents accidental start up and enables use as a hand-held screwdriver
- LED job light illuminates work area and features independent on/off switch
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Variable 2-Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	7.2V Li-Ion
Hex Shank	1/4"
Capacities:	
Steel	3/16" (5 mm)
Wood	1/4" (6 mm)
No Load Speed:	
Low	0 - 200 RPM
High	0 - 650 RPM
Maximum Torque	71 in. lbs (8.0 Nm)
Overall Length	8-5/8" (218 mm)
Net Weight	1.2 lbs (0.53 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Two 7.2V (1.5 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL0715 (198001-1), Charger (DC10WB), Phillips Bit 1-50 (784245-5), Phillips Bit 2-50 (784244-7), Battery Plastic Case (824781-0), Plastic Carrying Case (158775-6)

1/4" Screwdriver

3.6V LITHIUM-ION

DF001DW

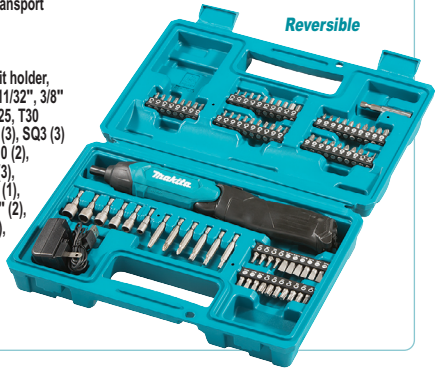
Features Built-In 3.6V (1.5 Ah) Li-Ion Battery
Includes 81 Piece Accessory Set

- Adjustable hinged handle enables easy straight or pistol style operation
- LED job light with Independent On / Off Switch illuminates work area
- Built-in battery eliminates need to transport and store additional batteries
- Includes AC charging adapter with micro-USB connector
- Accessory set includes: magnetic bit holder, nutsetters 3/16", 1/4", 9/32", 5/16", 11/32", 3/8" 2" driver bits PH1, PH2, PH3, T20, T25, T30 1" insert bits: SQ0 (3), SQ1 (3), SQ2 (3), SQ3 (3) PH0 (3), PH1 (3), PH2 (3), PH3 (3), T10 (2), T15 (2) T20 (3), T25 (3), T27 (2), T30 (3), T40 (2) PZ0 (1), PZ1 (2), PZ2 (2), PZ3 (1), Hex 3/32" (2) 1/8" (2), 5/32" (2), 3/16" (2), 1/4" (2), 5/64" (2) SL4-5 (3), SL6-8 (3), SL10-12 (3)

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery	3.6V (1.5 Ah) Li-Ion
Hex Shank	1/4"
No Load Speed	220 RPM
Maximum Torque	53 in. lbs (6.0 Nm)
Overall Length	11-1/4" (287 mm)
Net Weight	0.8 lbs (0.36 kg)

Reversible



STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Plastic Carrying Case, USB Cable (661753-2), AC Adapter ADP07 (198372-6), 81 Pc Bit Case Set

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy IN A STORE!

LITHIUM-ION BATTERY CHARGERS

Model	Description
	18V Li-Ion 4-Port Multi-Charger - DC18SF • Charges two 18V Li-Ion Batteries at once • Optimum Charging System • Charges 2 x 18V (6.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries in 130 minutes • Charges 4 x 18V (6.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries in 260 minutes
	18V Li-Ion Dual-Port Rapid Charger - DC18RD • Accepts 18V BL1815N / BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B Li-Ion Batteries • Dual port design enables two Batteries to be charge simultaneously • Forced Air Cooling Fan keeps Battery at optimum charging temperature and prevents over heating
	18V Li-Ion Rapid Charger - DC18RC • Charges 18V (6.0 Ah) Li-Ion Battery BL1860B in just 55 minutes • 3 Active Controls System (Current, Voltage & Temperature) provides an optimal charge and ensures Battery cannot be overcharged or overheated during the charging process • Central Processing Unit (CPU) in Battery communicates with charger to analyze battery and charge according to its unique condition • Forced Air Cooling Fan keeps Battery at optimum charging temperature and prevents over heating • Digital Power Display indicates condition of Battery and current charge level (-80%, +80%, 100%)

Model	Description
	18V Li-Ion / 12V MAX CXT Li-Ion Dual-Port Rapid Charger - DC18RE • Charges 12V MAX CXT (BL1016, BL1021B, BL1041B) and 18V Li-Ion (BL1815N, BL1830B, BL1840B, BL1850B, BL1860B) Batteries • Dual-port design enables two Batteries to be charged in sequence
	18V Li-Ion Standard Charger - DC18SD • Charges 14.4V - 18V Li-Ion and Ni-MH Slide Style Batteries • Charges 18V (6.0 Ah) Li-Ion Battery BL1830B in 130 minutes • Digital Power Display indicates condition of Battery and current charge level (-80%, +80%, 100%)
	18V Li-Ion Automotive Charger - DC18SE • Charges 7.2V - 18V Ni-Cad, Ni-MH and Li-Ion Slide Style Batteries • Plugs into standard 12V / 24V DC Automotive outlets • Charges 18V (6.0 Ah) Li-Ion Battery in 130 minutes • Use with Adapter ADP04 (Part No. #193949-2) to charge pod / stick style Batteries
	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion Standard Battery Charger - DC10WD • Charges 12V (2.0 Ah) MAX CXT Li-Ion Battery BL1021B in 70 minutes • Charges 12V (4.0 Ah) MAX CXT Li-Ion Battery BL1041B in 130 minutes

BATTERY CHARGERS

Charger Type	Model No.	Part No.	Li-Ion	Ni-MH	Ni-Cad	Voltage (V)	Description
Makstar Charger	DC24SC	DC24SC	Yes	Yes	Yes	7.2V - 24V	Adaptor ADP04 #193949-2 required to charge all Pod / Stick style Batteries
Rapid Charger	DC36RA	DC36RA	Yes	-	-	36V	
	DC18RC	DC18RC	Yes	Yes	Yes	7.2V - 18V	Adaptor ADP04 #193949-2 required to charge all Pod / Stick style Batteries
Dual-Port Rapid Charger	DC18RD	DC18RD	Yes	Yes	Yes	7.2V - 18V	Adaptor ADP04 #193949-2 required to charge all Pod / Stick style Batteries
	DC18RE	DC18RE	Yes	-	-	12V - 18V	Only for Slide-On Type Batteries. Adaptors cannot be used with this charger.
4-Port Multi Charger	DC18SF	DC18SF	Yes	-	-	14.4V - 18V	
Standard Charger	DC18SD	DC18SD	Yes	Yes	-	7.2V - 18V	Only for Slide-On Type Batteries. Adaptors cannot be used with this charger.
Automotive Charger (plugs into 12V Automotive outlets)	DC18SE	DC18SE	Yes	Yes	Yes	7.2V - 18V	Adaptor ADP04 #193949-2 required to charge all Pod / Stick style Batteries
Standard Pod / Stick Charger	DC1804	DC1804	-	Yes	Yes	7.2V - 18V	
Li-Ion Pod / Stick Charger	DC10WB	DC10WB	Yes	-	-	7.2V - 12V	
Li-Ion Slide Charger	DC10SB	DC10SB	Yes	-	-	12V MAX CXT	
	DC10WD	DC10WD	Yes	-	-		
Built-In Charger	DC7020	113051-5	-	-	Yes	7.2V	

BATTERY CHARGER KITS & ADAPTERS

Part No.	Description	Contents
Y-00359	Li-Ion 5.0 Ah Dual-Port Rapid Charger Kit	Includes: 2 ea. 18V Li-Ion 5.0 Ah Battery BL1850B & 1 x Dual-Port Rapid Charger DC18RD
Y-00309	Li-Ion 5.0 Ah Rapid Charger Kit	Includes: 1 ea. 18V Li-Ion 5.0 Ah Battery BL1850B & Rapid Charger DC18RC
Y-00315	Li-Ion 4.0 Ah Dual-Port Rapid Charger	Includes: 2 x 18V Li-Ion 4.0 Ah Battery BL1840B & 1 x Dual-Port Rapid Charger DC18RD
Y-00284	Li-Ion 4.0 Ah Rapid Charger Kit	Includes: 1 ea. 18V Li-Ion 4.0 Ah Battery BL1840B & Rapid Charger DC18RC
197632-3	Li-Ion 12V MAX CXT 4.0 Ah Battery - Charger Kit	Includes: 2 x 12V MAX CXT 4.0 Ah Battery BL1041B & 1 x Battery Charger DC10WB with Interlocking Plastic Case
193681-8	Battery Charger Adapter ADP03	Refreshing Adapter for DC14SA, DC18RC and DC24SA for Makstar Batteries
193949-2	Battery Charger Adapter ADP04	Adapts DC18RC and DC18SE to charge pod style Batteries
195512-7	Battery Adapter BCV01	Adapts 36V Li-Ion tools to accept 2 x 18V 3.0 Ah Li-Ion Batteries. Belt / Shoulder Style
196810-2	Battery Adapter BCV03	Adapts 36V Li-Ion tools to accept 2 x 18V 3.0 Ah or 4.0 Ah Batteries. Direct Connect Style
197578-3	Battery Adapter BAP182	Belt and/or shoulder adapter for 18Vx2 tools

BATTERY QUICK REFERENCE CHART

Voltage	Cell Type	Ah	Style	Model No.	Part No.	Twin Pack Part No.	Bulk Pack Part No.
36V	Li-Ion	2.6	Slide-On	BL3626	194874-0	-	-
24V	Ni-MH	3.3	Slide-On	BH2433	193740-8	-	-
		2.0	Slide-On	BH2420	193737-7	-	-
18V	Li-Ion	6.0	Slide-On	BL1860B*	197424-0	197429-0	197431-3 (10 pack)
		5.0	Slide-On	BL1850B*	196675-2	196681-7	197198-3 (10 pack)
		4.0	Slide-On	BL1840B*	196401-9	196406-9	196891-6 (10 pack)
		3.0	Slide-On	BL1830B*	194205-3	194230-4	194288-3 (10 pack)
		1.5	Slide-On	BL1815N	196235-0	196851-8	196890-8 (10 pack)
	Ni-MH	3.0	Pod	1835	193140-2	-	-
		2.6	Pod	1834	193159-1	-	-
14.4V	Li-Ion	3.0	Slide-On	BL1430B	194066-1	194397-8	-
		Compact	Slide-On	BL1415	194559-8	-	-
	Ni-MH	3.0	Pod	1435	193139-7	-	-
		2.6	Pod	1434	193158-3	-	-
	Ni-Cad	1.3	Pod	PA14	-	638350-9-2	-
12V	Li-Ion	4.0	Slide-On	BL1041B	197416-9	-	-
		2.0	Slide-On	BL1021B	197414-3	-	-
		1.3	Pod	BL1014	195332-9	-	-
	Ni-MH	3.3	Slide-On	BH1233C	193930-3	-	-
		2.6	Pod	1234	193157-5	-	-
		2.0	Slide-On	BH1220C	193928-0	-	-
	Ni-Cad	1.3	Hybrid Stick	1210	632277-5	-	-
		1.3	Pod	PA12	-	638347-8-2	-
10.8V	Li-Ion	1.3	Pod	BL1013	194551-4	-	-
9.6V	Ni-MH	3.3	Slide-On	BH9033A	193536-7	-	-
		2.6	Pod	9134	193156-7	-	-
		2.0	Slide-On	BH9020A	193531-7	-	-
	Ni-Cad	1.3	Pod	PA09	193979-3	638344-4-2	-
7.2V	Li-Ion	1.5	Stick	BL7015	198001-1	-	-

* Charge Level Indicator

18Vx2 LI-ION BATTERY ADAPTER BAP182

Description	197578-3

- Belt and / or shoulder adapter for Makita 18Vx2 tools
- Belt slots enable operator to securely thread belt through adapter
- Optional shoulder strap available (part no. 166070-0)
- Dual LED charge level indicators display approximate remaining battery power
- Heavy duty 5' power cord enables maximum reach
- For models: DHR263, DHR264, DHS711, DUB361, DUB362, DUH651, DUC302, DUR364

LITHIUM-ION BATTERY ACCESSORIES

Part No	Description	Features & Benefits / For Model(s) No.
194649-7	Li-Ion Battery Protector	Shock Absorbing Frame for Li-Ion Batteries BL1430, BL1830B, BL1840B, BL1850B
456128-6	Li-Ion Battery Cover	Dust Protection Cover for Li-Ion Batteries BL1021B, BL1041B
450128-8		Dust Protection Cover for Li-Ion Batteries BL1415, BL1430, BL1815N, BL1830B, BL1840B, BL1850B, BL1860B
451153-2		Dust Protection Cover for Li-Ion Battery BL3626

LI-ION POWER SOURCE ADAPTERS

18V Li-ion Power Source Adapter ADP05

- Features 2 x USB ports to enable convenient charging of mobile devices on the jobsite
- Belt clip allows power source adapter to be easily carried by user
- Accepts Makita 18V Li-Ion Compact, 3.0, 4.0 and 5.0 Ah batteries
- Max. 2.1A output per USB port (4.2A total)

12V MAX CXT Power Source Adapter ADP06

- USB port enables convenient charging of mobile devices on the jobsite
- Type A USB socket offers DC 5 V / 2.1 A maximum output
- On / Off switch activates and deactivates USB output
- Powered by All Makita Slide 12V Li-ion batteries
- Integrated belt clip and carrying strap

12V MAX CXT Power Source Adapter ADP08

- USB port enables convenient charging of mobile devices on the jobsite
- Type A USB socket offers DC 5 V / 2.1 A maximum output
- On / Off switch activates and deactivates USB output
- Powered by All Makita Slide 12V Li-ion batteries
- Compact version of ADP06 achieved by removing belt clip for increased concealability and portability

BATTERY AND CHARGER TIME REFERENCE CHART (MINUTES)

Voltage	Cell Type	Ah	Style	Model No.	Part No.	DC36RA	DC24SC	* DC18RC	* DC18RD	* DC18RE	DC18SF	DC18SD	DC1804	DC1414	DC18SE (Automotive)	DC1822 (Automotive)	DC10SB	DC10WD	DC10WB	DC07SA
36V	Li-Ion	2.6	Pod	BL3626	194874-0	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24V	Ni-MH	3.3	Slide-On	BH2433	193740-8	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		2.0	Slide-On	BH2420	193737-7	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18V	Li-Ion	6.0	Slide-On	BL1860B*	197424-0	-	-	55	55	55	130	130	-	-	130	-	-	-	-	-
		5.0	Slide-On	BL1850B*	196675-2	-	-	45	45	45	110	110	-	-	110	-	-	-	-	-
		4.0	Slide-On	BL1840B*	196401-9	-	45	36	36	36	90	90	-	-	90	-	-	-	-	-
		3.0	Slide-On	BL1830B*	194205-3	-	35	22	22	22	60	60	-	-	60	-	-	-	-	-
		1.5	Slide-On	BL1815N	196235-0	-	20	15	15	15	30	30	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-
	Ni-MH	3.0	Pod	1835	193140-2	-	*40	*70	-	*70	-	-	70	-	*100	90	-	-	-	-
		2.6	Pod	1834	193159-1	-	*35	*60	-	*60	-	-	60	-	*85	75	-	-	-	-
14.4V	Li-Ion	3.0	Slide-On	BL1430B	194066-1	-	30	22	22	22	60	60	-	-	60	-	-	-	-	-
		Compact	Slide-On	BL1415	194559-8	-	20	15	15	15	30	30	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-
	Ni-MH	3.0	Pod	1435	193139-7	-	*40	*70	-	*70	-	-	70	70	*100	70	-	-	-	-
		2.6	Pod	1434	193158-3	-	*35	*60	-	*60	-	-	60	60	*85	60	-	-	-	-
12V	Li-Ion	4.0	Slide-On	BL1041B*	197416-9	-	-	-	-	*60	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	130	-	-
		2.0	Slide-On	BL1021B*	197414-3	-	-	-	-	*30	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	70	-	-
		1.5	Slide-On	BL1016*	197412-3 N/A**	-	-	-	-	*22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	50	-	-
		1.3	Pod	BL1014	195332-9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-
	Ni-MH	3.3	Slide-On	BH1233C	193930-3	-	30	22	22	22	-	70	-	-	70	-	-	-	-	-
		2.6	Pod	1234	193157-5	-	*35	*60		*60	-	-	60	60	*85	60	-	-	-	-
		2.0	Slide-On	BH1220C	193928-0	-	20	15	15	15	-	40	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-
	Ni-Cad	1.3	Hybrid Stick	1210	632277-5	-	*13	*30	-	*30	-	-	30	30	*45	30	-	-	-	-
		1.3	Pod	PA12	638347-8-2	-	*13	*30	-	*30	-	-	30	30	*45	30	-	-	-	-
10.8V	Li-Ion	1.3	Pod	BL1013	194551-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-
9.6V	Ni-MH	3.3	Slide-On	BH9033A	193536-7	-	30	30	30	30	-	70	-	-	70	-	-	-	-	-
		2.6	Pod	9134	193156-7	-	*35	*60	-	*60	-	-	60	60	*85	60	-	-	-	-
		2.0	Slide-On	BH9020A	193531-7	-	20	20	20	20	-	40	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-
	Ni-Cad	1.3	Pod	PA09	638344-4	-	*13	*30	-	*30	-	-	30	30	*45	30	-	-	-	-
7.2V	Li-Ion	1.5	Stick	BL0715	198001-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	35

* Charge Level Indicator ** Available for Warranty replacement only

QUICK-CHANGE JOBSITE UTILITY KNIFE

P-90548

Description

- Quick-change mechanism allows for fast and easy blade changes
- Durable belt clip enables knife to be secured on belt for easy access
- Blade lock prevents accidental blade exposure for maximum safety
- Accepts standard utility blades

QUICK-CHANGE JOBSITE UTILITY KNIFE **BLADES**

Description	Part No.
Knife Blades 10 / Pk	P-90598
Knife Blades 50 / Pk	P-90607
Knife Blades 100 / Pk	P-90613

SNAP-OFF UTILITY KNIFE

D-58861

Description

- Fits standard 18 mm snap-off utility blades
- 7 replacement blades stored in body for convenient blades changes on the jobsite

LED PEN LIGHT

D-58752

Description

- Compact and lightweight design for maximum portability and versatility
- Ideal for general maintenance, car repair, DIY, and more!

Uses 1 x AA battery (Not Included)

FLEXIBLE BIT HOLDER

B-51873	Description
	• 12" overall length • 1/4" hex shank • Maximum 90° flex • Heavy duty design retains shape and resists kinking • Maximum 3,600 RPM • Use with Makita 1" Insert Bits

71 PIECE DRILL & DRIVE ACCESSORY KIT B-50273

Description	Sizes	Quantity
2-3/8" Magnetic Bit Holder		1 each
2" Driver Bits	SQ1 x 2, SQ2 x 4 PH2 x 4	2 each (or as noted)
1" Insert Bits	SQ1 x 3, SQ2 x 12 SQ3 x 3, PH1 x 3 PH2 x 12, PH3 x 3 T15, T20, T25, T27 T30, SL6-8, SL8-10 x 2, SL10-12	1 each (or as noted)
Spade Bits	1/4", 3/8", 1/2" 5/8", 3/4"	1 each
High Speed (HSS) Drill Bits	1/16", 5/64", 3/32" 7/64", 1/8", 9/64" 5/32", 3/16" 7/32", 1/4"	1 each

TAPE MEASURES

Description

- Features rubber overmold for improved operator grip and protection against damage
- Features SAE inch measurements on both sides of tape for easy reading
- Magnetic tip attaches to ferrous metals for easy and accurate one-handed operation
- Tape coating provides increased durability and protection

B-57205

Description	Part No.
18' Tape Measure 10'7" Standout	B-57180
25' Tape Measure 10'7" Standout	B-57196
33' Tape Measure 10'3" Standout	B-57205
18'/5.5m Tape Measure 10'7" Standout	B-57211
25'/7.5m Tape Measure 10'7" Standout	B-57227

12 PIECE INSERT DRIVER BIT ACCESSORY KIT

D-31619-12	Contents
	• 2-3/8" Magnetic Bit Holder • Eleven 1" Insert Bits: PH1, PH2, PH3, SQ1 SQ2, SQ3, SL 3/16" SL 1/4", T15, T20, T25

11 PIECE INSERT DRIVER BIT ACCESSORY KIT

D-31625-12	Contents
	• 2-3/8" Magnetic Bit Holder • Ten 1" Insert Bits: PH1, PH2, PH3, SQ1 SQ2, SQ3 , SL 3/16" SL 1/4", T15, T20

2" DRIVER BIT HOLDER

D-65040	Description
	• Rubber Bit Holder with carabiner is easily attached to belt for easy access when working on ladder, scaffolds, etc. • Includes - 10 x 2" Driver Bits: PH1, PH2 (2), PH3, SQ2 (2) HEX4, HEX5 (2), HEX6

47 PIECE RATCHETING SCREWDRIVER ACCESSORY KIT

B-50289

Includes

Ratcheting Screwdriver, Quick Change Bit Holder
1-3/8" Nutsetters – 3/16", 1/4", 9/32", 5/16", 11/32", 3/8", 7/16"
1" Insert Bits - SQ1 x 3, SQ2 x 6, SQ3 x 3, PH0 x 1, PH2 x 6, PH3 x 2
T10, T15, T20, T25 x 2, T27, T30, T40, SL6-8, SL8-10 X 2, SL10-12
1/8" Hex, 3/16" Hex, 1/4" Hex

B-24175

Standard Driver Bits

Available in 1" insert and 2" lengths

B-24181

STANDARD 1" DRIVER BITS

Part No.	Recess	Recess Size	Length	Qty / Pk	Packaging Type
B-24103	PH	0	1"	3	Skin Card
B-24119		1		3	Skin Card
B-24125		2		3	Skin Card
B-24795				25	Tic-Tac
B-24935 / B-25018				100	Cookie Jar / Bulk
B-24131		3		3	Skin Card
B-24147	SQ	0		3	Skin Card
B-24153		1		3	Skin Card
B-24169		2		3	Skin Card
B-24804				25	Tic-Tac
B-24941 / B-25024				100	Cookie Jar / Bulk
B-24175		3		3	Skin Card
B-24181	SL	3		3	Skin Card
B-24197		4		3	Skin Card
B-24206		5		3	Skin Card
B-24212		6		3	Skin Card
B-24810				25	Tic-Tac
B-24228		8		3	Skin Card
B-24826				25	Tic-Tac
B-24234		10		3	Skin Card
B-24240		12		3	Skin Card
B-24256	HEX	1/16"		3	Skin Card
B-24262		5/64"		3	Skin Card
B-24278		3/32"		3	Skin Card
B-24284		7/64"		3	Skin Card
B-24290		1/8"		3	Skin Card
B-24309		9/64"		3	Skin Card
B-24315		5/32"		3	Skin Card
B-24321		3/16"		3	Skin Card
B-24337		7/32"		3	Skin Card
B-24343		1/4"		3	Skin Card
B-24359		5/16"		3	Skin Card
B-24365		3/8"		3	Skin Card
B-24371	PZ	1		3	Skin Card
B-24387		2		3	Skin Card
B-24393		3		3	Skin Card
B-24402	T	6		3	Skin Card
B-24418		7		3	Skin Card
B-24424		8		3	Skin Card
B-24430		9		3	Skin Card
B-24446		10		3	Skin Card
B-24452		15		3	Skin Card
B-24832				25	Tic-Tac
B-24468		20		3	Skin Card
B-24848				25	Tic-Tac
B-24474		25		3	Skin Card
B-24854				25	Tic-Tac
B-24480		27		3	Skin Card
B-24496		30		3	Skin Card
B-24860				25	Tic-Tac
B-24505		40		3	Skin Card

STANDARD 2" DRIVER BITS

Part No.	Recess	Recess Size	Length	Qty / Pk	Packaging Type
B-25812	PH	1	2"	3	Skin Card
B-25828		2		3	Skin Card
B-26456				10	Tic-Tac
B-26559 / B-26630				50	Candy Jar / Bulk
B-25834		3		3	Skin Card
B-25840	SQ	1		3	Skin Card
B-25856		2		3	Skin Card
B-26462				10	Tic-Tac
B-26565 / B-26646				50	Candy Jar / Bulk
B-25862		3		3	Skin Card
B-25878	SL	3		3	Skin Card
B-25884		4		3	Skin Card
B-25890		5		3	Skin Card
B-25909		6		3	Skin Card
B-26478				10	Tic-Tac
B-25915		8		3	Skin Card
B-26484				10	Tic-Tac
B-25921		10		3	Skin Card
B-25937		12		3	Skin Card
B-25943	HEX	1/16"		3	Skin Card
B-25959		5/64"		3	Skin Card
B-25965		3/32"		3	Skin Card
B-25971		7/64"		3	Skin Card
B-25987		1/8"		3	Skin Card
B-25993		9/64"		3	Skin Card
B-26004		5/32"		3	Skin Card
B-26010		3/16"		3	Skin Card
B-26026		1/4"		3	Skin Card
B-26032	PZ	1		3	Skin Card
B-26048		2		3	Skin Card
B-26054		3		3	Skin Card
B-26060	T	6		3	Skin Card
B-26076		7		3	Skin Card
B-26082		8		3	Skin Card
B-26098		9		3	Skin Card
B-26107		10		3	Skin Card
B-26113		15		3	Skin Card
B-26129		20		3	Skin Card
B-26135		25		3	Skin Card
B-26141		27		3	Skin Card
B-26157		30		3	Skin Card
B-26163		40		3	Skin Card

66 Pc Drill & Driver Bit Interlocking Accessory Kit

B-51661

CONTENTS:

Five HSS Metal Drill Bits: 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 3/16", 1/4"
Five Brad Point Wood Drill Bits: 1/8", 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8"
Three Spade Bits: 3/8", 1/2", 5/8"
Five 2" Magnetic Nutsetters: 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2"
1/4" Hex Shank Magnetic Bit Holder
1/4" Hex Shank Quick-Change Bit Holder
Ten 2" Power Bits: (10) PH2,
Thirty Six 1" Insert Bits: PH1 (2), PH2 (8), PH3 (2), SQ1 (1), SQ2 (4), SQ3 (1) SL6-8 (1), SL8-10 (1), SL10-12 (1), T10 (1), T15 (1), T20 (4), T25 (4), T27 (2), T30 (2), T40 (1)
Interlocking Case (Small)

70 Pc Drill & Driver Bit Interlocking Accessory Kit

B-51889

CONTENTS:

Six HSS TiN Metal Drill Bits: 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 3/16", 1/4", 3/8"
Five Brad Point Wood Drill Bits: 1/8", 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8"
Three Spade Bits: 3/8", 1/2", 5/8"
Five 2" Magnetic Nutsetters: 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2",
1/4" Hex Shank Magnetic Bit Holder, 1/4" Hex Shank, Quick-Change Bit Holder
Two Square Socket Adapters: 3/8", 1/2"
Ten 2" Power Bits: (5) PH2, (5) SQ2,
Thirty Six 1" Insert Bits: PH0 (1), PH1 (1), PH2 (4), PH3 (1), SQ1 (3), SQ2 (4), SQ3 (3) SL6-8 (1), SL8-10 (2), SL10-12 (1), T10 (1), T15 (1), T20 (1), T25 (1), T30 (1), T40 (1), PZ0 (1) PZ1 (1), PZ2 (2), PZ3 (1), HEX 1/8" (1), HEX 5/32" (1), HEX 3/16" (1), HEX 1/4" (1)
Ratcheting Screwdriver, Interlocking Case (Small)

6 Pc Short Ship Auger Bit Kit

T-02989

Contents: Six 4-3/4" Ship Auger Bits: 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 7/8", 1"

8 Pc Short Spade Bit Kit

T-02973

Contents: Six 5-3/4" Spade Drill Bits: 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 7/8", 1", **6" Extension Bar, 3/32" Hex Key**

13 Pc Spade Drill Bit Kit

T-02995

Contents: Thirteen 5-3/4" Spade Drill Bits: 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16", 7/8", 15/16", 1"

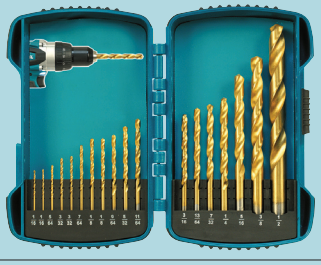
17 Pc HSS & Masonry Drill Bit Kit

D-45836

Contents: Four HSS-BO Drill Bits: 1/8", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", **Four Masonry Drill Bits:** 3/16", 7/32", 1/4" , 5/16", **Eight 1" Insert Bits:** PH2, PH3, PZ2, PZ3, S0.8, S1.2, T20, T25, **2-3/8" Magnetic Bit Holder**

18 Pc HSS-TiN Drill Bit Kit

T-03006



Contents: Eighteen HSS-TiN Drill Bits: 1/16" (2), 5/64", 3/32" (2) 7/64", 1/8" (2), 9/64", 5/32" (2), 11/164", 3/16", 13/64", 7/32" 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1/2"

20 Pc Driver & Drill Bit Kit

T-03084

Contents: 1/4" Quick Release Adapter, 2-1/4" Magnetic Bit Holder, 4-3/4" Screw Drive Guide Four Countersink Drill Bits: #6, #8, #10, #12, **Four Magnetic Nut Drivers:** 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", **Three HSS-TiN Drill Bits:** 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", **Three HM-CT Masonry Drill Bits:** 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", **1" Insert Bit:** SQ2, **Centre Punch, Hex Key**

Accessory Kits include Heavy Duty ABS case with PROTECTIVE RUBBER BUMPERS* for maximum jobsite durability!

* Not included with D-45836

22 Pc 3/8" Socket Kit

T-03034

Contents: 2-1/4" Magnetic Bit Holder, 3/8" Square Drive Socket Adapter, Two Magnetic Nut Drivers: 5/16", 3/8", **Eight 3/8" Square Drive Deep Sockets:** 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", **Ten 1" Insert Bits:** PH1 (2), PH2 (6), PH3 (2)

29 Pc Driver Bit Kit

T-03109

Contents: 2-1/4" Magnetic Bit Holder, 4-3/4" Screw Guide Bit Holder, 1/4" Square Drive Socket Adapter Three Magnetic Nut Drivers: 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", **Twenty Two 1" Insert Bits:** SQ1 (2), SQ2 (3), SQ3 (2) , PH1 (2), PH2 (2), PH3 (2), SL4, SL6, SL7, T10, T15, T20, T25, T30, T40, **Magnetic Parts Bow**

33 Pc Countersink & Driver Bit Kit

T-03090

Contents: 2-1/4" Magnetic Bit Holder, 4-3/4" Screw Drive Guide, Four Magnetic Nut Drivers: 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16"**, Four Countersink Drill Bits:** #6, #8, #10, #12**, Twenty One 1" Insert Bits:** SQ1 (3), SQ2 (5), SQ3 (3), PH1 (3), PH2 (4), PH3 (3)**, Centre Punch, Hex Key**

37 Pc Driver Bit & Socket Kit

T-03078

Contents: 2-1/4" Magnetic Bit Holder, 3-1/8" Screw Guide Bit Holder, 3/8" Square Drive Socket Adapter, Two Magnetic Nut Drivers: 5/16", 3/8"**, Four 3/8" Square Drive, Deep Sockets:** 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", **Twenty 1" Insert Bits:** PH1 (3), PH2 (4), PH3 (3), SL4, SL6, SL7, H4, H5, H6, H7, PZ1, PZ2, PZ3, **Seven 2" Driver Bits:** SQ1, SQ2 (2), SQ3, PH1, PH2, PH3, **4" Driver Bit:** SQ2

38 Pc Driver Bit Kit

T-03115

Contents: 2-1/4" Magnetic Bit Holder, Three Magnetic Nut Drivers: 1/4", 5/16", 3/8"**, Twenty One 1" Insert Bits:** SQ1 (2), SQ2 (2), SQ3 (2), PH1 (2), Ph2 (2), PH3 (2), SL4, SL6, SL7, T10, T15, T20, T25, T30, T40, **Ten 3" Driver Bits:** SQ1 (2), SQ2 (2), SQ3 (2), PH1 (1), PH2 (2), PH3 (1) **Three 4" Driver Bits:** SQ1 (1), SQ2 (1), SQ3 (1)

41 Pc Driver & Drill Bit Kit

T-03040

Contents: 2-1/4" Magnetic Bit Holder, Three Magnetic Nut Drivers: 1/4", 5/16", 3/8"**, Four HSS-BP Drill Bit:** 1/16", 1/8", 3/16", 1/4"**, Three 3-1/2" Driver Bits:** SQ1, SQ2, SQ3**, Thirty 1" Driver Bits:** SQ1 (2), SQ2 (3), SQ3 (2), PH1 (2), PH2 (3), PH3 (2), SL4, SL6, SL7, T10, T15, T20, T25, T30, T40, H4, H5, H6, H7, PZ1, PZ2, PZ3

48 Pc Driver & Drill Bit Kit

T-03056

Contents: 2-1/4" Magnetic Bit Holder, 1/4" Square Drive Socket Adapter, Three Magnetic Nut Drivers: 1/4", 5/16", 3/8"**, Four HSS-BP Drill Bit:** 1/16", 1/8", 3/16", 1/4"**, Three 3-1/2" Driver Bits:** SQ1, SQ2, SQ3**, Six 2" Driver Bits:** SQ1, SQ2, SQ3, PH1, PH2, PH3**, Thirty 1" Driver Bits:** SQ1 (2), SQ2 (3), SQ3 (2), PH1 (2), PH2 (3), PH3 (2), SL4, SL6, SL7, T10, T15, T20, T25, T30, T40, H4, H5, H6, H7, PZ1, PZ2, PZ3

59 Pc Driver Bit Kit

T-03062

Contents: 2-1/4" Magnetic Bit Holder, 3-1/8" Screw Guide Bit Holder, 4-3/4" Screw Guide Bit Holder, Quick Release Flex Extension, Two 3-1/2" Driver Bits: SQ2, PH2**, Fifty Three 1" Insert Bits:** SQ1 (3), SQ2 (5), SQ3 (3), PH1 (2), PH2 (6), PH3 (2), SL4 (2), SL6 (2), SL7 (2), T10 (2), T15 (2), T20 (2), T25 (2), T30 (2), T40 (2), H4 (2), H5 (2), H6 (2), H7 (2), PZ1 (2), PZ2 (2), PZ3 (2)

Accessory Kits include MASTER CARTON Merchandiser

18 Pc HSS-TiN Drill Bit Kit
T-03006

FULL CONTACT IMPACT DRIVING

IMPACTX™

FASTENING SOLUTIONS!

Precision Machined Tips
Reduces "Cam Out"

S2 Modified Steel Construction
Extends Life

Calibrated Heat Treatment
Provides Maximum Durability

- ***BLACK MANGANESE PHOSPHATE COATING*** **offers maximum lubrication and corrosion resistance**
- ***MAKITA TEAL COLOURED RING*** **for fast and easy identification of bits and increased brand recognition**
- **Designed specifically to withstand the *HIGH-TORQUE* demands of professional users**

ImpactX 1" DRIVER BITS

Tic-Tac
A-97330

A-96469

A-96512

Cookie Jar
A-97346

Part No.	Recess	Recess Size	Length	Qty / Pk	Packaging Type
A-96453	PH	1	1"	2	Skin Card
A-98821				50	Bulk
A-96469		2		2	Skin Card
A-99758 / A-97302				25	Carded Tic-Tac
A-96475				50	Bulk
A-97324				200	Cookie Jar
A-98837		#2 Drywall		2	Skin Card
A-99764 / A-98843				25	Carded Tic-Tac
A-98859				50	Bulk
A-98865				200	Cookie Jar
A-96481		3		2	Skin Card
A-96497				50	Bulk
A-96506	SQ	1		2	Skin Card
A-98887				50	Bulk
A-96512		2		2	Skin Card
A-99770 / A-97330				25	Carded Tic-Tac
A-96528				50	Bulk
A-97346				200	Cookie Jar
A-96534		3		2	Skin Card
A-98893				50	Bulk
A-96540	TORX	T10		2	Skin Card
A-98902				50	Bulk
A-96556		T15		2	Skin Card
A-98918				50	Bulk
A-96562		T20		2	Skin Card
A-98924				50	Bulk
A-96578		T25		2	Skin Card
A-98930				50	Bulk
A-96584		T27		2	Skin Card
A-98946				50	Bulk
A-96590		T30		2	Skin Card
A-98952				50	Bulk
A-96609		T40		2	Skin Card
A-98968				50	Bulk
A-96615		7 Pc Set		7	Skin Card
A-96621	SLOTTED	SL8		2	Skin Card
A-96637		SL10		2	Skin Card

ImpactX 2" DRIVER BITS

Tic-Tac
A-97405

A-96659

A-96702

Cookie Jar
A-97368

Part No.	Recess	Recess Size	Length	Qty / Pk	Packaging Type
A-96643	PH	1	2"	2	Skin Card
A-98974				50	Bulk
A-96659		2		2	Skin Card
A-96665				5	Skin Card
A-99786 / A-96671				15	Carded Tic-Tac
A-98980				50	Bulk
A-97368				100	Cookie Jar
A-96687		3		2	Skin Card
A-98996				50	Bulk
A-96693	SQ	1		2	Skin Card
A-99007				50	Bulk
A-96702		2		2	Skin Card
A-99792 / A-97405				15	Carded Tic-Tac
A-99013				50	Bulk
A-97374				100	Cookie Jar
A-96718		3		2	Skin Card
A-99029				50	Bulk
A-96724	TORX	T10		2	Skin Card
A-99035				50	Bulk
A-96730		T15		2	Skin Card
A-99041				50	Bulk
A-96746		T20		2	Skin Card
A-99057				50	Bulk
A-96752		T25		2	Skin Card
A-99063				50	Bulk
A-96768		T27		2	Skin Card
A-99079				50	Bulk
A-96774		T30		2	Skin Card
A-99085				50	Bulk
A-96780		T40		2	Skin Card
A-99091				50	Bulk
A-96796	SLOTTED	SL8		2	Skin Card
A-96805		SL10		2	Skin Card

ImpactX 3-1/2" DRIVER BITS

A-96855

Part No.	Recess	Recess Size	Length	Qty / Pk	Packaging Type
A-96811	PH	1	3-1/2"	1	Skin Card
A-99100				50	Bulk
A-96827		2		1	Skin Card
A-99116				50	Bulk
A-96833		3		1	Skin Card
A-99122				50	Bulk
A-96849	SQ	1		1	Skin Card
A-99138				50	Bulk
A-96855		2		1	Skin Card
A-99144				50	Bulk
A-96861		3		1	Skin Card
A-99150				50	Bulk

ImpactX 6" DRIVER BITS

A-96908

Part No.	Recess	Recess Size	Length	Qty / Pk	Packaging Type
A-96877	PH	1	6"	1	Skin Card
A-99166				25	Bulk
A-96883		2		1	Skin Card
A-99172				25	Bulk
A-96899		3		1	Skin Card
A-99188				25	Bulk
A-98675	SQ	1		1	Skin Card
A-99194				25	Bulk
A-96908		2		1	Skin Card
A-99203				25	Bulk
A-98681		3		1	Skin Card
A-99219				25	Bulk

ImpactX 12" DRIVER BITS

A-98697

Part No.	Recess	Recess Size	Length	Qty / Pk	Packaging Type
A-99801	PH	1	12"	1	Skin Card
A-99225				10	Bulk
A-96914		2		1	Skin Card
A-99231				10	Bulk
A-99817		3		1	Skin Card
A-99247				10	Bulk
A-99823	SQ	1		1	Skin Card
A-99253				10	Bulk
A-98697		2		1	Skin Card
A-99269				10	Bulk
A-99839		3		1	Skin Card
A-99275				10	Bulk

ImpactX FASTENING SOLUTIONS!

ImpactX MAGNETIC BIT HOLDERS

A-97003

A-97019

Part No.	Recess	Recess Size	Length	Qty / Pk	Packaging Type
A-96920	Magnetic Bit Holder		2-3/8"	1	Skin Card
A-96936				10	Bulk
A-96942			3"	1	Skin Card
A-99281				10	Bulk
A-96958			6"	1	Skin Card
A-99297				10	Bulk
A-96964			12"	1	Skin Card
A-99306				10	Bulk
A-96970	1 Piece Magnetic Bit Holder		2-3/8"	1	Skin Card
A-96986				10	Bulk
A-96992			3"	1	Skin Card
A-99312				10	Bulk
A-97003			6"	1	Skin Card
A-99328				10	Bulk
A-97019			12"	1	Skin Card
A-99334				10	Bulk

ImpactX 3/8" SOCKET SETS

A-98740

A-98756

Type	Square Drive Size	Qty / Pk	Includes	Part No.
Imperial (SAE)	3/8"	9 Pcs	3/8" x 2" Square Drive Socket Adapter 5/16", 3/8", 7/16" 1/2", 9/16", 5/8" 11/16", 3/4"	A-98740
Metric (mm)			3/8" x 2" Square Drive Socket Adapter 8, 10, 12, 13 14, 15, 17 18 mm sockets	A-98756

ImpactX SOCKET ADAPTERS

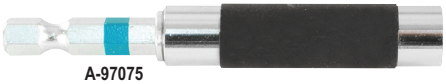
A-97069

A-98712

A-99851

Part No.	Recess	Recess Size	Length	Qty / Pk	Packaging Type
A-97025	Socket Adapter	1/4" Square	2"	1	Skin Card
A-99362				10	Bulk
A-97031			6"	1	Skin Card
A-99378				10	Bulk
A-97047			12"	1	Skin Card
A-99384				10	Bulk
A-97053		3/8" Square	2"	1	Skin Card
A-99390				10	Bulk
A-98706			6"	1	Skin Card
A-99409				10	Bulk
A-99845			12"	1	Skin Card
A-99415				10	Bulk
A-97069		1/2" Square	2"	1	Skin Card
A-99421				10	Bulk
A-98712			6"	1	Skin Card
A-99437				10	Bulk
A-99851			12"	1	Skin Card
A-99443				10	Bulk
A-97673	2" Socket Adapter Set (1/4", 3/8", 1/2")			3	Skin Card

ImpactX FINDER-DRIVERS


A-97075

A-97081

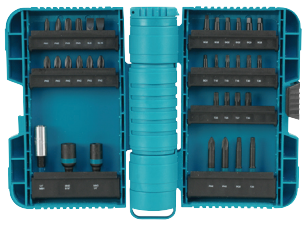
Part No.	Recess	Recess Size	Length	Qty / Pk	Packaging Type
A-97075	Finder-Driver		3"	1	Skin Card
A-99340				10	Bulk
A-97380				25	Cookie Jar
A-97081			4-3/4"	1	Skin Card
A-99356				10	Bulk
A-97396				25	Cookie Jar

ImpactX MAGNETIC NUTSETTERS

Part No.	Recess	Recess Size	Length	Qty / Pk	Packaging Type
A-97097	Magnetic Nutsetter	1/4"	1-3/4"	1	Skin Card
A-97645				3	Skin Card
A-97106				10	Bulk
A-97112			2-9/16"	1	Skin Card
A-97128				10	Bulk
A-97134			6"	1	Skin Card
A-99459				10	Bulk
A-97140		5/16"	1-3/4"	1	Skin Card
A-97651				3	Skin Card
A-97156				10	Bag
A-97162			2-9/16"	1	Skin Card
A-97178				10	Bag
A-97184			6"	1	Skin Card
A-99465				10	Bulk
A-97190		3/8"	1-3/4"	1	Skin Card
A-97667				3	Skin Card
A-97209				10	Bag
A-97215			2-9/16"	1	Skin Card
A-97221				10	Bag
A-97237			6"	1	Skin Card
A-99471				10	Bulk
A-97243		7/16"	1-3/4"	1	Skin Card
A-98734				3	Skin Card
A-99487				10	Bulk
A-97259			2-9/16"	1	Skin Card
A-99493				10	Bulk
A-98728			6"	1	Skin Card
A-99502				10	Bulk
A-97639	Magnetic Nutsetter 4/Pk 1-3/4" (1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16")			4	Skin Card

ImpactX ACCESSORY KITS

35 PIECE ImpactX ACCESSORY KIT



A-98326

CONTENTS:

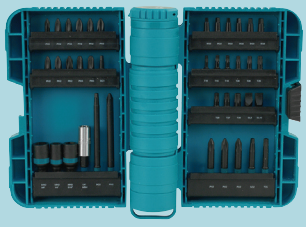
2-3/8" Magnetic Bit Holder

Two 1-3/4" Magnetic Nut Drivers: 1/4", 5/16"

Twenty-Eight 1" Insert Bits:
SQ1, SQ2 (4), SQ3 (2), PH1, PH2 (7), PH3 (2), T10, T15 (2), T20 (2), T25 (2), T27, T30, SL8, SL10

Four 2" Power Bits: SQ2, PH2 (2), T25

40 PIECE ImpactX ACCESSORY KIT



A-98332

CONTENTS:

2-3/8" Magnetic Bit Holder

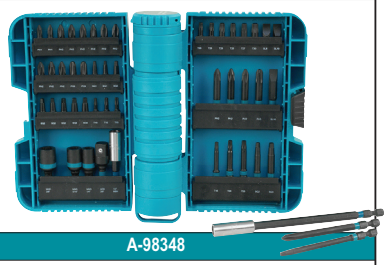
Three 1-3/4" Magnetic Nut Drivers: 1/4", 5/16", 3/8"

Twenty-Nine 1" Insert Bits:
SQ1, SQ2 (4), SQ3 (2), PH1, PH2 (8), PH3 (2) T10, T15 (2), T20 (2), T25 (2), T27, T30, SL8, SL10

Five 2" Power Bits: SQ2, PH2 (3), T25

Two 3-1/2" Power Bits: SQ2, PH2

50 PIECE ImpactX ACCESSORY KIT



A-98348

CONTENTS:

Two Magnetic Bit Holders: 5/16", 3/8"

3/8" Square Drive Socket Adapter

Three 1-3/4" Magnetic Nut Drivers: 1/4", 5/16", 3/8"

Thirty-Two 1" Insert Bits: SQ1 (2), SQ2 (4), SQ3 (2), PH1 (2), PH2 (9) PH3 (2), T10, T15 (2), T20 (2), T25 (2), T27, T30, SL8, SL10

Ten 2" Power Bits: SQ2, SQ3, PH2 (3), PH3, T15, T20, T25, SL10

Two 3-1/2" Power Bits: SQ2, PH2

10x Life

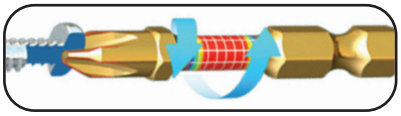
Impact GOLD

Xtreme Torsion Technology

SOLUTIONS

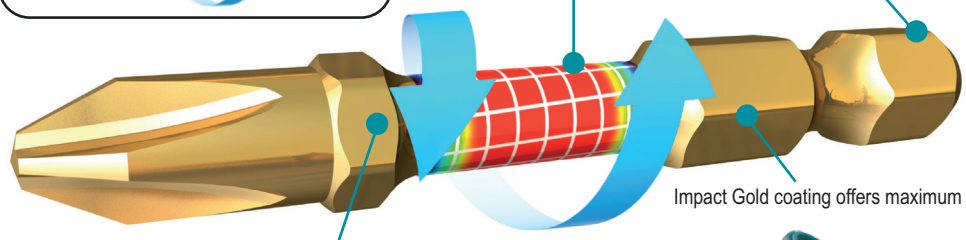
to common driving and fastening problems:

- Bit Tips Breaking
- Stripping Fasteners
- Bit Wobbling
- Two-Handed Operation
- Metal Debris Buildup
- Tight Corner Operation



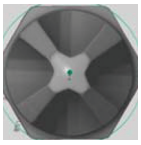
Xtreme Torsion Technology allows bit to flex during impact for optimal performance in high torque applications

1/4" Hex Shank



Impact Gold coating offers maximum protection against rust and corrosion

Manufactured from high-quality Japanese steel to prevent bit wear, stripping and distortion



Machining, automatic temperature controls and correction stages of manufacturing produce true and consistent bits for reduced vibration, wobble, noise and a more efficient drive

Impact Gold Double-Ended 2-1/2" Driver Bits Assorted Mag Bottle 10 / Pk
B-54112-6

IMPACT GOLD DOUBLE-ENDED DRIVER BITS

• Double-ended design doubles the operational lifespan of each bit and enables fast bit changes

Recess		2-1/2" Driver Bits	3-1/2" Driver Bits	6" Driver Bits
Square	1	B-55201	-	-
	2	B-55217 (3/Pk) /B-42519 (5/Pk w/Mag Boost)	-	-
	3	B-55223	-	-
Phillips	1	B-45129	B-45157	B-45185
	2	B-45135 (3/Pk) / B-42488 (5/Pk w/Mag Boost) B-52912-6 (10/Pk Mag Bottle)	B-45163	B-45191
	3	B-45141	B-45179	B-45200
Pozi	1	B-45216	B-45244	B-45272
	2	B-45222 (3/Pk) / B-52928-6 (10/Pk Mag Bottle)	B-45250	B-45288
	3	B-45238	B-45266	B-45294
Torx	T20	B-52489	-	-
	T25	B-52495	-	-
	T30	B-52504	-	-
	Assorted Mag Bottle 10/Pk (B-54112-6)		-	-
Assorted PH2/T20, PH2/T25, PZ2/T30 3/Pk (B-52510)			-	-

IMPACT GOLD BIT CATCHER

B-54411

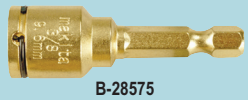
Description

• Attaches to Makita quick release 1/4" hex shank driver bits, hollow sockets, bit holders, nutsetters, threaded rod sockets, finder drivers, and more!
• Allows user to conveniently hang bits from tool belt for easy access and quick bit changes
** Not recommended for use with drilling bits*

IMPACT GOLD ACCESSORY KITS

	Description	Contents	Part No.
	26 Piece Ultra Mag Torsion Bit Holder Impact Gold Accessory Kit	**Ultra Mag Torsion Bit Holder, Mag Boost** **Four 2" Driver Bits:** PH2 (1), PZ2 (1), SQ2 (1), T25 (1) **Twenty 1" Insert Bits:** PH1 (1), PH2 (2), PH3 (1), PZ1 (1), PZ2 (2), PZ3 (1), SQ1 (1), SQ2 (2) SQ3 (1), T10 (1), T15 (1), T20 (2), T25 (2), T30 (2)	B-49915
	26 Piece Detachable Nutsetter Impact Gold Accessory Kit	**Two Detachable Nutsetters:** 8 mm (5/16"), 10 mm, **2-5/8" Magnetic Torsion Bit Holder Mag Boost, Two 2-1/2" Double-Ended Driver Bits:** PH2, PZ2 **Twenty 1" Insert Bits:** PH1 (1), PH2 (2), PH3 (1), PZ1 (1), PZ2 (2), PZ3 (1), SQ1 (1) SQ2 (2), SQ3 (1), T10 (1), T15 (1), T20 (2), T25 (2), T30 (2)	B-49921
	38 Piece Impact Gold Accessory Kit	**Three Detachable Nutsetters:** 8 mm (5/16"), 9.6 mm (3/8"), 10 mm **Two 1/4" Socket Adapters, 2-5/8" Magnetic Torsion Bit Holder, Mag Boost,** **Five 2-1/2" Double-Ended Driver Bits:** PH2-PH2, PZ2-T20, PZ2-T25, PZ2-T30, PH2-SQ2 **Tewnty Six 1" Insert Bits:** PH1 (1), PH2 (3), PH3 (1), PZ1 (1), PZ2 (3), PZ3 (1), SQ1, T10 (1) T15 (1), T20 (3), T25 (3), T30 (3), SQ1 (1), SQ2 (3), SQ3 (1)	B-54536

IMPACT GOLD CLIP GRIP RING NUTSETTERS

Part No.	Size	Description
B-28569	5/16"	• Clip Grip Ring system features an integrated spring clip to securely retain fastener in the optimal drive position • Non-magnetic system prevents accumulation of metal debris for maximum operational life and accurate fastener seating • 2" Length / 1 / Pk
 B-28575	3/8"	

IMPACT GOLD ULTRA MAGNETIC TORSION BIT HOLDER

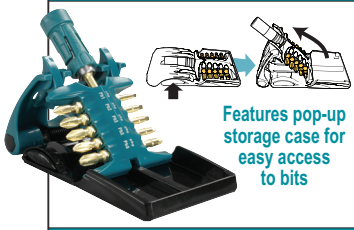
B-28531

Description

• Features rare earth neodymium magnet with 2x the magnetic power of standard magnetic bit holders.
• Secures fastener to eliminate wobble and enable one-handed operation
• Use with 1" Impact Gold Driver Bits or standard 1" insert bits
• Turns any standard 1" insert bit into a torsion bit
• 3" Length / 1 / Pk

IMPACT GOLD 11 PIECE ACCESSORY SET

B-36164



Includes

• 1" Driver Bits PH1, PH2 (3 ea.), PH3
• SQ1, SQ2 (3 ea.), SQ3
• Ultra Magnetic Torsion Bit Holder

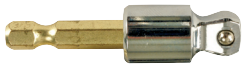
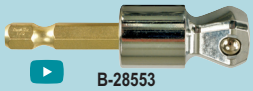
IMPACT GOLD DETACHABLE NUTSETTERS

B-40353 / B-40369

Description

• Easily removable nutsetter allows user to quickly clear accumulated debris, metal shavings to ensure maximum hold on the fastener
• Available 3/Pk – Includes:
1 x magnetic shank, 3 x nutsetters
5/16" Nutsetter - Part No. B-40353
3/8" Nutsetter - Part No. B-40369

IMPACT GOLD TILT SOCKET ADAPTERS

Part No.	Size	Description
 B-28547	3/8"	• Tilt Socket Adapters can be tilted up to 15° for optimal access in confined spaces or tight corners or locked at 0° for standard fastening applications • 3" Length / 1 / Pk
 B-28553	1/2"	

IMPACT GOLD SHORTON BITS

• Design enables bit to be secured into 1/4" hex quick release chuck without a standard bit holder
• 1-3/16" overall length enables minimal projection from tool for maximum access and maneuverability in tight spaces
• *Xtreme Torsion Technology* allows bit to flex during impact for optimal performance and bit life in high torque applications

Recess		1-3/16" Insert Bits
Square	1	B-42298 (2 / Pk)
	2	B-42307 (2 / Pk)
	3	B-42313 (2 / Pk)
Phillips	1	B-42189 (2 / Pk)
	2	B-42195 (2 / Pk)
	3	B-42204 (2 / Pk)
Pozi	1	B-42210 (2 / Pk)
	2	B-42226 (2 / Pk)
	3	B-42232 (2 / Pk)
Torx	T10	B-42248 (2 / Pk)
	T15	B-42254 (2 / Pk)
	T20	B-42260 (2 / Pk)
	T25	B-42276 (2 / Pk)
	T30	B-42282 (2 / Pk)
Hex	2.5	B-42329 (2 / Pk)
	3.0	B-42335 (2 / Pk)
	4.0	B-42341 (2 / Pk)

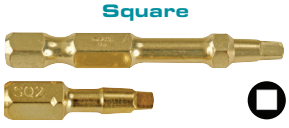
IMPACT GOLD SUPER-SLIM DRIVER BITS

• Slim tip design offers improved line of sight during precision fastening applications

Recess		1" Insert Bit	2" Driver Bit
Phillips	2	B-62337 (2 / Pk)	B-62359 (2 / Pk)

IMPACT GOLD 1" & 2" DRIVER BITS

• 1/4" hex shank enables fast and easy bit changes • Use 1" Insert Bits with Ultra Magnetic Torsion Bit Holder (Part No. B-28531) • 2 / Pk

Recess		1" Insert Bits	2" Driver Bits
Square 	1	B-28363 (2 / Pk)	B-28195 (2 / Pk)
	2	B-28379 (2 / Pk)	B-28204 (2 / Pk)
		B-39556 (15 / Pk) / B-39556-10 (10 x 15 / Pk) (Distributors)	B-39562 (10 / Pk) / B-39562-10 (10 x 10 / Pk) (Distributors)
	3	B-28385 (2 / Pk)	B-28210 (2 / Pk)
Phillips	1	B-28329 (2 / Pk)	B-28167 (2 / Pk)
	2	B-28335 (2 / Pk)	B-28173 (2 / Pk)
		B-39512 (15 / Pk) / B-39512-10 (10 x 15 / Pk) (Distributors)	B-39528 (10 / Pk) / B-39528-10 (10 x 10 / Pk) (Distributors)
	3	B-28341 (2 / Pk)	B-28189 (2 / Pk)
Pozi	1	B-28444 (2 / Pk)	B-28276 (2 / Pk)
	2	B-28450 (2 / Pk)	B-28282 (2 / Pk)
	3	B-28466 (2 / Pk)	B-28298 (2 / Pk)
Torx	T10	B-28391 (2 / Pk)	B-28226 (2 / Pk)
	T15	B-28400 (2 / Pk)	B-28232 (2 / Pk)
	T20	B-28416 (2 / Pk)	B-28248 (2 / Pk)
	T25	B-28422 (2 / Pk)	B-28254 (2 / Pk)
	T30	B-28438 (2 / Pk)	B-28260 (2 / Pk)

IMPACT GOLD MAG BOOST

B-42422

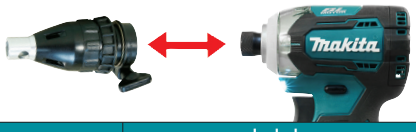
Description

• 17 times more magnetic than standard driving bits
• Installs quickly and easily to most 1/4" hex driver bits

IMPACT DRIVER ACCESSORIES

ADJUSTABLE DEPTH GAUGES

Adjustable depth gauge can be mounted on any Makita Cordless Impact Driver to obtain precise screw depth. Designed for drywall, flooring, decking, etc.

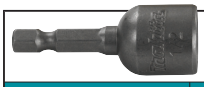


194633-2	Includes
	Depth gauge assembly only. Features elongated locator assembly. Use with 3" Magnetic Bit Holder and 1" Insert Bits

MAGNETIC BIT HOLDERS & PH2 DRYWALL DRIVER BIT

PH2 Drywall Bit (D-61709) for use with Makita Magnetic Bit Holders 784807-9, B-52451 & 784801-1

Description	Overall Length	Notes	Part No.
PH2 Drywall Driver Bit	1"	Ideal For Accurate and Consistent Depth Setting Of Drywall Screws	D-61709
Short Magnetic Bit Holder	2-3/8"	Accepts 1/4" Hex Shank Insert Bits	784807-9
Magnetic Bit Holder with C-Ring	2-3/8"		B-52451
Long Magnetic Bit Holder	3"		784801-1



B-38831

MAGNETIC NUTSETTERS

Size	Shank Size	Overall Length	Part No.
1/4"	1/4" Hex	1-7/8"	B-38794
5/16"			B-38803
3/8"			B-38819
7/16"			B-38825
1/2"			B-38831
3 Pc Assorted (1/4", 5/16", 3/8")			B-38847
4 Pc Assorted (1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16")			B-38853
1/4"		2-9/16"	B-45076
5/16"			B-45082
3/8"			B-45098
7/16"			B-45107

BIT HOLDERS

	Description
B-52473	**Sleeve Chuck Bit Holder** • 1/4" Hex Quick Release chuck enables quick and easy bits changes for maximum efficiency • Use with Makita 1" Insert Bits
B-52940	**Clear Screw Guide Bit Holder** • Clear sleeve provides maximum visibility for increased precision and accuracy • Features 1/4" quick release hex shank

TORSION SCREWDRIVER BITS

Recess	Size	Length	Qty / Pk	Part No.
Square Drive	1	2-1/2"	3 / Pk	B-20884
		3-3/8"		B-20890
		4-3/8"		B-20909
	2	2-1/2"		B-20915
		3-3/8"		B-20921
		4-3/8"		B-20937
	3	2-1/2"		B-20943
		3-3/8"		B-20959
		4-3/8"		B-20965
Phillips Drive	1	2-1/2"		B-21836
		3-3/8"		B-21842
	2	2-1/2"		B-20703
		3-3/8"		B-12326
		4-3/8"		B-21864
	3	2-1/2"		B-21870
		3-3/8"		B-21886

• Shock Absorbing Design causes bit to flex during impact, reducing stress on bit tip for a more efficient drive with less bit wear and breakage
• Magnetic Bit Tip helps retain screws in the optimal driving position
• Double Ended Design doubles the operational lifespan of each bit
• Hex Shank for fast and easy replacement on the jobsite

1/4" HEX HSS-TiN TWIST DRILL BITS

Diameter	Overall Length	Usable Length	Shank Type	Part No.
7/64"	3-15/32"	1-1/2"	1/4" Hex	D-23874
1/8"	3-15/32"	1-5/8"		D-23880
9/64"	3-1/2"	1-3/4"		D-23896
5/32"	3-13/16"	2"		D-23905
3/16"	4-7/32"	2-5/16"		D-23911
1/4"	4-3/4"	2-3/4"		D-23927
5/16"	4-1/2"	3-3/16"		D-23933
3/8"	5"	3-5/8"		D-23949
5 Pc. HSS-TiN 1/4" Hex Shank Assortment (Incl. 1/8", 5/32", 3/16", 1/4", 5/16")				D-35318

• Ideal for use with wood, plastics, ferrous & non-ferrous metals
• Can be operated at higher dilling speeds versus cobalt and black-oxide bits
• Titanium-nitride (TiN) coating reduces friction, increases heat resistance and corrosion resistance
• 135° split point tip geometry prevents bit walking for fast and easy material penetration

SCREW GUIDES

26 Pc Compact Screw Guide Bit Holder Set

B-48810

26 Pc Long Screw Guide Bit Holder Set

B-48826

Description

• Retractable outer sleeve prevents fasteners from tilting out of position, ensuring straight drives and preventing damage to fasteners
• Ideal for precision driving of long fasteners

Part No.	Description	Contents
B-48795	Compact Screw Guide Bit Holder	3-1/8" Screw Guide Bit Holder (Use with screws < 2")
B-48810	26 Pc Compact Screw Guide Bit Holder Set	3-1/8" Screw Guide Bit Holder 10 x SQ2 x 1" / 10 x PH2 x 1" / 5 x SL8-10
B-48804	Long Screw Guide Bit Holder	4-3/4" Screw Guide Bit Holder (Use with screws < 4")
B-48826	26 Pc Long Screw Guide Bit Holder Set	4-3/4" Screw Guide Bit Holder 10 x SQ2 x 1" / 10 x PH2 x 1" / 5 x SL8-10

GREASE GUN ATTACHMENT FOR CORDLESS OR ELECTRIC TOOLS

T-01797	Description
	Ideal for Heavy Equipment, Industrial Machines & Equipment, Farm and Garden Vehicles, Recreational Vehicles, Automobiles, Boats and more! • Fully Automatic Grease Dispensing • Pressure Vent Protector prevents pressure overload for maximum operator safety • 3 Filling Modes - 14 oz. Grease Cartridges, Bulk or Bulk Dispenser • 4,000 PSI Recommended Working Pressure (8,000 PSI (+/- 500 PSI) Maximum Rated Pressure) • Tool Holder accepts tools with a body diameter of 1-1/2" - 3" • Features 1/4" Hex Drive Shank for quick attachment to power tool • Can be operated with Cordless or Electric Drills / Drivers, Hammer Drills / Drivers*, Impact Drivers and Impact Wrenches+ • INCLUDES: 18" Grease Hose (T-01828) (Optional 12" Grease Hose (Part No. T-01812), 24" Grease Hose (T-01834) and 48" Grease Hose (T-03274) available) * (Note - This product should not be operated on "Hammer" mode) + (Note - Adapter required for use with Impact Wrenches)

3/8" KEYLESS DRILL CHUCK

Part No.
194250-8 / 763198-1 (BULK)

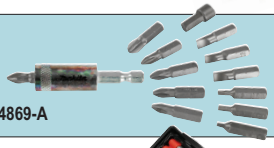
ULTRALOK™ FAST CONNECT SYSTEM

784871-A	Description
	Ultralok™ Connector For fast connection of 1/4" Hex Shank accessories

ULTRALOK™ DRILL BITS

Diameter	Shank	Description	Part No.
1/16"	1/4" Hex Shank	• Ideal for drilling into Wood • Fast & Easy Bit Changes • 135° Split Point Design for faster drilling, accurate self centering and to prevent "walking"	711469-A
5/64"			711470-A
3/32"			711471-A
1/8"			711473-A
5/32"			711475-A
3/16"			711477-A
7/32"			711479-A
1/4"			711481-A

FINDER DRIVER SETS

Part No.	Description
 784868-A	**Stubby Finder Driver Set** Includes: • 5 assorted insert bits
 784869-A	**14 pc. Shorty Finder Driver Set** Includes: • *Shorty* Finder / Driver, • 13 ea. assorted insert bits
 784870-A	**Shorty and Regular Finder / Driver Set** Includes: • *Shorty* Finder / Driver • Regular Finder / Driver • 5 ea. assorted insert bits

GALVANIZED INDUSTRIAL STAPLES

Length	Crown Size	Box Qty	For Model(s)	Part No.
1/4" (6 mm)	3/8" Wide	5,040 Staples	DST221RFEX / Z	F-32904
5/16" (8 mm)				F-32917

MODULAR SETS

Part No.	Description
 784859-A	**12 Piece Modular Quad-Driver™ Set** Includes: • Industrial Quad-Driver™ No. 6 Countersink • Industrial Quad-Driver™ No. 8 Countersink • Industrial Quad-Driver™ No. 10 Countersink • Industrial Quad-Driver™ No. 12 Countersink • Industrial Quad-Driver™ Shaft with Built-in Hex Key • 1/2" Hex Coupler • 5 ea. #2 Phillips Bits • Storage Case *For securing drill bits, countersinks and screwdriver bits*
 784824-A for size #6 screws **784826-A** for size #10 screws	**Self Centering Quad-Driver™ Drill Guide** *Reversible Self-centering Drill and Driver* • Screw hole is automatically centered as it is drilled • Self centering drill is great for precise mounting of hinges, latches, brackets, strike-plates, etc • Drill Guide protects drill bit from breakage • Built-in hex key for easy bit changes
 784829-A for size #8 screws **784831-A** for size #12 screws	**Industrial Quad-Driver™** *Reversible Drill and Driver* • Heavy duty design • New modular design-all pieces can be changed • New Bit Lok™ system to lock bits in tool • Built in hex key for easy bit changes

AUTOFEED SCREWDRIVER ATTACHMENT

199146-8

Use with Makita DFS and FS model screwdrivers to accept collated screws 1" - 2-3/16"

Description

• Use with Makita DFS and FS model screwdrivers to accept collated screws 1" - 2-3/16"
• Ideal for repetitive fastening applications, including drywall, sub-floor, decking, fencing, assembly/manufacturing and more!
• Driving depth easily adjustable with dial to ensure precise and consistent depth setting
• Close to wall drive of just 19/32" (15 mm)!
• Includes: PH2 Autofeed Screwdriver Bit (2 ea.)
• SQ2 Autofeed Screwdriver Bit (5/Pk) - Part No. 199156-5
• PH2 Autofeed Screwdriver Bit (5/Pk) - Part No. 199155-7

AUTOFEED SCREWDRIVER ATTACHMENT **BITS**

Description		Part No.
	SQ2 Autofeed Screwdriver Bit (5/Pk)	199156-5
	PH2 Autofeed Screwdriver Bit (5/Pk)	199155-7

Visit us online > makita.ca

FINDER DRIVERS

Description	Includes
Contractor Finder – Driver 784812-A • Large diameter for holding #12 screws • Overall length: 4-5/8" (without insert bit)	• Retracting Screw Holder • 1/4" nutsetter • #2 Phillips bit
Finder – Driver Duo Set 784810-A-A Retracting Screw Holder contains a convenient *Stubby* Finder / Driver™ for most screws and the original Finder / Driver™ for long screws	• #1 Phillips bit • #6-8 slotted insert bits • 1/4" nutsetter • 2 ea. #2 Phillips bit
Stubby Finder – Driver 784811-A • Shortened model for access into tighter work spaces • Gives excellent control when starting screws • Overall length: 3-1/8" (without insert bit)	• Retracting Screw Holder • #2 Phillips bit • #2 Robertson insert bit
Shorty Finder – Driver 784867-A • A compact size for tight places • Overall length: 2-1/4" (without insert bit)	• Retracting Screw Holder • #2 Phillips bit

COMPACT BAND SAW BLADE COVER

197222-2

Description

• Prevents materials and debris from entering blade casing
• Shields operator from blade for maximum jobsite safety
• Quick and easy installation • Includes 2 ea. hinges and clips
• For models: DPB181

BAND SAW BLADE CUTTING WAX
191897-9

Description

Reduces Heat Build-up and Increases Cutting Performance of Band Saw Blades

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy IN A STORE !

LASER DISTANCE MEASURERS

• Accuracy & Consistency
• Speed
• Versatility & Simplicity

	LD030P	LD050P	LD080PI
Accuracy	5/64"	5/64"	1/64"
Operating Range	98'	164'	262'
Laser Class	II (<1 mW) @ 635 nM		
Power Supply	Two AAA Batteries		
Battery Life	Up to 5,000 Measurements	Up to 3,000 Measurements	Up to 5,000 Measurements
Measuring Units	4	6	7
Auto Power / Laser Off	Yes		
Adapts to Tripod	No	No	Yes
Reference Points	2	2	5
Continuous	Yes	No	Yes
Stake-Out	No	No	Yes
Distance	Yes		
Tilt	No	No	Yes
Area	Yes		
Volume	No	Yes	Yes
Minimum / Maximum	No	Yes	Yes
Add / Subtract	No	Yes	Yes
Pythagoras (Partial / 2 / 3)	No	No / Yes / Yes	Yes / Yes / Yes
Smart Horizontal	No	No	Yes
Height Tracking	No	No	Yes
Levelling	No	No	Yes
Timer	No	No	Yes
Memory	No	Last 5 Measurements	Last 20 Measurements

CORDLESS CAULKING GUN CONVERSION KITS

Conversion kits allow operators to quickly and easily adapt their cordless caulking gun to 300 ml, 600 ml or 800 ml capacities

Part No.	Description	Includes
196351-8	• 300 ml Holder Kit • For Models CG100DZB / C DCG180RFEB / ZB / ZC	• Tray • Tray Collars • Piston • Plunger • Use with Plate 346649-5 when converting from 800 ml models
196352-6	• 600 ml Holder Kit • For Models CG100DZA / C DCG180RFE / Z / ZC	• Tube • Tube Collars • Plunger • Piston (3 ea.) • Nozzle (3 ea.) • Use with Plate 346649-5 when converting from 800 ml models
197195-9	• 800 ml Holder Kit • For Models CG100DZA / B DCG180RFE / RFEB / Z / ZB	• Tray • Tray Collars • Piston • Plunger

CORDLESS BLOWER NOZZLES

Description	For Model No.	Part No.
16" Long Nozzle	DUB362	455915-0
11" Extension Nozzle		456957-7
11" Flat Nozzle		456958-5
21" Long Curved Nozzles	DUB361	452123-4
	DUB182, DUB183	TP00000199

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description
195595-7	**Cordless Chainsaw Extension Handle** for model DUC122 • Ideal for pruning and limbing applications in tall or hard to reach trees • Telescoping extension handle provides 6-1/2' - 9-1/2' of added reach • Two-stage safety switch prevents accidental start up for maximum operator safety
195187-2	**Cordless Grass Shear Extension Handle** for model DUM168 and MUO1 • Eliminates constant bending

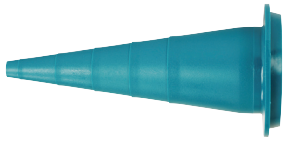
ANGLE IMPACT DRIVER AND IMPACT WRENCH ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description	For Model(s)
NEW! B-68448	1/2" SQ Drive Bit Adapter (Adapts 1/2" square drive to 1/4" hex driver bits)	DTW181, DTW251, DTW285 DTW1002, TW141, TW161 TW0350, 6905B, 68953
192440-7	Straight Attachment Head	DTL061 DTL063
192439-2	13/16" Ratchet Attachment Head (Use with 134745-9 or 134746-7)	
134745-9	3/8" Square Drive Socket Adapter (Use with 192439-2)	
134746-7	1/2" Square Drive Socket Adapter (Use with 192439-2)	

HOOK AND BELT CLIP CATCHER

197043-2	Description
	• Use with 14.4V or 18V Li-Ion Drills / Drivers, Hammer Drills / Drivers and Impact Drivers • Enables operator to quickly and easily attach tool to belt hook or carabiner • Includes Hook and Belt Clip Catcher and set screw

600 ML CORDLESS CAULKING GUN NOZZLE

454226-0	Description
	• Replacement plastic nozzle for 600 mL Cordless Caulking Guns • Graduations at 3/32", 3/16", 3/8", 9/16", 3/4" and 15/16" enable operator to easily trim nozzle to required bead diameter

TOOL BAGS

Part No.	Description	For Model(s)
831269-3	LXT Tool Bag with Wheels (Blue)	9 Pc Combo Kits
831278-2	LXT Tool Bag (Blue)	4, 6, 7 Pc Combo Kits
831373-8	Sub-Compact Combo Kit Bag (Black)	2 Pc Combo Kits or Individual Tools
831274-0	Li-Ion Soft Case (Blue)	
821010-X	14" Tool Bag (Blue)	
821007X	21" Tool Bag (Blue)	
831284-7	23" Tool Bag (Blue)	

LI-ION BATTERY POUCH

199297-7	Description
	• Pouch with a width and depth perfect for storing 18V Li-Ion, 14.4V Li-Ion, or 12V MAX CXT Li-Ion batteries • Accepts 3 x BL1815N 18V Compact Li-Ion Batteries; or 2 x BL1830B ,BL1840B, BL1850B, BL1860B 3.0, 4.0, 5.0, 6.0 Ah Li-Ion Batteries • Accepts 4 x BL1021B 12V MAX CXT 2.0 Ah Li-Ion Batteries; or 2 x BL1041B 12V MAX CXT 4.0 Ah Li-Ion Batteries • Locking latch safely secures batteries in pouch while working or during transport • Fits Makita Heavyweight Leather, Quick-Release and Super-Heavyweight Belts

7.2V LI-ION TOOL HOLSTER
168435-2

Description
For Models TD020DSE, TD021DS

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy ONLINE !

CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAW BLADES

MAX* EFFICIENCY

Diameter	Arbor	Teeth	Grind	Hook Angle	Kerf Thickness	Application	Max. RPM	For Models	Part. No
7-1/4"	5/8" 16 mm	24 CT	ATAFR	23°	0.057"	Ripping, crosscutting and mitre cuts in hard and soft wood	8,300 RPM	DHS711 DHS780 DHS781 DRS780	B-61656* / B-61656-10*
			M-Force (Micro-Polished)	15°	0.076"				A-94839-10
			M-Force (Ultra-Coated)			Ripping, crosscutting and mitre cuts in hard and soft wood, wet and pressure-treated lumber			A-94530-10
		44 CT*	MATAFR	23°	0.057"	Laminate, MDF, Melamine, Wood	8,040 RPM		A-98784
						Wood			A-98790
6-1/2"	5/8" 16 mm	16 CT	ATB	20°	0.059"	Framing - Fast Ripping	4,770 RPM	DHS680 DHS660 DSS611	T-01395 / T-01395-10
		24 CT				General Purpose Cutting - Ripping, Crosscutting, Mitre Cuts	6,500 RPM		A-85092
							4,770 RPM		T-01404 / T-01404-10
		25 CT	ATAFR	23°	0.055"		9,250 RPM		B-62963*
		40 CT	ATB	18°	0.059"	Finish Cutting - Crosscutting, Mitre Cuts	4,770 RPM		T-01410 / T-01410-10
			ATAF	12°	0.078"	General Purpose Ripping, Crosscuts &, Mitre Cuts	9,250 RPM		NEW! D-67038
		16 CT & 24 CT Combo	ATB	20°	0.059"	General Purpose Cutting - Ripping, Crosscutting, Mitre Cuts	4,770 RPM		T-01426
		44 CT	MATAFR	23°	0.057"	Laminate, MDF, Melamine, Wood			A-98354
						Wood			A-98360
5-7/8"	5/8" 16 mm	32 CT	MTCG	0°	0.059"	Steel, Ferrous Metals	4,680 RPM	DCS551	A-96095
		32 CT	TCG	0°	-	Thick Ferrous Metals			NEW! E-02591
		33 CT	Max-Efficiency	0°	-	Ferrous Metals			NEW! B-69244*
		48 CT	Max-Efficiency	0°	-	Ferrous Metals & Stainless Steel			NEW! B-69250*
		52 CT	ATB	-15°	0.055"	Thin Gauge Steel, Ferrous Metals			A-96104
		52 CT	-	0°	0.063"	Aluminum, Non-Ferrous Metals			A-96126
		60 CT	Cermet		0.043"	Stainless Steel (Max. 16 ga.)			A-96110
5-3/8"	5/8" 16 mm	16 CT	ATAF	20°	0.059"	General Purpose Cutting in Hard & Soft Wood	4,500 RPM	DSS501	A-94904
		30 CT	MTCG	0°		Steel Pipe, Angle Iron, Channel		DCS552 DCS553	A-95037
		30 CT	Max-Efficiency		-	Ferrous Metals			NEW! B-69222*
		36 CT	SMTCG		0.057"	Spiral Duct, Conduit Pipe, Threaded Rod			B-64179
		45 CT	Max-Efficiency		-	Ferrous Metals & Stainless Steel			NEW! B-69238*
		50 CT	ATB	-15°	0.059"	Thin Metal, Sheet Metal, Steel Studs, Mild Steel			A-94524
				0°	0.062"	Aluminum			A-95940
3-3/8"	5/8" 16 mm	20 CT	ATB	-	-	Ripping Hard & Soft Wood	2,240 RPM	HS301D SH01	A-95021
	9/16" 15 mm	Diamond Grit	Continuous Rim	-	-	Glass & Tile (Wet cutting only)	4,500 RPM	CC01 CC301D	A-95722

CORDLESS MITRE SAW BLADES

MAX* EFFICIENCY

Blade Diameter	Arbor	Teeth	Application	Grind	Hook Angle	Kerf	Max. RPM	Part No.	For Models
12"	1"	60 CT	Ripping & Crosscutting - Plywood	ATAFR	10°	0.085"	5,000 RPM	B-66983*	DLS211 DLS212
		80 CT	Crosscutting - Lumber					B-66999*	
		100 CT	Finishing - Crown Molding, Trim					B-67000*	
10"	5/8"	45 CT	Ripping & Crosscutting - Plywood	ATAFR	10°	0.085"	5,990 RPM	B-62103*	DLS110
		60 CT	Crosscutting - Lumber					B-66961*	DLS111
		80 CT	Finishing - Crown Molding, Trim					B-66977*	DLS112
6-1/2"	5/8"	60 CT	Ripping & Crosscutting - Wood	ATAFR	10°	0.073"	9,250 RPM	B-69842*	DLS600
6-1/2"	5/8"	60 CT	Crosscutting - Aluminum, Non-Ferrous Metals	TCG	5°	0.071"	9,250 RPM	A-99954	DLS600
		64 CT	Crosscutting - Wood	ATAF	10°	0.075"		A-99948	

DRYWALL CUTTER BLADES

Part No.	Blade Length	Blade Width	Blade Thickness	Blade Material	Qty / Pk	Material /Thickness	For Model
B-49703	2-3/32"	3/4"	1/64"	HCS	2 / Pk	Drywall < 1-3/16"	DSD180
B-49703-10					10 / Pk		
B-49719	2-5/32"				2 / Pk	Wood < 1-3/16"	
B-49719-10					10 / Pk		

NEW! SUPER-EXPRESS CORDLESS RECIPROCATING SAW BLADES

Application	Length	TPI	Width	Thickness	Material	Blade Type	Recommended Use	5 / Pk Part No.
	6"	7 / 18	3/4"	0.035"	Bi-Metal (BiM)	Taper Back	Metal Cutting	B-05038
	6"	6 / 10		0.035"	Bi-Metal (BiM)	Taper Back	All Purpose Wood & Metal	B-05044
Cordless Wood, Metal & All-Purpose	8"	6 / 10		0.039"	High Carbon Steel (HCS)	Taper Back	Wood Cutting	B-05153

SCREWDRIVERS

D-58849	P-90386	B-40571-6
Ratcheting Screwdriver	**13 In 1 Ratcheting Screwdriver**	**18 In 1 Screwdriver**
3 position high torque ratchet (forward - lock - reverse)	3 position high torque ratchet (Forward – Lock – Reverse)	Stubby design ideal for use in restricted spaces

INTERLOCKING THERMAL COOLER CASES

Part No.	Description
198273-8	Interlocking Thermal Cooler Case 18L (Extra-Large)
198274-6	Interlocking Thermal Cooler Case 11L (Large)

INTERLOCKING CASE SYSTEM

Description

- Two position latches secure lid and enable multiple cases to be quickly interlocked for easy storage and transportation
- Custom foam insert solution (part no. T-02571) enables complete customization of case and contents
- Replacement Interlocking Plastic Case Latch – Part No. 453974-8

Part No.	Size	Dimensions	T-02571 Foam Insert Requirements
197210-9	Small	15.6" x 11.6" x 4.1"	1 x T-02571
197211-7	Medium	15.6" x 11.6" x 6.2"	2 x T-02571
197212-5	Large	15.6" x 11.6" x 8.3"	3 x T-02571
197213-3	Extra Large	15.6" x 11.6" x 12.4"	4 x T-02571

INTERLOCKING CASE TROLLEY

TR00000002	Description
	• Rated for up to 276 lbs (125 kg) weight capacity on flat surfaces, or up to 132 lbs (60 kg) on inclined surfaces (ramps, stairs, etc.) • Web retention strap secures interlocked cases on trolley

INTERLOCKING TOOL BOXES

Description

• Open tote style tool box for storage of hand tools, miscellaneous jobite equipment, and more
• Easily attaches onto top of Makita Interlocking Cases

Part No.	Size	Dimensions
P-83836	Small	15.6" x 11.6" x 7.8"
P-83842	Large	15.6" x 11.6" x 12.7"

INTERLOCKING STORAGE BOX

P-84137	Description
	• Cantilever tray design provides maximum storage efficiency and easy access to all compartments • Easily attaches onto tops of Makita Interlocking Cases • Includes one set of five (5) insert trays • Use with Interlocking Storage Box Inserts (P-84171) to customize storage sections
	Dimensions 15.6" x 11.6" x 9.2"

INTERLOCKING STORAGE BOX INSERTS

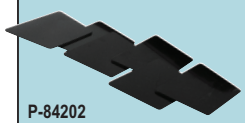
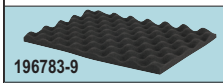
P-84171	Description
	• For use with Makita Interlocking Storage Box (P-84137) • Enables customization of Storage Box section sizing • Available in 5/Pk

INTERLOCKING CASE CART

P-83886	Description
	• Integrated carrying handles for easy transportation • 360° swivel wheels with two locking wheels for maximum stability • Locking latches easily secures Interlocking Cases onto cart • Max load capacity: 220 lbs (100 kg)

INTERLOCKING CASE ACCESSORIES

For use with Makita Interlocking Case System

Part No.	Description
P-84062	**Interlocking Case Insert Tray** • Features multiple colour-coded removable sections allowing for customization of insert tray
P-83668	**Interlocking Case Hand Tool Insert Tray** • Features large internal section for convenient storage of hand tools
P-84187	**Interlocking Case Universal Insert Tray** • Multiple sections varying in size allow for maximum storage versatility
P-83680	**Interlocking Case 2 Row Insert Tray** • Includes set of six (6) insert tray dividers • Use with Interlocking Case 2 Row Insert Tray Dividers 6/Pk (P-84202) to customize storage sections
 P-84202	**Interlocking Case 2 Row Insert Tray Dividers** • For use with Makita Interlocking Case 2 Row Insert Tray (P-83680) • Enables customization of Insert Tray section sizing • Available in 6/Pk
P-83696	**Interlocking Case 3 Row Insert Tray** • Includes set of nine (9) dividers • Use with Interlocking Case 2 Row Insert Tray Dividers 9/Pk (P-84139) to customize storage sections
P-84139	**Interlocking Case 3 Row Insert Tray Dividers** • For use with Makita Interlocking Case 3 Row Insert Tray (P-83696) • Enables customization of Insert Tray section sizing • Available in 9/Pk
 196783-9	**Interlocking Case Lid Foam** • Provides maximum protection against sudden impact during transport and storage

NEW! BATTERY & CHARGER INSERT TRAYS

For use with Makita Interlocking Case System

Description

12V MAX CXT Li-Ion Battery & Charger Insert Tray 838454-9
• Fits 12 x 12V MAX CXT Li-Ion Batteries PLUS DC10WD Charger
• Use with Small Interlocking Plastic Carrying Case 197210-9

12V MAX CXT Li-Ion Battery Insert Tray 839726-5
• Fits 12 x 12V MAX CXT Li-Ion Batteries
• Use with Small Interlocking Plastic Carrying Case 197210-9

12V MAX CXT & 18V Li-Ion Battery & Charger Insert Tray 839577-6
• Fits 2 x 12V MAX CXT and 2 x 18V Li-Ion Batteries PLUS DC18RE Charger
• Use with Medium Interlocking Plastic Carrying Case 197211-7

18V Li-Ion Battery & Charger Insert Tray 838110-1
• Fits 4 x 18V Li-Ion Batteries PLUS DC18RA or DC18SD Charger
• Use with Small Interlocking Plastic Carrying Case 197210-9

18V Li-Ion Battery Insert Tray 839742-7
• Fits 8 x 18V Li-Ion Batteries
• Use with Small Interlocking Plastic Carrying Case 197210-9

18V Li-Ion Battery Insert Tray 839725-7
• Fits 12 x 18V Li-Ion Batteries
• Use with Medium Interlocking Plastic Carrying Case 197211-7

18V Li-Ion Battery & Charger Insert Tray 839205-3
• Fits 4 x 18V Li-Ion Batteries PLUS DC18RD Charger
• Use with Large Interlocking Plastic Carrying Case 197212-5

Blue PRO Collection

PRO Quality Tool Belt, Tool Holder, Pouch and Holster Collection

Blue PRO Collection **BACKPACKS**

25L Jobsite Backpack 66-141

Description

- Made of strong 1680D polyester for maximum durability
- Hi-Vis reflective trim provides added visibility for wearer at night or in dark places for maximum safety
- Padded back panel and s-shaped shoulder straps with breathable 3D air mesh material for maximum operator comfort
- Rigid plastic bottom protects contents against damage and backpack against dirt, water and debris
- Padded internal pocket with 3D air mesh material for secure storage of laptop computers and tablets

20L Jobsite Backpack P-72017

- Made of strong 1680D polyester for maximum durability
- Hi-Vis reflective trim provides added visibility for wearer at night or in dark places for maximum safety
- Reinforced rubber feet protects contents against damage and backpack against dirt, water and debris
- Padded back panel and s-shaped shoulder straps with breathable 3D air mesh material for maximum operator comfort
- Zippered internal pockets for tools provide quick tool recognition and easy tool removal

Plastic Organizer
located in bottom pocket

Super-Heavyweight Tool Belt Set

The **ULTIMATE** tool belt system designed for heavy duty use and maximum comfort

T-02222
Super Heavyweight Tool Belt Set Includes:

- Super-Heavyweight Belt
- Hammer Holder
- Drill Holster L/R Handed
- Small Mobile Phone Pouch
- 2 Pocket Fixings Pouch

3 POUCH & JUNIOR TOOL BELT SET

T-02565

3 Pouch Tool Belt

- Easily adjustable to required waist size from 24" - 54" diameter
- Two deep main pockets accept fasteners, fixings and miscellaneous tools
- Three small front pockets for additional hardware and small accessories
- Four long tool slots accept screwdrivers, knives, pliers and other hand tools
- Stainless steel hammer loop protects against rust for added durability
- Metal clip accepts standard tape measures for easy access
- Hi-Vis reflective trim provides added visibility for wearer at night or in dark places for maximum safety

Junior Tool Belt

- Easily adjustable to required waist size from 16" - 40" diameter
- Two deep main pockets accept fasteners, fixings and miscellaneous tools
- Three small front pockets for additional hardware and small accessories
- Three long tool slots accept screwdrivers, knives, pliers and other hand tools
- Hammer loop accepts standard hammers for easy access
- Hi-Vis reflective trim provides added visibility for wearer at night or in dark places for maximum safety

TOOL BELTS & TOOL BELT SETS

T-02157	T-02141	T-02163	T-02222
Super-Heavyweight Belt	Heavyweight Leather Belt	Quick Release Belt	Super-Heavyweight Tool Belt Set

SUPPORT BRACES & KNEE PADS

T-02325	T-02303	T-02319
Super-Heavyweight Support Braces *	Gel Knee Pads Heavy Duty	Knee Pads Light Duty

* Use with T-02157 Super-Heavyweight Tool Belt or T-02222 Super-Heavyweight Tool Belt Set

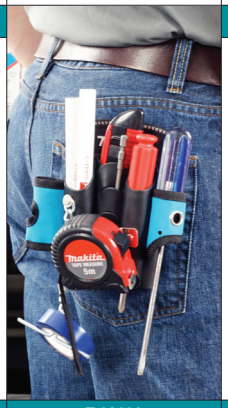
MEDIUM POUCHES & TOOL HOLDERS

T-02238	T-02288	T-02294
Fixings Pouch & Hammer Holder	Drawstring Fixings Pouch	Zip Top Fixings Pouch

LARGE POUCHES & TOOL HOLDERS

T-02113	T-02098	T-02129
3 Pocket Fixings Pouch	2-Pocket General Purpose Pouch	2-Pocket Roofer's Pouch
T-02076	**T-02107**	**T-02082**
Drill Holster L / R Handed & Pouch	2 Pocket Fixings Pouch	2 Pocket Electrician's Pouch

SMALL POUCHES & TOOL HOLDERS

T-02216	T-02266	T-02244
Electrician's Mate	Hammer & Tool Holder	Universal Tool Holder
T-02200		**T-02250**
Side Gate Hammer Holder		Knife & Tool Holder
		
T-02179	**T-02191**	**T-02185**
Measuring Tape Holder	Large Mobile Phone & Camera Holder	Small Mobile Phone Holder

DRILL & IMPACT DRIVER HOLSTERS

T-02135	T-02272
Drill Holster L / R Handed	Impact Driver Holster L / R Handed

4-1/2" – 5" ABRASIVES ZIP TOP POUCH

T-03165

18V HEATED JACKETS

- High / medium / low heat levels for precise heating requirements
- On / Off heat controller with LED indication
- 18V battery adapter features USB port to enable convenient charging of mobile devices on the job site

PE00000028

DCJ205

- Features 5 heating zones (left chest, right chest, back upper left, back upper right, back centre)
- Features 6 pockets: (right chest, left chest, left arm, right arm, back waist, inside left chest)

DCJ206

- Features high visibility fluorescent yellow polyester with reflective silver stripes
- Jacket can be used for workers who are obliged to wear high visible clothes on construction sites

DCJ201

- Features officially licensed Mossy Oak® Break-Up Infinity® camouflage pattern. Ideal for hunters, gamekeepers and other outdoor enthusiasts
- Features 3 heating zones (left chest, right chest, back)

DCV202

NEW!

- Features 4 heating zones (left chest, right chest, back, back neck)
- High / medium / low heat levels for precise heating requirements
- Fitted design with elastic side panels enable maximum operator comfort and flexibility when worn with additional outer layers

18V HEATED JACKET SPECIFICATIONS

	BLACK	HIGH-VISIBILITY	MOSSY OAK® BREAK-UP INFINITY®	VEST (BLACK)
Sizes	Small (DCJ205ZS), Medium (DCJ205ZM), Large (DCJ205ZL), Extra-Large (DCJ205ZXL), 2x Extra Large (DCJ205Z2XL), 3x Extra-Large (DCJ205Z3XL)	Small (DCJ206ZS), Medium (DCJ206ZM), Large (DCJ206ZL), Extra-Large (DCJ206ZXL), 2x Extra Large (DCJ206Z2XL), 3x Extra-Large (DCJ206Z3XL)	Small (DCJ201ZS), Medium (DCJ201ZM), Large (DCJ201ZL), Extra-Large (DCJ201ZXL), 2x Extra Large (DCJ201Z2XL), 3x Extra-Large (DCJ201Z3XL)	Small (DCV202ZS), Medium (DCV202ZM), Large (DCV202ZL), Extra-Large (DCV202ZXL), 2x Extra Large (DCV202Z2XL), 3x Extra-Large (DCV202Z3XL)
Battery Voltage / Type	18V Lithium-Ion (Compact, BL1830B, BL1840B, BL1850B, BL1860B)			
Continuous Run Time	35.0, 14.0, 8.5 Hours (BL1860B)		28.0, 15.5, 8.0 Hours (BL1850B)	35.0, 20.0, 10.0 Hours (BL1860B)
Heat Elements	5 (Left Chest, Right Chest, Upper Left Back, Upper Right Back, Centre Back)		3 (Left Chest, Right Chest, Back)	4 (Right / Left Chest / Back / Back Neck)
Heat Value	11.5 W (High), 7.0 W (Medium), 2.3 W (Low)		8.0 W (High), 4.5 W (Medium), 2.3 W (Low)	9.5 W (High), 4.5 W (Medium), 2.3 W (Low)
Heat Settings	3 (High, Medium, Low)			
Heat Indications	LED (Red = High, White = Medium, Blue = Low)		LED (3 = High, 2 = Medium, 1 = Low)	
USB Adapter	YES			
Pockets	6 (Right Chest, Left Waist, Right Waist, Left Arm, Back Waist, Inside Left Chest)	6 (Left Chest for ID Card, Right Chest, Left Waist, Right Waist, Back Waist, Inside Left Chest)	5 (Left, Right, Right Chest, Left Arm PLUS Battery Pocket)	3 (Zippered Chest Cocket and Left and Right Side Pockets)
Jacket Material	100% Polyester		94% Polyester, 6% Spandex	Nylon and Polyester construction
Washing	Machine Washable (Gentle Cycle, Cold Water) Machine Dryable (Low Temperature) *Detach Battery Adapter Before Washing / Drying*		Hand Wash Only	
EPTA Net Weight	2.5 lbs (1.1 kg) Jacket only		2.4 lbs (1.1 kg) Jacket only	1.1 lbs (0.5 kg) Vest only

18V HEATED JACKET SIZING CHART

Sizes	Heated Jacket (DCJ205 Series)			Heated Jacket (High-Visibility) (DCJ206 Series)			Heated Jacket (Mossy Oak) (DCJ201 Series)			Heated Vest (DCV202 Series)		
	Chest	Centre Back	Bottom Waist	Chest	Centre Back	Bottom Waist	Chest	Centre Back	Bottom Waist	Chest	Centre Back	Bottom Waist
Small	42-1/2"	26-3/4"	40"	42"	26-1/2"	40"	45"	28"	45-1/2"			
Medium	46-1/2"	27-1/8"	44"	46"	27"	44"	47-1/4"	28-3/4"	48"			
Large	50-3/8"	28"	48"	50"	28"	48"	49-1/2"	29"	50-1/4"			
Extra-Large	54-3/8"	29-1/2"	52"	54"	29"	52"	52"	25-1/2"	52-3/4"			
2x Extra-Large	57-1/2"	30-3/4"	55"	58"	30"	56"	54-1/4"	30"	55"			
3x Extra-Large	61-3/8"	32-1/4"	59"	62"	31"	60"	56-1/2"	30-1/4"	57-1/2"			

PROFESSIONAL WORK GLOVES

Synthetic Leather and Spandex Construction • Construction, Impact and Demolition Styles Available

- Neoprene Wrist Band
- Reinforced PVC Palm Pad, Thumb & Fingertips
- Padded Neoprene Knuckles

- Reinforced Palm Pad
- Adjustable Wrist Strap
- Breathable Mesh Backing
- Reinforced Thumb
- Padded Neoprene Knuckles
- 1/4 Finger TPU Knuckle Guards

- Reinforced PVC Palm Pad & Fingertips
- Adjustable Wrist Strap
- Padded Ballistic Nylon Knuckles
- 3/4 Finger TPU Knuckle Guards

CONSTRUCTION SERIES			IMPACT SERIES			DEMOLITION SERIES		
Medium	Large	Extra-Large	Medium	Large	Extra-Large	Medium	Large	Extra-Large
MK403-M	MK403-L	MK403-XL	MK404-M	MK404-L	MK404-XL	MK405-M	MK405-L	MK405-XL

Designed to maintain user warmth in cold, static environments!

18V HEATED BLANKET

DCB200A

• Ideal for sports and recreational, camping, hunting, heavy machinery operators and more!
• 55" width x 27-1/2" length • Polyester shell with soft polyester faux fur lining • Machine washable and dryable
• Battery pocket stores battery adapter • Long length battery adapter cord
• 3 stage heat setting (low / medium / high) with LED indication

18V FAN JACKETS

- 3 stage air flow settings (high / medium / low) plus Turbo Mode
- Turbo mode operates at maximum speed for approx. 1 minute when rapid cooling is desired
- Battery adapter features USB port to enable convenient charging of mobile devices on the jobsite

198631-8

DFJ201 18V LITHIUM-ION

• Cooling fan provides constant air flow to improve sweat evaporation and maintain ideal body temperature in hot conditions
• Fan is easily removed from jacket when not required

DFJ214 18V LITHIUM-ION

• Features high visibility fluorescent yellow polyester shell with reflective silver stripes
• In accordance with standards ISO20471, ANSI107, JIS T 8127, CAN/CSA Z96-09, AS/NZS 4602.1:2011, this jacket can be used for workers who are obliged to wear high visible clothes on construction sites

DFJ304 18V LITHIUM-ION

• Two separate fan units provide better cooling and increased air circulation
• Cotton material provides increased durability and water-absorption for transmission of moisture away from the body

DFJ405 18V LITHIUM-ION

• Two separate fan units provide better cooling and increased air circulation
• Titanium-coated polyester material provides UV and IR reflection for increased cooling and protection

18V FAN JACKET SPECIFICATIONS

	FAN JACKET	HIGH-VISIBILITY FAN JACKET	METALWORKING FAN JACKET	OUTDOOR FAN JACKET
Sizes	Small (DFJ201ZS), Medium (DFJ201ZM), Large (DFJ201ZL), Extra-Large (DFJ201ZXL), 2x Extra-Large (DFJ201Z2XL) and 3x Extra-Large (DFJ201Z3XL)	Small (DFJ214ZS), Medium (DFJ214ZM), Large (DFJ214ZL), Extra-Large (DFJ214ZXL), 2x Extra-Large (DFJ214Z2XL) and 3x Extra-Large (DFJ214Z3XL)	2x Extra-Small (DFJ304Z2XS), Extra-Small (DFJ304ZXS), Small (DFJ304ZS), Medium (DFJ304ZM), Large (DFJ304ZL), Extra-Large (DFJ304ZXL)	2x Extra-Small (DFJ405Z2XS), Extra-Small (DFJ405ZXS), Small (DFJ405ZS), Medium (DFJ405ZM), Large (DFJ405ZL), Extra-Large (DFJ405ZXL)
Battery Voltage / Type	18V Lithium-Ion (Compact, BL1830B, BL1840B, BL1850B, BL1860B)	18V Lithium-Ion (Compact, BL1830B, BL1840B, BL1850B, BL1860B)	18V Lithium-Ion (Compact, BL1830B, BL1840B, BL1850B, BL1860B)	18V Lithium-Ion (Compact, BL1830B, BL1840B, BL1850B, BL1860B)
Continuous Run Time	29, 21, 12 Hours (BL1850B)	33, 24.5, 13.5 Hours (BL1860B)	40, 26.5, 18.5 Hours (BL1860B)	40, 26.5, 18.5 Hours (BL1860B)
Air Flow Settings	Turbo, High, Medium, Low	Turbo, High, Medium, Low	Turbo, High, Medium, Low	Turbo, High, Medium, Low
Air Flow (m^3/min)	1.4, 1.2, 1.0, 0.8 m^3/min	2.2, 2.1, 1.7, 1.5 m^3/min	2.1, 1.9, 1.5, 1.3 m^3/min	2.1, 1.9, 1.5, 1.3 m^3/min
Battery Adapter w / USB	YES (GM00001441)	YES (198631-8)	YES (198631-8)	YES (198631-8)
Pockets	3 (Left, Right, Left Chest)	5 (Left Chest, Right Chest, Lower Left, Lower Right, Left Arm)	5 (Left Chest, Right Chest, Lower Left, Lower Right, Left Arm)	5 (Left Chest, Right Chest, Lower Left, Lower Right, Left Arm)
Jacket Material	100% Polyester	100% Polyester	Cotton	Titanium-coated Polyester
Washing	Hand or Machine Wash (with Fan and Battery Adapter Removed. Refer to Operators Manual)	Hand or Machine Wash (with Fan and Battery Adapter Removed. Refer to Operators Manual. Gentle Cycle Only)	Hand or Machine Wash (with Fan and Battery Adapter Removed. Refer to Operators Manual. Gentle Cycle Only)	Hand or Machine Wash (with Fan and Battery Adapter Removed. Refer to Operators Manual. Gentle Cycle Only)
EPTA Net Weight	1.8 lbs (0.8 kg) Jacket Only	2.1 lbs (0.54 kg) Jacket Only	1.6 lbs (0.72 kg) Jacket Only	1.5 lbs (0.7 kg) Jacket Only

18V FAN JACKET SIZING CHART

Sizes	Fan Jacket (DF201 Series)			High-Visibility Fan Jacket (DFJ214 Series)			Metalworking Fan Jacket (DF304 Series)		Outdoor Fan Jacket (DFJ405 Series)
	Chest	Centre Back	Bottom Waist	Chest	Centre Back	Bottom Waist	Chest	Centre Back	Bottom Waist
2x Extra-Small	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	44"	25"	31"
Extra-Small	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	46"	25-1/2"	32"
Small	44"	24"	31"	46-1/16"	26-3/4"	40-1/2"- 43-11/16"	48"	27"	34"
Medium	46"	25"	34"	48"	27-1/2"	42-1/2"- 45-5/8"	50"	27-1/2"	36"
Large	48"	26"	35"	50"	28-5/16"	44-7/16"- 47-5/8"	52"	28"	38"
Extra-Large	50"	27"	38"	50-15/16"	28-11/16"	46-7/16"- 49-9/16"	54"	28-1/2"	40"
2x Extra-Large	52"	28"	39"	53-7/8"	29-1/8"	48-3/8"- 51-9/16"	N/A	N/A	N/A
3x Extra-Large	54"	29"	40"	55-7/8"	29-1/2"	50-3/8"- 53-1/2"	N/A	N/A	N/A

JACKET & VEST BATTERY ADAPTERS

• Enables wearer to operate Jackets & Vests with 18V / 14.4V or 12V Li-Ion battery platforms • Includes Battery Adapter only. Batteries and chargers sold separately

PE00000002 / PE00000028 (w / USB)

PE00000001

PE00000037

198631-8 (w / USB)

Works with Makita DCJ200 (Black) / DCJ201 (Mossy Oak Break-Up® Infinity™) Series Heated Jackets and DCV200 Series (Black) Heated Vests

Works with Makita DFJ201, DFJ304, and DFJ405 series Fan Jackets

LS1219L, LS1219 — 12" Sliding Compound Mitre Saws

NEW Close To Wall "Zero Clearance" Design!

- Rail forward design enables saw to be placed against wall to maximize effective workspace
- Integrated guide fence and lower fence increases rigidity and support of materials
- Front bevel knob enables easy adjustment without reaching for operator convenience and precise setting of bevel angle
- Constant speed control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Soft start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Electric brake stops blade quickly after trigger is released for increased operator safety
- Laser marker enables accurate alignment of blade and cutting line (LS1219L Only)
- Bevel capacity of 48° left or right with positive stops at 0°, 22.5°, 33.9°, 45° & 48°
- Mitre capacity of 60° left or right with positive stops at 0°, 15°, 22.5°, 31.6°, 45° & 60°
- Large mitre table ideal for use with wide materials
- Easy to operate mitre angle lock with free spin releasing lever and locking lever
- Improved dust collection with dual dust collection ports
- Horizontal handle design with 2 stage safety switch for increased operator safety

DXT Deep and Exact Cutting Technology

SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter	12" (305 mm)
Arbor	1" (25.4 mm)
No Load Speed	3,200 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Dimensions (L xW x H)	35-1/4" x 26-1/8" x 28-1/2" (898 mm x 664 mm x 725 mm)
Net Weight	65 lbs (29.5 kg)

Incorporates Makita's Deep And eXact Cutting Technology (DXT)

Up To 15" Cuts In 2x Material, 8" Nested Crown Moulding and 6-3/4" Vertical Baseboard

LS1219L with Laser

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
12" C.T. Blade 60T (A-93712), Dust Bag (122852-0), Vertical Vise (126617-2), Triangle Rule (762001-3), Holder 90 (327145-2), Hex Wrench 6 (781044-6), Hex Wrench 2.5 (783208-8)

LS1219

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
12" C.T. Blade 60T (A-93712), Dust Bag (122852-0), Vertical Vise (126617-2), Triangle Rule (762001-3), Holder 90 (327145-2), Hex Wrench 6 (781044-6)

LS1019L, LS1019 — 10" Sliding Compound Mitre Saws

NEW Close To Wall "Zero Clearance" Design!

- Rail forward design enables saw to be placed against wall to maximize effective workspace
- 3 stage gear reduction system greatly increases capacity when cutting vertical baseboard or nested crown molding
- 1-3/16" guide rail diameter provides increased stability and cutting precision
- Integrated guide fence and lower fence increases rigidity and support of materials
- Fence design allows fence to be secured to holders to prevent damage and / or loss
- Front bevel knob enables easy adjustment without reaching for operator convenience and precise setting of bevel angle
- Electronic speed control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Soft start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Factory calibrated class II laser enables accurate alignment of blade and cutting line (LS1019L Only)
- Bevel capacity of 48° left or right with positive stops at 0°, 22.5°, 33.9°, 45° & 48°
- Mitre capacity of 60° left or right with positive stops at 0°, 15°, 22.5°, 31.6°, 45° & 60°
- Large mitre table ideal for use with wide materials
- Easy to operate mitre angle lock with free spin releasing lever and locking lever

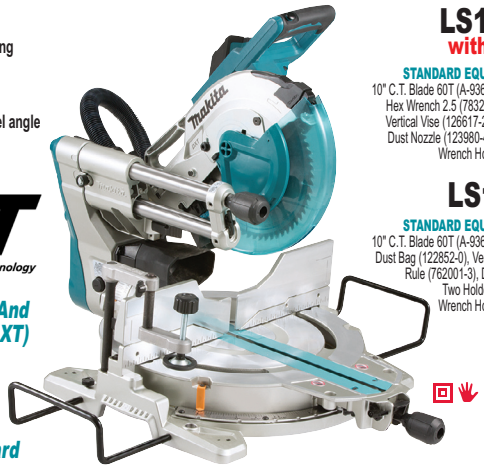
DXT Deep and Exact Cutting Technology

SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter	10˝ (255 mm)
Arbor	5/8" (15.88 mm)
No Load Speed	3,200 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Dimensions (L x W x H)	31-3/4" x 25" x 26" (805 mm x 644 mm x 660 mm)
Net Weight	57.9 lbs (26.3 kg)

Incorporates Makita's Deep And eXact Cutting Technology (DXT)

Up To 12" Cuts In 2x Material, 6-5/8" Nested Crown Moulding and 5-1/4" Vertical Baseboard



LS1019L with Laser

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
10" C.T. Blade 60T (A-93675), Hex Wrench 6 (781044-6), Hex Wrench 2.5 (783208-8), Dust Bag (122852-0), Vertical Vise (126617-2), Triangle Rule (762001-3), Dust Nozzle (123980-4), Two Holders (326978-2), Wrench Holder (416536-3)

LS1019

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
10" C.T. Blade 60T (A-93675), Hex Wrench 6 (781044-6), Dust Bag (122852-0), Vertical Vise (126617-2), Triangle Rule (762001-3), Dust Nozzle (123980-4), Two Holders (326978-2), Wrench Holder (416536-3)

10" Sliding Compound Mitre Saw With Laser

LS1018L

Affordable, Professional Quality

- Sliding Rail Mechanism incorporating 3 Linear Ball Bearings provides increased rigidity to produce precise, adjustment free cuts right out of the box
- Sliding Fence (Left Side) can be adjusted outwards when bevel cutting or inwards for increased support of small or delicate materials
- Soft Start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Battery Operated, Factory Calibrated Class II Laser enables accurate alignment of blade and cutting line
- Bevel Capacity of 45° Left or Right
- Mitre Capacity of 47° Left or 60° Right with Positive Stops at 0°, 15°, 22.5°, 31.6° & 45°

SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter	10" (255 mm)
Arbor	5/8" (15.88 mm)
No Load Speed	4,300 RPM
AMPS (120V)	13.0 A
Overall Dimensions (L x W x H)	32-1/2" x 21-1/8" x 25" (825 mm x 536 mm x 633 mm)
Net Weight	43.7 lbs (19.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
10" C.T. Blade 40T (JM23000176), Box Wrench 13-3 (JM23100197), Dust Bag (JM23100501), Vertical Vise (JM23100502), Triangle Rule (JM27000328), Two Holders (322312-4)

10" Sliding Compound Mitre Saw With Laser And Mitre Saw Stand

LS1018LX4

Affordable, Professional Quality

- Sliding Rail Mechanism incorporating 3 Linear Ball Bearings provides increased rigidity to produce precise, adjustment free cuts right out of the box
- Sliding Fence (Left Side) can be adjusted outwards when bevel cutting or inwards for increased support of small or delicate materials
- Soft Start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Battery Operated, Factory Calibrated Class II Laser enables accurate alignment of blade and cutting line
- Bevel Capacity of 45° Left or Right
- Mitre Capacity of 47° Left or 60° Right with Positive Stops at 0°, 15°, 22.5°, 31.6° & 45°
- Includes Mitre Saw Stand (WST06) for easy transport and jobsite portability

SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter	10" (255 mm)
Arbor	5/8" (15.88 mm)
No Load Speed	4,300 RPM
AMPS (120V)	13.0 A
Overall Dimensions (L x W x H)	32-1/2" x 21-1/8" x 25" (825 mm x 536 mm x 633 mm)
Net Weight	43.7 lbs (19.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
10" C.T. Blade 40T (JM23000176), Box Wrench 13-3 (JM23100197), Dust Bag (JM23100501), Vertical Vise (JM23100502), Triangle Rule (JM27000328), Two Holders (322312-4), Mitre Saw Stand (WST06)

Follow us @makita.ca

10" Sliding Compound Mitre Saw with Laser

LS1017L

Affordable, Professional Quality

- Sliding Rail Mechanism incorporating 3 Linear Ball Bearings provides increased rigidity to produce precise, adjustment free cuts right out of the box
- Sliding Fence (Left Side) can be adjusted outwards when bevel cutting or inwards for increased support of small or delicate materials
- Soft Start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Battery Operated, Factory Calibrated Class II Laser enables accurate alignment of blade and cutting line
- Bevel Capacity of 45° Left or 5° Right
- Mitre Capacity of 47° Left or 60° Right with Positive Stops at 0°, 15°, 22.5°, 31.6° & 45°

Affordable, Professional Quality

SPECIFICATIONS	
Blade Diameter	10" (255 mm)
Arbor	5/8" (15.88 mm)
No Load Speed	4,200 RPM
AMPS (120V)	13.0 A
Overall Dimensions (L x W x H)	32-1/2" x 21-1/8" x 22-7/8" (825 mm x 536 mm x 581 mm)
Net Weight	42.8 lbs (19.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
10" C.T. Blade 40T (JM23000176), Box Wrench 13-3 (JM23100197), Dust Bag (JM23100501), Vertical Vise (JM23100502), Triangle Rule (JM27000328), Two Holders (322312-4)

8-1/2" Sliding Compound Mitre Saw with Laser and LED Light

LS0815FL

Up To 12˝ Cuts In 2x Material

- Electric brake for increased operator safety
- Soft start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- LED job light illuminates cutting area for increased accuracy and precision
- Factory calibrated class II laser enables accurate alignment of blade and cutting line
- Bevel Capacity of 48° left or 5° right
- Mitre Capacity of 50° left or 60° right with positive stops at 0°, 15°, 22.5°, 31.6° and 45°
- 2 stage safety switch for increased operator safety

High Cutting Capacity And Dust Extraction Rate

SPECIFICATIONS	
Blade Diameter	8-1/2" (216 mm)
Arbor	5/8" (15.88 mm)
No Load Speed	5,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	13.0 A
Overall Dimensions (L x W x H)	29-1/2" x 17-3/4" x 19" (750 mm x 450 mm x 483 mm)
Net Weight	31.1 lbs (14.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
8-1/2" C.T. Blade 48T (A-95934), Box Wrench 13-3 (JM23100197), Dust Bag (JM23510010), Vertical Vise (JM23510009), Triangle Rule (JM27000328), Two Holders (JM23000127)

7-1/2" Dual Sliding Compound Mitre Saws

LS0714B **LS0714**

Ideal For Trim And Flooring Applications

- Sliding Rail Mechanism incorporating 4 Linear Ball Bearings provides increased rigidity to produce precise, adjustment free cuts right out of the box
- Electric Brake for increased operator safety
- Mitre Capacity of 47° Left or 57° Right with Positive Stops at 0°, 15°, 22.5°, 30° & 45°
- Bevel Capacity of 45° Left or 5° Right
- Includes Cyclonic Mitre Saw Dust Box for improved dust collection (LS0714B Only)

LS0714B with Dust BOX

LS0714 with Dust BAG

SPECIFICATIONS	
Blade Diameter	7-1/2" (190 mm)
Arbor	5/8" (15.88 mm)
No Load Speed	6,400 RPM
AMPS (120V)	10.0 A
Overall Dimensions (L x W x H)	17" x 26-3/8" x 18" (430 mm x 670 mm x 458 mm)
Net Weight	28.9 lbs (13.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
LS0714B: 7-1/2" C.T. Blade 40T (A-90629), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Triangle Rule (762001-3), Dust Box (194175-6), Vertical Vise (122571-8), Holder Assembly (127056-9)
LS0714: 7-1/2" C.T. Blade 40T (A-90629), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Triangle Rule (762001-3), Dust Bag (122852-0), Vertical Vise (122571-8), Holder Assembly (127056-9)

14" Mitre Saw

LS1440

Makita's Largest Mitre Saw

- 2 Stage Safety Switch for increased operator safety
- Mitre Capacity of 45° Left or Right with Positive Stops at 0°, 15°, 22.5°, 30° and 45°

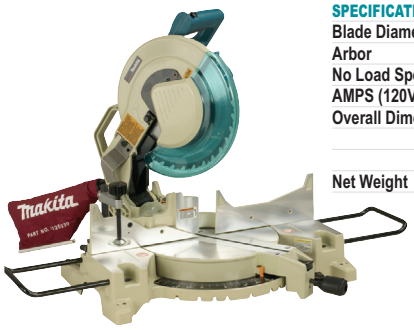
SPECIFICATIONS	
Blade Diameter	14" (355 mm)
Arbor	1" (25.4 mm)
No Load Speed	3,900 RPM
AMPS (120V)	12.0 A
Overall Dimensions (L x W x H)	24" x 21" x 17-1/4" (610 mm x 530 mm x 440 mm)
Net Weight	75.4 lbs (34.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
14" Blade 70T (792699-2), Socket Wrench 13 (782212-4), Dust Bag (122330-0), Two Safety Switch Buttons (411478-6), Horizontal Vise (122563-7)

12" Compound Mitre Saw

LS1221

- Electric Brake for increased operator safety
- 2 Stage Safety Switch for increased operator safety
- Bevel Capacity of 45° Left
- Mitre Capacity of 45° Left or Right with Positive Stops at 0°, 15°, 22.5°, 31.6° and 45°
- Pivoting Fence (Left Side) can be adjusted when bevel cutting or to support larger materials



SPECIFICATIONS	
Blade Diameter	12" (305 mm)
Arbor	1" (25.4 mm)
No Load Speed	4,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Dimensions (L x W x H)	26-1/2" x 24" x 23-7/8" (674 mm x 610 mm x 607 mm)
Net Weight	37.0 lbs (16.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
12" C.T. Blade 60T, Hex Wrench 6 (781044-6), Dust Bag (122852-0), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Vertical Vise (122540-9), Two Holders (323726-0), Wrench Holder 5.6 (410047-0)

10" Compound Mitre Saw

LS1040

- Electric Brake for increased operator safety
- 2 Stage Safety Switch for increased operator safety
- Bevel Capacity of 45° Left
- Mitre Capacity of 45° Left or 52° Right with Positive Stops at 0°, 15°, 22.5°, 30° and 45°
- Pivoting Fence (Left Side) can be adjusted when bevel cutting or to support larger materials

SPECIFICATIONS	
Blade Diameter	10" (255 mm)
Arbor	5/8" (15.9 mm)
No Load Speed	5,100 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Dimensions (L x W x H)	20-7/8" x 18-3/4" x 21" (530 mm x 476 mm x 532 mm)
Net Weight	27.3 lbs (12.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
10" C.T. Blade 32T (721434-1), Socket Wrench 13 (782212-4), Dust Bag (122852-0), Vertical Vise (122536-0), Triangle Rule (762001-3), Sub Plate Assy (193471-9)

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy ONLINE !

Visit us online > makita.ca

12" Thickness Planer

2012NB

Fastest And Easiest Blade Change On The Market

- 4-Post design with Diagonal Cross Supports provide maximum operational stability
- Interna-Lok Automated Head Clamp Feed Mechanism ensures smooth finishes with minimal snipe
- Indicator Lamp indicates active power supply
- Large Support Table for maximum material support
- Fold Away Depth Adjustment Handle for compact transport and storage
- Flat Top Design facilitates repetitive cutting operations
- On-Board, Detachable Tool Box for operator convenience

SPECIFICATIONS

Cutting Capacities:	
Width	12" (304 mm)
Depth	1/8" (3 mm)
Thickness	6-3/32" (155 mm)
Feed Rate Per Minute	27.9' (8.5 m)
No Load Speed	8,500 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Table Size (W x L)	12" x 30-3/8" (304 mm x 771 mm)
Overall Dimensions (L x W x H)	19" x 15-13/16" x 30-3/8" (483 mm x 401 mm x 771 mm)
Net Weight	61.9 lbs (28.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
12" Double Edged HSS Planer Blades (793346-8), Two Magnetic Holder (762014-4), Socket Wrench 9 (782203-5), Hex Wrench 2.5 (783208-8), Key (415715-0A), Plastic Tool Box (824002-0)

10" Table Saws

2705 **2705X1 (With Stand)**

Enhanced Safety Features For Improved Operator Safety

- Quick Release Blade Guard is easily accessible and provides clear line of sight to blade
- Adjustable Riving Knife prevents material pinching behind blade eliminating risk of material kickback
- Electric Brake for operator safety
- Aluminum Diecast Precision Machined Table remains flat and true for out of the box accuracy
- Smooth Operating Guide Rail with larger Locking Lever and Lock Mechanism for quick and easy setup

Riving Knife, Electric Brake

SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter	10" (255 mm)
Arbor	5/8" (15.9 mm)
Maximum Cutting Capacities:	
90°	3-9/16" (91 mm)
45°	2-1/2" (63 mm)
Maximum Dado Capacity	6" x 13/16" (152 mm x 21 mm)
No Load Speed	4,800 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Table Size (L x W)	26-3/4" x 30-1/4" (678 mm x 766 mm)
Net Weight	65.5 lbs (29.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
2705: 10" C.T. Blade 32T (A-94948), Push Stick (416772-1), Wrench 19 (781038-1), Wrench 13-22 (782024-5), Hex Wrench 5 (783224-0), Adapter Ring 1" x 5/8" (257060-5), Angle Rule (122838-4), Ruler Assembly (122740-1), Center Cover (126901-5)
2705X1: 10" C.T. Blade 32T (A-94948), Push Stick (416772-1), Wrench 19 (781038-1), Wrench 13-22 (782024-5), Hex Wrench 5 (783224-0), Adapter Ring 1" x 5/8" (257060-5), Angle Rule (122838-4), Ruler Assembly (122740-1), Center Cover (126901-5), Table Saw Stand (194093-8)

8" Bench Grinder

GB801

- Wheel covers feature built-in job lights to illuminate work piece for maximum visibility
- Large, easy to access on/off switch for maximum safety and convenience
- Precision-built electric induction motor has sufficient power to handle tough grinding jobs
- Equipped with coarse and fine grinding wheels to suit a wide range of applications
- Adjustable work rests allow of maximum precision and convenience
- Adjustable safety shields deflect sparks without limiting visibility
- Safety shield with integrated magnifying glass provide maximum visibility when working with small objects
- Built-in coolant tray allows operator to periodically cool the work piece maximizing safety and efficiency

SPECIFICATIONS

Grinding Wheel	8" (205 mm)
No Load Speed	3,550 RPM
Arbor Size	5/8" (15.8 mm)
Horsepower	3/4 HP
Overall Length	15-9/16" (395 mm)
Net Weight	43.2 lbs (19.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
8" Grinding Wheel WA60K (51960), 8" Grinding Wheel GC120H (B-51976), Wrench 10-13 (AL00000086), Wrench 8-19 (AL00000087)

6" Bench Grinder

GB602

- Wheel covers feature built-in job lights to illuminate work piece for maximum visibility
- Large, easy to access on/off switch for maximum safety and convenience
- Precision-built electric induction motor has sufficient power to handle tough grinding jobs
- Equipped with coarse and fine grinding wheels to suit a wide range of applications
- Adjustable work rests allow of maximum precision and convenience
- Adjustable safety shields deflect sparks without limiting visibility
- Safety shield with integrated magnifying glass provide maximum visibility when working with small objects
- Built-in coolant tray allows operator to periodically cool the work piece maximizing safety and efficiency

SPECIFICATIONS

Grinding Wheel	6" (150 mm)
No Load Speed	3,550 RPM
Arbor Size	1/2" (12.7 mm)
Horsepower	1/3 HP
Overall Length	14-3/4" (375 mm)
Net Weight	20.0 lbs (9.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
6" Grinding Wheel WA60K (B-51926), 6" Grinding Wheel GC120H (B-51932), Wrench 10-13 (AL00000044), Wrench 8-19 (AL00000045)

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy IN A STORE!

TOOL & TABLE SAW STANDS

194061-1

Tool Stand

Can be used for: Mitre Saws, Compound Mitre Saws, Sliding Compound Mitre Saws, Scroll Saws Thickness Planers

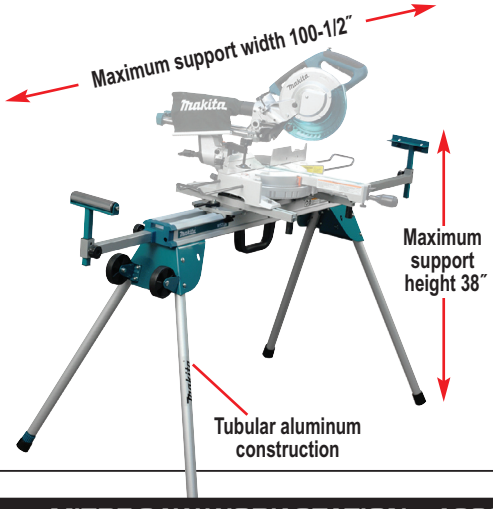
194093-8

Table Saw Stand

- Collapsing Stand with Shocks
- 5 Adjustable Height Positions
- Easy Storage and Transportation
- For Model: 2704, 2705

MITRE SAW STAND – WST06

- Quick release (toolless) locking levers enable mitre saw to be quickly installed or removed without the need for additional tools
- Lightweight tubular aluminum construction folds quickly and easily for maximum jobsite portability
- Adjustable levelling foot prevents stand from wobbling on uneven floors or ground
- Sliding rail design allows mitre saw to be repositioned with ease
- Carrying handle allows stand to be carried single-handedly when collapsed



Toolless Installation and Removal of Makita Mitre Saws

MITRE SAW WORK STATION – 198687-1

- Collapsible Stand with Gravity Rise Feature
- Easy Storage and Transportation
- Adjustable Roller and Support Extensions Included

Fits All Makita Mitre Saws!

5 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT POSITIONS:

LEVEL FIVE: 33"

LEVEL FOUR: 31-1/4"

LEVEL THREE: 29-7/8"

LEVEL TWO: 27-3/4"

LEVEL ONE: 26"

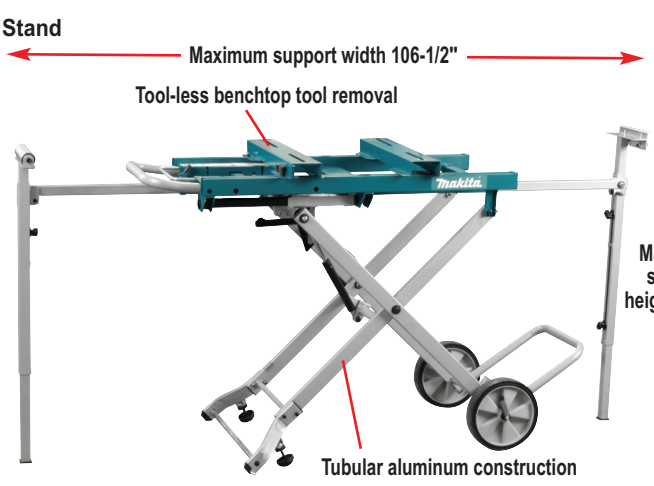
MITRE SAW WORK STATION – WST05

- Collapsible Mitre Saw Stand
- 2 Adjustable Height Positions
- Tool less Benchtop Tool Removal
- Adjustable Roller and Support Extensions Included
- Lightweight Design

2 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT POSITIONS:

LEVEL TWO: 31-1/2"

LEVEL ONE: 21-5/8"



MITRE SAW MAXIMUM CUTTING CAPACITIES

MITRE ANGLE

	Bevel Angle				
	Model	45° Left Bevel	0° (90°) Bevel	5° Right Bevel	45° Right Bevel
0° (90°) Mitre	LS1440	-	4-3/4" x 6"	-	-
	LS1221	1-3/4" x 7-7/8"	2-1/2" x 8"	-	-
	LS1219	2-3/8" x 15" *(2-13/16" x 14-1/4")	3-5/8" x 15" *(4-1/4" x 14-1/4")	-	1-3/4" x 15" *(2-1/8" x 14-1/4")
	LS1216	2-3/8" x 15" *(2-13/16" x 14-1/4")	3-5/8" x 15" *(4-1/4" x 14-1/4")	-	1-3/4" x 15" *(2-1/8" x 14-1/4")
	LS1040	1-3/8" x 5-1/8" *(1-7/8" x 3-3/4")	2-3/4" x 5-1/8" *(3-9/16" x 3-3/4")	-	-
	LS1019	1-7/8" x 12" *(2-3/8" x 11")	2-13/16" X 12" *(3-5/8" X 11)	-	1-1/8" x 12" *(1-11/16" x 11")
	LS1018	2" x 12"	3-5/8" x 12"	-	1-1/4" x 12"
	LS1017	2" x 12"	3-5/8" x 12"	-	-
	LS1016	1-7/8" x 12" *(2-3/8" x 11")	2-13/16" x 12" *(3-5/8" x 11")	-	1-1/8" x 12" *(1-11/16" x 11")
	LS0815FL	2" x 12"	2-9/16" x 12"	2-3/8" x 12"	-
	LS0714	1-9/16" x 11-3/4"	2-1/16" x 11-3/4"	1-9/16" x 11-3/4"	-
	DLS111 / DLS112	1-7/8" x 12" *(2-3/8" x 11")	2-13/16" x 12" *(3-5/8" x 11")	-	1-1/8" x 12" *(1-11/16" x 11")
	DLS211 / DLS212	2-3/8" x 15" (2-13/16" x 14-1/4")	3-5/8" x 15" (4-1/4" x 14-1/4")	-	1-3/4" x 15" (2-1/8" x 14-1/4")
	DLS600	1-3/16" x 3-5/8"	1-13/16" x 3-5/8"	-	9/16" x 3-5/8"
	DLS714Z	1-9/16" x 11-3/4" *(1-3/4" x 10-3/8")	2-1/16" x 11-3/4" *(2-3/8" x 10-3/8")	1-9/16" x 11-3/4"	-
	DLS713Z	1" x 11-3/4"	2-1/16" x 11-3/4"	-	-
45° Left & Right Mitre	LS1440	-	4-3/4" x 4-1/2"	-	-
	LS1221	L 1-3/4" x 5-1/8" R 1-3/4" x 5-1/2"	L 3-7/8" x 4-1/4" R 2-1/2" x 5-5/8"	-	-
	LS1219	2-3/8" x 10-1/2" *(2-13/16" x 10")	3-5/8" x 10-1/2" *(4-1/4" x 10")	-	1-3/4" x 10-1/2" *(2-1/8" x 10")
	LS1216	2-3/8" x 10-1/2" *(2-13/16" x 10")	3-5/8" x 10-1/2" *(4-1/4" x 10")	-	1-3/4" x 10-1/2" *(2-1/8" x 10")
	LS1040	1-3/8" x 3-5/8" *(1-7/8" x 2-5/8")	2-3/4" x 3-5/8" *(3-9/16" x 2-5/8")	-	-
	LS1019	1-7/8" x 8-1/2" *(2-3/8" x 7-3/4")	2-13/16" x 8-1/2" *(3-5/8" x 7-3/4")	-	1-1/8" x 8-1/2" *(1-11/16" x 7-3/4")
	LS1018	L 2" x 7-7/8" R 2" x 8-1/2"	3-5/8" x 8-1/2"	-	1-1/4" x 8-1/2"
	LS1017	L 2" x 7-7/8" R 2" x 8-1/2"	3-5/8" x 8-1/2"	-	-
	LS1016	1-7/8" x 8-1/2" *(2-3/8" x 7-3/4")	2-13/16" x 8-1/2" *(3-5/8" x 7-3/4")	-	1-1/8" x 8-1/2" *(1-11/16" x 7-3/4")
	LS0815FL	2" x 8-1/2"	2-9/16" x 8-1/2"	-	-
	LS0714	1-9/16" x 8-3/8"	2-1/16" x 8-3/8"	-	-
	DLS111 / DLS112	1-7/8" x 8-1/2" *(2-3/8" x 7-3/4")	2-13/16" x 8-1/2" *(3-5/8" x 7-3/4")	-	1-1/8" x 8-1/2" *(1-11/16" x 7-3/4")
	DLS211 / DLS212	2-3/8" x 10-1/2" (2-13/16" x 10")	3-5/8" x 10-1/2" (4-1/4" x 10")	-	1-3/4" x 10-1/2" (2-1/8" x 10")
	DLS600	1-3/16" x 2-9/16"	1-13/16" x 2-9/16"	-	9/16" x 2-9/16"
	DLS714Z	1-9/16" x 8-3/8" *(1-3/4" x 7-1/4")	2-1/16" x 8-3/8" *(2-3/8" x 7-1/4")	-	-
	DLS713Z	1" x 8-3/8"	2-1/16" x 8-3/8"	-	-
52° R Mitre	LS1216	-	3-5/8" x 9-1/8"	-	-
	LS1016	-	2-13/16" x 7-3/8" *(3-5/8" x 6-3/4")	-	-
52° L Mitre	LS1216	-	3-5/8" x 9-1/8" *(4-1/4" x 8-5/8")	-	-
	LS1016	-	2-13/16" x 7-3/8" *(3-5/8" x 6-3/4")	-	-
57° R Mitre	LS0714	-	2-1/16" x 6-3/8"	-	-
	DLS714Z	-	2-1/16" x 6-3/8" *(2-3/8" x 5-3/4")	-	-
	DLS713Z	-	2-1/16" x 6-3/8"	-	-
60° R Mitre	LS1219	-	3-5/8" x 7-1/4" *(4-1/4" x 7")	-	-
	LS1216	-	4-1/2" x 6-1/8" *(4-3/4" x 5-1/2")	-	-
	LS1019	-	2-13/16" x 6" *(3-5/8" x 5-1/2")	-	-
	LS1016	-	2-13/16" x 6" *(3-5/8" x 5-1/2")	-	-
	LS0815FL	-	2-9/16" x 5-7/8"	-	-
	DLS111 / DLS112	-	2-13/16" x 6" *(3-5/8" x 5-1/2")	-	-
	DLS211 / DLS212	-	3-5/8" x 7-1/4" (4-1/4" x 7")	-	-

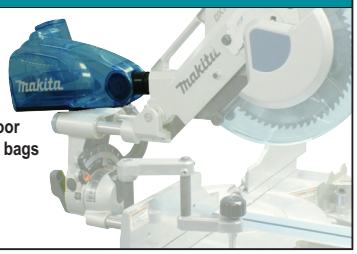
*** Reflects the potential capacities outside of the norm, e.g. Saws can cut thicker height, but lose length of cut due to the curvature of the blade.**

Mitre Saw Accessories Chart

CYCLONIC MITRE SAW DUST BOX

194175-6

- Dust Box features a cyclonic action to force dust through the container and separate coarse and fine dust
- Easy to Empty with hinged bottom door
- Ideal replacement for traditional dust bags
- DLS713Z, DLS714Z, LS0714, LS1013, LS1016, LS1017L, LS1018L, LS1214 and LS1216



MITRE SAW ACCESSORIES

Blade Diameter	Model No	Single Wings	Wing Nuts	Wing Sets (2 Wings & 2 Nuts)	Deluxe Sets	Extension Coupler	Extension Rod (2 Required)	Crown Moulding Stopper	Repetitive Cut Stop	Vertical Vice	Horizontal Vice	Sub Fence (Right)	Dust Bag
14"	LS1440	-	-	191239-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	122563-7	-	122330-0
12"	DLS211 / DLS212	-	-	-	-	-	-	192628-9	-	122617-2	122470-4	-	122852-0
	LS1214	322932-4	251887-5	-	-	-	-	192628-9	-	122540-9	122470-4	194002-7	122523-9
	LS1216	325673-1	-	-	-	-	-	195253-5	-	122854-6	122930-6	-	122852-0
	LS1219	327095-1	265786-5	-	-	-	-	192628-9	-	126617-2	122470-4	-	122852-0
	LS1221	323726-0	251887-5	192673-4	-	192713-8	192713-8	192669-5	122551-4	122540-9	122470-4	-	122523-9
10"	DLS110, DLS111	326978-2	265786-5	-	-	-	-	192628-9	122472-0	126617-2	122470-4	-	122852-0
	LS1013	322932-4	251887-5	-	-	-	192713-8	192628-9	-	122538-6	122470-4	194002-7	122523-9
	LS1016	325673-1	-	-	-	-	-	192669-5	-	122854-6	122470-4	-	122852-0
	LS1017L, LS1018L	322312-4	JM23100013	192621-3	192118-2	-	-	192669-5	122472-0	JM23100502	122930-6	-	JM23100501
	LS1019	326978-2	265786-5	-	-	-	-	192628-9	122472-0	126617-2	122470-4	-	122852-0
	LS1040	322312-4	265708-5	192621-3	192118-2	192713-8	256812-1	192622-1	122472-0	122536-0	122563-7	-	122523-9
8-1/2"	LS0815FL	JM23000127	JM23100013	-	-	-	-	-	-	JM23510009	-	-	JM23510010
7-1/2"	DLS713Z, DLS714Z	322312-4	251887-5	192621-3	-	192713-8	256812-1	-	122472-0	122571-8	122567-9	-	122852-0
	LS0714	322312-4	251887-5	192621-3	-	192713-8	256812-1	-	122472-0	122571-8	122567-9	-	122523-9
6-1/2"	DLS600	-	-	192621-3	-	-	-	-	122472-0	122940-3	-	-	122884-7

DADO BLADE ACCESSORIES

Description	Contents	Part No.	For Model(s)
Dado Table Insert Plate	Insert Plate (1 each)	317061-6	2703
Dado Flange Set	Outer Flange, Hex Nut, Ring, Washer 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2" (1 each)	192693-8	
Dado Table Insert Plate	Insert Plate (1 each)	317934-3	2704 2705
Dado Table Insert Set	Insert Plate (1 each), Screws M5X6 (4 each)	125357-9	
Dado Outer Flange	Outer Flange (1 each)	224482-4	
Dado Inner Flange	Inner Flange (1 each)	224333-1	
Dado Flange Set	Outer Flange, Hex Nut, Ring, Washer 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2" (1 each)	192693-8	

TABLE SAW EXTENSIONS

- Each side comes with braces and mounting hardware
- Must be used with table saw stand

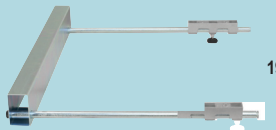
Part No.	Side	Model No.
194087-3	Rear	2704 2705
 194086-5	Left	

TABLE SAW ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description
155508-0	**Push Block** for pushing material through blade
416772-1	**Push Stick** for pushing material through blade
762001-3	**Triangle Rule** used for squaring blades and fences

12" THICKNESS PLANER ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description	Model No.
193036-7	**Planer Hood** connects planer to dust collector	2012NB
762014-4	**Magnetic Holder** for fast and accurate blade setting	

ATAF MITRE SAW BLADES

- ATAF (Alternating Top, Alternating Face) grind features extra sharp cutting tips and bevelled faces to create a shearing effect for maximum precision when crosscutting
- ATAF grind diverts cutting load left and right, putting less load on the tool for optimal operational efficiency
- 0.091" thin kerf design reduces wasted materials and produces a cleaner cut compared to thicker blades
- Ultra-Coating limits heat and pitch build up and will not wear away with use
- 0.071" dual tensioned plate design produces less vibration and run out for maximum durability and precision
- Laser cut slots with resin bond fill dampen noise and vibration

A-94801

A-93728

ATAF SERIES MITRE SAW BLADES

Blade Diameter	Arbor	Teeth	Application	Coating	Grind	Hook Angle	Kerf	Max. RPM	Part No.	For Model(s)
12"	1"	60 CT	Smooth Crosscutting - Particleboard & Laminates	Micro-Polished	ATAF	5°	.091" Ultra Thin Kerf	5,000	A-93712	LS1214 LS1216 LS1219 / L LS1221
			Premium Smooth Crosscutting - Particleboard & Laminates	Ultra-Coated					A-94792	
		80 CT	Fine Crosscutting - Hardwood, Softwood & Plywood	Micro-Polished					A-93728	
			Premium Fine Crosscutting - Hardwood, Softwood & Plywood	Ultra-Coated					A-94801	
		100 CT	Ultra-Fine Crosscutting - Hardwood	Micro-Polished					A-93734	
			Premium Ultra-Fine Crosscutting - Hardwood	Ultra-Coated					A-94817	
10"	5/8"	40 CT	Crosscutting - Construction Lumber, Plastics	Micro-Polished	ATAF	5°	.091" Ultra Thin Kerf	5,870	A-93669	LS1016 LS1017L LS1018L LS1019 / L LS1040
			Premium Crosscutting - Construction Lumber, Plastics	Ultra-Coated					A-94758	
		60 CT	Smooth Crosscutting - Particleboard & Laminates	Micro-Polished					A-93675	
			Premium Smooth Crosscutting - Particleboard & Laminates	Ultra-Coated					A-94764	
		80 CT	Fine Crosscutting - Hardwood, Softwood & Plywood	Micro-Polished					A-93681	
			Premium Fine Crosscutting - Hardwood, Softwood & Plywood	Ultra-Coated					A-94770	

NEW! GENERAL CONTRACTOR MITRE SAW BLADES

Blade Diameter	Arbor	Teeth	Application	Grind	Hook Angle	Kerf	Max. RPM	Part No.	For Model(s)
10"	5/8"	40 CT	General Purpose Ripping	ATAF	15°	.10"	5,870	D-65458	LS1013, LS1016 LS1017L, LS1018L LS1019 / L, LS1040
		60 CT	General Purpose Crosscutting					D-65464	
		80 CT	General Purpose Fine Crosscutting		20°			D-65470	
		100 CT	General Purpose Ultra-Fine Crosscutting					D-65486	

SPECIALTY MITRE SAW BLADES

Blade Diameter	Arbor	Teeth	Recommended Use	Grind	Hook Angle	Kerf	Max. RPM	Part No.	For Model(s)
14"	1"	60 CT	General Purpose - Hard & Soft Wood	ATB	20°	.118"	4,300	A-02618	LS1440
		70 T	Cross Cutting - Wood	Chisel	-	-	4,300	792699-2	
		80 CT	Think Stock Non-Ferrous Metals, Aluminum (Fine Finish)	TCG	5°	.118"	5,000	A-02602	
12"	1"	8 T	Fibre Cement Board, Siding	-	-	-	6,200	A-95146	LS1214, LS1216 LS1219 / L, LS1221
		100 CT	Thin Stock Non-Ferrous Metals, Aluminum	FTG	5°	.094"	5,000	B-02820	
10"	5/8"	6 T	Fibre Cement Board, Siding	-	-	-	6,000	A-95130	LS1013 LS1016 LS1017L LS1018L LS1019 / L LS1040
		36 T	Combination Blade for General Crosscutting, Ripping & Mitres	Chisel	20°	.078"	5,240	792317-2	
		100 CT	Thin Stock Non-Ferrous Metals, Aluminum	TCG	-5°	.090"	5,990	A-93893	
		100 CT		TCG	-5°	.102"	5,870	D-61896	
		120 CT		TCG	5°	.102"	5,870	D-61905	
8-1/2"	5/8"	48 CT	Cross Cutting - Hard & Soft Wood	ATB	5°	.094"	7,070	A-95934	LS0815FL
7-1/2"	5/8"	40 CT	Cross Cutting (Smooth Finish) - Hard & Soft Wood	ATB	-	-	8,040	A-90629	LS0714
		60 CT	Thin Stock Non-Ferrous Metals, Aluminum (Fine Finish)	ATB	-	-	8,040	A-90635	
	5/8" & 3/4"	72 CT	Cross Cutting (Super-Fine Finish) - Hard & Soft Wood	ATB	15°	-	-	A-94487	

TABLE SAW BLADES

Blade Diameter	Arbor	Teeth	Recommended Use	Grind	Hook Angle	Kerf	Max. RPM	Part No.	For Model(s)
10"	5/8"	6 T	Fibre Cement Board, Siding	-	-	-	6,000	A-95130	2704 2705
		24 CT	Rip Cutting (Smooth Finish), Hard & Soft Wood	ATB	20°	.071"	5,990	792736-2	
		32 CT	General Purpose - Hard & Soft Wood	ATB	-	-	5,990	721434-1	
		32 CT	General Purpose - Hard & Soft Wood	ATAF	-	-	5, 870	A-94948	
		36 T	Steel Combination Blade for General Crosscutting, Ripping & Miters	Chisel	20°	.078"	5,240	792317-2	
		40 CT	Cross Cutting, General Purpose (Smooth Finish)	ATB	20°	-	5,990	A-94459	

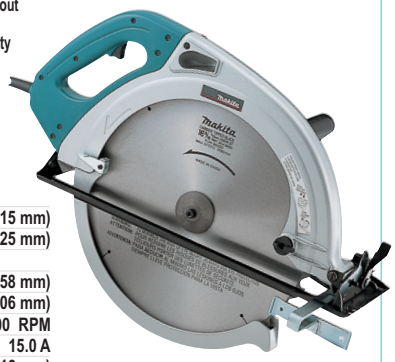
Follow us @makita.ca

16-5/16" Circular Saw

5402NA

Large Capacity For Beam And Timber Cutting

- Powerful Motor delivers 1,800 max. watts out
- Rugged Steel Base for maximum stability
- Electric Brake for increased operator safety
- Blade Stabilizer for stable blade rotation and superior cutting performance
- Large Depth Control Lever for convenience and secure adjustments



Electric Brake, Cutting Capacity of 6-1/4" (158 mm)

SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter	16-5/16" (415 mm)
Arbor	1" (25 mm)
Maximum Cutting Capacities:	
0°	6-1/4" (158 mm)
45°	4-3/16" (106 mm)
No Load Speed	2,300 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Length	24-1/4" (616 mm)
Net Weight	32.2 lbs (14.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
16-5/16" C.T. Blade 32T (A-95093), Hex Wrench 6 (783204-6), Guide Rule (164019-4), Protective Stand Set (194701-1)

10-1/4" Circular Saw

5104

"SJS" Technology Prevents Kickback If Blade Jams, Protecting the Operator And The Tool

- Electric Brake for increased operator safety
- Lock-Off Button prevents accidental start-up for operator safety
- Diecast Aluminum Base for maximum operational stability
- Compact Blade Case and reduced overall tool height for enhanced operational versatility
- Large Top Handle for easy carrying
- Flat Motor Housing for stability during blade changes

"SJS" Technology, Electric Brake, Cutting Capacity of 3-3/4" (95 mm)

SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter	10-1/4" (260 mm)
Arbor	5/8" (15.9 mm)
Maximum Cutting Capacities:	
0°	3-3/4" (95 mm)
45°	2-3/4" (69 mm)
No Load Speed	3,800 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Length	16" (405 mm)
Net Weight	20.3 lbs (9.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
10-1/4" C.T. Blade 24T (A-94910), Hex Wrench 6 (783204-6), Guide Rule (165499-7)

7-1/4" Circular Saw

5007MG **5007MGA**

High Performance Magnesium Blade Case And Base

- Dual LED Job Lights illuminate cut line
- Blower feature keeps cutting line free of sawdust
- Bevel Capacity of 56° with Positive Stops at 22.5°, 45°, and 56°
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Cutting Capacity Of 2-1/2" (63.5 mm) Electric Brake (5007MGA)

SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter	7-1/4" (185 mm)
Arbor	5/8" (15.9 mm)
Maximum Cutting Capacities:	
0°	2-1/2" (63.5 mm)
45°	1-3/4" (45 mm)
56°	1-3/8" (35 mm)
No Load Speed	5,800 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Length	12-1/2" (317 mm)
Net Weight	10.6 lbs (4.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
5007MG & 5007MGA: 7-1/4" C.T. Blade 24T (1 Ea. A-94530-10), Hex Wrench 6 (783204-6), Guide Rule (164095-8), Plastic Carrying Case (158279-8)

10-1/4" Circular Saw

HS0600

Ideal For Single Pass Cutting Of 4X Material

- Lock-off button prevents accidental start-up for operator safety
- Lightweight design with magnesium safety cover and blade case
- Diecast aluminum base for maximum operational stability
- Compact blade case with reduced width for enhanced operational versatility
- Rear angular guide allows easy and precise adjustment of bevel angle
- Adjustment screws enable operator to easily square base plate to blade
- Large top handle for easy carrying
- Flat motor housing for stability during blade changes
- Bevel capacity of 0° - 50°

Compatible with optional Makita 55" (194368-5) and 118" (194367-7) Guide Rails using Guide Rail Adapter (198566-3) for maximum cutting ease and precision

Cutting Capacity Of 3-3/16" (97 mm)

SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter	10-1/4" (260 mm)
Arbor	5/8" (15.88 mm)
Maximum Cutting Capacities:	
0°	3-13/16" (97 mm)
45°	2-11/16" (68 mm)
No Load Speed	4,300 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Length	16-1/2" (418 mm)
Net Weight	15.2 lbs (6.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
10-1/4" C.T Blade 24T (A-94910), Hex Wrench 6 (783204-6), Guide Rule (164367-1), Wrench Holder 5.6 (410047-0)

8-1/4" Circular Saw

5008MGA

High Performance Magnesium Blade Case And Base

- Electric Brake for operator safety
- Dual LED Job Lights illuminate cut line
- Blower feature keeps cutting line free of sawdust
- Bevel Capacity of 50° with Positive Stops at 22.5°, 45°, and 50°
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Cutting Depth Capacity Of 3" (75.5 mm) Electric Brake

SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter	8-1/4" (210 mm)
Arbor	5/8" (15.9 mm)
Maximum Cutting Capacities:	
0°	3" (75.5 mm)
45°	2-1/4" (57 mm)
50°	2" (51.5 mm)
No Load Speed	5,200 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Length	13-1/8" (332 mm)
Net Weight	11.2 lbs (5.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
8-1/4" C.T. Blade 24T (D-21521), Hex Wrench 6 (783204-6), Guide Rule (164095-8)

7-1/4" Circular Saws

High Power To Weight Ratio

- Electric Brake for increased operator safety
- Heavy Duty Aluminum Base Plate for jobsite durability
- LED Job Light with Independent On / Off Switch
- Flat Motor Housing provides stability during blade changes
- Bevel Capacity of 45°

Cutting Capacity Of 2-3/8" (60 mm) Electric Brake

SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter	7-1/4" (185 mm)
Arbor	5/8" (15.9 mm)
Maximum Cutting Capacities:	
0°	2-3/8" (60 mm)
45°	1-3/4" (46 mm)
No Load Speed	5,800 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Length	12" (305 mm)
Net Weight	11.1 lbs (5.0 kg)

5007FA

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
7-1/4" C.T. Blade 24T (1 Ea. A-94530-10), Offset Wrench 13 (782016-4)

5007FAK

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
7-1/4" C.T. Blade 24T (1 Ea. A-94530-10), Offset Wrench 13 (782016-4), Guide Rule (164095-8), Plastic Carrying Case (824473-1)

Plastic Carrying Case

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy ONLINE !

7-1/4" Circular Saws

High Power To Weight Ratio

- Heavy Duty Aluminum Base Plate for jobsite durability
- LED Job Light
- Flat Motor Housing provides stability during blade changes
- Bevel Capacity of 45°

Cutting Capacity Of 2-3/8" (60 mm) AC/DC

SPECIFICATIONS	
Blade Diameter	7-1/4" (185 mm)
Arbor	5/8" (15.9 mm)
Maximum Cutting Capacities:	
0°	2-3/8" (60 mm)
45°	1-3/4" (46 mm)
No Load Speed	5,800 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Length	12" (305 mm)
Net Weight	11.1 lbs (5.0 kg)

5007F

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES: 7-1/4" Blade 24T, Offset Wrench 13 (782016-4)

5007FK

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES: 7-1/4" C.T. Blade 24T (1 Ea. A-94530-10), Offset Wrench 13 (782016-4), Guide Rule (164095-8), Plastic Carrying Case (824473-1)

7-1/4" Circular Saw

5007NB **5007N**

Makita's Best Selling Circular Saw

- Heavy Duty Aluminum Base Plate for jobsite durability
- Well Balanced design for better control from above or behind the saw
- 5007NB Bevel Capacity of 45°
- 5007N Bevel Capacity of 56° with Positive Stops at 22.5°, 45°, and 56°
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

AC/DC

SPECIFICATIONS		
Blade Diameter		7-1/4" (185 mm)
Arbor		5/8" (15.9 mm)
Maximum Cutting Capacities:		
90°	5007NB	2-3/8" (60 mm)
90°	5007N	2-1/2" (63.5 mm)
45°	5007NB / 5007N	1-3/4" (45 mm)
56°	5007N	1-3/8" (35 mm)
No Load Speed		5,800 RPM
AMPS (120V)		15.0 A
5007NB:	Overall Length	11-5/8" (236 mm)
	Net Weight	10.9 lbs (4.9 kg)
5007N:	Overall Length	12-1/2" (317 mm)
	Net Weight	14.6 lbs (6.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
5007NB: 7-1/4" Blade 24T (D-51138), Offset Wrench 13 (782016-4)
5007N: 7-1/4" Blade 24T, Hex Wrench (783204-6)

7-1/4" Circular Saw

HS7600

New And Improved With High Power To Weight Ratio

- Two-stage safety trigger switch prevents accidental start up
- Aluminum baseplate for added durability
- Flat motor housing provides stability during blade changes
- Rear dust port exhausts sawdust away from operator for clean and comfortable operation
- Bevel capacity of 45°

Cutting Capacity of 2-1/2" (63.5 mm)

SPECIFICATIONS	
Blade Diameter	7-1/4" (185 mm)
Arbor	5/8" (15.88 mm)
Maximum Cutting Capacities:	
0°	2-1/2" (64 mm)
45°	1-5/8" (42 mm)
No Load Speed	5,200 RPM
AMPS (120V)	10.5 A
Overall Length	12-1/8" (309 mm)
Net Weight	8.6 lbs (3.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
1 Ea. 7-1/4" Blade 16T, Hex Wrench 5 (783217-7)

7-1/4" Circular Saw

5057KB

For Cutting Fibre-Cement Materials

- Dust Collection Container captures waste for clean work environment
- Dust Proof Structure prevents contamination of motor
- Aluminum Baseplate for increased stability
- Guard Lever enables guard to be retracted for easier plunge cutting applications

Dust Collector, Cutting Capacity of 2-3/8" (60 mm)

SPECIFICATIONS	
Blade Diameter	7-1/4" (185 mm)
Arbor	5/8" (15.9 mm)
Maximum Cutting Capacities:	
0°	2-3/8" (60 mm)
45°	1-1/8" (30 mm)
No Load Speed	5,800 RPM
AMPS (120V)	13.0 A
Overall Length	14" (354 mm)
Net Weight	11.9 lbs (5.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
7-1/4" C.T. Blade 28T (A-90451), Offset Wrench (782016-4), Guide Rule (164095-8)

5-1/2" Circular Saw

5005BA

Lightweight Design For Increased Maneuverability

- Electric Brake for operator safety
- Lock-Off Button prevents accidental start-up for increased operator safety
- Rugged Steel Base for improved operational stability

Blade Left, Cutting Capacity of 1-3/4" (45 mm)

SPECIFICATIONS	
Blade Diameter	5-1/2" (140 mm)
Arbor	5/8" (15.9 mm)
Maximum Cutting Capacities:	
0°	1-3/4" (45 mm)
45°	1-3/16" (31 mm)
No Load Speed	8,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	8.0 A
Overall Length	9-13/16" (249 mm)
Net Weight	6.2 lbs (2.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
5-1/2" Blade 50T (792334-2), Socket Wrench 9 (782209-3), Guide Rule (164095-8)

7-1/4" Hypoid Saw

5377MG

Hypoid Gear System Provides Increased Power Transmission

- Ideal for Framers, Home Builders, Masons, and Contractors
- High quality, Hardened Steel Hypoid Gears do not wear like bronze-alloy worm drive gears
- High Performance Magnesium Base Plate, Blade Case and Motor Housing
- Bevel Capacity of 51.5° with Positive Stops at 22.5°, 45° and 51.5° ideal for cutting trusses and rafters
- Rafter Hook enables convenient storage on 2x materials when not in use

Cutting Capacity Of 2-3/8" (60 mm)

SPECIFICATIONS	
Blade Diameter	7-1/4" (185 mm)
Arbor	5/8" (15.9 mm)
Maximum Cutting Capacity:	
0°	2-3/8" (60 mm)
45°	1-3/4" (44 mm)
50°	1-9/16" (40 mm)
No Load Speed	4,500 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Length	17-3/4" (450 mm)
Net Weight	13.2 lbs (6.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
7-1/4" C.T. Blade 24CT (1 Ea. A-94530-10), Hex Wrench 6 (783204-6)

7-1/4" Hypoid Saw

5477NB

Hypoid Gear System Provides Increased Power Transmission

- Ideal for Framers, Home Builders, Masons, and Contractors
- High quality, Hardened Steel Hypoid Gears do not wear like bronze-alloy worm drive gears
- Bevel Capacity of 51.5° with Positive Stops at 45° and 51.5° ideal for cutting trusses and rafters
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Rear Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Cutting Capacity Of 2-3/8" (60 mm)

SPECIFICATIONS	
Blade Diameter	7-1/4" (185 mm)
Arbor	5/8" (15.9 mm)
Maximum Cutting Capacities:	
0°	2-3/8" (60 mm)
45°	1-3/4" (44 mm)
50°	1-9/16" (40 mm)
No Load Speed	4,500 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Length	17-3/8" (442 mm)
Net Weight	14.3 lbs (6.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
7-1/4" Blade 24T, Hex Wrench 6 (783204-6)

Follow us @makita.ca

6-1/2" Plunge Cut Circular Saws
SP6000, SP6000X1, SP6000X2

Unique Plunge Action For Specialized Cuts

- Depth Stopper enables splinter-free cutting
- Precision Bevel Cut feature maintains exact blade position for quick and easy bevel cutting without compensating adjustments
- Soft Start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Constant Speed Control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Overload Protection prevents motor burnout due to current overload
- Variable Speed Dial adjusts cutting speed based on materials or application
- Close to Wall Cut of just 11/16˝

Cutting Capacity of 2-3/16" (56 mm)

SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter	6-1/2" (165 mm)
Arbor	13/16" (20 mm)
Maximum Cutting Capacity:	
0°	2-3/16" (56 mm)
45°	1-9/16" (39 mm)
48°	1-1/2" (38 mm)
No Load Speed	2,200 - 6,400 RPM
AMPS (120V)	12.0 A
Overall Length	13-3/8" (341 mm)
Net Weight	9.7 lbs (4.4 kg)

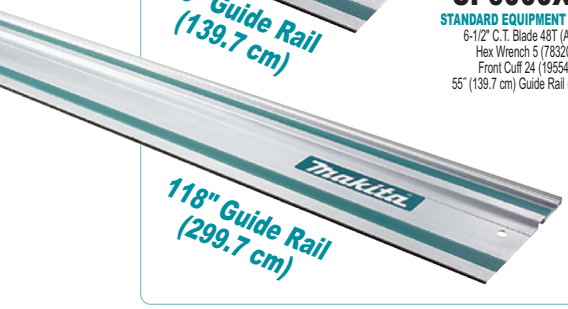
SP6000

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
6-1/2" C.T. Blade 48T (A-99932), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Front Cuff 24 (195546-0)

55" Guide Rail (139.7 cm)

SP6000X1

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
6-1/2" C.T. Blade 48T (A-99932), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Front Cuff 24 (195546-0), 55˝ (139.7 cm) Guide Rail (194368-5)



118" Guide Rail (299.7 cm)

SP6000X2

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
6-1/2" C.T. Blade 48T (A-99932), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Front Cuff 24 (195546-0), 118˝ (299.7 cm) Guide Rail (194367-7)

5" Wall Chaser

SG1251J

Cuts Two Parallel Lines In Concrete Or Masonry To Enable Recessing Of Conduit Pipe, Wiring And More!

- "SJS" (Super-Joint System) prevents kickback during wheel lock-up for optimal tool and operator protection
- Soft start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Constant speed control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Electronic current limiter prevents motor burnout due to overloading
- 360° rotatable dust extraction port
- Adjustable depth scale enables fast and accurate depth setting

"SJS" Technology, Electronic Current Limiter, Soft Start, Constant Speed Control

SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter	5" (125 mm)
Arbor	7/8" (22.23 mm)
Blade Thickness	5/64" (2.1 mm)
Cutting Depth	0 - 1-3/16" (0 - 30 mm)
Cutting Width	Every 1/8" from 1/8" to 1-3/16" (Every 3 mm from 6 to 30 mm)
No Load Speed	10,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	12.0 A
Overall Length	13-3/4" (350 mm)
Net Weight	9.9 lbs (4.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Two 5" Diamond Wheels, D-Style Front Handle (417665-5), Lock Nut Wrench 35 (782407-9), Hex Wrench 6 (783204-6), Interlocking Case (197213-3)

5" Masonry Saw

4100KB

Dry Cutting Masonry Saw for Stone, Masonry, Tile, Concrete and More!

- Wide Blade Case enables use of Curved Diamond Wheel
- 360° rotatable dust collecting port
- Works with Makita guide rails when using the guide rail adapter
- Dust cover prevents the spread of dust
- Dust Proof Switch and Labyrinth Construction prevents contamination of motor
- Steel baseplate ensures accuracy and durability

Blade Left, Cutting Capacity of 1-9/16" (40 mm)

SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter	5" (125 mm)
Arbor	13/16" (20 mm)
Maximum Cutting Capacities:	
0°	1-9/16" (40 mm)
No Load Speed	12,200 RPM
Amps (120V)	10.0 A
Overall Length	9-1/8" (231 mm)
Net Weight	6.6 lbs (3.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
5" Diamond Blade (A-94568), Dust Bag Assembly (126738-0), Wrench 22 (781041-2), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8)

5" Masonry Saw

4101RH

Ideal For Wet Cutting Of Tile, Masonry, Concrete And More

- Special Cover Design prevents water from entering motor housing
- Equipped with a Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter (GFCI) plug for operator safety
- Lock-On Button for easy continuous operation
- Bevel Capacity of 45°
- Includes 15 ft. of Tubing, Water Pressure Regulator and Water Valve

Blade Left, Cutting Capacity of 1-1/4" (32.5 mm)

SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter	5" (125 mm)
Arbor	3/4" (20 mm)
Maximum Cutting Capacities:	
0°	1-5/8" (41.5 mm)
45°	1" (26 mm)
No Load Speed	13,800 RPM
AMPS (120V)	7.9 A
Overall Length	9-1/4" (236 mm)
Net Weight	6.5 lbs (3.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
5" Continuous Rim Diamond Wheel (A-90934), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Wrench 22 (781011-1), Wrench Holder 5.6 (410047-0), Water Supply Plug (165263-6), Pressure Regulator (165264-4)

4-3/8" Masonry Saw

4100NH2ZX1

Dry Cutting Masonry Saw For Stone, Masonry, Tile, Concrete And More

- Wide Blade Case enables use of Curved Diamond Wheel
- Heavy Duty Aluminum Gear Housing for increased durability
- 14 ga Steel Baseplate ensures accuracy and durability
- Leading Edge of Baseplate indicates precise line of cut
- Dust Proof Switch and Labyrinth Construction prevents contamination of motor
- Flat Motor Housing allows tool to stand upright when changing blades
- Bevel Capacity of 45°

Blade Left, Cutting Capacity of 1-1/4" (32.5 mm)

SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter	5" (125 mm)
Arbor	3/4" (20 mm)
Maximum Cutting Capacities:	
0°	1-1/4" (32.5 mm)
45°	7/8" (21.5 mm)
No Load Speed	12,200 RPM
AMPS (120V)	10.0 A
Overall Length	9-3/8" (238 mm)
Net Weight	6.6 lbs (3.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
4" Turbo Rim Diamond Blade (A-94546), 4-3/8" Curved Diamond Blade (D-36968), Wrench 22 (781041-2), Hex. Wrench 5 (783217-7)

4-3/8" Masonry Saw

4100NH3ZX

Dry Cutting Masonry Saw For Stone, Masonry, Tile, Concrete And More

- Wide blade case enables use of curved diamond wheels
- Heavy duty aluminum gear housing for increased durability
- 14 ga steel baseplate ensures accuracy and durability
- Leading edge of baseplate indicates precise line of cut
- Dust proof switch and labyrinth construction prevents contamination of motor
- Flat motor housing allows tool to stand upright when changing blades

Blade Left, Cutting Capacity of 1-1/4" (32.5 mm)

SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter	4-3/8" (110 mm)
Arbor	3/4" (20 mm)
Maximum Cutting Capacity:	
0°	1-1/4" (32 mm)
No Load Speed	13,000 RPM
Amps (120V)	9.5 A
Overall Length	8-15/16" (227 mm)
Net Weight	6.4 lbs (2.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
4" Turbo Rim Diamond Blade (A-94546), Wrench 22 (781041-2), Hex. Wrench 5 (783217-7)

PLUNGE CUT CIRCULAR SAW BLADES

Diameter	Arbor	Teeth	Grind	Hook Angle	Kerf Thickness	Material	Max. RPM	Part No.	For Models
6-1/2"	20 mm	28 CT	ATB	15°	0.079"	Wood	9,250 RPM	A-99960	CA5000X DSP600 DSP601 SP6000
		48 CT	ATB	8°	0.073"	Wood		A-99932	
		48 CT	TCG	5°	0.079"	Corian®		A-98809	
		56 CT	ATAFR	20°	0.063"	Wood, MDF, Laminate		B-57342	
		56 CT	TCG	-3°	0.079"	Aluminum		A-99976	
		60 CT	HI-ATB	5°	0.079"	MDF		A-99982	
		60 CT	TCG	5°	0.079"	Melamine, MDF, Laminate		A-99998	
		42 CT	SMTCG	0°	0.069"	Sandwich Panel		B-63155	

PRECISION CUTTING, ROUTERING & TRIMMING SOLUTIONS

- Guide Rail system enables precise cutting, routering and trimming solutions for maximum accuracy and precision
- Easy set up and installation saves time and money
- System design enables maximum versatility in various applications and materials

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Plunge Cut Circular Saw	Aluminum Groove Cutter	Router Guide Rail Adapter	Circular Saw Guide Rail Adapter	Jig Saw Guide Rail Adapter
(No Adapter Required)		194579-2	196953-0	193517-1
For Model: SP6000	For Model: CA5000X	For Models: 3612C, RP0900K RP1801F, RP2301FC RT0701C	For Model: DHS680	For Models: 4329K, 4350FCT 4351FCT, DJV180, DJV181 DJV182, JV0600K, VJ01
				198704-7
				For Models: JV102, JV103

Part No.	Description
SP6000 Guide Rails SP6000 locks onto guide rail for precise cutting	
199140-0	39" (99 cm) Guide Rail
194368-5	55" (139.7 cm) Guide Rail
199141-8	59" (149.8 cm) Guide Rail
194925-9	75" (190.5 cm) Guide Rail
194367-7	118" (299.7 cm) Guide Rail
SP6000-ACC1	**SP6000 Accessory Kit** INCLUDES: Clamp Set (194385-5) Bevel Guide (196664-7), Dust Bag (122562-9)
Guide Rail Replacement Parts Replacement Vinyl and Rubber Strips for 55" and 118" Guide Rails	
194416-0	Vinyl Seat 384"
194417-8	Rubber Seat 384"
194418-6	Rubber Splinter Guard 55"
194419-4	Rubber Splinter Guard 118"

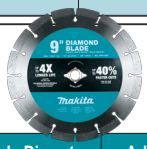
Part No.	Description
194385-5	**Clamp Set** Secures rail to material
198885-7	**Guide Rail Connectors** • Connects two lengths of Guide Rails • Comes as set of two (2) connectors • Two (2) connectors required per joint
196664-7	**Bevel Guide** For quick and accurate bevel cuts
Guide Rail Carrying Cases Zippers for easy access • Large carrying straps Padded interior protects guide rails during storage or transit	
B-66905	39" Guide Rail 199140-0
B-57613	55" Guide Rail 194368-5 59" Guide Rail 199141-8
66-144	75" Guide Rail 194925-9
66-143	118" Guide Rail 194367-7

MAK-EDGE CIRCULAR SAW BLADES

M-FORCE CIRCULAR SAW BLADES

CIRCULAR SAW BLADES

Blade Diameter	Arbor	# of Teeth	Grind Angle	Hook Angle	Kerf	Max. RPM	Material: Wood	Material: Aluminum, Non-Ferrous Metal	Single Blade Part No.	Blade 10 Pack (Master Carton)	For Model(s)
16-5/16"	1"	32 CT	ATB	20°	.091"	3,680	•		A-95093	-	5402NA
		60 CT	FTG	20°	.102"	4,300	•		792118-8	-	
10-1/4"	5/8"	24 CT	-	-	-	5,870	•		A-94910	-	5104, HS0600
	1"	36 T	Chisel	-	-	5,240	•		792087-3	-	5201NA
8-1/4"	5/8"	24 CT	ATAF	15°	.078"	5,700	•		D-21521	-	5008MGA
		40 CT	ATB	20°	.078"	5,700	•		D-31728	-	
7-1/4"	5/8"	24 CT	ATAF	20°	.071"	8,300	•		D-45989	D-45989-10	7-1/4" Circular Saws
		24 CT	ATB	-	-	8,300	•		D-35352	D-35352-10	
		24 CT	M-Force	15°	.076"	8,300	•		A-94839	A-94839-10	
		24 CT	M-Force	15°	.076"	8,300	•		A-94530	A-94530-10	
		40 CT	TCG	5°	.087"	8,300		•	D-62125	-	
		60 CT	FTG	5°	.076"	8,300		•	A-91431	-	
5-1/2"	5/8"	18 CT	ATB	20°	.078"	13,900	•		792335-0	-	5005BA
		24 T	Chisel	-	-	9,540	•		792331-8	-	
		50 T	Chisel	-	-	9,540	•		792334-2	-	
		70 T	Chisel	-	-	9,540	•		792333-4	-	
4-3/8"	20 mm	12 CT	ATB	22°	.073"	13,890	•		A-90093	-	4200NH
		24 CT	ATB	10°	.078"	13,900	•		721107-6A	-	
		50 T	Chisel	-	-	12,150	•		792010-8	-	
		60 T	Chisel	-	-	12,150	•		792012-4	-	



OPTIMUM DIAMOND BLADES

Optimum Bond Matrix provides the optimal balance between wear, fracture and exposure in order to maximize the cutting ability of the diamond content

Blade Diameter	Arbor	Rim Type	Wet / Dry	Material Type	Application	Max. RPM	For Model(s)	Part No.
10"	5/8", 7/8"	Segmented	Wet / Dry	Medium	Cured Concrete, Block, Brick, Masonry	6,100	10-1/4" Circular Saws	B-69630
	5/8"	Segmented		Medium & Soft	Concrete & Asphalt			B-69652
9"	5/8", 7/8" Diamond	Segmented	Wet / Dry	Medium	Cured Concrete, Block, Brick, Masonry	6,650	9" Angle Grinders	E-02515
		Turbo		Medium	Cured Concrete, Block, Brick, Masonry			E-02559
7"	5/8", 7/8" Diamond	Segmented	Wet / Dry	Medium	Cured Concrete, Block, Brick, Masonry	8,700	7-1/4" Circular Saws	B-69624
		Turbo		Hard	Granite, Ceramic, Stone, Fire Brick			E-02630
		Turbo		Medium	Cured Concrete, Block, Brick, Masonry			B-69727
		Turbo		Soft	Brick, Sandstone, Concrete Block			E-02571
	5/8", 7/8"	Continuous		Hard & Medium	Ceramic			B-69571
6"	5/8", 7/8"	Segmented	Wet / Dry	Medium	Cured Concrete, Block, Brick, Masonry	10,200	6" Angle Grinders	E-02509
5"	20 mm 5/8", 7/8"	Segmented	Wet / Dry	Medium	Cured Concrete, Block, Brick, Masonry	12,200	5" Masonry Saws	B-69618
		Turbo		Hard	Granite, Ceramic, Stone, Fire Brick			E-02624
		Turbo		Medium	Cured Concrete, Block, Brick, Masonry			B-69711
		Continuous		Hard & Medium	Ceramic			E-02674
	20 mm	Turbo	Wet Only	Medium	Cured Concrete, Block, Brick, Masonry		4101RH	A-90934
4-1/2"	20 mm 5/8", 7/8"	Segmented	Wet / Dry	Medium	Cured Concrete, Block, Brick, Masonry	13,800	4-1/2" Masonry Saws	B-69593 (1 / Pk) B-69602 (2 / Pk)
		Turbo		Hard	Granite, Ceramic, Stone, Fire Brick			E-02618
		Turbo		Medium	Cured Concrete, Block, Brick, Masonry			B-69696 (1 / Pk) B-69705 (2 / Pk)
		Turbo		Soft	Brick, Sandstone, Concrete Block			E-02565
		Continuous		Hard & Medium	Ceramic			E-02668
4-3/8"	20 mm	Turbo	Wet Only	Medium & Soft	Marble (Concave shape for curved cutting)	13,800	4100NH	N/A
4"	20 mm 5/8", 7/8"	Segmented	Wet / Dry	Medium	Cured Concrete, Block, Brick, Masonry	15,300	4" Masonry Saws	B-69587
		Turbo		Hard	Granite, Ceramic, Stone, Fire Brick			E-02602
		Turbo		Medium	Cured Concrete, Block, Brick, Masonry			B-69680
		Continuous		Hard & Medium	Ceramic			B-69565

FIBRE CEMENT BLADES FOR CIRCULAR SAWS

Blade Diameter	Arbor	Teeth	Teeth Material	Max. RPM	Part No.	For Model(s)
4"	3/4"	16T	Tungsten Carbide	15,200	A-90439	4200NH
7-1/4"	5/8"	4 T	Polycrystalline Diamond	8,000	A-95124	7-1/4" Circular Saws 5057KB
		16T	Polycrystalline Diamond	8,250	A-90467	
		28T	Tungsten Carbide	8,250	A-90451	

Visit us online > makita.ca

Reciprocating Saws

With Lock-On Button
JR3070CT

No Lock-On Button
JR3070CTZ

Features Anti-Vibration Technology (AVT)

- 3 Orbital Settings enable operator to obtain a more aggressive cut
- Variable Speed Dial adjusts cutting speed based on materials or application
- Torque Limiter prevents damage to operator and tool if blade jams
- Tool-Less Blade Change System enables fast, one-handed blade changes
- Tool-Less Shoe Adjustment allows operator to quickly adjust shoe position
- Blade can be inverted for flush cutting applications

SPECIFICATIONS

Length of Stroke	1-1/4" (32 mm)
Strokes Per Minute	0 - 2,800 SPM
AMPS (120 V)	15.0 A
Overall Length	19-1/8" (485 mm)
Net Weight	10.1 lbs (4.6 kg)

Anti-Vibration Technology, Variable Speed

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
JR3070CT: Blade Set (194068-7), Steel Carrying Case (154609-1)
JR3070CTZ: Blade Set (194068-7), Steel Carrying Case (154609-1)

Reciprocating Saw

JR3060T

- 3 Orbital Settings enable operator to obtain a more aggressive cut
- Variable Speed Trigger adjusts cutting speed based on materials or application
- Torque Limiter prevents damage to operator and tool if blade jams
- Tool-Less Blade Change System enables fast, one-handed blade changes
- Tool-Less Shoe Adjustment allows operator to quickly adjust shoe position
- Blade can be inverted for flush cutting applications
- Accepts standard Tang Shank blades
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Variable Speed, Lock-On Button

SPECIFICATIONS

Length of Stroke	1-1/4" (32 mm)
Strokes Per Minute	0 - 2,800 SPM
AMPS (120 V)	12.0 A
Overall Length	19-1/8" (485 mm)
Net Weight	9.7 lbs (4.4 kg)

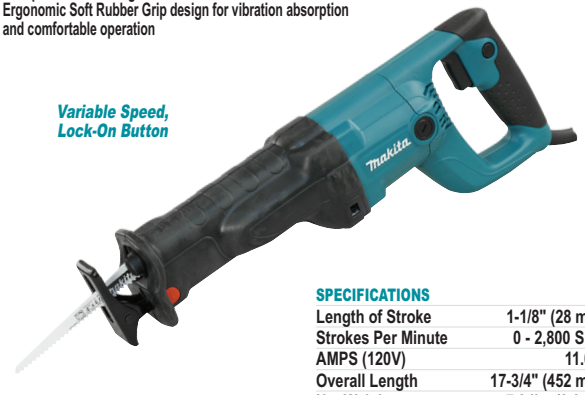
STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Blade Set (194068-7), Plastic Carrying Case (821621-3)

Reciprocating Saws

JR3050TY JR3050T

- Variable Speed Trigger adjusts cutting speed based on materials or application
- Tool-Less Blade Change System enables fast, one-handed blade changes
- Tool-Less Shoe Adjustment allows operator to quickly adjust shoe position
- Blade can be inverted for flush cutting applications
- Accepts standard Tang Shank blades
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Variable Speed, Lock-On Button



SPECIFICATIONS

Length of Stroke	1-1/8" (28 mm)
Strokes Per Minute	0 - 2,800 SPM
AMPS (120V)	11.0 A
Overall Length	17-3/4" (452 mm)
Net Weight	7.3 lbs (3.3 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
JR3050TY: 6" 6TPI Reciprocating Saw Blade (1 Ea. 723054-A-5)
JR3050T: Blade Set (194068-7), Plastic Carrying Case (821621-3)

MASONRY RECIPROCATING SAW BLADES

No Gas Fumes* • Less Noise* • Less Dust* • Cuts Square Corners*

Description

- Ideal for Aerated Concrete, Concrete Block & Brick, Low Aggregate Concrete & Masonry and Abrasive Materials
- Ideal alternative to gas saws in sensitive environments
- Solid Blade Construction due to 2" (12" Blade) or 1" (9-1/2" Blade) Height and 1/16" (0.0625") Blade Thickness
- Universal Shank with a long clearance compatible with all reciprocating saws
- Anti-Kick Back Design for less tear and increased operator safety
- High Quality, Extra Large Carbide Teeth for long operational life
- 2 Carbide TPI
- Recommended for use with Makita Reciprocating Saw models JR3060T and JR3070CT

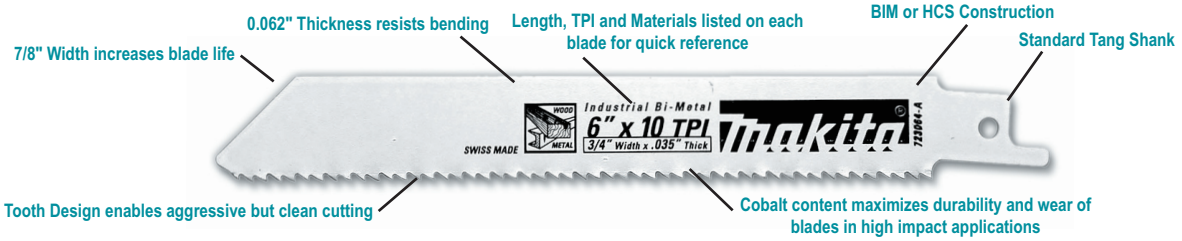
B-12809

B-10394

* compared to gas saws

Part No.	Material	Length	TPI	Width	Thickness	Type	Application
B-10394	Masonry	12"	2	2"	.0625"	Straight Back	Aerated Concrete, Concrete Block & Brick, Low Aggregate Concrete & Masonry, Abrasive Materials
B-12809		9-1/2"		1"			

RECIPROCATING SAW BLADES



Tooth Configurations	Description
Progressive	Ideal for Fast and Clean cutting. Progressive tooth blades move from high to low TPI and are ideal for cutting a variety of materials or thicknesses with a single blade.
Tungsten Carbide Grit	This is an abrasive blade intended for use with brick, tile, marble, stone, chalkboard, cast iron, melamine, veneer and fiberglass
Types	**Description**
Straight	These blades have a straight back to maximize stability during cutting
Taper	Tapered Blades reduce in height closer to the tip of the blade in order to eliminate friction and increase cutting speed. Tapered blades are also ideal for starting cuts in inaccessible locations.
Scroll	Scroll blades are narrow to enable quick turning during cutting for detailed applications

INSULATION RECIPROCATING SAW BLADES

Ideal for cutting fibreglass insulation to size, cutting holes, etc.

Application	Length	TPI	Width	Thickness	Material	Blade Type	Recommended Use	Qty / Pk	Part No.
Fibreglass Insulation	9"	Serrated	7/8"	0.0625"	HCS	Straight	Fibreglass Insulation	2 / Pk	B-52118
	12"								B-52124
	16"		1-3/4"					1 / Pk	B-52130

RECIPROCATING SAW BLADES

Application	Length	TPI	Width	Thickness	Material	Blade Type	Recommended Use	3 / Pk	25 / Pk	100 / Pk
Demolition	6"	6	7/8"	.062"	Bi-Metal	Taper Back	Demolition in Nail Embedded Wood, Drywall	723072-A-3	-	-
	6"	8 / 10	7/8"	.062"	Bi-Metal	Taper Back	Demolition in Metal, Pipe, Channels & Angle Iron	723075-A-3	-	-
	9"	6	7/8"	.062"	Bi-Metal	Taper Back	Demolition in Nail Embedded Wood, Drywall	723073-A-3	-	-
	9"	8 / 10	7/8"	.062"	Bi-Metal	Taper Back	Demolition in Metal, Pipe, Channels & Angle Iron	723076-A-3	723076-A-25	-
	12"	6	7/8"	.062"	Bi-Metal	Taper Back	Demolition in Nail Embedded Wood, Drywall	723074-A-3	-	-
								5 / Pk		
Wood Cutting	4"	6	3/4"	.035"	Bi-Metal	Taper Back	Nail Embedded Wood, Composite Materials, Metal, Plastic	B-20432	-	-
	6"	6	Scroll	.050"	Bi-Metal	Scroll	Irregular Cuts in Hard & Soft Wood, Plywood, Particleboard zand Plastic from 1/4" - 4"	723057-A-5	-	-
	6"	6	3/4"	.050"	Bi-Metal	Straight Back	Fast Cutting in Nail Embedded Wood, Insulating Board, Composite Materials and Light Metal	723058-A-5	-	-
	6"	6	3/4"	.050"	Bi-Metal	Taper Back	Nail Embedded Wood, Hard & Soft Wood, Particleboard and Plastic Pipe from 1/4" - 4"	723054-A-5	-	723054-A-100
	6"	6	3/4"	.050"	High Carbon Steel	Taper Back	Fast, Rough Cuts in Wood, Plywood, Particleboard and Plastic from 1/4" - 4"	723050-A-5	-	-
	8"	Progressive	3/4"	.050"	High Carbon Steel	Taper Back	Fast, Clean Cutting in Wood from 1/4" - 4"	723078-A-5	-	-
	9"	3	3/4"	.050"	High Carbon Steel	Taper Back	Very Fast, Aggressive Cutting in Green Wood from 5/8" - 6"	723053-A-5	-	-
	9"	6	3/4"	.050"	High Carbon Steel	Taper Back	Very Fast, Aggressive Cutting in Green Wood from 5/8" - 6"	723052-A-5	-	-
	9"	6	3/4"	.050"	Bi-Metal	Taper Back	Fast Cutting in Nail Embedded Wood, Insulating Board, Plywood and Plastic Pipe from 1/4" - 7"	723055-A-5	-	723055-A-100
	12"	6	3/4"	.050"	Bi-Metal	Taper Back	Fast Cutting in Nail Embedded Wood, Insulating Board, Plywood and Plastic Pipe from 1/4" - 10"	723056-A-5	-	723056-A-100
	12"	6	3/4"	.050"	High Carbon Steel	Taper Back	Fast, Rough Cuts in Wood, Plywood, Particleboard and Plastic from 1/4" - 10"	723051-A-5	-	-
All-Purpose	4"	14/18	3/4"	.035"	Bi-Metal	Taper Back	Nail Embedded Wood, Composite Materials, Metal , Plastic	B-20454	-	-
	6"	Progressive	3/4"	.050"	Bi-Metal	Taper Back	All Purpose Fast Cutting in a Variety of Materials	723080-A-5	-	-
	6"	10	3/4"	.035"	Bi-Metal	Straight Back	Nail Embedded Wood, Metal, Bar & Pipe over 1/4"	723064-A-5	-	-
	6"	10 / 14	3/4"	.035"	Bi-Metal	Straight Back	Nail Embedded Wood, Composite Materials, Metal , Plastic	723068-A-5	-	-
	9"	10 / 14	3/4"	.035"	Bi-Metal	Straight Back	Nail Embedded Wood, Composite Materials, Metal , Plastic	723070-A-5	-	723070-A-100
	12"	10 / 14	3/4"	.035"	Bi-Metal	Straight Back	Nail Embedded Wood, Composite Materials, Metal , Plastic	723071-A-5	-	-
Metal Cutting	3-1/2"	18	Scroll	.035"	Bi-Metal	Scroll	Pipe, Conduit, Channel, Metal from 3/16" - 1/4"	723061-A-5	-	-
	4"	14	3/4"	.035"	Bi-Metal	Straight Back	Irregular Cuts in Metal under 1/8"	723062-A-5	-	-
	4"	18	3/4"	.035"	Bi-Metal	Straight Back	Heavy Gauge Metal from 1/8" - 3/16", Hard Rubber	723063-A-5	-	-
	6"	Progressive	3/4"	.035"	Bi-Metal	Taper Back	Fast Cutting in Metal, Conduit & Plastic	723079-A-5	-	-
	6"	14	3/4"	.035"	Bi-Metal	Straight Back	Pipe, Conduit, Channel, Metal from 3/16" - 1/4"	723065-A-5	-	723065-A-100
	6"	18	3/4"	.035"	Bi-Metal	Straight Back	Pipe, Conduit, Channel, Metal from 1/8" - 3/16"	723066-A-5	-	723066-A-100
	6"	24	3/4"	.035"	Bi-Metal	Straight Back	Pipe, Conduit, Channel, Thin Gauge Metal from 18 ga - 1/8"	723067-A-5	-	723067-A-100
	9"	18	3/4"	.035"	Bi-Metal	Straight Back	Bar & Angle Stock, Galvanized Pipe, Stainless Steel, Metal from 1/8" - 3/16"	723069-A-5	-	-
Drywall & Plaster	6"	6	3/4"	.050"	Bi-Metal	Taper Back	Drywall, Plaster and Plastic from 5/16" - 4"	723060-A-5	-	-
								2 / Pk		
Masonry	8"	Tungsten Carbide Grit	3/4"	.040"	-	Straight Back	Brick, Tile, Marble, Stone, Chalkboard, Cast Iron, Melamine, Veneer & Fibreglass	723077-A-2	-	-
								1 / Pk		
	9-1/2"	2 Carbide Teeth	1"	.0625"	-	Straight Back	Aerated Concrete, Concrete Block & Brick, Low Aggregate Concrete & Masonry, Abrasive Materials	B-12809	-	-
	12"	2 Carbide Teeth	2"	.0625"	-	Straight Back		B-10394	-	-
								1 / Pk		
Specialty	6"	6	3/4"	0.050"	Stainless Steel	Straight Back	Bone, Horn, Frozen Foods, Ice, Pruning	B-52043	-	-
	9"	6	3/4"	0.050"	Stainless Steel	Straight Back	Bone, Horn, Frozen Foods, Ice, Pruning	B-30564	-	-
	9"	10	3/4"	0.050"	Stainless Steel	Straight Back	Meat, Frozen Foods, Ice	B-30570	-	-
	12"	6	3/4"	0.050"	Stainless Steel	Straight Back	Bone, Horn, Frozen Foods, Ice, Pruning	B-23248	-	-
	12"	10	3/4"	0.050"	Stainless Steel	Straight Back	Meat, Frozen Foods, Ice	B-23254	-	-
	9"	Serrated	7/8"	0.0625"	High Carbon Steel	Straight Back	Fibreglass Insulation	B-52118 (2/Pk)	-	-
	12"	Serrated	7/8"	0.0625"	High Carbon Steel	Straight Back	Fibreglass Insulation	B-52124 (2/Pk)	-	-
	18"	Serrated	1-3/4"	0.0625"	High Carbon Steel	Straight Back	Fibreglass Insulation	B-52130	-	-
	7"	8.5	3/4"	0.024"	High Carbon Steel	Straight Back	Green Wood, Pruning	B-56580	-	-
	7"	15	3/4"	0.024"	High Carbon Steel	Straight Back	Green Wood, Pruning, Bamboo, PVC	B-56596	-	-
	9"	8.5	3/4"	0.035"	Bi-Metal	Straight Back	Green Wood, Pruning	B-57386	-	-
	9"	15	3/4"	0.035"	Bi-Metal	Straight Back	Green Wood, Pruning, Bamboo, PVC	B-57392	-	-
	10"	8.5	3/4"	0.039"	High Carbon Steel	Straight Back	Green Wood, Pruning	B-62016	-	-
								5 / Pk		
Cordless Wood, Metal & All-Purpose	6"	Progressive	3/4"	.035"	Bi-Metal	Taper Back	Metal, Nail-Embedded Wood, Composites, Plastics	723083-A-5	-	-
	6"	Progressive	3/4"	.035"	Bi-Metal	Taper Back	Pipe, Conduit, Tubing, Channel, Metal from 1/8" - 3/16"	723082-A-5	-	-
	8"	Progressive	3/4"	.039"	High Carbon Steel	Taper Back	Fast Cutting & Rough-In Applications	723081-A-5	-	-
6 Piece Assortment Pack (Includes 1 each: 723054-A (6 TPI), 723064-A (10 TPI), 723066-A (18 TPI), 723061-A (18 TPI), 723079-A (Progressive), 723080-A (Progressive)								723086-A-A		
2 Piece Assortment Pack (Includes 1 each: 723066-A (18 TPI), 723054-A (6 TPI)								194068-7		

4350FCT, 4351FCT — Jig Saws

- Tool-Less Blade Change System enables fast, one-handed blade changes
- 3 Orbital Settings enable operator to obtain a more aggressive cut
- Soft Start Motor gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock

SPECIFICATIONS

Length of Stroke	1" (26 mm)
Maximum Cutting Capacities at 90°:	
Wood	5-5/16" (135 mm)
Steel	3/8" (10 mm)
Aluminum	25/32" (20 mm)
AMPS (120V)	6.3 A
Strokes Per Minute	800 – 2,800 SPM
4350FCT: Overall Length	9-1/4" (236 mm)
Net Weight	5.7 lbs (2.6 kg)
4351FCT: Overall Length	10-11/16" (271 mm)
Net Weight	5.5 lbs (2.5 kg)

LED Job Light, Electronic Speed Control, Variable Speed

D-Style Handle

4350FCT

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Jig Saw Blade Set (2/B-10, 2/BR-10, 2/B-22)(792724-9), Plastic Cover Plate (417852-6), Anti-Splintering Device (415524-7), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Plastic Carrying Case (824809-4)

Barrel-Style Handle

4351FCT

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Jig Saw Blade Set (2/B-10, 2/BR-10, 2/B-22)(792724-9) , Plastic Cover Plate (417852-6), Anti-Splintering Device (415524-7), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Plastic Carrying Case (824809-4)

Jig Saw

JV0600K

D-Style Handle

- Tool-Less Blade Change System enables fast, one-handed blade changes
- 3 Orbital Settings enable operator to obtain a more aggressive cut

Variable Speed

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Jig Saw Blade B-10 (1 Ea. 792529-7), Hex Wrench 3 (783201-2), Plastic Carrying Case (824998-5)

SPECIFICATIONS

Length of Stroke	7/8" (23 mm)
Maximum Cutting Capacities at 90°:	
Wood	3-1/2" (90 mm)
Steel	3/8" (10 mm)
Aluminum	25/32" (20 mm)
Strokes Per Minute	500 - 3,100 SPM
AMPS (120V)	6.5 A
Overall Length	9-1/4" (236 mm)
Net Weight	5.3 lbs (2.4 kg)

Jig Saw

4329K

D-Style Handle

- 3 Orbital Settings enable operator to obtain a more aggressive cut
- Variable Speed Dial enables operator to adjust cutting speed based on materials or application

Variable Speed

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Jig Saw Blade B-10 (1 Ea. 792529-7), Hex Wrench 3 (783201-2), Plastic Carrying Case (824572-9)

SPECIFICATIONS

Length of Stroke	11/16" (18 mm)
Maximum Cutting Capacities at 90°:	
Wood	2-9/16" (65 mm)
Steel	1/4" (6 mm)
Strokes Per Minute	500 - 3,100 SPM
AMPS (120V)	3.9 A
Overall Length	8-3/4" (223 mm)
Net Weight	4.2 lbs (1.9 kg)

TANG SHANK JIG SAW BLADES

Type	Overall Length	TPI	Tooth Type Kerf Clearance	Blade Material	Cut Type	Straight	Curved	Fine	Coarse	Wood	Fibreboard	Chipboard	Plywood	Laminate	Nail Embedded Wood	Steel Mild Steel	SS	Aluminum	Non-Ferrous Metals	Sandwich Materials	Plastics	Cement Board	Leather Rubber / Paper Card / Foam	Blade No.	Part No. (2 / Pk)	Part No. (5 / Pk)
Super-Express Cordless	3"	8.5 - 10.6	Ground and Taper Ground Teeth	HCS	Straight	•		•		•	•	•	•								•			B50	-	B-06460
	3"	9.8 - 18.1	Milled and Wavy Set Teeth	HSS	Straight	•		•								•	•		•					B51	-	B-06476
	3"	5.5 - 9.8			Straight	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•			B52	-	B-06482
	2-3/8"	15	Ground and Taper Ground Teeth	BiM	Scroll		•	•		•	•	•	•	•										B53	-	B-10970
Wood General Purpose	3"	12	Milled and Wavy Set Teeth	HCS	Straight	•			•	•	•		•								•			B15	-	792467-3
		14	Milled and Side Set Teeth		Scroll		•	•		•	•										•			B18	-	792470-4
		18			Straight	•			•	•	•		•								•			B14	-	792466-5
	4-1/8"	8			Straight	•			•	•									•		•			B13	B-01286	792465-7
Wood Fast Cutting	4"	6	Ground and Side Set Teeth	HCS	Scroll		•		•	•	•	•	•								•			L2	-	A-86309
					Scroll		•		•	•	•			•							•			B17	B-01301	792469-9
		8			Straight	•			•	•	•			•										B8	-	A-85232
		9	Milled and Side Set Teeth		Straight	•			•	•					•	•		•		•	•			B25	B-01345	792476-2
		9		HSS	Scroll		•		•	•					•	•		•	•	•	•			B26	B-01351	792477-0
	4-1/8"	6	Ground and Side Set Teeth	HCS	Straight	•		•		•				•							•			B16	B-01292	792468-1
		8			Straight	•		•		•	•			•							•			58	-	792429-1
	6"	6			Straight	•		•		•			•								•			B16L	-	792730-4
Wood Finish Cutting	1-5/8"	16	Ground and Taper Ground Teeth	HCS	Scroll		•	•		•	•	•	•											B29	-	A-80400
	2-1/2"	16		HSS	Straight	•		•		•			•											B28	-	A-80391
	2-5/8"	12		HCS	Straight	•		•		•											•			B19S	-	B-04933
	3-5/8"	13			Straight	•		•		•	•		•								•			B10S	-	792691-8
	3-17/32"	12			Straight	•		•		•		•	•	•							•			B19	-	792471-2
	4"	6			Straight	•		•		•	•	•	•	•										L1	-	A-86290
	4"	9			Straight	•		•		•	•		•	•							•			B11	B-01270	792463-1
	4-1/8"	6			Straight	•		•		•	•	•	•	•							•			B12	-	792464-9
		8			Straight	•		•		•	•		•	•							•			59	-	792430-6
		9			Straight	•		•		•	•		•								•			B10	-	792529-7
		9	Milled and Side Set Teeth		Straight	•		•		•		•		•							•			BR13	-	792729-9
Metal General Purpose	2"	18	Milled and Wavy Set Teeth	HSS	Straight	•		•								•			•	•	•			B34	-	B-10453
	2-1/4"	24			Straight	•		•					•			•	•	•	•		•			B22S	-	B-04949
	3"	14		HCS	Straight	•			•	•			•		•	•		•	•	•	•			B23	B-01339	792474-6
		24			Scroll		•	•								•	•	•	•		•			B27	B-01367	792478-8
		24		HSS	Straight	•		•					•			•	•	•	•		•			B22	B-01323	792473-8
		24			Straight	•		•								•	•		•					B30	-	B-04961
		32			Straight	•		•								•	•	•	•		•			B24	-	792475-4
	3-17/32"	24			Straight	•		•								•	•	•	•		•			51	-	792428-3
	4-1/4"	14			Straight	•		•								•	•	•	•					B33	-	B-10447
		18			Straight	•		•								•	•	•	•		•			B32	-	B-10431
	6"	14		BiM	Straight	•		•							•					•				B35	-	B-10469
Plastics	4"	12	Milled and Taper Ground Teeth	HCS	Straight	•		•										•	•		•			B21	B-01317	792472-0
Specialty	3"	6	(not applicable)	TCT	Straight	•			•			•										•		B60	B-06890 (3 / Pk)	
	4"					•			•			•										•		B61	B-06909 (3 / Pk)	
		Blade		HCS	Straight	•		•				•											•	BK	-	A-80416

MAKITA SHANK JIG SAW BLADES

Type	Overall Length	TPI	Blade Material	Cut Type	Wood	Fibreboard	Chipboard	Plywood	Laminate	Nail Embedded Wood	Steel / Mild Steel	SS	Aluminum	Non-Ferrous Metals	Sandwich materials	Plastics	Tile, Marble, Ceramic	Blade No.	2 / Pk Part No.	5 / Pk Part No.
Wood General Purpose	3-7/32"	9	HCS	Straight	•			•								•		3	723010-7-2	A-85868
	3-7/32"	9	HCS	Scroll	•			•								•		16	792211-8-2	A-85830
Wood Fast Cutting	3-7/32"	14	HSS	Straight	•			•			•		•			•		2	723009-2-2	A-85852
	3-7/32"	9	HSS	Straight	•			•			•		•			•		4	723011-5-2	A-85874
	3-7/32"	8	HCS	Straight	•			•								•		8	723023-8-2	A-85911
	3-7/32"	14	HSS	Scroll	•	•		•	•	•	•		•			•		17	792214-2-2	A-85846
Wood Finish Cutting	3-7/32"	8	HCS	Straight	•	•	•	•								•		9	723024-6-2	A-85927
	3-7/32"	8	HCS	Straight	•			•								•		10	723025-4-2	A-85818
	3-7/32"	13	HCS	Straight	•			•							•			10S	A-86555	A-85824
	3-7/32"	12	HSS	Straight Reverse Tooth	•	•	•	•	•							•		41	792396-0-2	792396-0 (5 / Pk) 792396-0-10 (10 / Pk)
	3-7/32"	15	HSS	Straight	•			•	•							•		42	792395-2-2	792395-2 (5 / Pk) 792395-2-10 (10 / Pk)
Metal	3-7/32"	24	HSS	Straight							•	•	•	•		•		1	723012-3-2	A-85802
	2-5/16"	24	HSS	Straight							•	•	•	•		•		5	723008-4-2	A-85905
Thin Kerf for Cordless Jig Saws	3-7/32"	13	HCS	Straight	•			•										30S	-	792693-4
	3-7/32"	24	-	Straight	•			•			•			•		•		31	-	792221-5
	2-3/8"	15	-	Scroll	•			•								•		36	-	792544-1
	3-7/32"	12	-	Straight	•			•								•		39	-	792222-3
Specialty	3-1/8"	Tungsten Carbide Grit		Straight					•								•	-	723049-A (3 /Pk)	-

5 Pc. Jig Saw Blade Set

A-86898

Includes: 1 ea. B10S, B13, B16, B22 and B23

10 Pc. Jig Saw Blade Set

B-44410

Includes: 2 ea. B10S, B13, B16, B22, B23 and Plastic Storage Case

SUPER-EXPRESS JIG SAW BLADES

Type	Overall	Working Length	TPI	Tooth Type / Kerf Clearance	Blade Material	Cut Type	Straight	Curved	Application	Blade No.	Qty / Pk	Part No. (5/Pk)
Super-Express	3-7/8"	3"	8.5 – 10.6	Ground and Taper Ground Teeth	HCS	Straight	•		Fast finish work in wood and plastic	B50	5 / Pk	B-06460
			9.8 – 18.1	Milled and Wavy Set Teeth	HSS		•		Fast cutting in mild and stainless steel	B51		B-06476
			5.5 – 9.8				•		"Universal" Fast Cut	B52		B-06482
	3-1/4"	2-3/8"	15	Ground and Taper Ground Teeth	BiM	Scroll		•	Laminates, Hardwood	B53		B-10970
3 Pc Super-Express Jig Saw Blade Set (Includes: B50, B51, B52)											3 / Pk	B-06292
5 Pc. Super-Express Jig Saw Blade Set (Includes: B50 x 2, B51, B52, B53)											5 / Pk	B-48527

BLADE MATERIALS

HSS (BETTER)	High Speed Steel Blades last 5x longer than High Carbon Steel (HCS) Blades. Ideal for use in metal cutting applications
HCS (GOOD)	High Carbon Steel Blades are intended for use with softer materials including wood and plastics

JIG SAW ACCESSORIES

Description		Part No.	For Model(s)
	Combination Edge Guide & Circular Guide Sets	193516-3	4350FCT / 4351FCT, DJV180 DJV181, DJV182
		192732-4	4329K, JV0600K, VJ01
	Anti-Splintering Device (Clear)	415524-7	4350FCT / 4351FCT, DJV180, DJV181 DJV182, JV0600K, VJ01
		416477-3	4329K

3706 Drywall Cutout Tool

The Ideal Tool For Cutting Into Drywall

- Tool-Less Depth Adjustment
- Large Shaft Lock Button enables quick and easy bit changes
- 2-Way "Slide and Bump" On / Off Switch
- Airflow directed away from operator during operation
- Dust Proof Ball Bearings enhance durability and tool life

SPECIFICATIONS

Collet Capacities:	1/8" (3.18 mm)
	1/4" (6.35 mm)
AMPS (120V)	5.0 A
No Load Speed	32,000 RPM
Overall Length	9-7/8" (250 mm)
Net Weight	2.4 lbs (1.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
1/8" Drywall Guide Bit (733229-0), 1/8" Collet Cone (763660-6), 1/4" Collet Cone (763608-8), Wrench 17 (781037-3), Wrench Holder (423319-4)

DRYWALL CUTOUT TOOL ACCESSORIES

Description		Dimensions	Notes	Part No.
	Circular Guide Set	-	For simplified circular cutouts	193448-4
	Dust Collection Cover Set	-	Use with 446L Dust Extractor to minimize airborne dust particles	P-80010
	Drywall Cut Out Bit	1/8" x 2-1/4"	High Speed Steel Flute Length 7/8"	733229-0
		1/4" x 2-3/8"		733232-1

Toolless Multi Tool

TM3010CX3 **TM3010C**

Multiple Application Solutions In One Compact, High Power Tool
Features Toolless Quick Change Accessory Mounting System

- Features toolless quick change accessory mounting system for fast and easy blade changes on the jobsite
- Accepts standard Oscillating Interface System (OIS) accessories
- Compact design allows access to restricted work areas
- Soft start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Variable speed dial enables operator to adjust tool speed based on materials or application
- Sliding lock on switch ideal for operation during periods of prolonged use

shown with optional accessory

SPECIFICATIONS

Oscillations per minute	6,000 - 20,000 OPM
Oscillation Angle	3.2° total
AMPS (120 V)	3.0 A
Overall Length	11-1/8" (283 mm)
Net Weight	3.5 lbs (1.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
TM3010CX3: Abrasive Paper 60G (2 Ea. B-21565), Abrasive Paper 120G (2 Ea. B-21593), Abrasive Paper 240G (2 Ea. B-22931) Plunge Saw Blade (B-21353), Sanding Pad (B-67169), Adapter A (196271-6), Adapter C (313249-6), Accessory Tool Box (143308-0), Plastic Carrying Case (821592-4)
TM3010C: Plunge Saw Blade, Adapter A (196271-6), Adapter C (313249-6)

Multi Tool

TM3000CX1

Multiple Application Solutions In One Compact, High Power Tool

- Accepts standard Oscillating Interface System (OIS) Accessories
- Compact design allows access to restricted work areas
- Soft Start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Variable Speed Dial enables operator to adjust tool speed based on materials or application
- Sliding Lock-On Switch ideal for operation during periods of prolonged use

shown with optional accessory

SPECIFICATIONS

Oscillations per minute	5,000 - 21,000 SPM
Oscillation Angle	3.2°
AMPS (120V)	3.0 A
Overall Length	10-3/4" (274 mm)
Net Weight	3.1 lbs (1.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Wrench Holder (410047-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), 3-1/2" BIM Saw Blade (B-21325), 1-1/8" Plunge Saw Blade (B-21353), Sanding Pad (B-46202), Adapter A (196271-6), Adapter C (313249-6), Accessory Tool Box (821538-0), Plastic Carrying Case (821596-6)

MULTI TOOL ADAPTERS

DUST EXTRACTION ADAPTERS

- Adapts DTM502ZKX1 and TM3000CX1 Multi Tools to the VC4710 and 446L Dust Extraction Systems or DVC350F / Z 18V Li-Ion Cordless Vacuum Cleaner
- 195965-0 – Fits DTM502ZKX1 18V Li-Ion Cordless Multi Tool
- 196765-1 – Fits DTM51ZKX7 Toolless 18V Li-Ion Multi Tool
- 196022-7 – Fits TM3000CX1 Multi Tool
- 196550-2 – Fits TM3010CX3 and TM3010C Toolless Multi Tool

ACCESSORY ADAPTERS

- Enables DTM502KX1, DTM51ZKX7, TM3000CX1, TM3010CX3 and TM3010C Multi Tool's Oscillating Interface System (OIS) to accept other brands of accessories
- 196271-6 – Adapter A – Accepts Ridgid™ and Fein Multimaster™ accessories
- 313249-6 – Adapter C – Accepts Dremel™ accessories

Ridgid™ is a registered trademark of Tech Tronic Industries. Fein Multimaster™ is a registered trademark of C. & E. Fein GmbH. Dremel™ is a registered trademark of Robert Bosch Inc.

EXTRA VERSATILITY

Wide selection of ACCESSORIES available for various applications

MULTI TOOL SANDING & POLISHING ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Application	Dimensions	Materials	Shape	TPI / Grit	Qty / Pk
B-21537	Sanding & Polishing	-	Hook & Loop Sanding Pad Adapter for Wood, Paint and Stone Sandpaper	Triangle	-	1 / Pk
B-21565	Sanding & Polishing	3-3/4" x 3-3/4" x 3-3/4"	Long Life Sanding Softwood, Hardwood, Chipboard, Metal	Triangle	60 Grit	10 / Pk
B-21571					80 Grit	10 / Pk
B-21587					100 Grit	10 / Pk
B-21593					120 Grit	10 / Pk
B-21602					180 Grit	10 / Pk
B-22931					240 Grit	10 / Pk
B-21559					60, 80, 100, 120, 180 Grit	10 / Pk (2 ea)
B-21680	Sanding & Polishing	3-3/4" x 3-3/4" x 3-3/4"	Sanding Paint, Varnish, Roughcast, Plaster	Triangle	60 Grit	10 / Pk
B-21696					80 Grit	10 / Pk
B-21705					100 Grit	10 / Pk
B-22969					120 Grit	10 / Pk
B-21711					240 Grit	10 / Pk
B-21727					320 Grit	10 / Pk
B-21674					60, 80, 100, 240, 320 Grit	10 / Pk (2 ea)
B-21749	Sanding & Polishing	3-3/4" x 3-3/4" x 3-3/4"	Sanding Stone, Glass, Perspex, Enamel	Triangle	120 Grit	10 / Pk
B-21755					240 Grit	10 / Pk
B-21761					400 Grit	10 / Pk
B-21777					600 Grit	10 / Pk
B-21783					1200 Grit	10 / Pk
B-21733					120, 240, 400, 600, 1200 Grit	10 / Pk (2 ea)
B-21799	Sanding & Polishing	3-3/4" x 3-3/4" x 3-3/4"	Cleaning Rust from Metal, Grain Enhancement, Matte Sanding	Triangle	100 Grit	1 / Pk
B-21808			Cleaning Rust from Metal, Grain Enhancement, Matte Sanding		280 Grit	1 / Pk
B-21814			Cleaning Rust from Metal, Cleaning Dirt from Wood		Fleece	1 / Pk
B-21820			Pre-Polishing Dirty or Scratched Surfaces		Felt	1 / Pk

MULTI TOOL BLADES

	Part No.	Blade Material	Dimensions	Materials	Style	Shape	TPI / Grit	Qty / Pk
	WOOD CUTTING							
B-21406	B-21406	HCS	3/8" (10 mm)	Softwoods	Offset / Plunge	Straight	18 TPI	1 / Pk
	B-39235	HCS	1-1/4" (32 mm)	Hardwoods, Furniture Components	Offset / Plunge	Bow	18 TPI	1 / Pk
	B-21369	BiM	1-1/4" (32 mm)	Hardwoods, High-Pressure Laminates	Offset / Plunge	Straight	14 TPI	1 / Pk
	WOOD & METAL CUTTING							
	B-21325	BiM	3-3/8" (85 mm)	Nail-Embedded Wood, Softwood, Hardwood, Plastics, Laminates, Aluminum	Offset	Round Segment	18 TPI	1 / Pk
	METAL CUTTING							
B-39229	B-21434	BiM	3/8" (10 mm)	Flush Cutting Nails, Plaster, Drywall, Copper	Offset / Plunge	Straight	20 TPI	1 / Pk
	B-39229	TC	3/4" (20 mm)	Hardened Screws and Nails, Stainless Steel, Abrasive Materials, Fibre-Reinforced Plastics	Offset / Plunge	Straight	23 TPI	1 / Pk
	SPECIALTY							
B-50706	B-50706	HCS	1-1/4" (32 mm)	Deep Removal of Window Putty, Silicone, Sealants, Caulking, Adhesives	Flat	Straight	Knife Edge	1 / Pk
	B-50712	HCS	1-1/4" (32 mm)	Window Putty, Silicone, Sealants, Caulking, Adhesives	Flat	Forward Taper	Knife Edge	1 / Pk
	B-21478	HCS	-	Window Putty, Silicone, Sealants, Caulking, Adhesives	Offset	Forward Taper	Knife Edge	1 / Pk
B-50712	B-40406	HCS	-	Insulation Materials, Caulking, Adhesives	Offset	Forward Taper	Serrated	1 / Pk
	B-34827	BIM	4" (100 mm)	Rubber, Insulation Materials, Leather, Carpeting, Linoleum	Offset	Round Segment	Knife Edge	1 / Pk
	B-21462	BiM	4" (100 mm)	Polystyrene, Rubber & Insulation Materials, Leather, Carpeting	Offset	Round Segment	Serrated	1 / Pk
	SCRAPING							
	B-21440	HCS	2-1/16" (52 mm)	Mortar, Thick Adhesives, Concrete Remnants	Offset	Rear Taper	Scraping Edge	1 / Pk
	RASPING & GRINDING							
B-21484	B-21484	-	2-3/4" (70 mm)	Grout & Mortar Removal in Corners	Offset	Teardrop	40 TC Grit	1 / Pk
	B-21509	-	2-1/2" (65 mm)	Epoxy, Fibreglass & Plastic Cutting, Thin Grout Line Removal	Offset	Round Segment	50 TC Grit	1 / Pk
	B-21521	-	3-3/8" (85 mm)	Tile & Fibreglass Cutting, Epoxy	Offset	Round Segment	40 Diamond Grit	1 / Pk

3-1/2 HP Plunge Router

RP2301FC

Trigger Switch with Lock-On and Lock-Off Features

- Electronic Speed Control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Labyrinth Retainers and Fan prevent contamination of motor
- Plunge Depth can be adjusted from the bottom of the router when mounted in a router table
- 3 Stage Depth Adjustments ideal for use when performing deep or repetitive cutting operations
- Dual LED Job Lights with Afterglow
- Sub-Base accepts industry standard template guides
- Can be used with 55" (194368-5) or 118" (194367-7) Guide Rails and Router Guide Rail Adapter (194579-2) for precision routing applications

Electronic Speed Control, Electric Brake, Variable Speed

SPECIFICATIONS

Collet Capacity	1/2" (12.7 mm)
Plunge Capacity	2-3/4" (70 mm)
No Load Speed	9,000 - 22,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Base Diameter	6-11/16" (170 mm)
Overall Height	12-1/4" (312 mm)
Net Weight	13.4 lbs (6.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Depth Adjustment Knob (158980-5), 1/4" Collet Sleeve (763803-0), 1/2" Collet Cone (763622-4), Wrench 24 (781030-7)

3-1/2 HP Plunge Router

RP1801F

Trigger Switch with Lock-On and Lock-Off Features

- Linear Bearing Slide Mechanism allows extremely smooth plunge action
- Labyrinth Retainers and Fan prevent contamination of motor
- Plunge Depth can be adjusted from the bottom of the router when mounted in a router table
- 3 Stage Depth Adjustments ideal for use when performing deep or repetitive cutting operations
- Dual LED Job Lights with Afterglow
- Sub-Base accepts industry standard template guides
- Can be used with 55" (194368-5) or 118" (194367-7) Guide Rails and Router Guide Rail Adapter (194579-2) for precision routing applications

Electric Brake

SPECIFICATIONS

Collet Capacity	1/2" (12.7 mm)
Plunge Capacity	2-3/4" (70 mm)
No Load Speed	22,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Base Diameter	6-11/16" (170 mm)
Overall Height	12-1/4" (312 mm)
Net Weight	13.2 lbs (6.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Depth Adjustment Knob (158980-5), 1/4" Collet Sleeve (763803-0), 1/2" Collet Cone (763622-4), Wrench 24 (781030-7)

RF1101KIT — 2-1/4 HP Router Kit

Fixed Base

- Industrial Cam-Lock enables fast and easy depth adjustment and removal of motor

Plunge Base

- 3 Stage Depth Adjustments ideal for use when performing deep or repetitive cutting operations
- Conveniently located Plunge Locking Lever for easy engagement during operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Collet Capacities:	1/4", 1/2" (6.4 mm, 12.7 mm)
Plunge Capacity	2-19/32" (66 mm)
No Load Speed	8,000 - 24,000 RPM
Center Hole Diameter	1-3/16" (30.5 mm)
AMPS (120V)	11.0 A
Base Diameter	5-3/4" (146 mm)
Overall Height:	
Fixed	8-3/4" (223 mm)
Plunge	11-1/2" (292 mm)
Net Weight	7.3 lbs (3.3 kg)

On / Off Toggle Switch, Electronic Speed Control, Variable Speed, Soft Start

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
2-1/4 HP Router Motor RF1101, Plunge Base (193457-3), 1/4" Collet (193214-9), 1/2" Collet (193215-7), Dust Nozzle (P-80009), Straight Guide (193073-1), Base Plate (193155-9), Two Wrenches 27 (781031-5), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Plastic Carrying Case (125153-5)

RD1101, RF1101 — 2-1/4 HP Routers

- Electronic Speed Control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Variable Speed Dial adjusts motor speed based on materials or application
- Soft Start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Flat Top Design for increased stability when changing bits
- Industrial Cam-Lock enables fast and easy depth adjustment and removal of motor
- Sub-Base accepts industry standard template guides
- Sub-Base accepts industry standard template guides
- RD1101: Trigger Switch with Lock-On Feature
- RF1101: On / Off Toggle Switch

Variable Speed, Constant Speed Control, Soft Start

SPECIFICATIONS

Collet Capacities:	1/4", 1/2" (6.4 mm, 12.7 mm)
No Load Speed	8,000 - 24,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	11.0 A
Base Diameter	5-3/4" (146 mm)
Overall Height	8-3/4" (223 mm)
Net Weight	7.3 lbs (3.3 kg)

D-Handle Design

RD1101

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
1/4" Collet Cone (193214-9), 1/2" Collet Cone (193215-7), Two Wrenches 27 (781031-5)

Side Handle Design

RF1101

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
1/4" Collet Cone (193214-9), 1/2" Collet cone (193215-7), Two Wrenches 27 (781031-5)

Follow us @makita.ca

2-1/4 HP Plunge Router

RP1101

On / Off Toggle Switch

- Electronic Speed Control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Variable Speed Dial adjusts motor speed based on materials or application
- Soft Start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- 3 Stage Depth Adjustments ideal for use when performing deep or repetitive cutting operations
- Flat Top Design for increased stability when changing bits
- Industrial Cam-Lock enables fast and easy depth adjustment and removal of motor
- Sub-Base accepts industry standard template guides

Electronic Speed Control, Variable Speed, Soft Start

SPECIFICATIONS

Collet Capacities:	1/4", 1/2" (6.4 mm, 12.7 mm)
Plunge Capacity	2-19/32" (66 mm)
No Load Speed	8,000 - 24,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	11.0 A
Base Diameter	5-3/4" (146 mm)
Overall Height	11-1/2" (291 mm)
Net Weight	9.3 lbs (4.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
1/4" Collet Cone (193214-9), 1/2" Collet Cone (193215-7), Two Wrenches 27 (781031-5)

1-1/4 HP Plunge Router

RP0900K

Compact And Lightweight Plunge Router With Enhanced Durability

- Large Ball Bearing on fan end and Dust Proof Bearing on commutator end of armature for enhanced durability of tool
- 3 Stage Depth Adjustments ideal for use when performing deep or repetitive cutting operations
- Trigger Switch located on handle for operator convenience
- Conveniently located Plunge Locking Lever for easy engagement during operation
- Four Raised Ribs on top of Motor Housing provide a stable platform during bit changes
- Can be used with 55" (194368-5) or 118" (194367-7) Guide Rails and Router Guide Rail Adapter (194579-2) for precision routing applications

Trigger Switch

SPECIFICATIONS

Collet Capacities:	1/4", 3/8" (6.4 mm, 9.5 mm)
Plunge Capacity	1-3/8" (35 mm)
No Load Speed	27,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	8.0 A
Base Diameter	4-5/16" (110 mm)
Overall Height	8-17/32" (217 mm)
Net Weight	6.0 lbs (2.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
1/4" Collet Cone (763637-1), Wrench 13 (781006-4), Wrench 22 (781011-1), Straight Guide (164834-6), Plastic Carrying Case (824880-8)

1-3/8 HP Router

3601B

Trigger Switch with Lock-On Feature

- Large Calibrated Depth Control Ring for easy depth adjustment
- D-Handle Design with Locking Trigger Switch for maximum operator control and comfort during continuous use applications

SPECIFICATIONS

Collet Capacities:	1/4", 3/8", 1/2" (6.4 mm, 9.5 mm, 12.7 mm)
Base Plate Diameter	6-1/4" (160 mm)
No Load Speed	23,000 RPM
AMP (120V)	8.5 A
Base Diameter	6-1/4" (159 mm)
Overall Height	7-1/2" (190 mm)
Net Weight	7.9 lbs (3.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
1/4" Collet Sleeve (763803-0), Wrench 23 (781012-9), Wrench 21 (781029-2)
(Shown with Optional Guide Plate)

1 HP Router

3606

Affordable Lightweight Router

- Large Calibrated Depth Control Ring for easy depth adjustment
- Shaft Lock enables quick changing of bits with just one wrench
- Ergonomic Handles for operator comfort and control

On / Off Toggle Switch

SPECIFICATIONS

Collet Capacity	1/4" (6.4 mm)
No Load Speed	30,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	7.0 A
Base Diameter	5-29/32" (150 mm)
Overall Height	7-1/8" (181 mm)
Net Weight	5.1 lbs (2.3 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
1/4" Collet Cone (763608-8), Wrench 17 (781037-3)

1-1/4 HP Compact Router

RT0701C

- Accepts Makita and other industry standard 2 piece template guides
- Soft start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Constant speed control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Variable speed dial allows operator to adjust speed based on materials or application
- Flat top design provides a stable platform when changing bits
- Shaft lock button enables quick and easy bit changes and eliminates the need for dual wrenches
- Aluminum base and housing offer increased durability and accuracy
- On/off rocker switch is easy to operate and eliminates interference with handling

Compact and Versatile Router For Maximum Versatility

SPECIFICATIONS

Collet Capacity	1/4", 3/8" (6.35 mm, 9.53 mm)
AMPS (120V)	6.5 A
No Load Speed	10,000 - 30,000 RPM
Maximum Horsepower	1-1/4 HP
Overall Height	7-7/8" (200 mm)
Net Weight	3.9 lbs (1.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
1/4" Collet Cone (763637-1), Straight Guide (122965-7), Wrench 13 (781039-9), Wrench 22 (781011-1)

1-1/4 HP Compact Router

RT0701CX8

- Accepts Makita and other industry standard 2 piece template guides
- Soft start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Constant speed control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Variable speed dial allows operator to adjust speed based on materials or application

SPECIFICATIONS

Collet Capacity	1/4", 3/8" (6.35 mm, 9.53 mm)
AMPS (120V)	6.5 A
No Load Speed	10,000 - 30,000 RPM
Maximum Horsepower	1-1/4 HP
Overall Height	7-7/8" (200 mm)
Net Weight	3.9 lbs (1.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
1/4" Collet Cone (763637-1), 3/8" Collet Cone (763619-3), Trimmer Guide (122703-7), Straight Guide (122965-7), Template Guide 10 (343577-5), Template Guide 16 (193043-0), Wrench 13 (781039-9), Wrench 22 (781011-1), Plunge Base Set (196094-2), Tilt Base Set (196092-6), Guide Holder Set (195564-8), Offset Base Set (196093-4), Dust Nozzle Set-Plunge Base (P-80011), Side Handle (153489-2), Tool Bag (831327-5)

Compact and Versatile Router with 4 Base Options for Maximum Versatility

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy ONLINE!

VISIT US ONLINE! makita.ca

1/4" Trimmer

3709X

- Rack and Pinion Mechanism for fine depth adjustment
- Adjustable Guide for trimming laminates
- Ergonomic Slim Body style for maximum operator comfort and control
- Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Base Type	Transparent Base
Collet Capacity	1/4" (6.4 mm)
AMPS (120V)	4.0 A
No Load Speed	30,000 RPM
Overall Height	7-7/8" (199 mm)
Net Weight	3.3 lbs (1.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
1/4" Collet Cone (763663-0), Trimmer Guide (122703-7), Straight Guide (122704-5), Straight Bit 6E (733238-9), Template Guide 10 (343577-5), Wrench 10 (781036-5), Wrench 17 (781037-3), Chip Deflector (418647-0), Aluminum Carrying Case (823293-0)

1/4" Trimmer

3709

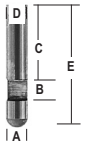
- Rack and Pinion Mechanism for fine depth adjustment
- Adjustable Guide for trimming laminates
- Ergonomic Slim Body style for maximum operator comfort and control
- Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Base Type	Transparent Base
Collet Capacity	1/4" (6.4 mm)
AMPS (120V)	4.0 A
No Load Speed	30,000 RPM
Overall Height	7-7/8" (199 mm)
Net Weight	3.3 lbs (1.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
1/4" Collet Cone (763663-0), Trimmer Guide (122703-7), Straight Guide (122704-5), Straight Bit 6E (733238-9), Template Guide 10 (343577-5), Wrench 10 (781036-5), Wrench 17 (781037-3), Chip Deflector (418647-0)

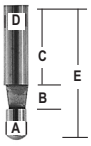
LAMINATE TRIMMING BITS



Flush Trimmer – Self-Piloting

For flush, square edges on plastic laminates.
Small diameter allows intricate and close quarter cuts.
No router guides are necessary.

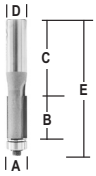
TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	PART NO.
SOLID CARBIDE	1/4"	1/4"	1-1/16"	1/4"	1-1/2"	733128-0A



7° Bevel Trimmer – Self-Piloting

For 7° bevel edging on plastic laminates.
Small diameter allows intricate and close quarter cuts. No router guides are necessary.

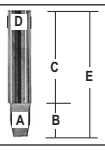
TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	PART NO.
SOLID CARBIDE	3/16"	1/4"	1-1/16"	1/4"	1-1/2"	733128-2A



2 Flute Flush Trimmer

For fast, smooth and accurate 90° flush trimming applications.
Non marring ball bearing pilot.

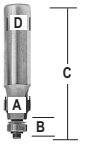
TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	PART NO.
CARBIDE TIPPED	1/4"	1/2"	1"	1/4"	2-1/2"	733128-1A
	3/8"	1/2"	1"	1/4"	2"	733128-7A
	3/8"	1"	1-1/4"	1/4"	2-1/2"	733128-8A
	1/2"	1/2"	1-1/4"	1/4"	2"	733128-9A
	1/2"	1"	1-1/4"	1/4"	2-1/2"	733129-0A



Combination Flush / 10° Bevel Trimmer

Gives both 90° flush or 10° bevel cut depending on depth setting.
Used with guide assembly.

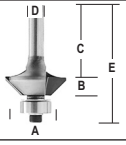
TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	PART NO.
SOLID CARBIDE	1/4"	3/8"	1"	1/4"	1-1/2"	733128-5A



No File Trimmer

Eliminates hand filing of laminates that normally follows trimming.
These specially designed tools will flush trim the laminate and break the sharp edge all in one pass.

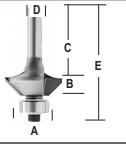
TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	PART NO.
CARBIDE TIPPED	1/8"	3/8"	1"	1/4"	1-7/8"	733327-A



2 Flute 15° Bevel Trimmer

For smooth 15° bevel cuts.
REPLACEMENT BEARING NO. 733132-4A

TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	PART NO.
CARBIDE TIPPED	1/2"	9/32"	1"	1/4"	1-7/8"	733128-3A



2 Flute 25° Bevel Trimmer

For smooth 25° bevel cuts.
REPLACEMENT BEARING NO. 733132-4A

TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	PART NO.
SOLID CARBIDE	1/2"	9/32"	1"	1/4"	1-7/8"	733128-4A

TRIMMER ACCESSORIES

Trimmer Base for 3709
194267-1

Tilt Trimmer Base for 3709
122753-2

Trimmer Base for RT0701
196613-4

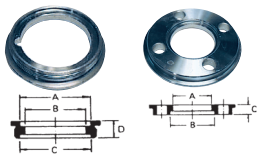
Tilt Trimmer Base for RT0701
196092-6

Model No.	Template Guide	Straight Guide	Trimmer Guide	Trimmer Base	Tilt Trimmer Base	Trimmer Shoe	Offset Base	Plunge Base	1/4" Collet Cone
3709	343577-5	122704-5	122703-7	194267-1	122753-2	155263-4	-	-	763663-0
RT0701		122965-7		196613-4	196092-6	-	196093-4	196094-2	763637-1

ROUTER COLLETS & ADAPTERS

Model No.	Collet Nuts	Collet Adapters			Guides			Base Plates	
		1/4" I.D.	3/8" I.D.	1/2" I.D.	Micro Adjustment	Straight	Trimmer	Regular	Clear
3601B	763602-0	763803-0	763805-6	763623-2	-	123029-0	122343-1	411023-7	-
3606	763606-2	763608-8	-	-	-	123058-3	122343-1	411473-6	-
RD1101	763642-8	193214-9 **	763805-6	193215-7 **	193358-5	193073-1	-	417138-8	193155-9
RF1101	763642-8	193214-9 **	763805-6	193215-7 **	193358-5	193073-1	-	417138-8	193155-9
RP0900K	763615-1	763637-1	763619-3	-	193312-9	164834-6	122385-5	450819-1	-
RP1101	763642-8	193214-9 **	763805-6	193215-7 **	193358-5	193073-1	-	417138-8	193155-9
RP1801F	763674-5	763803-0	763805-6	763622-4	193312-9	342428-9 *	123022-4 *	450951-1	-
RP2301FC	763674-5	763803-0	763805-6	763622-4	193312-9	342428-9 *	123022-4 *	450951-1	-
RT0701C	763615-1	763637-1	763619-3	-	-	122965-7	122703-7	-	-

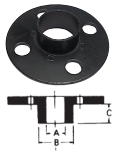
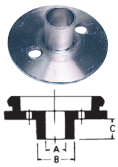
*Use with Guide Base Assembly - Part No. 122256-6 / **Complete Collet Assemblies, including Collet Cone and appropriate Adapter for size stated.



TEMPLATE GUIDES ADAPTERS

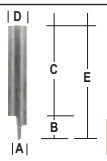
Part No.	A	B	C	D	For Model(s)
321493-1	1-13/32"	1-3/16"	1-13/32"	5/16"	3601B
321492-3	1-3/16"	1-3/8"	9/32"	-	3606, 3612C, RP1801F, RP2301FC, RT0701C

TEMPLATE GUIDES

Style	A	B	C	For Model(s)	Part No.
1 Piece 	19/64"	3/8"	29/64"	3612C, 3620 RP0900K, RP1801F RP2301FC, RT0701C	164379-4
	23/64"	7/16"	33/64"		164775-6
	7/16"	1/2"	33/64"		164776-4
	9/16"	5/8"	33/64"		193043-0
	45/64"	25/32"	33/64"		164393-0
	15/16"	1-1/16"	33/64"		164470-8
	63/64"	1-9/64"	19/32"		163080-8
	1-1/16"	1-3/16"	33/64"		164471-6
	1-29/64"	1-37/64"	29/64"		164472-4
2 Piece 	5/16"	3/8"	5/16"	3601B	323448-2
	7/16"	1/2"	5/16"		323449-0
	9/16"	5/8"	5/16"		323018-7
	9/16"	5/8"	9/16"		321308-2
	11/32"	7/16"	3/16"		323023-4
	57/64"	1"	7/16"	RF1101, RD1101 RP1101	193235-1
	21/32"	3/4"	9/16"		193261-0
	11/32"	7/16"	5/32"		193262-8
	13/32"	1/2"	5/16"		193263-6
	9/32"	3/8"	5/16"		193264-4
	5/8"	51/64"	9/16"		193265-2
	17/32"	5/8"	9/16"		193266-0
	1/4"	5/16"	5/32"		193267-8
	17/32"	5/8"	7/32"		193366-6
	3/4"	59/64"	9/16"		193367-4
	1-1/32"	1-3/16"	25/64"		193368-2
	1-1/32"	1-1/4"	7/16"		193369-0
	1-3/8"	1-35/64"	17/32"		193372-1
Template Guide Lock Nut (M30)					252627-4

ROUTER BITS

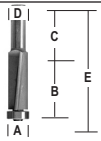
Shown with optional equipment. Availability may vary from country to country.



Veining

Solid carbide for inlay, lettering and decorative work in fibreglass and wood

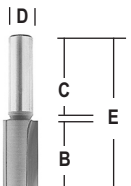
TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	PART NO.
CARBIDE TIPPED	1/8"	3/8"	1-1/8"	1/4"	1-1/2"	733007-6A
	3/16"	3/8"	1-1/8"	1/4"	1-1/2"	733007-8A



Supertrim Flush Trim

Upshear trim bits for exceptional speed and super-fine finish. Furnished with steel bearing.

TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	PART NO.
CARBIDE TIPPED	3/4"	1-1/2"	1-1/4"	1/2"	3-7/8"	733326-A



Straight – 2 Flute 1/4" Shank

For general purpose routing and grooving where smoothness of cut and minimal vibration are desired

TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	PART NO.
SOLID CARBIDE*	1/8"	7/16"	1-3/8"	1/4"	2"	733003-1A
	1/16"	1/4"	1-1/8"	1/4"	1-5/8"	733250-A
	3/16"	7/16"	1-3/8"	1/4"	2"	733003-2A
	1/4"	3/4"	1-3/16"	1/4"	2"	733003-4A
CARBIDE TIPPED	1/4"	1"	1-3/16"	1/4"	2"	733003-6A
	5/16"	1"	1-1/8"	1/4"	2"	733003-8A
	3/8"	1"	1-1/8"	1/4"	2-1/4"	733004-0A
	7/16"	1"	1"	1/4"	2-1/8"	733004-1A
	1/2"	1"	1-1/8"	1/4"	2-1/8"	733004-2A
	5/8"	3/4"	1-1/8"	1/4"	2"	733004-4A
	3/4"	3/4"	1-1/8"	1/4"	2"	733004-6A

2 Flute Flush Trimmer

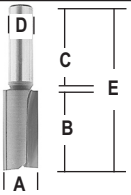
For fast, smooth and accurate 90° flush trimming applications. Non marring ball bearing pilot. 1/4" (REPLACEMENT BEARING NO. 733132-1A) (3/8" REPLACEMENT BEARING NO. 733132-2B) (1/2" REPLACEMENT BEARING NO. 733132-4A)

TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	PART NO.
	1/4"	1/2"	1"	1/4"	2-1/2"	733128-1A
	3/8"	1/2"	1"	1/4"	2"	733128-7A
CARBIDE TIPPED	3/8"	1"	1-1/4"	1/4"	2-1/2"	733128-8A
	1/2"	1/2"	1-1/4"	1/4"	2"	733128-9A
	1/2"	1"	1-1/4"	1/4"	2-1/2"	733129-0A
	1/2"	1"	1-1/4"	1/2"	3"	733129-1A
	1/2"	2"	1-1/4"	1/2"	4"	733274-A

Straight – Single Flute

For rough routing, grooving and general stock removal
Single flute gives more efficient chip clearance for improved feed rates.
1/2" shank bits are for maximum strength production use.

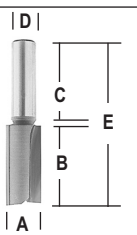
TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	PART NO.
CARBIDE TIPPED	1/4"	1"	1-3/16"	1/4"	2"	733001-0A
	1/2"	2"	2-1/16"	1/2"	4-1/4"	733002-6A



Straight – 2 Flute, 1/2" Shank

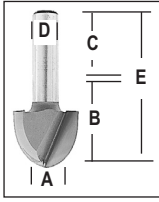
Larger 1/2" shank is stronger for production use situations

TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	PART NO.
	3/8"	1"	1-1/4"	1/2"	2-3/4"	733005-4A
	1/2"	1"	1-5/16"	1/2"	2-5/8"	733252-A
	1/2"	1-1/4"	1-7/16"	1/2"	2-7/8"	733005-6A
CARBIDE TIPPED	1/2"	1-1/2"	1-1/4"	1/2"	3-1/8"	733005-8A
	1/2"	2"	2"	1/2"	4-1/4"	733005-9A
	1/2"	2-1/2"	1-1/16"	1/2"	4-1/2"	733254-A
	3/4"	1-1/4"	1-1/4"	1/2"	2-7/8"	733006-4A
	7/8"	1-1/4"	1-3/16"	1/2"	2-7/8"	733006-6A
	1"	1-1/4"	1-3/16"	1/2"	2-7/8"	733006-8A



Core Box

For high quality radius cuts, rounded grooves, letter cutting, reeding, fluting and general ornamentation.



TYPE	RADIUS	A	B	C	D	E	PART NO.
CARBIDE TIPPED	1/8"	1/4"	15/32"	1-1/4"	1/4"	1-1/2"	733008-2A
	3/16"	3/8"	9/16"	1-1/4"	1/4"	1-1/2"	733008-4A
	1/4"	1-2"	11/16"	1-1/4"	1/4"	1-1/2"	733008-6A
	5/16"	5/8"	11/16"	1-1/4"	1/4"	1-1/2"	733008-8A
	3/8"	3/4"	13/16"	1-1/4"	1/4"	1-1/2"	733009-0A
	1/2"	1"	5/8"	15/16"	1/4"	1-3/4"	733270-A

Panel Pilot

For fast door and window cutouts through covering sheets. Drill-thru pilot point allows fast plunging and acts as pilot for guiding on framing after panels have been mounted.

TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	PART NO.
CARBIDE TIPPED	1/4"	3/4"	1"	1/4"	2-1/2"	733030-2A
	1/2"	1-1/8"	1-1/2"	1/2"	3-1/2"	733030-6A

Top Bearing Straight – 2 Flute

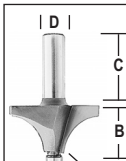
For cutting grooves, dadoes and rabbets. Cuts flush with bearing to give exact duplication of template.
REPLACEMENT BALL BEARING NO. 733132-5A

TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	PART NO.
CARBIDE TIPPED	1/2"	1/2"	1"	1/4"	1-5/8"	733325-A
	1/2"	1"	1-1/4"	1/4"	2"	733012-1A
	5/8"	1"	7/8"	1/4"	2-1/8"	733258-A
	3/4"	1"	13/16"	1/4"	2-1/4"	733259-A
	1"	1"	1-1/8"	3/8"	2-3/4"	733260-A

Top Bearing Round Nose & V Grooving–2 Flute

For cutting decorative grooves where template is on top of the workpiece. Gives exact duplication of template. REPLACEMENT BALL BEARING NO. 733132-5A

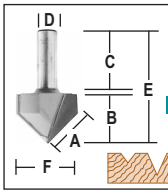
TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	PART NO.
CARBIDE TIPPED	1/2"	1/2"	1-1/2"	1/4"	2"	733013-1A
	1/2"	1/2"	1-1/2"	1/4"	2"	733014-1A



Beading

For decorative molding or edging. Rounds corners and produces small edge beads. Shallower depth setting eliminates top edge bead.
REPLACEMENT BEARING NO. 733132-2B

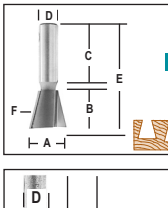
TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	PART NO.
C.T. BALL BEARING PILOT	3-1/16"	3/8"	1-1/4"	1/4"	1-3/4"	733121-4A
	1/4"	1/2"	1-1/4"	1/4"	1-3/4"	733121-6A
	5/16"	1/2"	1-1/4"	1/4"	1-7/8"	733121-8A
	3/8"	5/8"	1-1/4"	1/4"	1-7/8"	733122-0A
	1/2"	3/4"	1-1/4"	1/4"	2"	733122-2A



V Grooving

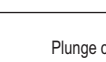
For sign lettering, decorative work, plank simulation on panels, and cabinet door grooving. Recommended maximum depth of cut is not greater than half of the cutting diameter, F.

TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	F	PART NO.
CARBIDE TIPPED	1/8"	1/2"	1-3/16"	1/4"	1-3/4"	3/8"	733009-2A
	7/16"	3/4"	1-5/16"	1/4"	1-7/8"	5/8"	733009-4A
	9/16"	7/8"	1"	1/4"	2"	7/8"	733009-5A

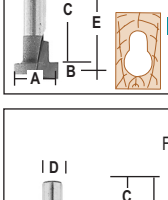


Dovetail

For smooth dovetail joints and drawer fingers

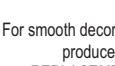


TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	DEGREE	PART NO.
CARBIDE TIPPED	9/16"	25/64"	1-49/64"	1/4"	2-5/32"	35°	793372-7
	9/16"	25/64"	1-49/64"	1/4"	2-5/32"	35°	793373-5
	9/16"	9/16"	1-19/32"	1/4"	2-5/32"	23°	793374-3
	1/2"	1/2"	1-3/8"	1/2"	2-1/8"	14°	733265-A

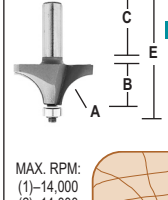


Keyhole Slot

Plunge cut followed by a side movement of router produces the slot for screw and nail heads for mounting picture frames, plaques.



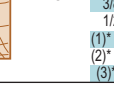
TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	PART NO.
CARBIDE TIPPED	3/8"	3/8"	1"	1/4"	1-1/2"	733010-1A



Corner Rounding

For smooth decorative edge rounding or molding. Lower depth setting produces a rounded corner with a decorative bead.
REPLACEMENT BEARING NO. 733132-4A NO. 733132-2A

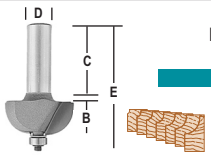
TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	LRG. DIAM.	PART NO.
C.T. BALL BEARING PILOT	1/8"	1/2"	1-1/4"	1/4"	2-1/4"	-	733120-1A
	3/16"	3/8"	1-1/4"	1/4"	1-3/4"	-	733120-0A
	1/4"	1/2"	1-1/4"	1/4"	1-3/4"	-	733120-2A
	1/4"	1/2"	1-5/16"	1/2"	2-1/8"	1"	733291-A
	5/16"	1/2"	1-1/4"	1/4"	1-7/8"	-	733120-4A
	3/8"	5/8"	1-1/4"	1/4"	1-7/8"	-	733120-6A
	1/2"	3/4"	1-1/4"	1/4"	2"	-	733120-8A
	3/8"	5/8"	1-1/2"	1/2"	2-1/4"	-	733121-0A
	1/2"	3/4"	1-1/2"	1/2"	2-3/8"	-	733121-2A
	(1)* 5/8"	7/8"	1-5/16"	1/2"	2-3/8"	1-3/4"	733292-A
	(2)* 3/4"	1"	1-5/16"	1/2"	2-3/8"	2"	733293-A
	(3)* 1"	1-1/4"	1-3/8"	1/2"	3-3/16"	2-1/2"	733329-A



MAX. RPM:
(1)–14,000
(2)–14,000
(3)–12,000

Cove

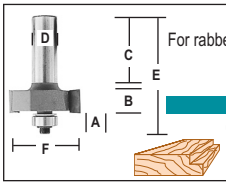
For decorative molding or edging. Produces inverted radii.
REPLACEMENT BEARING NO. 733132-2A



TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	PART NO.
C.T. BALL BEARING PILOT	1/4"	3/8"	1"	1/4"	1-3/4"	733122-6A
	3/8"	1/2"	1"	1/4"	1-3/4"	733122-8A
	1/2"	5/8"	1"	1/4"	1-7/8"	733123-0A

Rabbeting

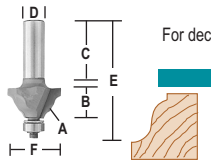
For rabbeting or step cutting edges without the use of router edge guides. Self-piloting. Popular in cabinet shops and boat yard.
REPLACEMENT BEARING NO. 733132-4A



TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	F	PART NO.
C.T. BALL BEARING PILOT	3/8"	1/2"	1-7/16"	1/4"	1-3/8"	1-1/4"	733124-2A
	3/8"	1/2"	1-5/16"	1/2"	2-1/4"	1-1/4"	733282-A

Roman Ogee

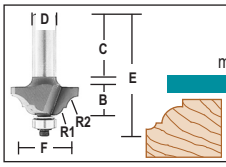
For decorative molding or edging. Popular for furniture and cabinet work.
REPLACEMENT BEARING NO. 733132-2A



TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	F	PART NO.
C.T. BALL BEARING PILOT	5/32"	5/8"	1-1/4"	1/4"	2-1/16"	-	733123-2A
	5/32"	5/8"	1-5/16"	1/2"	2-7/16"	1"	733279-A
	1/4"	7/8"	1-1/4"	1/4"	2-1/4"	-	733123-4A
	1/4"	7/8"	1-5/16"	1/2"	2-5/8"	1-3/8"	733280-A

Classical

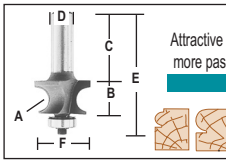
Gives a classical beauty to decorative edging or molding cuts. REPLACEMENT BEARING NO. 733132-4A



TYPE	R1	R2	B	C	D	E	F	PART NO.
C.T. BALL BEARING PILOT	3/16"	5/16"	1/2"	1"	1/4"	2-1/16"	1-1/4"	733125-0A
	1/4"	7/32"	5/8"	-	1/4"	2-3/32"	1-1/2"	733125-2A

Corner Bead

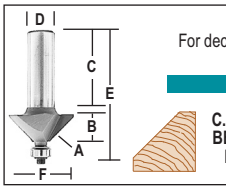
Attractive edge cut matches many older molding designs. Varying depth setting and more passes create different designs. REPLACEMENT BEARING NO. 733132-4A



TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	F	PART NO.
C.T. BALL BEARING PILOT	1/8"	9/16"	1"	2-1/8"	7/8"	7/8"	733125-8A

Chamfering

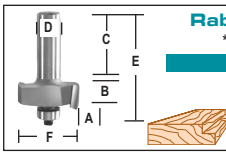
For decorative molding bevel edging and mitred edging of panel joints.
REPLACEMENT BEARING NO. 733132-2A



TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	F	DEGREE	PART NO.
C.T. BALL BEARING PILOT	5/8"	1/2"	1/2"	1/4"	2"	1-1/4"	45˚	733124-4A
	5/8"	1/2"	5/8"	1/2"	2-3/8"	1-1/4"	45˚	733285-A
	1-1/8"	13/16"	5/8"	1/2"	2-5/8"	2"	45˚	733286-A
	21/32"	11/16"	5/8"	1/4"	2-1/4"	27/32"	15˚	733287-A
	13/16"	15/16"	5/8"	1/2"	2-7/8"	1-1/4"	22-1/2˚	733288-A

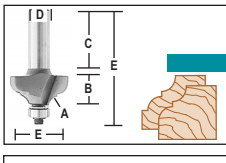
Rabbeting – 2 Flute with 4 Ball Bearings

*4 Different Depths of Rabbet: 1/2", 7/16", 3/8" and 5/16"



TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	F	PART NO.
C.T. BALL BEARING PILOT	*	1/2"	1-5/16"	1/4"	1-7/8"	1-3/8"	733283-A
	*	1/2"	1-5/16"	1/2"	2-1/4"	1-3/8"	733284-A

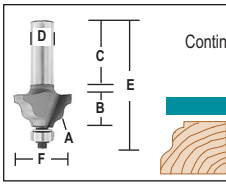
Double Roman Ogee - 2 Flute with Ball Bearing Guide



TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	F	PART NO.
C.T. BALL BEARING PILOT	1/4"	7/8"	15/16"	1/4"	2-1/4"	1-3/8"	733281-A

Wavy Edge

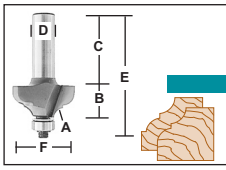
Continuously rounded steps for decorative edging and molding cuts. Resulting surfaces tend to remain dust free in usage.
REPLACEMENT BEARING NO. 733132-4A



TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	F	PART NO.
C.T. BALL BEARING PILOT	5/32"	11/16"	1-1/4"	2-3/16"	1-1/4"	1-1/4"	733125-6A

Cove and Bead

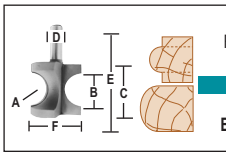
For a very attractive decorative edge or molding cut
REPLACEMENT BEARING NO. 733132-4A



TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	F	PART NO.
C.T. BALL BEARING PILOT	5/32"	1/2"	1"	1/4"	2"	1-1/8"	733126-0A

Bull Nose Bit — 2 Flutes

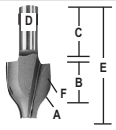
Routs full rounds on edge of workpiece. Can be used on thicker workpieces for full round nose with flats.



TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	F	PART NO.
C.T. BALL BEARING PILOT	3/8"	3/4"	1-5/16"	1/2"	1-3/4"	1-1/8"	733295-A

Vertical Raised Panel Bits Ogee

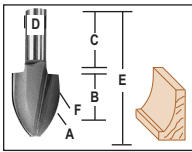
Designed for router bit tables exclusively.
Will not cut arched or curved shapes.



TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	PART NO.
C.T. BALL BEARING PILOT	1-3/16"	1-5/8"	1-3/8"	1/2"	3-1/2"	733332-A

Vertical Raised Panel Bits Cove

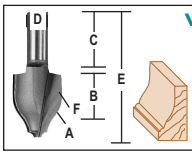
Designed for router bit tables exclusively.
Will not cut arched or curved shapes.



TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	F	PART NO.
C.T. BALL BEARING PILOT	1-1/8"	1-5/8"	1-5/16"	1-3/8"	1/2"	3-1/8"	733333-A

Vertical Raised Panel Bits Ogee with Bead

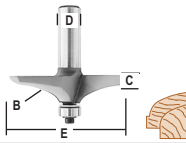
Designed for router bit tables exclusively.
Will not cut arched or curved shapes.



TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	F	PART NO.
C.T. BALL BEARING PILOT	1-3/16"	1-5/8"	1-3/8"	1/2"	3-1/8"	-	733334-A

Handrail / Table Edge Bits

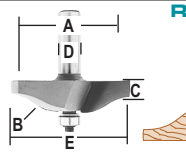
These special router bits are used for cutting table top edges or used with handrail side profile bits.



TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	F	PART NO.
C.T. BALL BEARING PILOT	1-3/4"	5/8"	-	1/2"	2-1/2"	-	733328-A

Raised Panel Bit – Ogee 2 Flute with Ball Bearing Guide

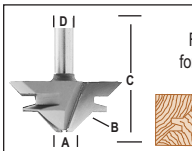
MAX. RPM: 20,000



TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	F	PART NO.
C.T. BALL BEARING PILOT	1-11/16"	11/16"	5/8"	1/2"	2-1/2"	-	733303-A
	1-7/16"	7/8"	5/8"	1/2"	3-3/8"	-	733305-A

45 Degree Lock Miter Bit

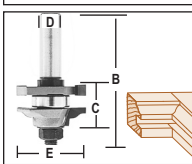
First piece is cut flat and the second is cut perpendicular to the first for a perfect fit. There is no need to realign the router depth, provided that the wood is centered to the cutting edge of the bit.



TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	F	PART NO.
C.T. BALL BEARING PILOT	2-11/16"	1-3/16"	1-3/8"	1/2"	2-5/8"	-	733335-A

Reversible Stile & Rail Assembly Ogee with Ball Bearing Guide

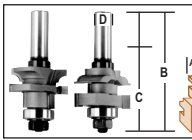
Makes both stile and rail cut by reversing the assembly. Shims included for perfect alignment for 5/8" - 7/8" material.



TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	F	PART NO.
C.T. BALL BEARING PILOT	3/8"	3"	7/8"	1/2"	7/8"	1-3/4"	733306-A

2 pc. Ogee Stile and Rail

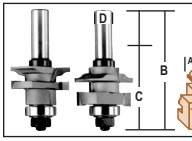
Includes two complete assemblies consisting of cutters, arbors, bearing, etc.



TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	F	PART NO.
C.T. BALL BEARING PILOT	3/8"	3-5/16"	7/8"	1/2"	-	-	733336-A

2 pc. Bead Stile and Rail

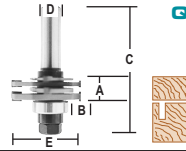
Includes two complete assemblies consisting of cutters, arbors, bearing, etc.



TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	F	PART NO.
C.T. BALL BEARING PILOT	3/8"	3-5/16"	7/8"	1/2"	-	-	733337-A

Quadraset 2 – Wing Adjustable Slotting

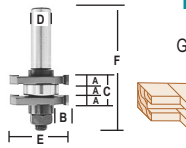
Upshear trim bits for exceptional speed and super-fine finish. Furnished with steel bearing.



TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	F	PART NO.
C.T. BALL BEARING PILOT	1/8"	1/2"	3"	1/2"	1-7/8"	-	733331-A

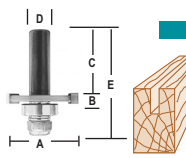
Reversible Tongue & Groove Assembly 2 Wing with Ball Bearing

Guide Makes both tongue and groove cut by reversing the assembly. Shims included for perfect alignment for 1/2" - 3/4" material.



TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	F	PART NO.
C.T. BALL BEARING PILOT	3/8"	3-5/16"	7/8"	1/2"	-	-	733337-A

Slotting Cutting Assemblies – 3 Flute



TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	F	PART NO.
C.T. BALL BEARING PILOT	1-7/8"	1/16"	1-1/4"	1/4"	2-1/8"	-	733126-2A
	1-7/8"	5/64"	1-1/4"	1/4"	2-1/8"	-	733330-A
	1-7/8"	3/32"	1-1/4"	1/4"	2-1/8"	-	733126-3A
	1-7/8"	1/8"	1-1/4"	1/4"	2-1/8"	-	733126-4A
	1-7/8"	5/32"	1-1/4"	1/4"	2-1/8"	-	733300-A
	1-7/8"	1/4"	1-1/4"	1/4"	2-1/8"	-	733126-6A
	1-7/8"	3/16"	1-1/4"	1/4"	2-1/8"	-	733126-5A

9404, 9920, 9903 Belt Sanders

Flat Top Design For Use As An Inverted Stationary Sander

- Variable Speed Dial adjusts sanding speed based on materials or applications
- Quick and Easy Belt Changes using Belt Tensioning Lever
- Auto-Track Belt System centers sanding belt automatically
- Streamlined Right Side design enables easy flush sanding against walls
- Ergonomically Designed Front Grip for increased operator control and comfort

Variable Speed

SPECIFICATIONS

Belt Speed		690 - 1,440 ft/min (210 - 438 m/min)
AMPS (120V)		8.8 A
Cord Length		16.4 ft. (5 m)
9404:	Belt Size	4" x 24" (100 mm x 610 mm)
	Overall Length	13-1/8" (334 mm)
	Net Weight	10.6 lbs (4.8 kg)
9920:	Belt Size	3" x 24" (76 mm x 610 mm)
	Overall Length	13-1/8" (334 mm)
	Net Weight	9.9 lbs (4.5 kg)
9903:	Belt Size	3" x 21" (76 mm x 533 mm)
	Overall Length	11-5/8" (296 mm)
	Net Weight	9.5 lbs (4.3 kg)

9404

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
4" x 24" Abrasive Belt 80G (1 Ea. 794133-C-2), Dust Bag (122591-2), Cork Rubber Plate (423314-4), Carbon Plate (423317-8)

9920

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
3" x 24" Abrasive Belt 80G (1 Ea. 742312-8C), Dust Bag (122591-2), Cork Rubber Plate (423313-6), Carbon Plate (423316-0

9903

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
3" x 21" Abrasive Belt 80G (1 Ea. 742308-3), Dust Bag (122591-2), Cork Rubber Plate (423312-8), Carbon Plate (423315-2)

4" x 24" Belt Sander

9403

Labyrinth Construction Prevents Motor Contamination

- Powerful Motor for high production applications
- Streamlined Right Side design enables easy flush sanding against walls
- Power Cord located on upper portion of rear handle for operator convenience
- Dust Bag rotates 360° for optimal placement during operation
- Ergonomically Designed Round Front Grip for increased operator control and comfort

SPECIFICATIONS

Belt Size	4" x 24" (100 mm x 610 mm)
Belt Speed	1,640 ft./min. (500 m/min.)
AMPS (120V)	11.0 A
Overall Length	13-7/8" (353 mm)
Cord Length	16.4 ft. (5 m)
Net Weight	12.6 lbs (5.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
4" x 24" Abrasive Belt 80G (1 Ea. 742322-9), Dust Bag (122562-9), Cork Rubber Plate (421646-3), Steel Plate (344620-3)

3" x 24" Belt Sander

9924DB

Durable Design For Heavy Duty Applications

- Extended Base allows flush sanding
- Innovative Design for sanding flush to walls using nose and side of sander
- Quick and Easy Belt Changes using Belt Tensioning Lever
- Precision Belt Tracking Knob for easy adjustment of belt position
- Extra Long Power Cord for easy maneuverability

SPECIFICATIONS

Belt Size	3" x 24" (76 mm x 610 mm)
Belt Speed	1,300 ft./min. (396 m/min.)
AMPS(120V)	7.8 A
Overall Length	14" (355 mm)
Cord Length	16.4 ft. (5 m)
Net Weight	10.6 lbs (4.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
3" x 24" Abrasive Belt 80G (1 Ea. 742312-8C), Dust Bag (122296-4), Cork Rubber Plate (423035-8), Carbon Plate (423036-6)

1-3/16" x 21" Belt Sander

9031

- Narrow Belt and Exposed Front Pulley for use in close quarters or on irregular shapes
- Multi-position Side Handle for comfortable operational versatility
- Lock-On Button enables easy continuous operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Belt Size	1-3/16" x 21" (30 mm x 533 mm)
Belt Speed	660 - 3,300 ft./min. (200 - 1,000 m/min.)
AMPS (120V)	5.0 A
Overall Length	15" (380 mm)
Cord Length	8.2 ft. (2.5 m)
Net Weight	4.6 lbs (2.1 kg)

Variable Speed Control

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Abrasive Belt 2 Ea.: (#40; 742301-7, #60; 742302-5, #80; 742303-3, #100; 742304-1, #120; 742305-9), Side Handle (153489-2)

3/8" x 21" Belt Sander

9032

Power File / Sander Ideal For Use In Confined Spaces

- 1/4" (125157-7), 3/8" and 1/2" (125159-3) width Sanding Arms available for use in a variety of applications
- Variable Speed Dial adjusts cutting speed based on materials or application
- Precision Belt Tracking Knob for easy adjustment of belt position
- Quick and Easy Belt Changes using Belt Tensioning Lever
- Sanding Arms can be swiveled up to 90° downwards or 10° upwards for maximum operational versatility
- Slim Tension Roller enables sanding and filing in confined areas

SPECIFICATIONS

Belt Size	3/8" x 21" (9 mm x 533 mm)
Belt Speed	980 - 5,600 ft./min. (300 - 1,700 m/min.)
Maximum Sanding Depth	4-5/16" (110 mm)
AMPS (120V)	4.4 A
Overall Length	16-1/2" (420 mm)
Cord Length	8.2 ft. (2.5 m)
Net Weight	3.5 lbs (1.6 kg)

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

1/4" Arm Assembly (125157-7)
1/2" Arm Assembly (125159-3)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Abrasive Belt 80G (2 Ea. A-34469)

Variable Speed

3" x 18" Belt Sander

9911KX1

Flat Top Design For Use As An Inverted Stationary Sander

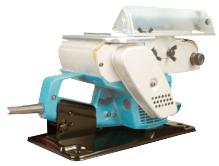
- Variable Speed Dial adjusts sanding speed based on materials or applications
- Quick and Easy Belt Changes using Belt Tensioning Lever
- Auto-Track Belt System centers sanding belt automatically
- Streamlined Right Side design enables easy flush sanding against walls

SPECIFICATIONS

Belt Size	3" x 18" (76 mm x 457 mm)
Belt Speed	250 - 900 ft./min. (75 - 270 m/min.)
AMPS (120V)	5.6 A
Overall Length	10-3/8" (262 mm)
Cord Length	8.2 ft. (2.5 m)
Net Weight	6.0 lbs (2.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
3" x 18" Abrasive Belt 80G (1 Ea. 794551-A), Dust Bag (122548-3), Steel Plate (344586-7), Plastic Carrying Case (824982-0)

BELT SANDER STANDS



Model No.	Description	Part No.
9032	Belt Sander Stand	193618-5
9903, 9904, 9920		193055-3
9924DB		122299-8

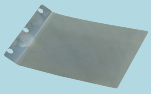
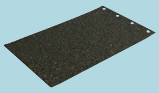
BELT SANDER SANDING SHOES

Model No.	Description	Part No.
9404	Belt Sander Sanding Shoe Assembly	193072-3
9903		193070-7
9920		193071-5

BELT SANDER CLAMPS

Part No.	Description	For Model
192694-6	Belt Sander Clamps (Set of 2)	9911KX1

BELT SANDER PLATES

Model	Steel Plate	Cork Plate	Graphite Plate
			
9403	344620-3	421646-3	421648-9
9404	151751-9	423314-4	423317-8
9903	151749-6	423312-8	423315-2
9911KX1	344586-7	-	-
9920	151750-1	423313-6	423316-0
9924DB	341705-6	423035-8	423036-6

Steel Plate may be used as optional replacement for Graphite Plate

BELT SANDER ABRASIVE PAPER

Size	Application	For Model(s)	Grit	Qty / 2	Qty / 10
1/4" x 21" (with Arm Assembly 125157-7)	Aluminum Oxide for Wood, Iron & Metal	9032	#40	-	A-34512
			#60	-	A-34528
			#80	-	A-34534
			#100	-	A-34540
			#120	-	A-34556
3/8" x 21" (with Arm Assembly 125158-5)	Aluminum Oxide for Wood, Iron & Metal		#40	-	A-34447
			#60	-	A-34453
			#80	-	A-34469
			#100	-	A-34475
			#120	-	A-34481
1/2" x 21" (with Arm Assembly 125159-3)	Aluminum Oxide for Wood, Iron & Metal		#40	-	A-34562
			#60	-	A-34578
			#80	-	A-34584
			#100	-	A-34590
			#120	-	A-34609
1-1/8" x 21"	Silicon Carbide for Glass	9031	#60	-	742301-B
			#80	-	742301-C
			#120	-	742301-D
			#180	-	742301-F
			#240	-	742301-G
			#320	-	742301-I
	Aluminum Oxide for Wood, Iron & Metal		#40	-	742301-7
			#60	-	742302-5
			#80	-	742303-3
			#100	-	742304-1
			#120	-	742305-9
			#150	-	742334-2
			#180	-	742336-A
			#220	-	742337-A
			#240	-	742335-A
3" x 18	Aluminum Oxide for Wood, Iron & Metal	9911KX1	#40	794552-A-2	794552-A
			#60	794553-A-2	794553-A
			#80	794551-A-2	794551-A
			#100	794554-A-2	794554-A
			#120	742313-A-2	742313-A
3" x 21"	Aluminum Oxide for Wood, Iron & Metal	9903	#40	794119-F-2	742306-7
			#60	794119-A-2	742307-5
			#80	794119-B-2	742308-3
			#100	794119-C-2	742309-1
			#120	794119-D-2	742310-6
			#150	794119-E-2	742311-4
3" X 24"	Aluminum Oxide for Wood, Iron & Metal	9920 9924DB	#40	794237-A-2	742312-8A
			#60	794237-B-2	742312-8B
			#80	794237-C-2	742312-8C
			#100	794237-D-2	742312-8D
			#120	794237-E-2	742312-8E
			#150	794237-F-2	742312-8F
4" X 24"	Aluminum Oxide for Wood, Iron & Metal	9403 9404	#40	-	742320-3
			#60	-	742321-1
			#80	794133-C-2	742322-9
			#100	794133-D-2	742323-7
			#120	794133-E-2	742324-5
			#150	794133-F-2	742325-3

1/2 Sheet Finishing Sander

BO4900V

Provides Smooth Operation For Professional Applications

- Variable Speed Dial adjusts sanding speed based on materials or applications
- Improved Balancer minimizes vibration
- Paper Dust Bag for easy disposal of collected dust
- Improved Through-the-Pad Dust Collection System
- Large Clamping Lever for quick and easy sandpaper changes

SPECIFICATIONS

Pad Size	4-1/2" x 9" (115 mm x 229 mm)
Abrasive Paper Size:	
Clamp	4-1/2" x 11" (115 mm x 280 mm)
Hook & Loop	4-1/2" x 9-1/8" (115 mm x 232 mm)
Orbits Per Minute	4,000 - 10,000 OPM
AMPS (120V)	2.9 A
Overall Length	11-3/8" (289 mm)
Cord Length	8.2 ft. (2.5 m)
Net Weight	6.0 lbs (2.7 kg)

Variable Speed

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
4-1/2" x 11" Abrasive Paper 120G (1 Ea. A-14093), Paper Dust Bag Holder (193525-2), Paper Dust Bag (1 Ea. 193526-0), Pad Hook and Loop (193522-8) **OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES Cloth Dust Bag (151517-7)**

1/3 Sheet Finishing Sander

BO3710

- Powerful Motor features increased power input and increased cooling for demanding sanding applications
- Redesigned Housing reduces height creating a lower center of gravity to improve handling and maneuverability
- Large Clamping Lever for quick and easy sandpaper changes
- Large Trigger Switch for comfortable operation
- Rigid Aluminum Foot with sponge sleeves for durability and effective vibration dampening

SPECIFICATIONS

Pad Size	3-5/8" x 7-1/4" (93 mm x 185 mm)
Abrasive Paper Size	3-5/8" x 9" (93 mm x 228 mm)
Orbits Per Minute	11,000 OPM
AMPS (120V)	1.7 A
Overall Length	10" (253 mm)
Cord Length	6.6 ft. (2.0 m)
Net Weight	3.5 lbs (1.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
1 Ea. 3-5/8" x 9" Abrasive Paper 120G, Dust Bag (140115-2), Punch Plate (451271-6), Pad (140441-9)

1/4 Sheet Finishing Sander

BO4555K

All Ball Bearing Construction For Smooth Operation And Maximum Durability

- Easy to Operate Paper Clamp
- Highly Efficient Through-the-Pad Dust Collection System
- Rubber Switch Cover prevents contamination of motor
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Pad Size	4-3/8" x 4" (112 mm x 102 mm)
Abrasive Paper Size	4-1/2" x 5-1/2" (114 mm x 140 mm)
Orbits Per Minute	14,000 OPM
AMPS (120V)	2.0 A
Overall Height	5-1/8" (131 mm)
Cord Length	6.6 ft (2.0 m)
Net Weight	2.4 lbs (1.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
4-1/2" x 5-1/2" Abrasive Paper Set (Incl. 1 Ea. 60G, 100G, 150G)(794296-0), Dust Bag Assembly (135222-4), Punch Plate (450066-4) Plastic Carrying Case (824806-0)

1/4 Sheet Finishing Sander

BO4557

All Ball Bearing Construction For Smooth Operation And Maximum Durability

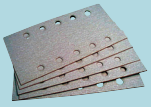
- Easy to Operate Paper Clamp
- Highly Efficient Through-the-Pad Dust Collection System

SPECIFICATIONS

Pad Size	4-3/8" x 4" (112 mm x 102 mm)
Abrasive Paper Size	4-1/2" x 5-1/2" (114 mm x 140 mm)
Orbits Per Minute	14,000 OPM
AMPS (120V)	1.6 A
Overall Length	5-1/8" (131 mm)
Cord Length	6.6 ft (2.0 m)
Net Weight	2.2 lbs (1.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
4-1/2" x 5-1/2" Abrasive Paper Set (Incl. 1 Ea. 60G, 100G, 150G)(794296-0), Dust Bag Assembly (135222-4), Punch Plate (450066-4)

FINISHING SANDER ABRASIVE PAPER

Size / Type	Dimensions	Grit	5 / Pk	10 / Pk	10 / Pk (Bulk)
1/4 Sheet / 6 Holes	4-3/8" x 4"	60	742529-7	-	-
		80	742520-A	-	-
		100	742530-2	-	-
		150	742531-0	-	-
		240	742521-A	-	-
		320	742528-A	-	-
Variety Pack (Includes 2 each: 60G, 100G, 150G)				742529-7-A	
1/4 Sheet Clamp	4-1/2" x 5-1/2"	60	-	794216-4	-
		80	742523-95	-	-
		100	-	794215-6	-
		150	-	794214-8	-
1/3 Sheet Clamp	3-5/8" x 9"	60	-	794156-6	-
		80	-	794471-8	-
		100	-	794157-4	-
		150	-	794158-2	-
1/2 Sheet / 10 Holes 	4-1/2" x 9"	60	A-14130C	-	-
		80	A-14146C	-	-
		100	A-14152C	-	-
		120	A-14168C	-	-
		150	A-14174C	-	-
		180	A-14180C	-	-
		240	A-14196C	-	-
		360	A-14202C	-	-
1/2 Sheet Clamp 10 Holes	4-1/2" x 11"	60	-	A-14065	794210-6
		80	A-14071C	A-14071	794470-0
		100	-	A-14087	794209-1
		120	A-14093C	A-14093	794212-2
		150	A-14102C	A-14102	794213-0
		180	A-14118C	A-14118	794211-4
		240	A-14124C	A-14124	-
		320	A-14128C	-	-

Follow us @makita.ca

6" Random Orbit / Finishing Sander

BO6050J

NEW And IMPROVED Design For Heavy Duty Production Sanding And Polishing Applications

- Random Orbit (FINE) and Random Orbit with Forced Rotation (Coarse) Modes
- Removable pad protector prevents damage to pad when working close to walls
- Soft start motor gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Constant speed control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- VS dial enables operator to adjust sanding and polishing speed based on materials or application

SPECIFICATIONS

Pad Diameter	6" (150 mm)
Abrasive Disc Diameter	6" (150 mm)
Orbits Per Minute	1,600 - 6,800 OPM
Amount of Eccentricity	7/32" (5.5 mm)
AMPS (120V)	6.6 A
Overall Height	5-3/34" (145 mm)
Overall Length	13" (330 mm)
Cord Length	8.2 ft. (2.5 m)
Net Weight	5.7 lbs (2.6 kg)

Variable Speed, Soft Start, Constant Speed Control

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
6" Abrasive Disc 120G (1 Ea. 794610-0), Side Handle (143328-4), Pad Protector (456127-8), Pad (197314-7), Nozzle (143326-8), Interlocking Case (197212-5)

6" Random Orbit Sander

BO6030

Professional Random Orbit Sander For High Production Use Hook And Loop Pad

- Detachable Front Handle for sanding in restricted spaces
- Pad Brake quickly stops motor after tool is turned off
- Fast Random-Orbit Action for aggressive stock removal
- Lock-on button for continuous operation
- Variable Speed Dial adjusts sanding speed based on materials or application

SPECIFICATIONS

Pad Diameter	6" (150 mm)
Abrasive Disc Diameter	6" (150 mm)
Orbits Per Minute	4,000 - 10,000 OPM
Amount of Eccentricity	1/8" (3 mm)
AMPS (120V)	2.7 A
Overall Height	7-1/8" (181 mm)
Overall Length	12-1/8" (309 mm)
Cord Length	8.2 ft. (2.5 m)
Net Weight	5.3 lbs (2.4 kg)

Variable Speed

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
6" Abrasive Disc 120G (1 Ea. 198227-5), Wrench Holder (410047-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Dust Bag (151517-7), Hook & Loop Pad (A-91207)

BO5030, BO5031, BO5031K — 5" Random Orbit Sanders

Hook And Loop Pad

- Variable Speed Dial adjusts sanding speed based on materials or application (B05031K Only)
- High Power Motor with Large Ball Bearings for added durability in heavy duty applications
- Pad Brake quickly stops motor after tool is turned off
- Fast Random-Orbit Action for aggressive stock removal
- Efficient Dust Extraction Rate for more efficient operation
- Rubber Switch Cover reduces motor contamination
- Ergonomic Contoured Soft Rubber Grip for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Pad Diameter	4-7/8" (123 mm)
Abrasive Disc Diameter	5" (125 mm)
Orbits Per Minute:	
BO5030	12,000 OPM
BO5031K	4,000 - 12,000 OPM
Amount of Eccentricity	1/8" (2.8 mm)
AMPS (120V)	3.0 A
Overall Length	6" (153 mm)
Cord Length	6.6 ft (2.0 m)
Net Weight	2.9 lbs (1.3 kg)

Variable Speed

BO5030
STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
5" Abrasive Disc 120G (1 Ea. 794520-1), Dust Bag Assembly (135222-4), Hook & Loop Pad (743081-8)

BO5031
STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
5" Abrasive Disc 120G (1 Ea. 794520-1), Dust Bag Assembly (135222-4), Hook & Loop Pad (743081-8)

BO5031K
STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
5" Abrasive Disc 120G (1 Ea. 794520-1), Dust Bag Assembly (135222-4), Hook & Loop Pad (743081-8)

5" Random Orbit Sander

BO5041K

Hook And Loop Pad

- Rotatable Front Handle can be secured at any point around motor housing for maximum comfort during operation
- Variable Speed Dial adjusts sanding speed based on materials or application
- High Power Motor with Large Ball Bearings for added durability in heavy duty applications
- Pad Brake quickly stops motor after tool is turned off
- Efficient Dust Extraction Rate for more efficient operation
- Lock-On Button ideal for comfortable continuous operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Pad Diameter	4-7/8" (123 mm)
Abrasive Disc Diameter	5" (125 mm)
Orbits Per Minute	4,000 - 12,000 OPM
Amount of Eccentricity	1/8" (2.8 mm)
AMPS (120V)	3.0 A
Overall Length	8-5/8" (218 mm)
Cord Length	6.6 ft (2.0 m)
Net Weight	3.1 lbs (1.4 kg)

Variable Speed

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
5" Abrasive Disc 120G (1 Ea. 794520-1), Dust Bag Assembly (135222-4), Hook & Loop Pad (743081-8), Grip Assembly (125779-3), Plastic Carrying Case (824562-2)

5" Disc Sander

GV5010

- Powerful Motor for maximum sanding efficiency
- Can be used one-handed or with side handle for maximum operator comfort
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Capacities:	
Plastic Pad	4-3/4" (120 mm)
Abrasive Disc	5" (125 mm)
No Load Speed	5,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	3.9 A
Overall Length	7-7/8" (200 mm)
Cord Length	8.2 ft (2.5 m)
Net Weight	2.6 lbs (1.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
5" Sanding Disc 80G (794320-9), Plastic Pad (743025-8), Side Handle (152491-2), Washer 10 (253951-8), Hex Socket Bolt (265812-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Wrench Holder (410047-0)

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy ONLINE !

RANDOM ORBIT ABRASIVE PAPER

Diameter	Style	Grit	For Model(s)	5 / Pk	50 / Pk
5"	Hook & Loop 8 Holes	60	BO5030 BO5031K BO5041K DBO180Z	794518-8	794518-8-50
		80		794519-6	794519-6-50
		100		794523-A	794523-A-50
		120		794520-1	794520-1-50
		180		794521-9	794521-9-50
		240		794522-7	794522-7-50
		320		742526-A	742526-A-50
		400		742527-A	742527-A-50
				10 / Pk	
6"	Hook & Loop 8 Holes	40	BO6030 BO6040 BO6050J	794607-9	-
		60		794608-7	-
		80		794609-5	-
		120		794610-0	-
		180		794611-8	-
		240		794612-6	-
		400		794613-4	-
				10 / Pk	
	Hook & Loop 15 Holes For Wood	40		B-51415	-
		60		B-51421	-
		80		B-51437	-
		100		B-51443	-
		120		B-51459	-
		180		B-51465	-
		240		B-51471	-
		320		B-51487	-
		400		B-51493	-
	Hook & Loop 15 Holes For Paint	40		B-51502	-
		60		B-51518	-
		80		B-51524	-
		100		B-51530	-
		120		B-51546	-
		180		B-51552	-
		240		B-51568	-
		320		B-51574	-
		400		B-51580	-

CLEANING STICK

777777-A	Description
	Prolongs the life of the belt or disc

RANDOM ORBIT SANDER DUST BOX

135246-0

- Durable ABS Plastic Housing for use with Fleece Filter Bags or Paper Disposal Bags
- Ideal replacement for traditional cloth dust bags
- Improved dust collection versus cloth dust bags
- Fleece Filter Bags and Paper Disposal Bags offer quick disposal of collected materials

Fleece Filter Bags (5 / Pk)	Paper Disposal Bags (5 / Pk)
195133-5	194746-9

SANDER DUST COLLECTION ACCESSORIES

Model	Cloth Dust Bag	Paper / Filter Dust Bag Holder	Paper Dust Bags	Filter Dust Bags
BELT SANDERS				
9403	122562-9	-	-	-
9404, 9903, 9920	122591-2	-	-	-
9911KX1	122548-3	-	-	-
9924DB	122296-4	-	-	-
FINISHING SANDERS				
BO3710	140115-2	135246-0	194746-9 5 / Pk	195133-5 5 / Pk
BO4555K, BO4557	166078-4			
BO4900V	151517-7	193525-2	193526-0 5 / Pk	194566-1 5 / Pk 194565-3 10 / Pk
RANDOM ORBIT SANDERS				
BO5030, BO5031K BO5041K, DBO180Z	166078-4	135246-0	194746-9 5 / Pk	195133-5 5 / Pk
BO6030	151517-7	193525-2	193526-0 5 / Pk	194566-1 5 / Pk 194565-3 10 / Pk

SANDING ACCESSORIES

Model	Punch Plate	Backing Pad PSA or Clamp	Backing Pad Hook & Loop	Contour Pad Hook & Loop	Hook & Loop Polishing Pads Felt	Sponge	Wool
FINISHING SANDERS							
BO3710	451271-6	140441-9	-	-	-	-	-
BO4555K	450066-4	158323-1	-	-	-	-	-
BO4557		158324-9	-	-	-	-	-
BO4900V	192523-3	193523-6	193522-8	-	-	-	-
RANDOM ORBIT SANDERS							
BO5030, BO5031K, BO5041K	-	743056-7	743081-8	743022-A	794559-4	794558-6	794560-9
BO6030 / BO6040	-	-	A-91207	-	193288-0	-	794619-2
BO6050J	-	-	197315-5 (Hard), 197314-7 (Soft) 197316-3 (Super-Soft) 197317-1 (Polishing)	-		-	
DB0180Z	-	743056-7	743081-8	743022-A	196152-4	794558-6	794560-9

Follow us @makita.ca

12-1/4" Planer

KP312

2-Blade Cutter Head Makes 24,000 CPM

- Unrivaled for power, size and performance
- Larger and sturdy sole plate for added stability
- Front roller for easy moving over rough materials
- Guide rule for accurate and maximum use of planing width
- Poly "V" belt designed with grooves efficiently transfers power from the motor to the blades
- Large ejection chute provides high rate of chip discharge

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Planing Width	12-1/4" (312 mm)
Planing Depth	1/8" (3.5 mm)
No Load Speed	12,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Cord Length	33 ft. (10 m)
Overall Length	21-3/4" (551 mm)
Net Weight	40.6 lbs (18.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Socket Wrench 9 (782209-3), Wrench Holder 3.4 (410048-8), Triangular Rule (762001-3), High Speed Steel Blades (B-02870)

6-3/4" Planer

1806B

30,000 Cuts Per Minute

- Unrivaled for power, size and performance
- Large Base Plate for maximum stability
- Machined Aluminum Base for planing accuracy
- Depth Adjustment Knob for precision planing applications
- Lock-On Button enables easy continuous operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Planing Width	6-3/4" (170 mm)
Planing Depth	1/16" (2 mm)
No Load Speed	15,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	10.9 A
Overall Length	20-3/4" (529 mm)
Net Weight	19.8 lbs (9.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
6-3/4" HSS Planer Blades (D-63666), Sharpening Holder Assembly (123006-2), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Guide Rule (123053-3), Wooden Carrying Case (no replacement)

4-3/8" Planer

1911B

32,000 Cuts Per Minute

- Single Chamfering Groove enables quick and easy chamfering of corners
- Depth Adjustment Knob for precision planing applications
- Machined Aluminum Base for planing accuracy
- Lock-On Button enables easy continuous operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Planing Width	4-3/8" (110 mm)
Planing Depth	1/16" (2 mm)
No Load Speed	16,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	7.5 A
Overall Length	14" (355 mm)
Net Weight	9.5 lbs (4.3 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
4-3/8" HSS Planer Blades (793008-8), Blade Gauge Assembly (123010-1), Sharpening Holder Assembly (123055-9), Socket Wrench 9 (782209-3), Guide Rule Set (191455-1)

3-1/4" Planer

KP0810

Heavy Duty, Lightweight Design For High Efficiency Surface Planing

- Soft Start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Base Plate Foot protects materials and blade from damage
- Three Chamfering Grooves enable quick and easy chamfering of corners
- Depth Adjustment Knob with Click Stops for precision planing applications
- Lock-On Button enables easy continuous operation and can be operated from left or right side
- Left or Right Side Chip Ejection

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Planing Width	3-1/4" (82 mm)
Planing Depth	0 - 5/32" (0 - 4 mm)
Shiplapping	0 - 1" (0 - 25 mm)
No Load Speed	16,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	7.5 A
Overall Length	11-3/8" (290 mm)
Net Weight	7.3 lbs (3.3 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
3-1/4" Double Edged Mini Planer Blades (A-82921), Blade Gauge Assembly (123010-1), Socket Wrench 9 (782209-3), Guide Rule (122785-9), Depth Guide (342390-8)

3-1/4" Planer

KP0800 **KP0800KX**

Lightweight Design For Easy Surface Planing

- Base Plate Foot protects materials and blade from damage
- Single Chamfering Groove enables quick and easy chamfering of corners
- Depth Adjustment Knob with Click Stops for precision planing applications
- Lock-On Button enables easy continuous operation and can be operated from left or right side

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Planing Width	3-1/4" (82 mm)
Planing Depth	0 - 3/32" (0 - 2.5 mm)
Shiplapping	0 - 11/32" (0 - 9 mm)
No Load Speed	17,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	6.5 A
Overall Length	11-1/4" (285 mm)
Net Weight	5.7 lbs (2.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
KP0800: 3-1/4" Double Edged Mini Planer Blades (D-16966), Blade Gauge Assembly (123010-1), Socket Wrench 9 (782209-3), Guide Rule (195055-9)
KP0800KX: Two 3-1/4" Double Edged Mini Planer Blades Sets (D-16966), Blade Gauge Assembly (123010-1), Socket Wrench 9 (782209-3), Guide Rule (195055-9), Plastic Carrying Case (824892-1)

3-1/4" Planer

1902

32,000 Cuts Per Minute

- Single Chamfering Groove enables quick and easy chamfering of corners
- Depth Adjustment Knob for precision planing applications
- Machined Aluminum Base for planing accuracy
- Lock-On Button enables easy continuous operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Planing Width	3-1/4" (82 mm)
Planing Depth	1/32" (1 mm)
No Load Speed	16,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	5.2 A
Overall Length	11-3/8" (290 mm)
Net Weight	6.0 lbs (2.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
3-1/4" Double Edged Mini Planer Blades (D-16966), Blade Gauge Assembly (123010-1), Socket Wrench 9 (782209-3)

4-3/8" Curved Planer

1002BA

For Even Stock Removal Over Dips & Rises In Wood

- Machined aluminum base for maximum precision and accuracy
- Lock-On button for continuous operation
- Excellent for finishing saddles in log framing applications

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Planing Width	4-3/8" (110 mm)
Planing Depth	5/32" (4 mm)
Curve Radial Cuts	11-3/16" (300 mm)
No Load Speed	15,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	9.6 A
Curved Radius	12-19/32" (320 mm)
Overall Length	13-5/16" (339 mm)
Net Weight	11.5 lbs (5.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Sharpening Holder Assembly (123055-9), Socket Wrench 9 (782209-3), Blade Gauge Assembly (123010-1), 4-3/8" Planer Blade (793008-8)

PLANER & PLATE JOINER BLADES

Style	Description	For Model(s)	Part No.
3-1/4" Planer Blades (2 / Pk)	High Speed Steel - Single Edge	1902 KP0800 KP0810 DKP180	D-17217
	Carbide - Single Edge		D-17223
	Carbide - Double Edge Mini Blade		D-16966 (35°) A-82921 (65°)
	Carbide Mini Blades & Set Plate		D-17239
4-3/8" Planer Blades (2 / Pk)	High Speed Steel - Single Edge	1002BA 1911B	793008-8
	Carbide - Single Edge		D-17245
6-3/4" Planer Blades (2 / Pk)	High Speed Steel - Single Edge	1806B	D-63666
12" Thickness Planer Blades (2 / Pk)	High Speed Steel - Double Edge Reversible	2012NB	793346-8
12-1/4" Planer Blades (2 / Pk)	High Speed Steel - Double Edge Reversible	KP312	B-02870
4" Plate Joiner Blade (1 / Pk)	4" Diameter / 6 Teeth 22 mm Arbor	3901 DPJ180 PJ7000	A-95118

DUST COLLECTION BAGS

KP0800, DKP180 requires Nozzle Assembly # 451329-1

Part No.	Description	For Model(s)
122230-4	Dust Collection Bags	N1900BK, 1902, N1923B
122402-1		1911B
122793-0		KP0800, KP0810 DKP180

BEVEL GUIDES

For 0-45° bevel cuts

Part No.	Description	For Model(s)
123053-3	Bevel Guides	1806B
122791-4		KP0810C
123060-6		KP0800, 1902

STRAIGHT GUIDE RULE

Part No.	Description	For Model(s)
195055-9	Straight Guide Rule	KP0800, DKP180
122785-9		KP0810
191455-1		1902, 1911B
164191-2		3803A

EXTENSION GUIDE SETS

Part No.	Description	For Model(s)
191725-8	Extension Guide Set	KP0800, 1902 1911B

BLADE GAUGE ASSEMBLY

For fast accurate blade setting

Part No.	Description	For Model(s)
123006-2	Blade Gauge Assembly	1806B
123010-1		1902, 1911B, KP0800, KP0810 DKP180

SHARPENING HOLDER ASSEMBLY

For honing dull blades with dressing stone

Part No.	Description	For Model(s)
123004-6	Sharpening Holder Assembly	1902, DKP180 KP0800, KP0810
123006-2		1806B
123055-9		1911B, 1002BA

DRESSING STONE

For use with sharpening holder

Part No.	Description	Grit	Size
794060-9	Dressing Stone (Wet)	WA1200	7-1/4" x 2-3/4" x 3/4"
794061-7			6" x 2-3/4" x 3/4"

NOZZLE ASSEMBLY

For non-clogging chip deflection in desired direction

Part No.	Description	For Model(s)
451329-1	Nozzle Assembly	KP0800, DKP180
416368-8		KP0810
122194-2		N1900BK, N1923B

3803A — 4-3/4″ Groove Cutter

Cuts Grooves To A Predetermined Depth Setting

- Fastest and easiest blade change on the market
- Depth adjusting knob for quick adjustments of cutting depth
- Large chip ejection chute allows stock to be removed rapidly

SPECIFICATIONS

Max. Cutter Blade Size	4-3/4″ x 1-13/16″ (120 mm x 46 mm)
Max. Cutting Depth	1-7/32″ (31 mm)
No Load Speed	9,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	13.0 A
Overall Length	6-3/16″ (411 mm)
Net Weight	13.7 lbs (6.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Shiplapping Scale Assy. (192270-6), Guide Rule (164191-2) Wrench #19 (781206-6) #21(781029-2), Side Plates (414961-2) and (414963-8) Cutter (793128-8), Flange (224051-1), Wooden Carrying Case (Not replaceable)

GROOVE CUTTER BLADES

Imperial Diameter	Metric Diameter	Imperial Width	Metric Width	# of Cutting Teeth	Application	For Model	Part No.
4-3/8"	110 mm	1-7/16"	39 mm	2	Dados	3803A	793313-3
4-3/4"	120 mm	1/2"	12 mm	4	Grooves		793298-3
		5/8"	15 mm	4			793129-6
		5/8"	15 mm	2			793039-7
		3/4"	18 mm	4			793130-1
		7/8"	21 mm	4			793128-8
		1-1/8"	30 mm	4			793131-9
		1-1/8"	30 mm	2			793043-6
		1-5/16"	33 mm	4			793132-7

7104L — Chain Mortiser

Perfect For Timber Framing And Log Home Building

- Cuts lap joints up to 5-1/8″
- Notches or cuts holes in thick wood stock quickly cleanly and accurately
- Quick horizontal chain lever for widening holes

SPECIFICATIONS

Capacities:	
Max. Hole Width: (Longitudinal)	5-1/8" (130 mm)
Max. Hole Width: (Transverse)	1-1/4" (31.5 mm)
Max. Hole Depth	6-1/8" (155 mm)
No Load Speed	3,200 RPM
AMPS (120V)	10.5 A
Dimensions	20-1/8" x 11-3/4" x 20-1/4" (512 mm x 298 mm x 513 mm)
Net Weight	38.1 lbs (17.3 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
5/8" Cutting Chain (A-16570), Chain Bar Assy (133571-3), Wrench 13-17 (781204-0), Oil Supply (182229-1)

CHAIN MORTISER ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	For Model
122235-4	Chain Bar for 30 mm Gauge Chain	-	7104L
133571-3	Chain Bar Assembly for All Other Gauge Chain	-	
123028-2	Sharpening Holder Assembly	-	
221502-5	Chain Sprocket	1-3/16" / 30 mm	
A-16564	Cutter Chain	9/16" / 15 mm	
A-16570		5/8" / 16.5 mm	
A-16586		11/16" / 18 mm	
A-16592		51/64" / 21 mm	
A-16601		15/16" / 24 mm	
A-16617		1-3/16" / 30 mm	

SJ401 — Scroll Saw

Accepts Pin End And Plain Type Scroll Saw Blades

- Bevel Cuts up to 45° Left and 15° Right
- Blade Tension Lever enables quick adjustment of blade tension
- Cast Iron Base provides stability and enables vibration-free cutting

Variable Speed

SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Type	Plain or Pin End
Blade Length	5" (127 mm)
Maximum Capacities:	
Length Of Stroke	7/8" (22.2 mm)
Throat	16" (406.4 mm)
Thickness Of Cut	2" (50.8 mm)
Strokes Per Minute	400 - 1,600 SPM
AMPS (120V)	1.2 A
Table Size	14-3/4" x 9-3/8" (365 mm x 238 mm)
Net Weight	31.1 lbs (14.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Pin End 15 TPI Scroll Saw Blade (351011-000), Hex Wrench M3 (040005-003), Hex Wrench M4 (040006-001), Blade Change Rod (040026-001)

PJ7000 — 4" Plate Joiner

Lightweight And Compact Design With Enhanced Ergonomics For Maximum Maneuverability

- Depth Adjustment Knob enables quick adjustment for #0, #10 and #20 biscuits
- Rack-and-Pinion Angle Guide enables precise adjustment of fence
- Cast Aluminum Adjustable Fence with positive stops at 0°, 45° and 90°

SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter	4" (100 mm)
Maximum Cutting Depth	3/4" (20 mm)
No Load Speed	11,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	5.6 A
Overall Length	11-7/8" (302 mm)
Net Weight	5.6 lbs (2.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
4" CT Cutter Blade 6T (A-95118), Angle Guide (123148-2), Dust Bag (123150-5), Lock Nut Wrench 20 (782401-1), Set Plate (415579-2), Plastic Carrying Case (821509-7)

PLATE JOINER BISCUITS

Size	Material	Dimensions	For Model	100 / Pk Part No.
#0 Biscuit	Compressed Beechwood	5/8" x 1-7/8"	3901 PJ7000 DPJ180	441001A
#10 Biscuit		3/4" x 2-1/8"		441002A
#20 Biscuit		15/16" x 2-1/4"		441003A

9741 — 4-3/4" Wheel Sander

Unique Design - Fast, Easy And Controlled Operation

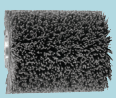
- Fast and efficient paint and rust removal
- Well balanced design with a low center of gravity and large front loop handle for easy handling

SPECIFICATIONS

Wheel Size	3-15/16" x 4-23/32" (100 mm x 120 mm)
No Load Speed	3,500 RPM
AMPS (120V)	7.8 A
Overall Length	12-1/4″ (310 mm)
Net Weight	9.3 lbs (4.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Joint (P-80014), Two Hex Wrenches 6 (783204-6), Nylon Brush Wheel 120-100 (794379-6)

WHEEL SANDER ABRASIVE WHEELS

Description		Grit	Application	For Model	Part No.
	Slit Paper Wheel	40G	Sanding	9741	794380-1
	Wire Brush Wheel	-	Metal Finishing		794382-7
	Cotton Buff Wheel	-	Polishing		794381-9
	Nylon Brush Wheel	80G	Coarse Sanding		794384-3
		100G	Medium Sanding		794379-6
		240G	Fine Sanding		794383-5

Ideal For Welding and Forming Plastics, Heat Shrink Tubing, Soldering Copper Pipe, Bending Plastic Pipe, Thawing Metal Pipes, Activating / De-Activating Adhesives and Putties, Stripping Paint And More!

Heat Gun

HG5030K

- 2-stage air volume and temperature control provides versatility in a wide range of applications
- Rear housing design with integrated rubber bumpers allows tool to be positioned upright for use as a static heating source during two-handed operations

2-Stage Air Volume / Temperature Control

SPECIFICATIONS

Air Temperature:	
Swtich 1	400°C (752°F)
Switch 2	550°C (1022°F)
Air Volume:	
Switch 1	7.0 CFM (200 l/min)
Switch 2	14.0 CFM (400 l/min)
AMPS (120V)	13.0 A
Overall Length	9-1/8" (233 mm)
Net Weight	1.2 lbs (0.56 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES: Plastic Carrying Case (PR00000060)

Heat Gun

HG6031VK

- Variable temperature dial provides stepless electronic temperature adjustment to achieve precise heating requirements
- 2-stage air volume control provides versatility in a wide range of applications

2-Stage Air Volume Control, Variable Temperature Dial

SPECIFICATIONS

Air Temperature:	
Swtich 1	50°C - 350°C (122° - 662°F)
Switch 2	80°C - 550°C (176° - 1,022°F)
Air Volume:	
Switch 1	7.0 CFM (200 l/min)
Switch 2	14.0 CFM (400 l/min)
AMPS (120V)	13.0 A
Overall Length	10-1/8" (257 mm)
Net Weight	1.5 lbs (0.67 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES: Plastic Carrying Case (PR00000061)

Heat Gun

HG6530VK

- LCD push-button variable temperature control enables incremental 50°C temperature adjustments to achieve precise heating requirements
- 3-stage air volume control (Cooling, Low, High) provides versatility in a wide range of applications

3-Stage Air Volume Control, LCD Push-Button Variable Temperature Control

SPECIFICATIONS

Air Temperature	50°C - 650°C (122° - 1,202°F)
Air Volume:	
Cooling	18.0 CFM (500 l/min)
Low	10.0 CFM (280 l/min)
High	19.4 CFM (550 l/min)
AMPS (120V)	14 A
Overall Length	10-1/8" (257 mm)
Net Weight	1.6 lbs (0.72 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES: Glass Protection Nozzle (PR00000028), Wide-Slot Nozzle (PR00000029), Reflector Nozzle (PR00000030), Reduction Nozzle (PR00000031), Plastic Carrying Case (PR00000061)

HEAT GUN ACCESSORIES

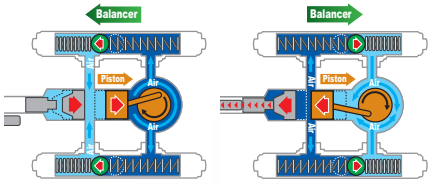
Item	Application	Dimensions	HG1100	HG5012, HG551V	HG5030K, HG6031VK, HG6530VK
Wide Angle Slit Nozzle	Directs hot air for lap welding PVC sheet materials, single ply roofing, industrial and marine fabrics and more	2" width	-	P-71423	PR00000029
Reflector Nozzles	Directs flow of hot air around objects, including pipes, tubing and wiring when activating solder connectors, heat shrinking tubing, soldering copper or plastic pipes, thawing pipes and bending plastic pipes	3/8" width	110746-A	-	
		1/2" width	-	-	PR00000033
		21/32" width	-	P-71495	
		1-1/2" width	110705-A/BULK	-	PR00000030
		1-9/16" width	-	P-71445	-
		3" width	110730-A	-	-
Glass / Widow Nozzle	Protects adjacent surfaces from over heating by deflecting hot air away from delicate materials. Ideal for use with glass	2" width	-	P-71417	PR00000028
Reduction Nozzle	Directs flow of hot air for use during soldering, welding or general heating applications	3/8" diameter	110706-A	-	-
		9/16" diameter	110707-A/BULK	-	-
		25/32" diameter	110708-A	P-71439	PR00000031
Surface Nozzle	Ideal for spreading hot air over large surfaces when welding flooring, drying or stripping paint, activating or de-activating adhesives, heat shrinking packaging and more	3" width	110702-A	-	-
Welding Nozzles	Provides concentrated hot air flow when welding plastics	1/4" width	110720-A (use with 110706-A)	-	-
		1/4" diameter	-	P-71451	-
		5/16" width	-	-	PR00000034
		1" (speed style)	-	P-71473	PR00000039 (use with PR00000034)
		1" (overlap style)	-	P-71489	PR00000032
Plastic Welding Rods	Welding Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) materials (ensure welding rod matches materials being welded)	1/8" diameter x 9" length (16 / pk)	110731-A		
	Welding Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS) materials (ensure welding rod matches materials being welded)		110742-A		
	Welding High-density Polyethylene (HDPE) materials (ensure welding rod matches materials being welded)	1/8" diameter x 9" length (10 / pk)	PR00000036		
			R00000037		
	Welding Polypropylene (PP) materials (ensure welding rod matches materials being welded)		PR00000038		
Scraper	Hand held scraper for use when removing adhesives, decals, paint, putty, silicone and more	2" width	PR00000040		
3 Pc. Specialty Scraper Set		-	PR00000041		
Specialty Scraper		-	PR00000042		
Pressure Roller	For use during lap welding, seam sealing or edge veneer applications	1-1/4" width	PR00000035		

AVT™ Anti Vibration Technology

Maximizing Power and User Comfort while Controlling Harmful Vibration

Makita's dynamic vibration absorbing system

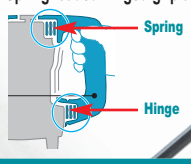
By using the inverse relationship of air pressure between the crankcase and piston cylinder, the balancer moves in the opposite direction of the piston to minimize vibration.



Vibration absorption grip for maximum control

Utilized on the following models: HR3210FC, HR3210FCT, HR4011C,HR4511C, HR5211C, HR4013C

Spring loaded hinged grip absorbs vibration



Protect Your Investment in Tools & People

70 lbs Breaker Hammers

HM1812 **HM1812X1**

1-1/8" Hex Shank

- Increased impact energy (72.8 J) for maximum demolition power. HIGHEST IMPACT ENERGY IN CLASS
- NEW Anti-Vibration Technology™ (AVT™) offers LOWEST VIBRATION IN CLASS
- Soft start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- No load motor suppression limits vibration and bit deflection when idling
- Use with Dust Extraction Attachment (part no. 197172-1) for dust-free operation

SPECIFICATIONS	
Bit Type	1-1/8" Hex
Blows Per Minute	870 BPM
Impact Energy	**72.8 J (53.7 ft. lbs)**
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Length	33-1/4" (843 mm)
Net Weight	69.1 lbs (31.3 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
HM1812: Hex wrench (783203-8), 1-1/8" Hex Shank Bull Point (B-45559)
HM1812X1: 1-1/8" Hex Shank Bull Point (B-45559), 1-1/8" Hex Shank Narrow Chisel (751220-A), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Hammer Cart (T-02892)

42 lbs Demolition Hammer

HM1317CB

1-1/8" Hex Shank

- Anti-Vibration Technology (AVT™) actively counteracts vibration of tool for greatly reduced transmission to operator
- Constant Speed Control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Soft Start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Variable Speed Dial allows operator to adjust speed based on materials or application
- No-Load Motor Suppression limits vibration and bit deflection when idling

SPECIFICATIONS	
Bit Type	1-1/8" Hex
Blows Per Minute	730 - 1,450 BPM
Impact Energy	33.8 J (24.9 ft. lbs)
AMPS (120V)	14.0 A
Overall Length	32-1/2" (824 mm)
Net Weight	41.9 lbs (19.0 kg)

Constant Speed Control, Variable Speed, Soft Start

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
1-1/8" Hex Shank Bull Point (751420-A), Plastic Carrying Case (824897-1)

38 lbs Demolition Hammer

HM1307CB

1-1/8" Hex Shank

- Constant Speed Control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Soft Start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Variable Speed Dial allows operator to adjust speed based on materials or application
- Auto-Shut Off Carbon Brushes shut off motor when carbon brushes require replacement
- Slide Style On / Off Switch for easy continuous use applications
- LED Service Light indicates appropriate time to change carbon brushes

SPECIFICATIONS	
Bit Type	1-1/8" Hex
Blows Per Minute	730 - 1,450 BPM
Impact Energy	33.8 J (24.9 ft. lbs)
AMPS (120V)	14.0 A
Overall Length	32-1/2" (824 mm)
Net Weight	38.2 lbs (17.3 kg)

Constant Speed Control, Variable Speed, Soft Start

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
1-1/8" Hex Shank Bull Point (751420-A), Plastic Carrying Case (824898-9)

27 lbs Demolition Hammer

HM1214C

SDS-MAX Shank

- Anti-Vibration Technology (AVT™) actively counteracts vibration of tool for greatly reduced transmission to operator
- Constant Speed Control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Soft Start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Variable Speed Dial allows operator to adjust speed based on materials or application
- No-Load Motor Suppression limits vibration and bit deflection when idling
- Auto-Shut Off Carbon Brushes shut off motor when carbon brushes require replacement
- Slide Style On / Off Switch for easy continuous use applications
- 12 Angle Bit Positions enable chisels to be positioned at optimum angle of operation
- One-Touch Sliding Chuck for easy bit installation and removal
- LED Service Light indicates appropriate time to change carbon brushes

Constant Speed Control, Variable Speed, Soft Start

SPECIFICATIONS

Bit Type	SDS-MAX
Blows Per Minute	950 - 1,900 BPM
Impact Energy	26.0 J (19.2 ft. lbs)
AMPS (120V)	14.0 A
Overall Length	27-1/2" (700 mm)
Net Weight	27.1 lbs (12.3 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
SDS-MAX Bull Point (751423-A), Bit Grease (194683-7), Cleaning Cloth (443122-7), D-Style Side Handle (135283-4), Plastic Carrying Case (824882-4)

24 lbs Demolition Hammer

HM1213C

SDS-MAX Shank

- Anti-Vibration Technology (AVT™) actively counteracts vibration of tool for greatly reduced transmission to operator
- Constant Speed Control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Soft Start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Variable Speed Dial allows operator to adjust speed based on materials or application
- No-Load Motor Suppression limits vibration and bit deflection when idling
- Auto-Shut Off Carbon Brushes shut off motor when carbon brushes require replacement
- Slide Style On / Off Switch for easy continuous use applications
- 12 Angle Bit Positions enable chisels to be positioned at optimum angle of operation
- One-Touch Sliding Chuck for easy bit installation and removal
- LED Service Light indicates appropriate time to change carbon brushes

Constant Speed Control, Variable Speed, Soft Start

SPECIFICATIONS

Bit Type	SDS-MAX
Blows Per Minute	950 - 1,900 BPM
Impact Energy	25.5 J (18.8 ft. lbs)
AMPS (120V)	14.0 A
Overall Length	22-3/4" (576 mm)
Net Weight	23.8 lbs (10.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
SDS-Max Bull Point (751423-A), Bit Grease (194683-7), Cleaning Cloth (443122-7), D-Style Side Handle (135269-8), Plastic Carrying Case (824908-2)

17 lbs Demolition Hammer

HM1111C

SDS-MAX Shank

- Anti-Vibration Technology (AVT™) actively counteracts vibration of tool for greatly reduced transmission to operator
- Constant Speed Control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Soft Start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Variable Speed Dial allows operator to adjust speed based on materials or application
- No-Load Motor Suppression limits vibration and bit deflection when idling
- Auto-Shut Off Carbon Brushes shut off motor when carbon brushes require replacement
- Slide Style On/Off Switch for easy continuous use applications
- 12 Angle Bit Positions enable chisels to be positioned at optimum angle of operation
- One-Touch Sliding Chuck for easy bit installation and removal
- Extra long carbon brushes for extended service life
- LED Service Light indicates appropriate time to change carbon brushes

Constant Speed Control, Variable Speed, Soft Start

SPECIFICATIONS

Bit Type	SDS-MAX
Blows Per Minute	1,100 - 2,650 BPM
Impact Energy	17 J (12.5 ft. lbs)
AMPS (120V)	14.0 A
Overall Length	20-3/4" (528 mm)
Net Weight	17.3 lbs (7.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
D-Style Side Handle (134890-0), SDS-MAX Bull Point (751423-A), Bit Grease (194683-7), Cleaning Cloth (443122-7), Plastic Carrying Case (140561-9)

12 lbs Demolition Hammer

HM0871C

SDS-MAX Shank

- Anti-Vibration Technology (AVT™) actively counteracts vibration of tool for greatly reduced transmission to operator
- Constant Speed Control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Soft Start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Variable Speed Dial allows operator to adjust speed based on materials or application
- No-Load Motor Suppression limits vibration and bit deflection when idling
- Auto-Shut Off Carbon Brushes shut off motor when carbon brushes require replacement
- Slide Style On / Off Switch for easy continuous use applications
- 12 Angle Bit Positions enable chisels to be positioned at optimum angle of operation
- One-Touch Sliding Chuck for easy bit installation and removal

Constant Speed Control, Variable Speed, Soft Start

SPECIFICATIONS

Bit Type	SDS–MAX
Blows Per Minute	1,100 - 2,650 BPM
Impact Energy	11.6 J (8.6 ft. lbs)
AMPS (120V)	10.0 A
Overall Length	18-3/8" (466 mm)
Net Weight	12.3 lbs (5.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Bit Grease (194683-7), Side Handle (135332-7), Cleaning Cloth (443122-7), Plastic Carrying Case (824904-0)

11 lbs Demolition Hammer

HM0870C

SDS-MAX Shank

- Constant Speed Control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Soft Start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Variable Speed Dial allows operator to adjust speed based on materials or application
- No-Load Motor Suppression limits vibration and bit deflection when idling
- Auto-Shut Off Carbon Brushes shut off motor when carbon brushes require replacement
- Slide Style On / Off Switch for easy continuous use applications
- 12 Angle Bit Positions enable chisels to be positioned at optimum angle of operation
- One-Touch Sliding Chuck for easy bit installation and removal
- LED Service Light indicates appropriate time to change carbon brushes
- LED Power Light indicates active power supply

Constant Speed Control, Variable Speed, Soft Start

SPECIFICATIONS

Bit Type	SDS–MAX
Blows Per Minute	1,100 - 2,650 BPM
Impact Energy	11.4 J (8.4 ft. lbs)
AMPS (120V)	10.0 A
Overall Length	17-3/4" (449 mm)
Net Weight	11.1 lbs (5.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Bit Grease (194683-7), Side Handle (135332-7), Cleaning Cloth (443122-7), Plastic Carrying Case (824904-0)

Follow us @makita.ca

Power Scraper

HK1820

SDS-PLUS Shank

- Auto-Shut Off Carbon Brushes shut off motor when carbon brushes require replacement
- Factory Grease Packed for approximately 200 hours of maintenance free operation
- Variable Speed Dial allows operator to adjust speed based on materials or application
- One-Touch Sliding Chuck for easy bit installation and removal
- 12 Angle Bit Positions enable chisels to be positioned at optimum angle of operation
- Vibration Absorbing Handle with Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Variable Speed

SPECIFICATIONS

Bit Type	SDS-PLUS
Blows Per Minute	0 - 3,200 BPM
Impact Energy	3.9 J (2.9 ft. lbs)
AMPS (120V)	5.0 A
Overall Length	13-3/4" (351 mm)
Net Weight	7.5 lbs (3.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Cord Hook (158024-1), Plastic Carrying Case (824789-4)

Power Scraper

HK0500

SDS-PLUS Shank

- Ideal for removing tile, linoleum, cleaning out mortar or detailed chiseling
- Factory Grease Packed for maintenance free operation
- Variable Speed Dial allows operator to adjust speed based on materials or application
- One-Touch Sliding Chuck for easy bit installation and removal
- 12 Angle Bit Positions enable chisels to be positioned at optimum angle of operation

Variable Speed

SPECIFICATIONS

Bit Type	SDS-PLUS
Blows Per Minute	2,000 - 3,500 BPM
Impact Energy	2.8 J (2.1 ft. lbs)
AMPS (120V)	5.0 A
Overall Length	18-13/32" (468 mm)
Net Weight	7.1 lbs (3.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
SDS-PLUS Scaling Chisel (A-87052), Plastic Carrying Case (824523-2)

Blower / Vacuum

UB1103

- Double sided impeller and enlarged blower outlet provides increased air volume for maximum performance and efficiency
- Self standing design allows tool to stand upright for use in stationary applications
- Top and rear handle design enables comfortable positioning for optimal jobsite maneuverability
- Converts quickly and easily between blower and vacuum modes
- Variable speed trigger and dial enables operator to adjust blower or suction speed based on the material or application
- Lock-on button for operator convenience during periods of prolonged use
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for comfortable operation

Anti-Static Design

Optional Long Nozzle with Curved End available (Part No. 196729-5)

SPECIFICATIONS

Max. Air Volume	145 CFM (4.1 m³/min)
Max. Air Velocity	203 MPH (91 m/sec)
No Load Speed	0 - 16,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	6.8 A
Overall Length	18 -7/8" (479 mm)
Net Weight	4.3 lbs (2.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Nozzle Assembly (123245-4), Dust Bag Assembly (123241-2)

2" Rotary Hammer

HR5000

Spline or 3/4˝ Hex, 21/32˝ Round Shank

Hammer & Rotation / Hammer Only

- Torque Limiter stops bit rotation if bit jams for increased operator safety and enhanced tool protection
- Large Comfortable Grip swivels 360° for easy handling
- Factory Packed Grease for reduced maintenance
- Auto-Shut Off Carbon Brushes shut off motor when carbon brushes require replacement

SPECIFICATIONS

Bit Type:	Spline Shank 3/4" Hex, 21/32" Round
Maximum Capacity:	
Concrete (TCT)	2" (50 mm)
Concrete (Core Bit)	5-7/8" (150 mm)
No Load Speed	260 RPM
Blows Per Minute	2,100 BPM
Impact Energy	11.8 J (8.7 ft. lbs)
AMPS (120V)	11.0 A
Overall Length	18-3/4" (476 mm)
Net Weight	21.8 lbs (9.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Straight Side Handle (273472-4), D-Style Side Handle (134887-9), Plastic Carrying Case (150589-9)

HR5212C — 2" Rotary Hammer

SDS-MAX Shank

Hammer & Rotation / Hammer Only

- Low noise and vibration level for maximum operator comfort and safety
- Advanced Anti-Vibration Technology (AVT™) system incorporates vibration absorbing housing, active dynamic vibration absorber and damper spring to actively counteract the vibration of the tool for greatly reduced transmission to the operator
- **Incorporates both trigger and locking switches for ease of operation in intermittent drilling and prolonged demolition applications**

SPECIFICATIONS

Bit Type	SDS-MAX
Maximum Capacities:	
Concrete (TCT)	2-1/16" (52 mm)
Concrete (Core Bit)	6-5/16" (160 mm)
No Load Speed	150 - 310 RPM
Blows Per Minute	1,100 - 2,250 BPM
Impact Energy	21 J (15.5 ft.lbs)
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Length	23-1/2" (599 mm)
Net Weight	26.2 lbs (11.9 kg)

Variable Speed, Constant Speed Control, Soft Start, Soft No-Load

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Bit Grease (194683-7), D-Style Side Handle (135283-4), Straight Side Handle (135629-4), Cleaning Cloth (443122-7), Depth Gauge (331955-1), Plastic Carrying Case (142296-8)

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy ONLINE !

HR4511C, HR4510C — 1-3/4" Rotary Hammers

SDS-MAX Shank

Hammer & Rotation / Hammer Only

- Anti-Vibration Technology (AVT™) actively counteracts vibration of tool for greatly reduced transmission to operator
- Torque Limiter stops bit rotation if bit jams for increased operator safety and tool protection
- Soft Start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Variable Speed Dial allows operator to adjust speed based on materials or application
- 16 Angle Bit Positions enable chisels to be positioned at optimum angle of operation
- One-Touch Sliding Chuck for easy bit installation and removal

Variable Speed, Constant Speed Control, Soft Start

SPECIFICATIONS

Bit Type	SDS-MAX
Maximum Capacities:	
Concrete (TCT)	1-3/4" (45 mm)
Concrete (Core Bit)	5" (125 mm)
No Load Speed	130 - 280 RPM
Blows Per Minute	1,250 - 2,750 BPM
Impact Energy	12.5 J (9.2 ft. lbs)
AMPS (120V)	13.5 A
Overall Length	18" (458 mm)
Net Weight	19.6 lbs (8.9 kg)

Trigger Switch

Locking Slide Switch

HR4511C

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Bit Grease (194683-7), Straight Side Handle Incl. Depth Gauge (135209-6), D-Style Side Handle (134890-0), Cleaning Cloth (443122-7), Plastic Carrying Case (196188-3)

HR4510C

Locking Slide Switch For Chiseling Applications (HR4510C Only)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Bit Grease (194683-7), Straight Side Handle Incl. Depth Gauge (135209-6), D-Style Side Handle (134890-0), Cleaning Cloth (443122-7), Plastic Carrying Case (196187-5)

HR4511CV, HR4510CV — 1-3/4" Rotary Hammers with Dust Extraction Attachment

SDS-MAX Shank

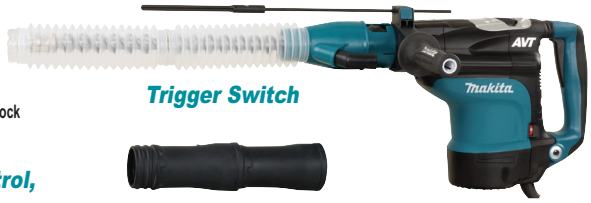
Hammer & Rotation / Hammer Only

- Anti-Vibration Technology (AVT™) actively counteracts vibration of tool for greatly reduced transmission to operator
- Torque Limiter stops bit rotation if bit jams for increased operator safety and tool protection
- Soft Start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Variable Speed Dial allows operator to adjust speed based on materials or application

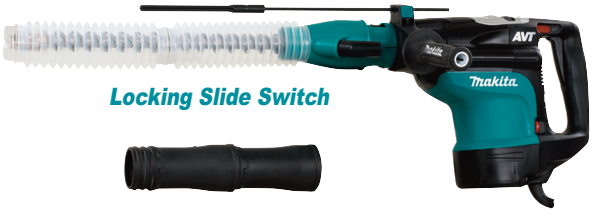
Variable Speed, Constant Speed Control, Soft Start

SPECIFICATIONS

Bit Type	SDS-MAX
Maximum Capacities:	
Concrete (TCT)	1-3/4" (45 mm)
Concrete (Core Bit)	5" (125 mm)
No Load Speed	130 - 280 RPM
Blows Per Minute	1,250 - 2,750 BPM
Impact Energy	12.5 J (9.2 ft. lbs)
AMPS (120V)	13.5 A
Overall Length	18" (458 mm)
Net Weight	19.6 lbs (8.9 kg)



Trigger Switch



Locking Slide Switch

HR4511CV

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Bit Grease (194683-7), D-Style Side Handle (135531-1), Straight Side Handle Incl. Depth Gauge (135209-6), Cleaning Cloth (443122-7), Dust Extraction Attachment (196074-8), Plastic Carrying Case (196192-2)

HR4510CV

Locking Slide Switch For Chiseling Applications (HR4510CV Only)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Bit Grease (194683-7), D-Style Side Handle (135531-1), Straight Side Handle Incl. Depth Gauge (135209-6), Cleaning Cloth (443122-7), Dust Extraction Attachment (196074-8), Plastic Carrying Case (196191-4)

1-9/16" Rotary Hammer

HR4013C

SDS-MAX Shank

Ultra-Low Vibration At Just 5.0 m/s For Maximum Operator Comfort and Safety!

Hammer & Rotation / Hammer Only

- Advanced Anti-Vibration Technology (AVT™) system incorporates vibration absorbing housing, active dynamic vibration absorber and damper spring to actively counteract the vibration of the tool for greatly reduced transmission to the operator
- **Incorporates both trigger and locking switches for ease of operation in intermittent drilling and prolonged demolition applications**
- Torque limiter stops bit rotation if bit jams for increased operator safety and tool protection
- Soft start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock

Variable Speed, Constant Speed Control, Soft Start

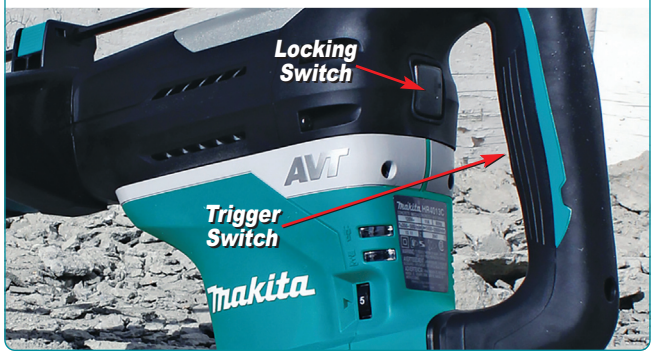
SPECIFICATIONS

Bit Type	SDS-MAX
Maximum Capacities:	
Concrete (TCT)	1-9/16" (40 mm)
Concrete (Core Bit)	4-1/8" (105 mm)
No Load Speed	250 - 500 RPM
Blows Per Minute	1,450 - 2,900 BPM
Impact Energy	11.4 J (8.4 ft. lbs)
AMPS (120V)	11.0 A
Overall Length	18-11/16" (479 mm)
Net Weight	15.1 lbs (6.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Straight Side Handle (123138-5), D-Style Side Handle (196792-8), Cleaning Cloth (443122-7), Depth Gauge (331955-1), Plastic Carrying Case (141977-1)

Models HR4013C, HR4003C & HR5212C

incorporate both trigger and locking switches for ease of operation in intermittent drilling and prolonged demolition applications



Follow us @makita.ca

1-9/16" Rotary Hammer

HR4003C

SDS-MAX Shank

Hammer & Rotation / Hammer Only

- **Incorporates both trigger and locking switches for ease of operation in intermittent drilling and prolonged demolition applications**
- Constant speed control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Torque limiter stops bit rotation if bit jams for increased operator safety and tool protection
- Soft start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Variable speed dial allows operator to adjust speed based on materials or application
- Auto-shut off carbon brushes shut off motor when carbon brushes require replacement

Variable Speed, Constant Speed Control, Soft Start

SPECIFICATIONS

Bit Type	SDS-MAX
Maximum Capacities:	
Concrete (TCT)	1-9/16" (40 mm)
Concrete (Core Bit)	4-1/8" (105 mm)
No Load Speed	250 - 500 RPM
Blows Per Minute	1,450 - 2,900 BPM
Impact Energy	11.4 J (8.4 ft. lbs)
AMPS (120V)	11.0 A
Overall Length	18-11/16" (479 mm)
Net Weight	13.8 lbs (6.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Straight Side Handle (123138-5), D-Style Side Handle (196792-8), Cleaning Cloth (443122-7), Depth Gauge (331955-1), Bit Grease (194683-7), Plastic Carrying Case (141976-3)

1-9/16" Rotary Hammer

HR4041C

Spline Shank

Hammer & Rotation / Hammer Only

- Constant speed control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Torque limiter stops bit rotation if bit jams for increased operator safety and tool protection
- Soft start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Variable speed dial allows operator to adjust speed based on materials or application
- Auto-shut off carbon brushes shut off motor when carbon brushes require replacement
- No load motor suppression limits vibration and bit deflection when idling
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Bit Type	Spline
Maximum Capacities:	
Concrete (TCT)	1-9/16" (40 mm)
Concrete (Core Bit)	4-5/8" (118 mm)
No Load Speed	230 - 460 RPM
Blows Per Minute	1,300 - 2,600 BPM
Impact Energy	9.2 J (6.8 ft. lbs)
AMPS (120V)	10.0 A
Overall Length	16-7/8" (428 mm)
Net Weight	14.8 lbs (6.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Straight Side Handle (158131-0), Depth Gauge (321248-4), Plastic Carrying Case (158257-8)

1-9/16" Rotary Hammer

HR4002

SDS-MAX Shank

Hammer & Rotation / Hammer Only

- Torque Limiter stops bit rotation if bit jams for increased operator safety and enhanced tool protection
- 12 Angle Bit Positions enable chisels to be positioned at optimum angle of operation
- One-Touch Sliding Chuck for easy bit installation and removal
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Bit Type	SDS-MAX
Maximum Capacities:	
Concrete (TCT)	1-9/16" (40 mm)
Concrete (Core Bit)	4-1/8" (105 mm)
No Load Speed	680 RPM
Blows Per Minute	2,500 BPM
Impact Energy	6.2 J (4.6 ft.lbs)
AMPS (120V)	10.0 A
Overall Length	18" (458 mm)
Net Weight	14.6 lbs (6.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Straight Side Handle Incl. Depth Gauge (135209-6), Bit Grease (194683-7), Plastic Carrying Case (824798-3)

1-1/8" Rotary Hammers

HR2811F **HR2811FT**

SDS-PLUS Shank

Hammer & Rotation / Hammer Only / Rotation Only

- Compact L-Shaped Motor Housing for high maneuverability and better handling
- Torque Limiter stops bit rotation if bit jams for increased operator safety and enhanced tool protection

Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Bit Type		SDS-PLUS
Maximum Capacities:		
Concrete		1-1/8" (28 mm)
Steel		1/2" (13 mm)
Wood		1-1/4" (32 mm)
No Load Speed		0 - 1,100 RPM
Blows Per Minute		0 - 4,500 BPM
Impact Energy		2.9 J (2.1 ft. lbs)
AMPS (120V)		7.0 A
HR2811F:	Overall Length	12-5/8" (320 mm)
	Net Weight	7.7 lbs (3.5 kg)
HR2811FT:	Overall Length (with SDS-PLUS Chuck)	13-5/8" (345 mm)
	Net Weight	7.9 lbs (3.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
HR2811F: Side Handle (158057-6), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Plastic Carrying Case (824789-4)
HR2811FT: Side Handle (158057-6), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Quick Change Drill Chuck (194079-2), Plastic Carrying Case (824789-4)

HR3210C, HR3210FCT — 1-1/4" Rotary Hammers

SDS-PLUS Shank

Hammer & Rotation / Hammer Only / Rotation Only

- Anti-Vibration Technology (AVT™) actively counteracts vibration of tool for greatly reduced transmission to operator
- Torque Limiter stops bit rotation if bit jams for increased operator safety and enhanced tool protection
- Constant Speed Control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Soft Start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Variable Speed Dial allows operator to adjust speed based on materials or application
- 24 Angle Bit Positions enable chisels to be positioned at optimum angle of operation
- One-Touch Sliding Chuck for easy bit installation and removal

SPECIFICATIONS

Bit Type		SDS-PLUS
Maximum Capacities:		
Concrete (TCT)		1-1/4" (32 mm)
Concrete (Core Bit)		3-1/2" (90 mm)
No Load Speed		315 - 630 RPM
Blows Per Minute		1,650 - 3,300 BPM
Impact Energy		5.5 J (4.1 ft. lbs)
AMPS (120V)		8.2 A
HR3210C:	Overall Length	15-5/8" (398 mm)
	Net Weight	11.5 lbs (5.2 kg)
HR3210FCT:	Overall Length (with SDS-PLUS Chuck)	16-3/4" (424 mm)
	Net Weight	11.9 lbs (5.4 kg)

Constant Speed Control, Variable Speed, Soft Start

With **Quick Change Drill Chuck** 194568-7

HR3210C

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Bit Grease (194683-7), Side Handle (135197-7), Depth Gauge(321248-4), Plastic Carrying Case (824825-6)

HR3210FCT

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Bit Grease (194683-7), Side Handle (135197-7), Depth Gauge (321248-4), Quick Change Drill Chuck (194568-7), Plastic Carrying Case (824825-6)

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy ONLINE !

1" Rotary Hammer

HR2651

SDS-PLUS Shank

Hammer & Rotation / Hammer Only / Rotation Only

- Integrated dust extraction system with HEPA filter captures harmful silica dust at point of origin for virtually dust-free operation and reduced harm to workers
- Ideal for use in dust sensitive environments, e.g. hospitals, healthcare facilities, offices, facilities, institutions and more!
- HEPA filter offers 99.75% efficiency
- Anti-Vibration Technology™ (AVT™) system incorporates an active dynamic vibration absorbing counterbalance spring to actively counteract the vibration of the tool for greatly reduced transmission to the operator

Variable Speed, Reversible

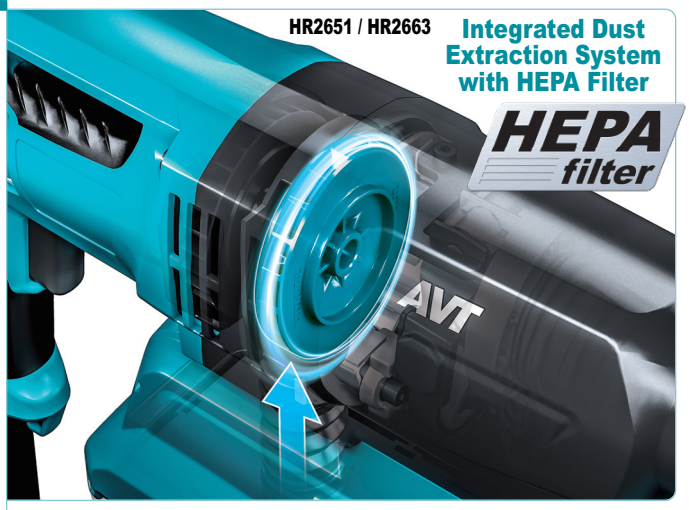
SPECIFICATIONS

Bit Type	SDS-PLUS
Maximum capacities:	
Concrete	1" (26 mm)
Steel	1/2" (13 mm)
Wood	1-1/4" (32 mm)
No Load Speed	0 - 1,200 RPM
Blows Per Minute	0 - 4,600 BPM
Impact Energy	2.9 J (2.1 ft. lbs)
AMPS (120V)	7.0 A
Overall Length	23-3/4" (666 mm)
Net Weight	11.5 lbs (5.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Side Handle (158057-6) Depth Gauge (324219-0), Five Sealing Caps (424474-5), Dust Collector (136018-6), Plastic Carrying Case (821722-7)

HR2651 / HR2663

Integrated Dust Extraction System with HEPA Filter



1" Rotary Hammer

HR2663

SDS-PLUS Shank

Hammer & Rotation / Hammer Only / Rotation Only

- Integrated dust extraction system with HEPA filter captures harmful silica dust at point of origin for virtually dust-free operation and reduced harm to workers
- Ideal for use in dust sensitive environments, e.g. hospitals, healthcare facilities, offices, facilities, institutions and more!
- HEPA filter offers 99.75% efficiency
- Dust filter cleaning dial removes excess dust from filter, maintaining vacuum efficiency and performance
- Anti-Vibration Technology™ (AVT™) system incorporates an active dynamic vibration absorbing counterbalance spring to actively counteract the vibration of the tool for greatly reduced transmission to the operator

Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Bit Type	SDS-PLUS
Maximum capacities:	
Concrete	1" (26 mm)
Steel	1/2" (13 mm)
Wood	1-1/4" (32 mm)
No Load Speed	0 - 1,100 RPM
Blows Per Minute	0 - 4,500 BPM
Impact Energy	2.9 J (2.1 ft. lbs)
AMPS (120V)	8.0 A
Overall Length	26-1/4" (666 mm)
Net Weight	10.0 lbs (4.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Side Handle (158057-6) Depth Gauge (324219-0), Five Sealing Caps (424474-5), Dust Collector (127190-5), Plastic Carrying Case (821778-0)

1" Rotary Hammers

HR2631F **HR2631FT**

SDS-PLUS Shank

Hammer & Rotation / Hammer Only / Rotation Only

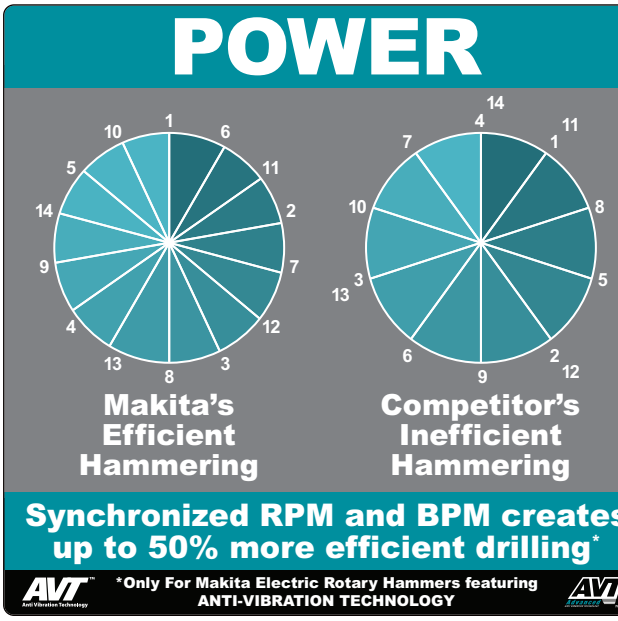
- Anti-Vibration Technology™ (AVT™) actively counteracts vibration of tool for greatly reduced transmission to operator
- Torque limiter stops bit rotation if bit jams for increased operator safety and enhanced tool protection

Variable Speed

SPECIFICATIONS

Bit Type		SDS-PLUS
Maximum Capacities:		
Concrete		1" (26 mm)
Steel		1/2" (13 mm)
Wood		1-1/4" (32 mm)
No Load Speed		0 - 1,200 RPM
Blows Per Minute		0 - 4,600 BPM
Impact Energy		2.9 J (2.1 ft. lbs)
AMPS (120V)		7.0 A
HR2631F:	Overall Length	14-1/4" (361 mm)
	Net Weight	6.4 lbs (2.9 kg)
HR2631FT:	Overall Length (with SDS-PLUS Chuck)	15-1/8" (385 mm)
	Net Weight	6.8 lbs (3.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
HR2631F: Side Handle (122878-2), Depth Gauge (331886-4), Plastic Carrying Case (824913-9)
HR2631FT: Side Handle (122878-2), Depth Gauge (331886-4), Quick Change Drill Chuck (194079-2), Plastic Carrying Case (824915-5)



1" Rotary Hammer

HR2641

SDS-PLUS Shank

Hammer & Rotation / Hammer Only / Rotation Only

- Anti-Vibration Technology™ (AVT™) actively counteracts vibration of tool for greatly reduced transmission to operator
- Torque limiter stops bit rotation if bit jams for increased operator safety and enhanced tool protection
- High durability design with zig-zag armature varnish, enhanced sealing, improved impact bolt and impact reducing cushion ring
- Retractable sky hook allows tool to be hung on rafters, pipes or scaffolding
- Improved bit guide for increased bit stability during drilling applications
- Re-located operating mode lever for increased protection and durability

Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Bit Type	SDS-PLUS
Maximum Capacities:	
Concrete	1" (26 mm)
Steel	1/2" (13 mm)
Wood	1-1/4" (32 mm)
No Load Speed	0 - 1,100 RPM
Blows Per Minute	0 - 4,500 BPM
Impact Energy	2.9 J (2.1 ft. lbs)
AMPS (120V)	8.0 A
Overall Length	16-5/8" (422 mm)
Net Weight	6.8 lbs (3.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Side Handle (122878-2), Depth Gauge (331886-4), Plastic Carrying Case (824695-3)

Follow us @makita.ca

1" Rotary Hammer

HR2432

SDS-Plus Shank, Built-In Dust Collection System

Hammer & Rotation / Hammer Only / Rotation Only

- Dust Collection System especially suited for operation in Hospitals, Schools and other job sites where dust collection is mandatory
- 40 Angle Bit Positions enable chisels to be positioned at optimum angle of operation
- One-Touch Sliding Chuck for easy bit installation and removal
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Variable Speed, Reversible, With Dust Collector

SPECIFICATIONS	
Bit Type	SDS-PLUS
Maximum Capacities:	
Concrete	1" (25 mm)
Steel	1/2" (13 mm)
Wood	1-1/4" (32 mm)
No Load Speed	0 - 1,000 RPM
Blows Per Minute	0 - 4,500 BPM
Impact Energy	2.2 J (1.6 ft. lbs)
AMPS (120V)	6.7 A
Overall Length	16" (407 mm)
Net Weight	7.1 lbs (3.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Dust Bag (122708-7), Dust Cap (421727-3), Side Handle (135302-6), Plastic Carrying Case (824729-2) (Shown with Optional Bit)

15/16" Rotary Hammer

HR2470F

SDS-PLUS Shank

Hammer & Rotation / Hammer Only / Rotation Only

- Torque Limiter stops bit rotation if bit jams for increased operator safety and enhanced tool protection
- High Durability design with Zig-Zag Armature Varnish, Enhanced Sealing, Improved Impact Bolt and Impact Reducing Cushion Ring
- Reverse Rotation System using Brush Holder Unit provides the same amount of power in forward and reverse and extends life of carbon brushes
- Rubber Housing Bumper protects mode selector switch and gear housing from damage
- 40 Angle Bit Positions enable chisels to be positioned at optimum angle of operation
- One-Touch Sliding Chuck for easy bit installation and removal
- LED Light illuminates drilling position

Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS	
Bit Type	SDS-PLUS
Maximum Capacities:	
Concrete	15/16" (24 mm)
Steel	1/2" (13 mm)
Wood	1-1/4" (32 mm)
No Load Speed	0 – 1,100 RPM
Blows Per Minute	0 – 4,500 BPM
Impact Energy	2.7 J (1.99 ft. lbs)
AMPS (120V)	6.7 A
Overall Length	14-1/2" (370 mm)
Net Weight	6.4 lbs (2.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Side Handle (158057-6), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Plastic Carrying Case (824799-1)

11/16" Rotary Hammer

HR1841F

SDS-PLUS Shank, Up To 46% REDUCED VIBRATION!

Hammer & Rotation / Rotation Only

- Anti-Vibration Technology (AVT™) system incorporates an active dynamic vibration absorbing counterbalance spring and a vibration absorbing handle to actively counteract the vibration of the tool for greatly reduced transmission to the operator
- Torque limiter stops bit rotation if bit jams for increased operator safety and enhanced tool protection
- Variable speed trigger allows operator to adjust speed based on materials or application
- Reverse rotation system using brush holder unit provides the same amount of power in forward and reverse and extends life of carbon brushes
- 2 operating modes: Rotation / Rotation + Hammer
- One-touch SDS-PLUS sliding chuck for easy bit installation and removal

Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS	
Bit Type	SDS-PLUS
Maximum Capacities:	
Concrete	11/16" (18 mm)
Steel	1/2" (13 mm)
Wood	15/16" (24 mm)
No Load Speed	0 – 2,100 RPM
Blows Per Minute	0 – 4,800 BPM
Impact Energy	1.4 J (1.0 ft. lbs)
AMPS (120V)	4.1 A
Overall Length	11-1/4" (285 mm)
Net Weight	5.4 lbs (2.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Side Handle (158057-6), Depth Gauge (415486-9), Plastic Carrying Case (824650-5)

11/16" Rotary Hammer

HR1840

SDS-PLUS Shank

Hammer & Rotation / Rotation Only

- Torque limiter stops bit rotation if bit jams for increased operator safety and enhanced tool protection
- Variable speed trigger allows operator to adjust speed based on materials or application
- Reverse rotation system using brush holder unit provides the same amount of power in forward and reverse and extends life of carbon brushes
- 2 operating modes: Rotation / Rotation + Hammer
- One-touch SDS-PLUS sliding chuck for easy bit installation and removal
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS	
Bit Type	SDS-PLUS
Maximum Capacities:	
Concrete	11/16" (18 mm)
Steel	1/2" (13 mm)
Wood	15/16" (24 mm)
No Load Speed	0 – 2,100 RPM
Blows Per Minute	0 – 4,800 BPM
Impact Energy	1.4 J (1.0 ft. lbs)
AMPS (120V)	4.1 A
Overall Length	11-1/4" (285 mm)
Net Weight	5.3 lbs (2.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Side Handle (158057-6), Depth Gauge (415486-9), Plastic Carrying Case (821706-5)

3/4" Hammer Drill

HP2010N

Makita's Most Popular 3/4˝ Hammer Drill

Hammer & Rotation / Rotation Only

- Industrial Aluminum Gear Housing for durability
- 1/2" Chuck will accept 3/4" concrete bits with 1/2" reduced shank
- Depth Setting Rod for easier drilling of accurate hole depths
- 360° Swivel Side Handle

Variable 2-Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS	
Maximum Capacities:	
Concrete	3/4" (20 mm)
Steel	1/2" (13 mm)
Wood	1-1/2" (40 mm)
No Load Speed:	
Low	0 - 900 RPM
High	0 - 2,300 RPM
Blows Per Minute:	
Low	0 - 18,000 BPM
High	0 - 46,000 BPM
AMPS (120V)	6.0 A
Overall Length	13-3/4" (350 mm)
Net Weight	6.4 lbs (2.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
1/2" Drill Chuck (192877-8), Chuck Key (763432-9), Side Handle (122428-3), Depth Gauge (321059-7), Plastic Carrying Case (824608-4)

3/4" Hammer Drill

HP2050H

Hammer & Rotation / Rotation Only

- Improved Motor Durability with Machined Metal Gearing
- Torque Limiter stops bit rotation if bit jams for increased operator safety and enhanced tool protection
- Industrial Aluminum Gear Housing for durability
- Industrial Strength Keyed Chuck for durability
- 1/2" Chuck will accept 3/4" concrete bits with 1/2" reduced shank
- 360° Side Handle

Variable 2-Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS	
Maximum Capacities:	
Concrete:	Low - 3/4" (20 mm)
	High - 3/4" (20 mm)
Steel:	Low - 1/2" (13 mm)
	High - 5/16" (8 mm)
Wood	Low - 1-9/16" (40 mm)
	High - 1" (26 mm)
No Load Speed	
Low	0 - 1,200 RPM
High	0 - 2,900 RPM
Blows Per Minute	
Low	0 - 24,000 BPM
High	0 - 58,000 BPM
AMPS (120V)	6.6 A
Overall Length	14-1/4" (372 mm)
Net Weight	5.5 lbs (2.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
1/2" Drill Chuck & Key Set (193067-6), Side Handle (135302-6), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Plastic Carrying Case (824650-5)

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy ONLINE !

5/8" Hammer Drills

HP1641K **HP1640**

Ideal For Small Self Anchoring Concrete Screws

Hammer & Rotation / Rotation Only

- Lock-On Button for easy comfortable operation during prolonged periods of use
- 1/2" Keyless Chuck will accept 5/8" concrete bits with 1/2" reduced shank (HP1641K Only)
- 1/2" Keyed Chuck will accept 5/8" concrete bits with 1/2" reduced shank (HP1640 Only)
- 360° Swivel Side Handle
- Industrial aluminum gear housing for durability and long tool life (HP1640 Only)

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Concrete	5/8" (16 mm)
Steel	1/2" (13 mm)
Wood	1-3/16" (30 mm)
No Load Speed	0 - 2,800 RPM
Impacts Per Minute	0 - 44,800 IPM
AMPS (120V)	6.0 A
Overall Length	11-7/8" (303 mm)
Net Weight	4.4 lbs (2.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
HP1641K: Keyless Drill Chuck (196193-0), Side Handle (135302-6), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Plastic Carrying Case (824811-7)
HP1640: Keyed Drill Chuck (763115-1), Chuck Key (763430-3), Side Handle (153503-4), Depth Gauge (324219-0)

5/8" Hammer Drill

HP1631K

Ideal For Small Self Anchoring Concrete Screws

Hammer & Rotation / Rotation Only

- Industrial Aluminum Gear Housing for durability and long tool life
- Lock-On Button for easy comfortable operation during prolonged periods of use
- 1/2" Keyless Chuck will accept 5/8" concrete bits with 1/2" reduced shank
- 360° Swivel Side Handle
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Concrete	5/8" (16 mm)
Steel	1/2" (13 mm)
Wood	1-3/16" (30 mm)
No Load Speed	0 - 3,200 RPM
Impacts Per Minute	0 - 48,000 IPM
AMPS (120V)	6.2 A
Overall Length	11-5/8" (296 mm)
Net Weight	4.4 lbs (2.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Keyless Drill Chuck (196193-0), Side Handle (153503-4), Plastic Carrying Case (824811-7)

PC5010C, PC5000C, PC5001C — 5" Concrete Planers

- SJS II (Super Joint System II) reduces vibration and prevents kickback during wheel lock up for optimal tool and operator protection (PC5010C Only)
- Variable speed dial enables operator to adjust wheel speed based on materials or application (PC5010C Only)
- Auxiliary Planing Base and Front Roller enables planing to a consistent depth (PC5001C Only)
- Electronic Speed Control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Soft Start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Electronic Current Limiter eliminates motor burnout due to current overload
- Anti-Restart feature prevents tool from operating if it is plugged in when locked in the on position
- LED Light indicates active power supply and activation of Anti-Restart feature
- Easy to Operate Larger Trigger Switch with Lock-On feature
- Removable Front Dust Cap enables operator to plane flush to walls and corners

SPECIFICATIONS

Wheel Diameter		5" (125 mm)
Wheel Type		Offset Diamond
Hole Diameter		7/8" (22.3 mm)
PC5010C:	No Load Speed	4,000 - 9,000 RPM
	AMPS (120V)	12.0 A
	Cord Length	8.2' (2.5 m)
	Overall Length	17-1/8" (437 mm)
	Net Weight	7.7 lbs (3.5 kg)
PC5000C:	No Load Speed	10,000 RPM
	AMPS (120V)	10.0 A
	Cord Length	16.4' (5.0 m)
	Overall Length	17-1/8" (437 mm)
	Net Weight	8.8 lbs (4.0 kg)
PC5001C:	No Load Speed	10,000 RPM
	AMPS (120V)	10.0 A
	Cord Length	16.4' (5.0 m)
	Overall Length	18-13/16" (479 mm)
	Net Weight	11.2 lbs (5.1 kg)

Thumb Switch with Lock-On (AC)

PC5010C

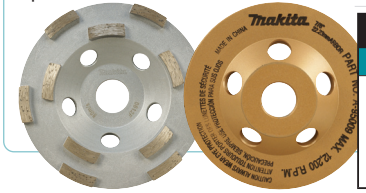
STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Loop Handle (458690-7), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782425-7)

PC5000C

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Loop Handle (416256-9), 5" Offset Coarse Diamond Wheel (A-95009), Dust Bag Assembly (122853-8), Wrench Holder (410047-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782425-7)

PC5001C

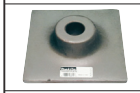
STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
D-Style Front Handle (273529-1), 5" Offset Finish Diamond Wheel (A-94998), Dust Bag Assembly (122853-8), Wrench Holder (410047-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782425-7), Steel Carrying Case (140073-2)



5" DIAMOND CUP WHEELS

Diameter	Arbour	Range	Rim Type	Segments	Finish Type	Max. RPM	For Models	Part No.
5"	7/8"	Standard	Segmented	11	Fast / Rough	12,250 RPM	PC5010C PC5000C PC5001C	D-41458
			Continuous	-	Fine / Finish			D-41464
		Premium	Double Row Segmented	11	Fast / Rough	12,200 RPM		A-95009
			Continuous	-	Fine / Finish			A-94998

DEMOLITION HAMMER BITS CHART

	1-1/8" Hex		Makita Large		3/4" Hex, 21/32" Round		SDS-MAX		SDS-PLUS	
	Size	Part No.	Size	Part No.	Size	Part No.	Size	Part No.	Size	Part No.
	Bull Point - For demolishing									
	16" Self-Sharpening	B-45559	16-1/8"	A-80466	12"	D-20074	12"	D-36463 / 751423-A	10"	D-51144 D-08713
	20"	751420-A			18"	D-19196	18"	D-36479 751424-A		
	20-1/2"	D-21353-5 (5 / Pk)								
	Flat Chisel - For breaking away large chunks of concrete, chipping, channeling									
	15/16" X 20"	751220-A	1-13/32" X 16-1/8"	A-80597	1" X 12"	D-20080	1" x 12"	D-36485 / 751228-A	3/4" X 10"	D-51150 A-87046
	1-1/8" X 20-1/8"	D-21369-5 (5 / Pk)			1" X 18"	D-19205	1" x 18"	D-36491 / 751231-A		
	Scaling Chisel - Wide chisel for chipping away scale or dried concrete splatter									
	3" X 20"	751221-A	3" X 12-1/4"	D-23868	2" X 12"	D-20096	2" x 12"	D-36516 751229-A	1-5/8" X 10"	A-87052
									1-5/8" X 10" (Offset)	A-87068
	3" X 20-1/2"	D-21347-5 (5 / Pk)			3" X 12"	751233-A	3" x 12"	D-36522 751230-A	1-1/2" X 10"	751309-C
									2" X 8-1/2"	D-51166
									3" x 6"	D-61036
									3" x 10"	D-61014
	Clay Spade - For digging in clay, shale and more									
	5-1/2" X 23-1/2"	751622-A	4-3/4" X 19-5/8"	B-10300	4-1/2" X 17"	798148-7	4-1/2" x 17"	751626-A	-	
	Tamper Shank - For tamping operations (use with corresponding Plate)									
	15" Long	751103-A	1 Pc Tamper	A-31485	12" Long	751716-A	12" Long	751304-C	-	
	**Tamper Plate**									
	6" x 6"	751710-A	-		5" X 5"	751712-A	5" X 5"	751712-A	-	
	8" X 8"	751711-A								
	Bushing Tool - For concrete and stucco removal and flattening bulged concrete									
	-		-		1-3/4" Square	798144-5	1-3/4" Square	751715-A	-	
	Ground Rod Driver - For driving electrical ground rods into the earth									
	1" X 15"	751102-A	-		13/16" x 6"	798132-2	13/16" x 12"	751108-A	-	
	Grooving Chisel - For removal of scale in tight or narrow areas									
	-		-		7/8" x 12"	798142-9	-		-	
					1" x 12"	798143-7				
	Asphalt Cutter - For cutting through asphalt									
	5" X 17"	751620-A	-		-		5" x 16"	751625-A	-	
	Scraper Assembly - For scraping and removal of linoleum tile flooring									
	-		-		-		6" Width	T-02593	4" x 6-5/16"	A-30106
							6" Blade Only	T-02602	4" Blade Only	343411-9
	Scraping Chisel - For scraping and chipping away excess concrete and trimming									
	-		-		2" x 12"	751234-A	1-1/2" x 12"	751305-C	-	
							2" x 12"	751230-C		
	Keenkut Chisel - Similar to flat chisel but with thicker blade for longer life									
	1-3/8" X 20"	751222-A	-		-		-		-	
	Digging Chisel - For digging in confined areas, channeling and more									
	3" X 22-1/2"	751621-A	-		-		-		-	
	Frost Wedge - For digging and breaking up frozen ground									
	1-3/4" X 24-1/2"	751223-A	-		-		-		-	
	Spike / Pin Driver - For driving spikes and pins such as guide anchors, tent stakes									
	1-3/4" X 18"	751101-A	-		-		-		-	
	2-1/2" X 5-1/2"	751106-A								
	(Use with Tamper Shank 751103-A)									
	Pointed Spade - For breaking clay, packed gravel and dirt									
	-		-		4-1/2" x 16"	751303-C	-		-	
	Seam Tool - For removal of mortar between bricks or cutting narrow channels									
	-		-		1-1/8" x 15"	751310-C	1" x 15"	751306-C	-	
	Slotting Tool - For removal of mortar between bricks or cutting narrow channels									
	-		-		1-1/8" x 15"	751311-C	1-1/4" x 15"	751307-C	1-1/16" x 10"	A-87096
	Hollow Gouge - For exposing broken screws or bolts for easier removal									
	-		-		-		-		7/8" x 10"	A-87074
	Channel Chisel - For channeling in concrete									
	-		-		-		-		7/8" x 10"	A-87080
	Offset Tile Chisel - For masonry tile removal									
	-		-		-		-		1-1/2" X 10"	A-48717
	4 Piece Assortment Includes: 2 ea Bull Point 20-1/2" & 2 ea Cold Chisel 1-1/8" x 20"									
	D-26381		-		-		-		-	-

PREMIUM 6-CUTTER SDS-MAX ROTARY HAMMER DRILL BITS

Diameter	Usable Length	Overall Length	Part No.
1/2"	8"	13"	B-61307
	16"	21"	B-61313
9/16"	8"	13"	B-61329
	16"	21"	B-61335
5/8"	8"	13"	B-61341
	16"	21"	B-61357
	31"	36"	B-61363
11/16"	16"	21"	B-61379
3/4"	8"	13"	B-61385
	16"	21"	B-61391
	31"	36"	B-61400
13/16"	16"	21"	B-61416
7/8"	8"	13"	B-61422
	16"	21"	B-61438
	31"	36"	B-61444
1"	8"	13"	B-61450
	16"	21"	B-61466
	31"	36"	B-61472
1-1/8"	8"	13"	B-61488
	16"	21"	B-61494
	31"	36"	B-61503
1-1/4"	8"	13"	B-61519
	16"	21"	B-61525
	31"	36"	B-61531
1-3/8"	16"	21"	B-61547
	31"	36"	B-61553
1-1/2"	16"	21"	B-61569
	31"	36"	B-61575

- Premium made in Europe quality design, materials and manufacturing
- 6-cutter design (5/8") design with aggressive head geometry engineered for drilling in reinforced concrete
- 6-cutter design ensures round holes for anchoring applications
- Centering tip enables easy spot drilling with pinpoint accuracy and no walking
- Flute design maximizes efficiency of dust removal for faster drilling and longer bit life
- Engineered for reduced vibration transmission to operator
- Use with Makita Rotary Hammer Bit Grease 194683-7

STANDARD SDS-MAX 2-CUTTER ROTARY HAMMER DRILL BITS

Diameter	Overall Length	Usable Length	Cutting Edges	Part No.
1/2"	13"	8"	2 Cutting Edges	D-36538
	21"	16"		D-36544
9/16"	21"	16"		D-36550
5/8"	13"	8"		D-36566
	21"	16"		D-36572
3/4"	13"	8"		D-36588
	21"	16"		D-36594
27/32"	21"	16"		D-36603
7/8"	13"	8"		D-36619
	21"	16"		D-36625
1"	13"	8"		D-36631
	21"	16"		D-36647
1-1/8"	15"	10"		D-36653
	22"	18"		D-36669
1-1/4"	15"	10"		D-36675
	22"	18"		D-36681
1-3/8"	22"	18"		D-36697
1-1/2"	22"	18"		D-36706

NEW! SDS-MAX 3 PIECE CORE BITS

B-66634

B-66690

Diameter	Core Part No.	Shank Type & Part No.	Pilot Drill Bit Part No.	Drift Pin Part No.
1-3/4"	B-66634	SDS-MAX 9" B-66612	B-66709 (7/16" x 4-1/2")	B-66715
2"	B-66640			
2-5/8"	B-66656	SDS-MAX 12" B-66628		
3-1/8"	B-66662	Spline 9" B-66597		
4"	B-66678			
5"	B-66684	Spline 12" B-66606		
6"	B-66690			

- Core bits are ideal for drilling large diameter holes in concrete
- 3 piece modular system includes Core, Shank and Pilot Bit
- Modular design allows operator to utilize same components across a range of core sizes and enables easy and less costly replacement as required
- Use with Makita Rotary Hammer Grease 194683-7 or 196804-7

NEW! SDS-MAX TUNNEL DRILL BITS

B-66298

Diameter	Overall Length	Usable Length	Part No.
2-1/8"	24"	18"	B-66298
2-1/2"			B-66307
3-1/8"			B-66313

- Ideal for drilling deep through-holes
- Ideal alternative to core bits
- Solid single piece design transfers power directly to the drilling tip for maximum performance
- Use with Makita Rotary Hammer Grease 194683-7 or 196804-7

NEW! DUST EXTRACTION DRILL BITS

Through hole design and vacuum attachment enables dust to be extracted directly at the source!

B-63828

Diameter	Overall Length	Usable Length	Part No.
1/2"	15-3/4"	24"	B-63828
9/16"			B-63834
5/8"			B-63840
3/4"			B-63862
7/8"			B-63884
1"			B-63890
1-1/8"			B-63909
1-3/16"			B-63915
1-1/4"			B-63921
1-3/8"			B-63937
Replacement Vacuum Attachment			B-63943

- Through hole design and vacuum attachment enables dust to be extracted directly at the source, creating cleaner holes for anchoring applications and eliminating exposure of workers to airborne dust
- 3-cutter (1/2" - 3/4") and 10-cutter design (7/8" - 1-3/8") with aggressive head geometry ensures round holes for anchoring applications
- Use with Makita AC or DC Dust Extractors for maximum performance and efficiency
- Use with Makita Rotary Hammer Grease 194683-7 or 196804-7

SDS-MAX BIT EXTENSION SYSTEM

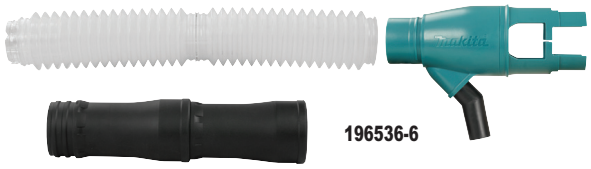
Part No.	Description
T-01688	SDS-MAX Bit Adapter
T-01694	12" SDS-MAX Bit Extension
T-01775	29-1/2" SDS-MAX Bit Extension
T-01781	43" SDS-MAX Bit Extension

- Ideal for use where added reach is required or for longer through holes larger than 1-1/4" diameter
- Can be used with any SDS-MAX Rotary Hammer Drill Bit, Core Bit, Core Cutter or Demolition Bit
- Quick and Easy Installation
- Bit Extension Adapter provides secure connection between Drill Bit and Extension Bit

SDS-MAX DRILL BIT REMOVER

195871-9	Description
	• Ideal for removing stuck SDS-MAX Drill Bits, Core Bits and Core Cutters from concrete • Use with 1/2" Square Drive Impact Wrench with minimum Maximum Fastening Torque of 184 ft. lbs (250 Nm)

SDS-MAX DUST EXTRACTION ATTACHMENTS



Part No.	Description	For Use With Models	Includes
196074-8	• Ideal for use in dust sensitive environments • Can be operated in both drilling and demolition modes • Can be used with Drill Bits up to 22" length or Demolition Bits up to 24" length	HR4002 HR4010C HR4011C HR4510C HR4511C	• Dust Extraction Attachment • Side Handle • Depth Gauge • Dust Cover Cap (2 ea) • Bellows (2 ea) • Joint (2 ea)
196536-6		HR4013C	
196858-4		HR5212C	

SDS-MAX DEMOLITION DUST EXTRACTION SYSTEM

Part No.	Description	For Use With Models	Includes
196571-4	• Ideal for use in dust sensitive environments • For use in DEMOLITION applications only • Do not operate in rotary hammer mode	HM0870C, HM0871C, HM1213C HM1214C, HR4002, HR4010C HR4011C, HR4013C, HR5210C HR5211C, HR5212C	• Dust Cover • Hose Holder (3) • Front Cuff (2) • Hose Joint • 1" I.D. x 5' Suction Hose
197172-1		HM1317B, HM1812	

PREMIUM 3-CUTTER SDS-PLUS ROTARY HAMMER DRILL BITS

Diameter	Usable Length	Overall Length	1 / Pk Part No.	10 / Pk Part No.
3/16"	2"	4"	B-60975	B-61173
	4"	6"	B-60981	B-61189
	6"	8"	B-60997	B-61195
	10"	12"	B-61008	-
1/4"	2"	4"	B-61014	B-61204
	4"	6"	B-61020	B-61210
	6"	8"	B-61036	B-61226
	10"	12"	B-61042	B-61232
5/16"	4"	6"	B-61058	B-61248
	10"	12"	B-61064	-
3/8"	4"	6"	B-61070	B-61254
	10"	12"	B-61086	B-61260
	16"	18"	B-61092	-
1/2"	4"	6"	B-61101	B-61276
	10"	12"	B-61117	B-61282
	16"	18"	B-61123	-
5/8"	8"	10"	B-61139	-
	16"	18"	B-61145	-
3/4"	8"	10"	B-61151	-
	16"	18"	B-61167	-
5/Pk Assortment (3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1/2" x 6")			B-61298	

- Premium made in Europe quality design, materials and manufacturing
- 3-cutter design design with aggressive head geometry engineered for drilling in reinforced concrete
- 3-cutter design cuts with performance equivalent to 4-cutter bits to ensure round holes for anchoring applications
- Centering tip enables easy spot drilling with pinpoint accuracy and no walking
- Flute design maximizes efficiency of dust removal for faster drilling and longer bit life
- Engineered for reduced vibration transmission to operator
- Use with Makita Rotary Hammer Bit Grease 194683-7

PREMIUM 2-CUTTER SDS-PLUS ROTARY HAMMER DRILL BITS

Diameter	Usable Length	Overall Length	1 / Pk Part No.	10 / Pk Part No.
5/32"	4"	6"	B-60551	B-60850
3/16"	2"	4"	B-60567	B-60866
	4"	6"	B-60573	B-60872
	10"	12"	B-60589	-
7/32"	4"	6"	B-60595	-
1/4"	2"	4"	B-60604	B-60888
	4"	6"	B-60610	B-60894
	10"	12"	B-60626	-
5/16"	4"	6"	B-60632	B-60903
	10"	12"	B-60648	-
3/8"	4"	6"	B-60654	B-60919
	10"	12"	B-60660	B-60925
	16"	18"	B-60676	-
	21"	24"	B-60682	-
7/16"	10"	12"	B-60698	-
1/2"	4"	6"	B-60707	B-60931
	10"	12"	B-60713	B-60947
	21"	24"	B-60729	-
9/16"	4"	6"	B-60735	-
	10"	12"	B-60741	-
5/8"	6"	8"	B-60757	B-60953
	10"	12"	B-60763	-
	21"	24"	B-60779	-
3/4"	6"	8"	B-60785	-
	10"	12"	B-60791	-
	21"	24"	B-60800	-
7/8"	10"	12"	B-60816	-
	16"	18"	B-60822	-
1"	8"	10"	B-60838	-
	16"	18"	B-60844	-
5/Pk Assortment (3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1/2" x 6")			B-60969	

- Premium made in Europe quality design, materials and manufacturing
- 2-cutter design with aggressive head geometry ideal for a wide range of general purpose concrete and masonry drilling applications
- Centering tip enables easy spot drilling with pinpoint accuracy and no walking
- Flute design maximizes efficiency of dust removal for faster drilling and longer bit life
- Engineered for reduced vibration transmission to operator
- Use with Makita Rotary Hammer Bit Grease 194683-7

CENTERING TIP SDS-PLUS ROTARY HAMMER DRILL BITS

Diameter	Overall Length	Usable Length	Cutting Edges	1/Pk Part No.
5/32"	6-1/4"	4"	2 Cutting Edges	B-61662
3/16"	4-1/2"	2"		B-61678
	6-1/4"	4"		B-61684
	8-1/4"	6"		B-61690
	12"	10"		B-61709
7/32"	6-1/4"	4"		B-61715
1/4"	4-1/2"	2"		B-61721
	6-1/4"	4"		B-61737
	8-1/4"	6"		B-61743
	11"	8-1/2"		B-61759
5/16"	6-1/4"	4"		B-61765
	12"	10"		B-61771
3/8"	6-1/4"	4"		B-61787
	12-1/4"	10"		B-61793
	18"	15-1/2"		B-61802
7/16"	12-1/4"	10"		B-61818
1/2"	6-1/4"	4"		B-61824
	12-1/4"	10"		B-61830
9/16"	6-1/4"	4"		B-61846
	12-1/4"	10"		B-61852
5/8"	8"	6"		B-61868
	12"	10"		B-61874
3/4"	8"	6"		B-61880
	12"	10"		B-61896
7/8"	12"	10"		B-61905
	18"	15-1/2"		B-61911
1"	10"	8"		B-61927
	18"	15-1/2"		B-61933

- SDS-PLUS shank • 2-cutter head design
- Single centering point enables easy spot drilling with pinpoint accuracy and no walking

SDS-PLUS HSS-G BRIGHT & BRAD POINT DRILL BITS

Bit Type	Material	Diameter	Shank Type	Overall Length	Usable Length	Part No.
HSS-G Bright Drill Bits	Metal	1/8"	SDS-PLUS	3-7/8"	1-9/16"	B-59106
		9/64"		4"	1-3/4"	B-59112
		5/32"		4-1/4"	2"	B-59128
		11/64"		4-3/8"	2-1/8"	B-59134
		3/16"		4-5/8"	2-3/8"	B-59140
		13/64"		4-3/4"	2-7/16"	B-59156
		7/32"		4-7/8"	2-1/2"	B-59162
		15/64"		5"	2-5/8"	B-59178
		1/4"		5-3/16"	2-3/4"	B-59184
Brad Point Drill Bits	Wood	5/32"		4-1/8"	1-1/16"	B-59190
		3/16"		4-5/8"	2-3/64"	B-59209
		1/4"		5-1/8"	2-1/2"	B-59215
		5/16"		5-3/4"	2-15/16"	B-59221
		3/8"		6-3/8"	3-7/16"	B-59237
SDS-PLUS HSS-G Bright & Brad Point Twist Drill Bits 5/Pk						B-59243

- Ideal for use with SDS-PLUS Rotary Hammer Drills (in rotary mode only) when required to drill through metal or wood materials
- Short SDS-PLUS shank style prevents damage when operated in hammer or rotary + hammer modes
- HSS-G bright drill bit for drilling through ferrous and non-ferrous metals
- 135° split point tip geometry prevents bit walking for fast and accurate material penetration
- Brad point drill bit for drilling through wood and plastics

STANDARD SDS-PLUS 2-CUTTER ROTARY HAMMER DRILL BITS

Diameter	Overall Length	Usable Length	Cutting Edges	1 / Pk Part No.	25 / Pk Part No.
5/32"	4-1/2"	1-5/8"	2 Cutting Edges	D-00804	D-00804-25
	6-1/4"	3-5/8"		D-00810	D-00810-25
3/16"	4-1/2"	1-5/8"		D-00826	D-00826-25
	6-1/4"	3-5/8"		D-00832	D-00832-25
	8-1/4"	5-1/2"		D-00848	D-00848-25
7/32"	6-1/4"	3-5/8"		D-00854	D-00854-25
1/4"	4-1/2"	1-5/8"		D-00860	D-00860-25
	6-1/4"	3-5/8"		D-00876	D-00876-25
	8-1/4"	5-1/2"		D-00882	D-00882-25
	11"	8-1/16"		D-00898	D-00898-25
5/16"	6-1/4"	3-5/8"		D-00907	D-00907-25
	12"	9-1/16"		D-00913	D-00913-25
3/8"	6-1/4"	3-5/8"		D-00929	D-00929-25
	12-1/4"	9-1/4"		D-00935	D-00935-25
7/16"	6-1/4"	3-5/8"		D-00941	D-00941-25
	12-1/4"	9-1/4"		D-00957	D-00957-25
1/2"	6-1/4"	3-3/8"		D-00963	D-00963-25
	12-1/4"	8-7/8"		D-00979	D-00979-25
9/16"	6-1/4"	3-3/8"		D-00985	D-00985-25
	12-1/2"	8-7/8"		D-00991	D-00991-25
5/8"	8"	4-1/2"		D-01002	D-01002-25
	12"	8-5/8"		D-01018	D-01018-25
11/16"	8"	4-5/16"		D-01024	D-01024-25
3/4"	8"	4-5/16"		D-01030	D-01030-25
	12"	8-7/16"		D-01046	D-01046-25
7/8"	8"	4-5/16"		D-01052	D-01052-25
	12"	8-7/16"		D-01068	D-01068-25
1"	10"	6-1/2"		D-01074	D-01074-25

- 2-Cutter carbide tip provides fast and accurate holes in concrete and masonry
- Single point tip enables easy spot drilling with pinpoint accuracy and no walking
- Flute design removes dust and debris quickly and efficiently

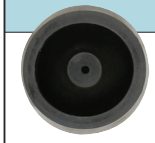
ROTARY HAMMER DUST BOOTS

- Dust Boot surrounds bit during overhead drilling applications to prevent dust and debris from falling on operator
- Can also be used in horizontal drilling or demolition applications to limit contamination of working environment
- Must be used with appropriate Grip Base Set

For Models	Dust Boot Part No.	Grip Base Part No.
DHR165, DHR171	198362-9	194581-5
HR1830F	194580-7	
DHR202, DHR241, DHR263 HR2470F, HR2475		194582-3
HR2811F		(No Grip Base Required)
DHR243, HR2611FT, HR2631FT	195132-7	
DHR242, HR2611F, HR2621, HR2631F, HR2641	195048-6	

ROTARY HAMMER DUST CUPS

Rubber Dust Cap quickly attaches to SDS-PLUS Rotary Hammer Bits to prevent dust and debris from falling on operator



Dust Cap Part No.	Bit Diameter
421342-3	1/4" - 9/16"
421664-1	15/32" - 5/8"

SDS-PLUS 1/2" DRILL CHUCKS

- For drilling applications only in wood or metal using round shank bits
- Quickly attaches to any SDS-PLUS Rotary Hammer

Part No.	Description
122574-2	1/2" Keyed Chuck (Use with 1/2" Chuck Key 798341-3)
122823-7	1/2" Keyless Chuck

NEW! PREMIUM 6-CUTTER SPLINE DRILL BITS

Diameter	Overall Length	Usable Length	Part No.
3/8"	12"	6-1/2"	B-63959
1/2"	13"	8"	B-63965
	23"	18"	B-63971
9/16"	13"	8"	B-63987
5/8"	16"	10"	B-63993
	24"	18"	B-64004
3/4"	12"	6-1/2"	B-64010
	21"	16"	B-64026
	29"	24"	B-64032
	36"	31"	B-64048
7/8"	16"	10"	B-64054
	24"	18"	B-64060
1"	16"	10"	B-64076
	21"	16"	B-64082
1-1/8"	16"	10"	B-64098
	21"	16"	B-64107
1-1/4"	16"	10"	B-64113
	24"	18"	B-64129
1-3/8"	16"	10"	B-64135
	24"	18"	B-64141
1-1/2"	24"	18"	B-64157

- Premium made in Europe quality design, materials and manufacturing
- 6-cutter design (≥5/8") with aggressive head geometry engineered for drilling in reinforced concrete
- 6-cutter design ensures round holes for anchoring applications
- Centering tip enables easy spot drilling in pinpoint accuracy and no walking
- Flute design maximizes efficiency of dust removal for faster drilling and longer bit life

MASONRY HAMMER DRILL BITS

Diameter	Overall Length	Usable Length	Shank Type	1/Pk Part No.	5/Pk Part No.	20/Pk Part No.
1/8"	3"	2"	Straight	D-24309	-	-
5/32"	6"	4"		D-24315	D-66597	D-66575
3/16"	3-1/2"	2"		D-24321	-	-
	6"	4"		D-24337	D-66606	D-66581
7/32"	6"	4"		D-24343	-	-
1/4"	4"	2"		D-24359	-	-
	6"	4"		D-24365	D-36027	D-24365-20
	12"	10"		D-24371	-	-
5/16"	6"	4"		D-24387	-	-
	12"	10"		D-24393	-	-
3/8"	6"	4"		D-24402	-	D-24402-20
	12"	10"		D-24418	-	-
7/16"	6"	4"		D-24424	-	-
1/2"	6"	4"		D-24430	-	D-24430-20
	12"	10"		D-24446	-	-
5/8"	6"	4"		D-24452	-	-
	12"	10"		D-24468	-	-
3/4"	12"	10"		D-24480	-	-
1"	12"	10"		D-24496	-	-
Masonry Drill Bits 5/Pk Assorted (3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1/2")				D-36033	-	-

OmniBohrer CONSTRUCTION DRILL BITS

- Suitable for use with Concrete, Tile, Brick, Slate, Limestone, Wood, Sandwich Materials, Aluminum and Plastic
- Ideal for use in applications where a range of materials are encountered
- Eliminates need to switch between bit types
- Features Tungsten Carbide tip for fast and efficient drilling
- Wide Flutes enable quick and efficient material extraction

Part No.	Diameter	Shank	Useable Length	Overall Length
D-36859	1/8"	1/8"	1-3/8"	3"
D-36865	5/32"	5/32"	1-5/8"	3-1/8"
D-36871			4-3/16"	6"
D-36887	3/16"	3/16"	1-3/4"	3-1/2"
D-36893			4-3/8"	6"
D-36902	1/4"	1/4"	2-3/16"	4"
D-36918			4-3/8"	6"
D-36924	5/16"	5/16"	2-7/16"	4-3/4"
D-36930			4-3/16"	6"
D-36946	3/8"	3/8"	4-3/16"	6"
D-36952	1/2"		3-5/8"	6"
D-37100	5 Pc Set (Incl. 1/8"x3", 3/16"x3-1/2", 1/4"x4", 5/16"x6", 3/8"x6")			

ROTARY & DEMOLITION HAMMER BIT GREASE

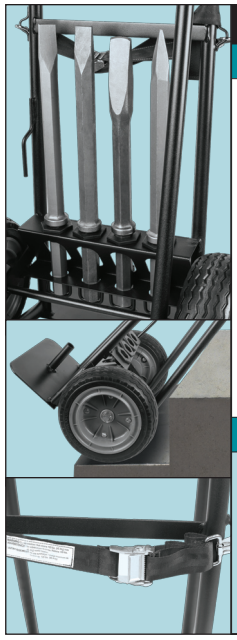
- Use with SDS-PLUS and SDS-MAX drilling and demolition bits
- Eliminates friction and maintains optimal performance, bit and tool life
- Apply approximately 0.6 - 1.2 mL per bit

Description	Part No.
Pump Top (100 ml)	194683-7
Squeeze Tube (95 ml)	196804-7

ROTARY & DEMOLITION HAMMER CLEANING CLOTH

443122-7	Description
	• Use for cleaning and maintaining Makita rotary and demolition hammers • Measures approximately 16" x 14"

DEMOLITION HAMMER CART



T-02892

Description

- Rugged 9" semi-pneumatic tires ideal for jobsite use
- Heavy duty web retention strap to secure HM1812 to cart
- Power cord wrap for convenient power cord storage
- Features 4 x bit holders to securely retain 4 x 1-1/8" hex bits
- For models: HM1812

VC4210L — L Class Automatic Filter Cleaning 42.0 L Dust Extractor

Portable, Efficient Dust Extraction Technology

- Automatic filter cleaning system to maximize filter efficiency and maintain suction power
- Washable HEPA Filter cartridge filter protects turbine by holding back fine dust and debris
- Power regulation and switch off delay in auto mode
- On-board outlet and automatic start feature enables dust extractor to be operated in conjunction with power tools
- Variable suction power enables operator to adjust the suction power to the application
- Air Flow sensor warning with LED indication
- Compact and lightweight poly-carbonate shell for ease of transport
- Low noise level (60 dBA suitable for use in sensitive environments including hospitals, schools, institutions and more!)
- 13' Anti-Static Suction Hose (Features Quick Connect Coupling)

NEW!

Interlocking Case Holder mounted on the machine!*

* Interlocking Case Sold Separately

SPECIFICATIONS

Container Capacity	42.0 L
Dry Tank Capacity	34.0 L
Wet Tank Capacity	30.0 L
Maximum Air Flow	148 CFM
Static Water Lift	101" (255 cm)
AMPS (120V)	7.4 A
Power Cord Length	24.6 ft (7.5 m)
Overall Length	22-5/8" (575 mm)
Net Weight	35.3 lbs (16.0 kg)

HEPA filter

Wet & Dry

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES: HEPA Filter (W107413555), Fleece Filter Bag (1 Ea. W107418353), Disposal Bag (1 Ea. W107418355), 1-3/8" x 13' Anti-Static Suction Hose (Features Quick Connect Coupling) (P-84084), Quick Connect Tool Adapter (P-70378), Tool Adapter (W07418688), Crevice Nozzle (W6084), Two Interlocking Case Holder (W107418357)

VC3012L — L Class Push & Clean Filter Cleaning 30.0 L Dust Extractor

Push & Clean Filter System clears particulate and debris from clogged filters to maximize filter efficiency and maintain suction power

- Onboard outlet and automatic start feature enables dust extractor to be operated in conjunction with power tools
- For wet and dry vacuuming cleaning
- Variable settings enable operator to adjust the suction power to the application
- Push and clean system
- Washable HEPA Filter cartridge filter protects turbine by holding back fine dust and debris
- Automatic on / off function
- Polycarbonate shell with 2 wheels and 2 castors for excellent stability and mobility

Push&Clean Filter Cleaning System

HEPA filter

SPECIFICATIONS

Container Capacity	30.0 L
Dry Tank Capacity	24.0 L
Wet Tank Capacity	19.0 L
Maximum Air Flow	0 - 113 CFM
Static Water Lift	101" (255 cm)
AMPS (120V)	7.0 A
Power Cord Length	24.6' (7.5 m)
Overall Length	19-3/8" (500 mm)
Net Weight	22.0 lbs (10.0 kg)

Wet & Dry

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES: Floor Nozzle (P-81789), Extension Tubes (P-70437), 12" Crevice Nozzle (P-80005), Front Cuff 32 (W14682), Curved Tube Handle (P-70346), Quick Connect Tool Adapter (P-70378), 1-3/8" x 13' Anti-Static Suction Hose (Features Quick Connect Coupling) (P-84084), Nano Fleece Filter Bag (1 Ea. P-84078), HEPA Filter (T-01806), Plastic Disposal Bag (1 Ea. P-70297)

VC2512L — L Class Push & Clean Filter Cleaning 25.0 L Compact Dust Extractor

Push & Clean Filter System clears particulate and debris from clogged filters to maximize filter efficiency and maintain suction power

- Onboard Outlet and Automatic Start Feature enables dust extractor to be operated in conjunction with power tools
- For Wet and Dry vacuuming cleaning
- Variable Settings enable operator to adjust the suction power to the application
- Push and clean system
- Washable PET cartridge filter protects turbine by holding back fine dust and debris
- Automatic On / Off function
- Polycarbonate shell with 2 wheels and 2 castors for excellent stability and mobility
- 11' Anti-static hose and grounded canister prevents buildup of static charges

Wet & Dry

Push&Clean Filter Cleaning System

SPECIFICATIONS

Container Capacity	25.0 L
Dry Tank Capacity	21.0 L
Wet Tank Capacity	18.0 L
Maximum Air Flow	127 CFM
Static Water Lift	84.4" (215 cm)
AMPS (120V)	9.4 A
Power Cord Length	24.6' (7.5 m)
Overall Length	15-5/8" (395 mm)
Net Weight	17.4 lbs (8.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES: Floor Nozzle (W107402706), Extension Tubes (P-72942), Crevice Nozzle (W295410000), Universal Nozzle (W142950000), Tool Adapter (W107409977), 1-1/4" x 11' Suction Hose (W107406115), Filter Bag (P-72899), Plastic Disposal Bag (1 Ea. P-70297), PET Fleece Filter Cartridge (P-70219), Accessory Tool Box (W107409980)

NEW!
WUT02U

Bluetooth® AWS

AUTO-START WIRELESS SYSTEM (AWS) DUST EXTRACTOR ADAPTER SET

WUT02U

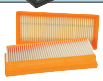
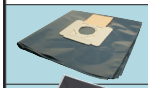
- Enables wireless on / off activation of electric (AC) dust extractors when used with Makita cordless AWS tools
- Features hanging hook and band to secure to transmitter to dust extractor
- Includes two (2) AWS Bluetooth® Transmitters (part no. 198901-5)

Bluetooth® is a registered trademark of Bluetooth® SIG

MAXIMUM AIR FLOW

The *AMOUNT* of air being drawn in by the turbine. Typically measured in cubic feet per minute (CFM)

L CLASS DUST EXTRACTOR ACCESSORIES

Part Number	Description	Application Specification	For Models
P-70194	Paper Filter Bag (5 / Pk)	Lock Out Paper Filter Bags For Dry Material	446L VC3012L VC2512L VC4210L
P-72899	Filter Bag (5 / Pk)	Paper Filter Bags For Dry Material	446L VC3012L VC2512L VC4210L
P-79843	Nano Fleece Filter (2 / Pk)	99.95% Efficiency (0.05% Maximum Permeability) ≥ 2 Microns (μ)	VC4710
 P-79859	HEPA filter HEPA Filter (2 / Pk)	99.97% Efficiency (0.03% Maximum Permeability) ≥ 0.3 Microns (μ)	VC4710
P-70219	PET Fleece Filter Cartridge	99.97% Efficiency (0.03% Maximum Permeability) ≥ 1 Micron (μ)	446L VC3012L VC2512L
T-01806	HEPA filter HEPA Filter	99.995% - 99.999% Efficiency (0.005% - 0.001% Maximum Permeability) ≥ 0.3 Micron (μ)	446L VC3012L VC2512L
NEW! W107413555	HEPA filter HEPA Filter Flat Cartridge	99.995% Efficiency (0.03% Max. Permeability) ≥ 0.1 microns (μ)	VC4210L
NEW! W107413540	PET Filter	Motor Cooling Air Filter	VC4210L
P-80002	Filter Screen	Replaces Filter When Vacuuming Wet Materials	446L
P-78293	Nano Fleece Filter Bag (5 / Pk)	Lock Out Nano Fleece Filter Bag For Dry Material	VC4710 VC4210L
P-84078			VC3012L VC4210L
NEW! W107418353			VC4210L
 P-70297	Plastic Disposal Bag (5 / Pk)	Disposal Bag For Semi-Wet Material Or Liners With Fleece Filter Bag	VC3012L VC4710, 446L VC2512L 446L
NEW! W107418355			VC4210L
P-80001	Exhaust Fitting	Part Enables Dust Free Environment With 1-3/8" Anti Static Suction Hose	446L
P-80004	1-3/4" x 2-3/4" Square Brush Nozzle For 1-3/8" Hose	Extraction For Fine Detail Work	446L VC3012L VC4210L
P-70471	1-3/4" x 5" Rectangular Brush Nozzle For 1-3/8" Hose		
P-80005	12" Crevice Nozzle For 1-3/8" Hose	For Vacuuming Tasks In Narrow Areas	446L VC3012L VC4210L
NEW! W6084			

Part Number	Description	Application Specification	For Models
P-70465	Floor Nozzle with Carpet Shift For 1-3/8" Hose	For Vacuuming Floors With Hard Or Soft Surfaces	446L VC3012L VC4210L
P-81789	Floor Nozzle For 1-3/8" Hose	Extraction For Floor Detail Work	VC3012 VC4210L
W142950000	Universal Nozzle For 1-1/4" Hose		VC2512L
W14682	Front Cuff 32	To Facilitate Connection To Power Tools For Dust Extraction And Collection	VC3012L
P-72942	Extension Tubes (Can Be Connected For A Combined Length Of 39-1/2")	Two 20-1/2" Lengths	VC4710 446L
P-70437		39-1/2" Assembled Length	VC3012L VC2512L VC4210L
P-70346	Curved Tube Handle For 1-3/8" Hose	Handle For Use With Extension Tubes	VC3012L VC4710 446L, VC2512L VC4210L
P-84084	1-3/8" x 13' Anti-Static Suction Hose (Features Quick Connect Coupling)	Extraction Flow Of Dust Particulate Matter	VC3012L VC2512L VC4210L
P-79865	1-3/8" x 9-1/2' Anti-Static Suction Hose (Features P-70421 1-3/8" Hose Joint)		VC4710 446L
P-70487	1" x 11-1/2' Anti-Static Suction Hose		
W107406115	1-1/4" x 11' Suction Hose		VC2512L
P-70362	1-3/8" x 9-1/2' Anti-Static Suction Hose		446L
P-70384	Quick Connect Coupling	Quick Connect Coupling For 1-3/8" Anti-Static Suction Hose	446L VC4710 VC3012L VC4210L
P-70378	Quick Connect Tool Adapter	Quick Connect Tool Adapter For 1-3/8" Anti-Static Suction Hose	VC3012L VC4710, 446L VC2512L 446L
NEW! W107418688	Tool Adaptor	Quick Connect Tool Adapter For 1-3/8" Anti-Static Suction Hose	VC4210L
P-80003	Power Cord Storage Holders	To Attach Power Cord To Dust Extractors	VC4710 446L
NEW! W107418357	Interlocking Case Holder (2 / Pk)	For Attachment Of Interlocking Cases	VC4210L
NEW! W107418356I	Metal Handle	For Ease Of Transport And Maneuverability	VC4210L
NEW! AWS Bluetooth WUT02U	Auto-Start Wireless System (AWS) Bluetooth® Dust Extractor Adapter Kit	Wireless Activation Of Electric (AC) Dust Extractors	VC3012 VC4710 VC4210L, 446L VC2512L

L CLASS DUST EXTRACTOR BRUSH & NOZZLE SETS

Part Number	Description	Includes	For Models
P-70502	4 Piece Brush & Nozzle Set For 1-3/8" Hose	12" Crevice Nozzle (P-80005), 1-3/4" x 5" Rectangular Brush Nozzle (P-70471), Brush, Universal Nozzle *Note: Brush & Universal Nozzle Not Available Separately*	VC4710 446L, VC3012L VC2512L, VC4210L
P-70518	3 Piece Brush & Nozzle Set For 1-3/8" Hose	1-3/4" x 2-3/4" Square Brush Nozzle (P-80004), Rubber Tube Nozzle, Universal Nozzle *Note: Rubber Tube Nozzle & Universal Nozzle Not Available Separately*	VC4710 446L, VC3012L VC2512L, VC4210L
P-70312	8 Piece Brush & Nozzle Set For 1-3/8" Hose	Floor Nozzle with Carpet Shift (P-70465), 1-3/4" x 2-3/4" Square Brush Nozzle (P-80004), Universal Nozzle, 12" Crevice Nozzle (P-80005), Pipe Holder (W302004027), Two 19" Extension Tubes (P-70437), Curved Tube Handle (P-70346) *Note: Universal Nozzle Not Available Separately*	VC4710 446L, VC3012L VC2512L, VC4210L

DUST EXTRACTOR ADAPTERS

For a complete up to date listing of all relevant accessories to support these products, please refer to **makita.ca**

VC4710
1-3/8" HOSE
Standard Equipment
P-79865

1" Hose Fittings
(P-70487) exact same as 446L when used with 1" Optional Accessory Hose

VC4210L

1-3/8" HOSE
Standard Equipment
P-84084

VC3012L

1-3/8" HOSE
Standard Equipment
P-84084

VC2512L

1-1/4" HOSE
Standard Equipment
W107406115

446L

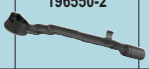
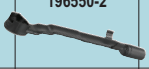
When greater suction power is required for coarser materials (e.g. wood chips), it is recommended to use the 1-3/8" Anti-Static Suction Hose which offers greater air volume.

1" HOSE
Standard Equipment
P-70487
OR
1-3/8" HOSE
Optional Accessory
P-70362

P-70378* Quick Connect Tool Adapter for 1-1/4" & 1-3/8" Hose

Where P-70378 is marked with an asterisk (*), P-70421 may be threaded directly to the 1-3/8" or 1-1/4" hose and P-70378 not utilized. P-70378 should be used when the vacuum hose is regularly switched between different tools. Using P-70421 alone offers greater security between the adapters and slightly increased performance.

Tool Models	Hose	Adapter Part No.	Dust Extractor Models
Mitre Saws LS1216, LS1016, LS1018L, LS1017L LS0815FL, LS01714B, LS0714 LS1440, LS1221, LS1040	1-3/8"	**No Adapters Required**	VC4710
	1", 1-3/8" 1-1/4"	P-70421 **P-70378***	VC3012L, VC2512L VC4210L, 446L
16-5/16˝ Circular Saw 5402NA	1-3/8"	450316-7	VC4710
	1", 1-3/8" 1-1/4"	450316-7 P-70421 **P-70378***	VC3012L, VC2512L VC4210L, 446L
10-1/4˝ Circular Saw 5104	1-3/8"	450316-7	VC4710
	1", 1-3/8" 1-1/4"	450316-7 P-70421 **P-70378***	VC3012L, VC2512L VC4210L, 446L
8-1/4˝ Circular Saw 5008MGA	1-3/8"	P-80018	VC4710
	1", 1-3/8" 1-1/4"	P-80018 P-70421 **P-70378***	VC3012L, VC2512L VC4210L, 446L
7-1/4˝ Circular Saw HS7600	1-3/8"	196843-7 P-70378 P-70384	VC4710
	1", 1-3/8" 1-1/4"	196843-7 P-70421 **P-70378***	VC3012L, VC2512L VC4210L, 446L
7-1/4˝ Circular Saw 5057KB	1-3/8"	**No Adapters Required**	VC4710
	1", 1-3/8" 1-1/4"	P-70421 **P-70378***	VC3012L, VC2512L VC4210L, 446L
6-1/2˝ Plunge Cut Circular Saws SP6000	1-3/8"	P-70378 P-70384	VC4710
	1", 1-3/8" 1-1/4"	**No Adapters Required**	VC3012L, VC2512L VC4210L, 446L
Angle Cutters 4112H, 4114	1-3/8"	P-80008	VC4710
	1", 1-3/8" 1-1/4"	P-80008 P-70421 **P-70378***	VC3012L, VC2512L VC4210L, 446L

Tool Models		Hose	Adapter Part No.		Dust Extractor Models
	5″ Wall Chaser SG1251J	1-3/8"	**No Adapters Required**		VC4710
		1", 1-3/8" 1-1/4"	P-70421	**P-70378***	VC3012L, VC2512L VC4210L, 446L
	3-1/2 HP Plunge Routers RP1801F, RP2301FC	1-3/8"	P-80023		VC4710
		1", 1-3/8" 1-1/4"	P-80023		VC3012L, VC2512L VC4210L, 446L
	Plunge Routers 3612C, 3620	1-3/8"	P-80007		VC4710
		1", 1-3/8" 1-1/4"	P-80007		VC3012L, VC2512L VC4210L, 446L
	1-1/4 HP Plunge Router RP0900K	1-3/8"	P-80011		VC4710
		1", 1-3/8" 1-1/4"	P-80011		VC3012L, VC2512L VC4210L, 446L
	2-1/4 HP Routers RD1101, RF1101, RP1101	1-3/8"	P-80009		VC4710
		1", 1-3/8" 1-1/4"	P-80009		VC3012L, VC2512L VC4210L, 446L
	1/4″ - 3/8″ Trimmers RT0701C	1-3/8"	P-80011 for Plunge Base OR	195559-1 for Trimmer Base	VC4710
		1", 1-3/8" 1-1/4"	P-80011 for Plunge Base OR	195559-1 for Trimmer Base	VC3012L, VC2512L VC4210L, 446L
	5″ Concrete Planers PC5000C, PC5001C	1-3/8"	**No Adapters Required**		VC4710
		1", 1-3/8" 1-1/4"	P-70421	**P-70378***	VC3012L, VC2512L VC4210L, 446L
	Toolless Multi Tool TM3010CX3	1-3/8"	196550-2  P-80024	P-70378 P-70384	VC4710
		1", 1-3/8" 1-1/4"	196550-2  P-80024	**P-70378***	VC3012L, VC2512L VC4210L, 446L
	Multi Tool TM3000CX1	1-3/8"	196022-7 P-80024	P-70378 P-70384	VC4710
		1", 1-3/8" 1-1/4"	196022-7 P-80024	**P-70378***	VC3012L, VC2512L VC4210L, 446L
	Drywall Cutout Tool 3706	1-3/8"	P-80010 P-80024	P-70378 P-70384	VC4710
		1", 1-3/8" 1-1/4"	P-80010 P-80024	**P-70378***	VC3012L, VC2512L VC4210L, 446L
	10″ Table Saw 2705	1-3/8"	P-80022		VC4710
		1", 1-3/8" 1-1/4"	P-80022	P-70421 **P-70378***	VC3012L, VC2512L VC4210L, 446L

DUST EXTRACTOR ADAPTERS

Tool Models	Hose	Adapter Part No.				Dust Extractor Models
Jig Saw JV0600K	1-3/8"	P-80024	P-70378	P-70384		VC4710
	1", 1-3/8" 1-1/4"	P-80024		P-70378*		VC3012L, VC2512L VC4210L, 446L
Jig Saws 4350FCT, 4351FCT	1-3/8"	P-80020	P-80024	P-70378	P-70384	VC4710
	1", 1-3/8" 1-1/4"	P-80020		P-80024		VC3012L, VC2512L VC4210L, 446L
Belt Sanders 9403, 9404, 9920, 9903 9911KX1, 9031	1-3/8"	P-80024	P-70378	P-70384		VC4710
	1", 1-3/8" 1-1/4"	P-80024				VC3012L, VC2512L VC4210L, 446L
3″ x 24″ Belt Sander 9924DB	1-3/8"	P-80019				VC4710
	1", 1-3/8" 1-1/4"	P-80019	P-70421	P-70378*		VC3012L, VC2512L VC4210L, 446L
3/8″ x 21″ Belt Sander 9032	1-3/8"	P-80006	P-80024	P-70378	P-70384	VC4710
	1", 1-3/8" 1-1/4"	P-80006		P-80024		VC3012L, VC2512L VC4210L, 446L
Sanders BO3710, BO4555K, BO4557, BO6040 BO6030, BO5021K, BO5030 BO5031K, BO5041K	1-3/8"	P-80024	P-70378	P-70384		VC4710
	1", 1-3/8" 1-1/4"	P-80024				VC3012L, VC2512L VC4210L, 446L
6″ Random Orbit Finishing Sander BO6050J	1-3/8"	P-70378				VC4710
	1", 1-3/8" 1-1/4"	P-70378*				VC3012L, VC2512L VC4210L, 446L
3-1/4″ Planer KP0810	1-3/8"	No Adapters Required				VC4710
	1", 1-3/8" 1-1/4"	P-70421		P-70378*		VC3012L, VC2512L VC4210L, 446L
3-1/4″ Planer KP0800	1-3/8"	451329-1				VC4710
	1", 1-3/8" 1-1/4"	451329-1	P-70421	P-70378*		VC3012L, VC2512L VC4210L, 446L
4-3/4″ Wheel Sander 9741	1-3/8"	P-80014				VC4710
	1", 1-3/8" 1-1/4"	P-80014	P-70421	P-70378*		VC3012L, VC2512L VC4210L, 446L
Plate Joiners 3901, PJ7000	1-3/8"	P-80024	P-70378	P-70384		VC4710
	1", 1-3/8" 1-1/4"	P-80024				VC3012L, VC2512L VC4210L, 446L

DUST EXTRACTOR ADAPTERS

Tool Models		Hose	Adapter Part No.			Dust Extractor Models
	1-9/16″ Rotary Hammers HR4013C	1-3/8"	196536-6	P-70378	P-70384	VC4710
		1", 1-3/8" 1-1/4"	196536-6			VC3012L, VC2512L VC4210L, 446L
	2″ Rotary Hammer HR5212C	1-3/8"	196858-4	P-70378	P-70384	VC4710
		1", 1-3/8" 1-1/4"	196858-4			VC3012L, VC2512L VC4210L, 446L
	Rotary Hammers HR4002, HR4010C, HR4011C HR4510C, HR4511C	1-3/8"	196074-8	P-70378	P-70384	VC4710
		1", 1-3/8" 1-1/4"	196074-8			VC3012L, VC2512L VC4210L, 446L
	Demolition & Rotary Hammers HM0870C, HM0871C, HM1213C HM1214C, HR4002, HR4010C HR4011C, HR4013C, HR5210C HR5211C, HR5212C	1-3/8"	197172-1	P-70378	P-70384	VC4710
		1", 1-3/8" 1-1/4"	197172-1			VC3012L, VC2512L VC4210L, 446L
	SDS-PLUS Rotary Hammers HR2811F, HR2631F, HR2641 HR2475, HR2432, HR2470F HR1830F	1-3/8"	P-80015	P-80024	P-70378	P-70384	VC4710
		1", 1-3/8" 1-1/4"	P-80015		P-80024		VC3012L, VC2512L VC4210L, 446L
	70 lbs Breaker Hammer HM1317CB, HM1812	1-3/8"	197172-1	P-70378	P-70384	VC4710
		1", 1-3/8" 1-1/4"	197172-1			VC3012L, VC2512L VC4210L, 446L
	7″ Angle Grinders GA7010, GA7050	1-3/8"	194044-1	OR	195386-6 Diamond Cup Wheels		VC4710
		1", 1-3/8" 1-1/4"	194044-1	OR	195386-6 Diamond Cup Wheels	P-70421	P-70378*	VC3012L, VC2512L VC4210L, 446L
	5″ Angle Grinders 9005B, GA5042C01 GA5043C01	1-3/8"	192188-1	OR	196587-1 Diamond Cup Wheels		VC4710
		1", 1-3/8" 1-1/4"	192188-1	OR	196587-9 Diamond Cup Wheels	P-70421	P-70378*	VC3012L, VC2512L VC4210L, 446L
	4-1/2″ & 5″ Angle Grinders 9564, 9565, GA5020 GA4542C01, GA4543C01	1-3/8"	194044-1	OR	195236-5 Diamond Cup Wheels		VC4710
		1", 1-3/8" 1-1/4"	194044-1	OR	195236-5 Diamond Cup Wheels	P-70421	P-70378*	VC3012L, VC2512L VC4210L, 446L
	4″ Angle Grinders 9556PB, GA4030K	1-3/8"	192475-8	P-80024	P-70378	P-70384	VC4710
		1" 1-3/8"	192475-8		P-80024		VC3012L, VC2512L VC4210L, 446L

1/2" Drill

DS4000

Unique Design And Handle Positioning For A Variety Of Mixing And Drilling Applications

- Rocker switch for easy one handed reversing
- Precision ground metal gears withstand the rigors of rapid changes between FWD / REV
- 12" pipe handle with rubberized grip for greater control
- Rear handle rotates 360°

SPECIFICATIONS

Capacities:	
Steel	1/2" (13 mm)
Wood:	
Ship Auger	1-1/2" (38 mm)
Self-Feed	3" (77 mm)
Hole Saw	5" (127 mm)
No Load Speed	550 RPM
AMPS (120V)	9.0 A
Overall Length	14-1/4" (363 mm)
Net Weight	10.1 lbs (4.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Straight Side Handle (273657-2), Drill Chuck (193319-5), Chuck Key (763434-5)

1/2" Drill

DS4011

Improved Motor Design And Cooling For Added Performance And Durability During A Variety Of Mixing And Drilling Applications

- Increased Continuous Input Rating, Rated Amperage and No Load Speed for added performance and efficiency
- Improved Motor Cooling for added durability and operational efficiency
- Aluminum Gear Housing
- Rocker switch for easy one handed reversing
- Rear Handle rotates 360° with 24 locking positions
- Removable Side Handle
- Lanyard Loop

SPECIFICATIONS

Capacities:	
Steel	1/2" (13 mm)
Wood	1-7/16" (36 mm)
AMPS (120V)	8.5 A
No Load Speed	600 RPM
Overall Length	13-3/8" (340 mm)
Net Weight	6.2 lbs (2.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Side Handle (152492-0), Drill Chuck (763078-1), Chuck Key (763411-7A)

1/2" Drill

DS4012

Variable Speed Feature Suitable For Professional Mixing Of A Variety Of Materials

- Variable speed feature enables operator to adjust speed to suit various materials and applications
- Ideal for mixing thin-set mortar, drywall compound, masonry, paint and more!
- Increased continuous input rating, rated amperage and no load speed for added performance and efficiency
- Improved motor cooling for added durability and operational efficiency
- Aluminum gear housing
- Conveniently located forward / reverse switch

SPECIFICATIONS

Capacities:	
Steel	1/2" (13 mm)
Wood	1-7/16" (36 mm)
AMPS (120V)	8.5 A
No Load Speed	0 - 600 RPM
Overall Length	13-3/8" (340 mm)
Net Weight	6.2 lbs (2.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Side Handle (152492-0), Drill Chuck (763078-1), Chuck Key (763411-7A)

1/2" Drills

DP4000 **DP4002**

Powerful 7 AMP Motor Featuring Higher RPM For More Versatile Drilling

- Lightweight cast aluminum gear housing for durability
- Retractable belt clip
- 360° swivel side handle
- Soft rubber grip for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Capacities:		
Steel		1/2" (13 mm)
Wood		1-1/2" (38 mm)
AMPS (120V)		7.0 A
Overall Length		12" (305 mm)
DP4000:	No Load Speed	0 - 950 RPM
	Net Weight	5.5 lbs (2.5 kg)
DP4002:	No Load Speed	0 - 700 RPM
	Net Weight	6.0 lbs (2.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DP4000: Drill Chuck Set (193822-6), Grip Assembly (134903-7)
DP4002: Drill Chuck (193229-6), Chuck Key (763434-5), Grip Assembly (134903-7)

1/2" Drills

6303H **6302H**

Powerful 6.5 AMP Motor Featuring Higher RPM For More Versatile Drilling

- Industrial Aluminum Gear Housing for increased durability
- Industrial Strength 1/2" Keyed Chuck for durability
- Large, Conveniently Located Reverse Switch with Lock-On Button for operator convenience during periods of prolonged use
- Heavy Duty Belt Clip for operator convenience

SPECIFICATIONS

Capacities:		
Steel		1/2" (13 mm)
Wood		1-3/8" (36 mm)
No Load Speed:	6303H	0 - 850 RPM
	6302H	0 - 550 RPM
AMPS (120V)		6.5 A
Overall Length		11-1/4" (285 mm)
Net Weight		4.8 lbs (2.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
6303H: Drill Chuck (763145-2), Chuck Key (763411-7A), Side Handle (122593-8)
6302H: Drill Chuck (763145-2), Chuck Key (763411-7A), Side Handle (122593-8)

1/2" Drill

DP4010

Powerful 6.6 AMP Motor Featuring Higher RPM For More Versatile Drilling

- Lightweight cast aluminum gear housing for durability
- Extra-rigid cylindrical tool housing
- 360° swivel side handle
- Soft rubber grip for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Capacities:	
Steel	1/2" (13 mm)
Wood	1-9/16" (40 mm)
No Load Speed:	
High	0 - 2,900 RPM
Low	0 - 1,200 RPM
AMPS (120 V)	6.6 A
Overall Length	13-5/8" (347 mm)
Net Weight	5.1 lbs (2.3 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Drill Chuck & Key Set (193067-6) Chuck Key No. (763430-3), Side Handle (153503-4), Depth Gauge (324219-0)

Follow us @makita.ca

3/8" Drill

6510LVR

Multi-Purpose Drill For Wood And Metal

- Separate reversing switch for ease of operation
- High power-to-weight ratio 3.1 lbs (1.4 kg)
- Variable speed (0-1,200 RPM) for drilling in a wide variety of materials
- Double reduction gear design for extra torque
- Conveniently located lock-on-button for continuous use
- Industrial 3/8" chuck for accurate drilling

Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Capacities:	
Steel	3/8" (10 mm)
Wood	3/4" (18 mm)
No Load Speed	0 - 1,200 RPM
AMPS (120V)	3.5 A
Overall Length	9-1/2" (242 mm)
Net Weight	3.1 lbs (1.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Drill Chuck (763136-3), Chuck Key (763403-6C)

3/8" Drill

6408K

General Purpose Entry Level Drill For Light Drilling

- Keyless chuck for fast and easy bit installation and removal
- Variable speed (0 - 2,500 RPM) for drilling in a wide variety of materials
- Low decibel rating (79 dB) for quieter operation

Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Capacities:	
Steel	3/8" (10 mm)
Wood	1" (25 mm)
No Load Speed	0 - 2,500 RPM
AMPS (120V)	4.9 A
Overall Length	10-1/4" (261 mm)
Net Weight	3.3 lbs (1.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Keyless Chuck (763132-1), Plastic Carrying Case (A82500-7)

3/8" Drill

6413K

General Purpose Drill Featuring Compact And Lightweight Design

- All ball bearing construction for smooth and durable operation
- Variable Speed trigger for drilling in a wide variety of materials
- Powerful motor rated at 4.0 Amps with 450W Continuous Input
- Keyless Chuck for quick and easy bit installation and removal
- Forward/Reverse switch for easy switching between operating modes
- Lock-On Button for continuous operation
- Lanyard Loop for attachment of lanyard when working at heights
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Capacities:	
Steel	3/8" (10 mm)
Wood	1" (25.4 mm)
No Load Speed	0 - 3,400 RPM
AMPS (120V)	4.0 A
Overall Length	9-1/4" (234 mm)
Net Weight	3.3 lbs (1.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Keyless Drill Chuck (763180-0), Plastic Carrying Case (187043-0)

1/4" Drill

DP2010

Designed For High Drilling Efficiency

- Variable speed dial enables operator to adjust drilling speed based on materials or application
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Capacities:	
Steel	1/4" (6.5 mm)
Wood	9/16" (15 mm)
AMPS (120V)	3.2 A
No Load Speed	0 - 4,200 RPM
Overall Length	8-1/4" (209 mm)
Net Weight	2.2 lbs (1.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Key Holder (418198-3), Chuck Key (763418-3), 1/4" Drill Chuck (763077-3)

1/2" Angle Drill

DA4031

Designed For Efficient Drilling Between Studs & Joists

- Ergonomic design ensures best performance while drilling in frame construction, plumbing and electrical work
- Tool-free rear handle swivels 90° Left or Right for easy drilling
- Built in torque limiter stops drill bit rotation when bit hits reinforcements

SPECIFICATIONS

Drilling capacities:	
Wood:	
Auger-bit	1-1/2" (38 mm)
Self-feed bit	4 -5/8" (118 mm)
Hole saw	6" (152 mm)
Steel:	
Twist bit	1/2" (13 mm)
AMPS (120V)	10.0 A
No Load Speed:	
Low	300 RPM
High	1,200 RPM
Overall Length	18-1/4" (462 mm)
Net Weight	13.9 lbs (6.3 kg)

Torque Limiter

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Drill Chuck (193520-2), Chuck Key (763434-5), Straight Side Handle (273654-8), Hex Wrench 6 (783204-6), D-Style Front Handle (417665-5), Plastic Carrying Case (824647-4)

1/2" Angle Drill

DA6301

For Heavy Duty Drilling With Torque Limiter

- Double reduction gearing for maximum power
- Ball bearing construction for longer life
- Built in torque limiter stops drill bit rotation when bit hits reinforcements
- Rocker Switch for easy one handed operation
- Large side handle for controlled handling

SPECIFICATIONS

Drilling Capacities:	
Steel	1/2" (13 mm)
Wood	1-3/8" (36 mm)
AMPS (120V)	7.5 A
No Load Speed:	
Low	300 RPM
High	1,200 RPM
Overall Length	16-1/8" (410 mm)
Net Weight	10.4 lbs (4.7 kg)

2 Speed, Reversible, Torque Limiter

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Drill Chuck (763062-6), Chuck Key (763432-9), Side Handle (273476-6), D-Style Front Handle (273628-9), Steel Carrying Case (181791-3)

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy ONLINE !

3/8" Angle Drill

DA3010F

Built-In LED Job Light For Excellent Work Efficiency

- Industrial metal gear housing for durability and long tool life
- Reduced head height (2-5/8") for working in limited space
- Ball bearing construction for longer motor life
- Paddle switch with speed limiting dial
- Compact (10-5/8" length) design for easy use when working between framing studs or any other close quarter application

SPECIFICATIONS

Capacities:	
Wood	1" (25 mm)
Steel	3/8" (10 mm)
No Load Speed	0 - 2,400 RPM
AMPS (120V)	4.0 A
Overall Length	10-5/8" (270 mm)
Net Weight	3.5 lbs (1.6 kg)

Variable Speed, Built-In LED Job Light

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Drill Chuck (763174-5), Chuck Key (763415-9), Side Handle (153489-2)

1/2" Angle Drill

DA4000LR

Angle Attachment Rotates 360° To Drill In Any Position

- Durable / Dust-Proof Switch featuring large trigger for comfortable operation
- Industrial metal gear housing for durability and long tool life
- Angle attachment may be removed and drill used as a straight drill

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Drill Chuck (193319-5), Chuck Key (763434-5), Side Handle (For tool barrel) (152892-4), Side Handle (Angle) (122646-3), Hex Wrench 5 (783216-9), Plastic Carrying Case (824646-6)

SPECIFICATIONS

Drilling capacities:		
Wood:	Auger-bit	Low: 1-1/2" (38 mm)
		High: 1-1/2"(38 mm)
	Self-feed bit:	Low: 4-5/8" (118 mm)
		High: 2-9/16" (65 mm)
	Hole saw:	Low: 6" (152 mm)
		High: 4-1/2" (114 mm)
Steel: Twist Bit		1/2" (13 mm)
AMPS (120V)		7.5 A
No Load Speed:		Low: 0 - 400 RPM
		High: 0 - 900 RPM
Overall Length		16-1/4" (413 mm)
Net Weight		8.8 lbs (4.0 kg)

Variable 2-Speed, Reversible

GREASE GUN ATTACHMENT FOR CORDLESS OR ELECTRIC TOOLS

T-01797	Description

Ideal for Heavy Equipment, Industrial Machines & Equipment, Farm and Garden Vehicles, Recreational Vehicles, Automobiles, Boats and more!

- Fully Automatic Grease Dispensing
- Pressure Vent Protector prevents pressure overload for maximum operator safety
- 3 Filling Modes - 14 oz. Grease Cartridges, Bulk or Bulk Dispenser
- 4,000 PSI Recommended Working Pressure (8,000 PSI (+/- 500 PSI) Maximum Rated Pressure)
- Tool Holder accepts tools with a body diameter of 1-1/2" - 3"
- Features 1/4" Hex Drive Shank for quick attachment to power tool
- Can be operated with Cordless or Electric Drills / Drivers, Hammer Drills / Drivers*, Impact Drivers and Impact Wrenches+
- INCLUDES: 18" Grease Hose (T-01828) (Optional 12" Grease Hose (Part No. T-01812), 24" Grease Hose (T-01834) and 48" Grease Hose (T-03274) available)

* (Note - This product should not be operated on "Hammer" mode) + (Note - Adapter required for use with Impact Wrenches)

MASONRY DRILL BITS

Diameter	Overall Length	Usable Length	Shank Type	Part No.
1/8"	3"	1-11/64"	1/4" Hex	D-24038
3/16"	3-11/32"	1-9/16"		D-24044
1/4"	4"	2-5/32"		D-24050

- Hex shank design allows for quick and convenient bit changes
- For use drilling holes in masonry
- 1/4" hex shank suitable for use in impact drivers, 3/8", and 1/2" drills

RIGHT ANGLE DRILL ATTACHMENTS

- Ideal for buffing and sanding
- Reaches into tight places and rotates 360° in any direction

No Load Speed	For Model(s)	Part No.
Low: 350 RPM High: 800 RPM	6013BR / K DS4011 / K	122177-2
Low: 400 RPM High: 900 RPM	DA4000LR	193316-1

NEW! PREMIUM GLASS & TILE DRILL BITS

Diameter	Overall Length	Usable Length	Part No.
1/8"	3"	1-1/2"	B-68937
3/16"			B-68943
1/4"	4"	2-1/2"	B-68959
5/16"			B-68965
3/8"			B-68987
1/2"			B-68993
5 Piece Set (Incl. 1/8", 3/16", 1/4", 3/8", 1/2")			B-68993

- Premium quality copper brazed carbide tip for precision performance
- Ideal for drilling small diameter holes in glass, tile and up to class 3 ceramic tile

GLASS & TILE DRILL BITS

Diameter	Overall Length	Part No.
1/8"	2-1/2"	D-25183
3/16"	2-1/2"	D-25199
1/4"	1/4" x 3"	D-25208
5/16"	5/16" x 3"	D-25214
3/8"	3-1/8"	D-25220
1/2"	3-1/8"	D-25236

- For tiles, ceramics, and glass
- Precision ground carbide tip for clean and accurate holes

SINGLE SPUR SHIP AUGER DRILL BITS

Diameter	Overall Length	Shank	Part No.
1/4"	8"	Hex Shank	D-23313
	10"		D-23416
5/16"	8"		D-23329
	10"		D-23422
	16"		D-23519
	18"		D-23634
3/8"	8"		D-23335
	10"		D-23438
	16"		D-23525
	18"		D-23640
1/2"	8"		D-23341
	10"		D-23444
	16"		D-23531
	18"		D-23656
9/16"	8"		D-23357
	10"		D-23450
	16"		D-23547
	18"		D-23662
5/8"	8"		D-23363
	10"		D-23466
	16"		D-23553
	18"		D-23678
11/16"	8"		D-23379
	10"		D-23472
	16"		D-23569
	18"		D-23684
3/4"	8"		D-23385
	10"		D-23488
	16"		D-23575
	18"		D-23690
7/8"	8"		D-23391
	10"		D-23494
	16"		D-23581
	18"		D-23709
15/16"	8"		D-23400
	10"		D-23503
	16"		D-23597
	18"		D-23715
1"	16"		D-23606
	18"		D-23721
1-1/8"	16"		D-23612
	18"		D-23737
1-1/4"	16"		D-23628
	18"		D-23743

NAIL CUTTING SHIP AUGER BITS

Diameter	Overall Length	Shank	Part No.
3/8"	6"	5/16" Hex	D-35673
	18"		D-35835
7/16"	6"		D-35689
	18"		D-35841
1/2"	6"		D-35695
	18"		D-35857
9/16"	6"	7/16" Hex	D-35704
	18"		D-35863
5/8"	6"		D-35710
	18"		D-35879
11/16"	6"		D-35726
	18"		D-35885
3/4"	6"		D-35732
	18"		D-35891
13/16"	6"		D-35748
	18"		D-35900
7/8"	6"		D-35754
	18"		D-35916
15/16"	6"		D-35760
	18"		D-35922
1"	6"		D-35776
	18"		D-35938
1-1/16"	6"		D-35782
	18"		D-35944
1-1/8"	6"		D-35798
	18"		D-35950
1-1/4"	6"		D-35807
	18"		D-35966
1-3/8"	6"		D-35813
	18"		D-35972
1-1/2"	6"		D-35829
	18"		D-35988

SELF FEED DRILL BITS

Description	Overall Length	Max. RPM	Shank Size	Part No.
1"	5"	300 – 500 RPM	7/16" Hex Quick Release	D-29935
1-1/8"				D-29957
1-1/4"				D-29963
1-3/8"				D-29979
1-1/2"				D-29985
1-3/4"				D-29991
2"				D-30003
2-1/8"				D-30019
2-1/4"				D-30025
2-9/16"				D-30031
3"		200 – 300 RPM		D-30047
3-5/8"				D-56518
4-5/8"				D-56524
1/4" x 2" Screw Point (1" – 2-9/16" Self Feed Bits)				D-30156
3/8" x 2-3/4" Screw Point (3" – 4-5/8" Self Feed Bits)				D-30162
7/16" x 5-1/2" Extension Bar				D-35645
7/16" x 12" Extension Bar				D-35651
7/16" x 18" Extension Bar				D-35639
7 Pc Self Feed Bit Set (Includes: 1 ea. 1", 1-1/4", 1-1/2", 2", 2-9/16", 3", 5-1/2" Extension Bar)				D-35667

• Screw point pulls bit through material for fast and aggressive boring of holes for pipe, conduit and more!

SPADE DRILL BITS

Diameter	Overall Length	1/4" Straight Shank Part No.	1/4" Hex Shank Part No.
1/4"	6"	D-24505	D-23955
5/16"		D-24511	-
3/8"		D-24527	D-23961
7/16"		D-24533	-
1/2"		D-26490	D-23977
9/16"		D-24549	-
5/8"		D-24561	D-23983
11/16"		D-24577	-
3/4"		D-24583	D-23999
7/8"		D-24599	D-24000
15/16"		D-24608	-
1"		D-24614	D-24016
1-1/8"	6-1/2"	D-24636	-
1-1/4"		D-24658	D-24022
1-3/8"		D-24670	-
1-1/2"		D-26509	-

• For Rapid Boring Applications in Wood • 1/4" Hex Quick Release and 1/4" Straight Shanks
• Brad point tip ensures precise and accurate holes

FORSTNER BITS

• Ideal for drilling medium to large diameter holes in wood
• Brad point enables precise positioning in material while sharp side spurs cut clean, splinter-free through holes

Diameter	Overall Length	Shank Size	Part No.
1/4"	3-1/8"	3/8" Straight Shank	D-50588
3/8"			D-50594
1/2"			D-50603
5/8"			D-50619
3/4"			D-50625
7/8"			D-50631
1"			D-50647
1-1/8"			D-50653
1-1/4"			D-50669
1-3/8"			D-50675
1-1/2"			D-50681
1-5/8"			D-50697
1-3/4"			D-50706
1-7/8"			D-50712
2"			D-50728
2-1/8"			D-50734

HSS-CO (COBALT) TWIST DRILL BITS

Diameter	Overall Length	Usable Length	1/Pk Part No.	5/Pk Part No.
1/16"	1-7/8"	7/8"	D-22523 (2/Pk)	D-22816
5/64"	2"	1"	D-22539 (2/Pk)	D-22822
3/32"	2-1/4"	1-1/4"	D-22545 (2/Pk)	D-22838
7/64"	2-5/8"	1-1/2"	D-22551 (2/Pk)	D-22844
1/8"	2-3/4"	1-5/8"	D-22567 (2/Pk)	D-22850
9/64"	2-7/8"	1-3/4"	D-22573 (2/Pk)	D-22866
5/32"	3-1/8"	2"	D-22589	D-22872
11/64"	3-1/4"	2-1/8"	D-22595	D-22888
3/16"	3-1/2"	2-5/16"	D-22604	D-22894
13/64"	3-5/8"	2-7/16"	D-22610	D-22903
7/32"	3-3/4"	2-1/2"	D-22626	D-22919
15/64"	3-7/8"	2-5/8"	D-22632	D-22925
1/4"	4"	2-3/4"	D-22648	D-22931
17/64"	4-1/8"	2-7/8"	D-22654	D-22947
9/32"	4-1/4"	2-15/16"	D-22660	D-22953
19/64"	4-3/8"	3-1/16"	D-22676	D-22969
5/16"	4-1/2"	3-3/16"	D-22682	D-22975
21/64"	4-5/8"	3-5/16"	D-22698	D-22981
11/32"	4-3/4"	3-7/16"	D-22707	D-22997
23/64"	4-7/8"	3-1/2"	D-22713	D-23008
3/8"	5"	3-5/8"	D-22729	D-23014
25/64"	5-1/8"	3-3/4"	D-22735	D-23020
13/32"	5-1/4"	3-7/8"	D-22741	D-23036
27/64"	5-3/8"	3-15/16"	D-22757	D-23042
7/16"	5-1/2"	4-1/16"	D-22763	D-23058
29/64"	5-5/8"	4-3/16"	D-22779	D-23064
15/32"	5-3/4"	4-5/16"	D-22785	D-23070
31/64"	5-7/8"	4-3/8"	D-22791	D-23086
1/2"	6"	4-1/2"	D-22800	D-23092

- Ideal for use with stainless steel, hard alloys, abrasive materials, cast iron and ferrous metals
- 135° split point tip geometry prevents bit walking for fast and accurate material penetration

HSS-TIN (TITANIUM-NITRIDE) TWIST DRILL BITS

Diameter	Overall Length	Usable Length	1/Pk Part No.	1/4" Hex Shank Part No.
1/16"	1-7/8"	7/8"	D-60202 (2/Pk)	-
5/64"	2"	1"	D-60218 (2/Pk)	-
3/32"	2-1/4"	1-1/4"	D-60224 (2/Pk)	-
7/64"	2-5/8"	1-1/2"	D-60230 (2/Pk)	D-23874
1/8"	2-3/4"	1-5/8"	D-60246 (2/Pk)	D-23880
9/64"	2-7/8"	1-3/4"	D-60252 (2/Pk)	D-23896
5/32"	3-1/8"	2"	D-60268	D-23905
11/64"	3-1/4"	2-1/8"	D-60274	-
3/16"	3-1/2"	2-5/16"	D-60280	D-23911
13/64"	3-5/8"	2-7/16"	D-60296	-
7/32"	3-3/4"	2-1/2"	D-60305	-
15/64"	3-7/8"	2-5/8"	D-60311	-
1/4"	4"	2-3/4"	D-60327	D-23927
17/64"	4-1/8"	2-7/8"	D-60333	-
9/32"	4-1/4"	2-15/16"	D-60349	-
19/64"	4-3/8"	3-1/16"	D-60355	-
5/16"	4-1/2"	3-3/16"	D-60361	D-23933
21/64"	4-5/8"	3-5/16"	D-60377	-
11/32"	4-3/4"	3-7/16"	D-60383	-
23/64"	4-7/8"	3-1/2"	D-60399	-
3/8"	5"	3-5/8"	D-60408	D-23949
25/64"	5-1/8"	3-3/4"	D-60414	-
13/32"	5-1/4"	3-7/8"	D-60420	-
27/64"	5-3/8"	3-15/16"	D-60436	-
7/16"	5-1/2"	4-1/16"	D-60442	-
29/64"	5-5/8"	4-3/16"	D-60458	-
15/32"	5-3/4"	4-5/16"	D-60464	-
31/64"	5-7/8"	4-3/8"	D-60470	-
1/2"	6"	4-1/2"	D-60486	-
5 Pc. HSS-Tin 1/4" Hex Shank Assortment (Incl. 1/8", 5/32", 3/16", 1/4", 5/16")				D-35318

- Ideal for use with wood, plastics, ferrous & non-ferrous metals
- Can be operated at higher drilling speeds versus cobalt and black-oxide bits
- Titanium-nitride coating reduces friction, increased heat resistance and corrosion resistance

HSS-TiN (Titanium-Nitride) Economy Twist Drill Bits

Diameter	Overall Length	Usable Length	1/Pk Part No.	Contractor Pack Part No.
1/16"	1-7/8"	7/8"	D-64509 (2/Pk)	D-64799 (10/Pk)
5/64"	2"	1"	D-64515 (2/Pk)	D-64808 (10/Pk)
3/32"	2-1/4"	1-1/4"	D-64521 (2/Pk)	D-64814 (10/Pk)
7/64"	2-5/8"	1-1/2"	D-64537 (2/Pk)	D-64820 (10/Pk)
1/8"	2-3/4"	1-5/8"	D-64543 (2/Pk)	D-64836 (10/Pk)
9/64"	2-7/8"	1-3/4"	D-64559 (2/Pk)	D-64842 (10/Pk)
5/32"	3-1/8"	2"	D-64565	D-64858 (10/Pk)
11/64"	3-1/4"	2-1/8"	D-64571	D-64864 (10/Pk)
3/16"	3-1/2"	2-5/16"	D-64587	D-64870 (10Pk)
13/64"	3-5/8"	2-7/16"	D-64593	D-64886 (10/Pk)
7/32"	3-3/4"	2-1/2"	D-64602	D-64892 (10/Pk)
15/64"	3-7/8"	2-5/8"	D-64618	-
1/4"	4"	2-3/4"	D-64624	D-64901 (10/Pk)
17/64"	4-1/8"	2-7/8"	D-64630	-
9/32"	4-1/4"	2-15/16"	D-64646	-
19/64"	4-3/8"	3-1/16"	D-64652	-
5/16"	4-1/2"	3-3/16"	D-64668	D-64917 (10/Pk)
21/64"	4-5/8"	3-5/16"	D-64674	-
11/32"	4-3/4"	3-7/16"	D-64680	-
23/64"	4-7/8"	3-1/2"	D-64696	-
3/8"	5"	3-5/8"	D-64705	D-64923 (5/Pk)
25/64"	5-1/8"	3-3/4"	D-64711	-
13/32"	5-1/4"	3-7/8"	D-64727	-
27/64"	5-3/8"	3-15/16"	D-64733	-
7/16"	5-1/2"	4-1/16"	D-64749	D-64939 (5/Pk)
29/64"	5-5/8"	4-3/16"	D-64755	-
15/32"	5-3/4"	4-5/16"	D-64761	-
31/64"	5-7/8"	4-3/8"	D-64777	-
1/2"	6"	4-1/2"	D-64783	D-64945 (5/Pk)

- Ideal for use with wood, plastics, ferrous and non-ferrous metals
- Titanium-nitride coating reduces friction, increased heat resistance and corrosion resistance
- Can be operated at higher drilling speeds versus cobalt and black-oxide bits

HSS-BO (Black Oxide) Twist Drill Bits

Diameter	Overall Length	Usable Length	1/Pk Part No.
1/16"	1-7/8"	7/8"	D-59916 (2/Pk)
5/64"	2"	1"	D-59922 (2/Pk)
3/32"	2-1/4"	1-1/4"	D-59938 (2/Pk)
7/64"	2-5/8"	1-1/2"	D-59944 (2/Pk)
1/8"	2-3/4"	1-5/8"	D-59950 (2/Pk)
9/64"	2-7/8"	1-3/4"	D-59966 (2/Pk)
5/32"	3-1/8"	2"	D-59972
11/64"	3-1/4"	2-1/8"	D-59988
3/16"	3-1/2"	2-5/16"	D-59994
13/64"	3-5/8"	2-7/16"	D-60006
7/32"	3-3/4"	2-1/2"	D-60012
15/64"	3-7/8"	2-5/8"	D-60028
1/4"	4"	2-3/4"	D-60034
17/64"	4-1/8"	2-7/8"	D-60040
9/32"	4-1/4"	2-15/16"	D-60056
19/64"	4-3/8"	3-1/16"	D-60062
5/16"	4-1/2"	3-3/16"	D-60078
21/64"	4-5/8"	3-5/16"	D-60084
11/32"	4-3/4"	3-7/16"	D-60090
23/64"	4-7/8"	3-1/2"	D-60109
3/8"	5"	3-5/8"	D-60115
25/64"	5-1/8"	3-3/4"	D-60121
13/32"	5-1/4"	3-7/8"	D-60137
27/64"	5-3/8"	3-15/16"	D-60143
7/16"	5-1/2"	4-1/16"	D-60159
29/64"	5-5/8"	4-3/16"	D-60165
15/32"	5-3/4"	4-5/16"	D-60171
31/64"	5-7/8"	4-3/8"	D-60187
1/2"	6"	4-1/2"	D-60193

- Ideal for use with wood, plastics and thin gauge ferrous metals

HSS-BO (Black Oxide) Double-Ended Twist Drill Bits

Diameter	Overall Length	Usable Length	10/Pk Part No.
7/64"	1-7/8"	5/8"	B-29907
1/8"	2"	5/8"	B-29913
9/64"	2"	5/8"	B-29929
5/32"	2-1/16"	5/8"	B-29935
3/16"	2-3/16"	5/8"	B-29941
7/32"	2-3/8"	11/16"	B-29957
1/4"	2-1/2"	7/8"	B-29963
#11	2-1/4"	11/16"	B-29991
#20	2-1/8"	5/8"	B-29985
#30	2"	5/8"	B-29979

- Ideal for use with wood, plastics and thin gauge ferrous metals
- 135° split point tip geometry prevents bit walking for fast and accurate material penetration
- Ground forged construction for high quality performance and long life
- Short length ideal for operation in tight spaces

1/4" HEX HSS-BO (BLACK OXIDE) TWIST DRILL BITS

Diameter	Overall Length	Usable Length	Shank	1/Pk Part No.
1/8"	2-5/8"	1-1/8"	1/4" Hex*	A-97748
9/64"	2-3/4"	1-1/8"		A-97754
5/32"	2-13/16"	1-3/16"		A-97760
11/64"	2-15/16"	1-3/16"		A-97776
3/16"	3"	1-1/4"		A-97782
13/64"	3-1/16"	1-3/8"		A-97798
7/32"	3-1/16"	1-3/8"		A-97807
1/4"	3-3/16"	1-1/2"		A-97813
5/16"	4"	1-31/32"		A-97829
3/8"	4"	1-31/32"		A-97835
1/2"	4"	1-31/32"		A-97841

- Ideal for use with wood, plastics and thin gauge ferrous metals
- Black oxide coating offers self-lubricating properties, maximum chip extraction, increased heat resistance and increased corrosion resistance
- 135° split point tip geometry prevents bit walking for fast and accurate material penetration
- Ground forged edge and flute construction for high quality performance and long life
- Available 1/Pk (1/8" - 1/2") * Not recommended for use with Impact Drivers

HSS-G BRIGHT TWIST DRILL BITS

Diameter	Overall Length	Usable Length	1/Pk & 2/Pk Part No.	5/Pk & 10/Pk Part No.
1/16"	1-7/8"	7/8"	D-22230 (2/Pk)	D-21945 (10/Pk)
5/64"	2"	1"	D-22246 (2/Pk)	D-21951 (10/Pk)
3/32"	2-1/4"	1-1/4"	D-22252 (2/Pk)	D-21967 (10/Pk)
7/64"	2-5/8"	1-1/2"	D-22268 (2/Pk)	D-21973 (10/Pk)
1/8"	2-3/4"	1-5/8"	D-22274 (2/Pk)	D-21989 (10/Pk)
9/64"	2-7/8"	1-3/4"	D-22280 (2/Pk)	D-21995 (10/Pk)
5/32"	3-1/8"	2"	D-22296 (1/Pk)	D-22006 (10/Pk)
11/64"	3-1/4"	2-1/8"	D-22305 (1/Pk)	D-22012 (10/Pk)
3/16"	3-1/2"	2-5/16"	D-22311 (1/Pk)	D-22028 (10/Pk)
13/64"	3-5/8"	2-7/16"	D-22327 (1/Pk)	D-22034 (10/Pk)
7/32"	3-3/4"	2-1/2"	D-22333 (1/Pk)	D-22040 (10/Pk)
15/64"	3-7/8"	2-5/8"	D-22349 (1/Pk)	D-22056 (10/Pk)
1/4"	4"	2-3/4"	D-22355 (1/Pk)	D-22062 (10/Pk)
17/64"	4-1/8"	2-7/8"	D-22361 (1/Pk)	D-22078 (10/Pk)
9/32"	4-1/4"	2-15/16"	D-22377 (1/Pk)	D-22084 (10/Pk)
19/64"	4-3/8"	3-1/16"	D-22383 (1/Pk)	D-22096 (10/Pk)
5/16"	4-1/2"	3-3/16"	D-22399 (1/Pk)	D-22109 (10/Pk)
21/64"	4-5/8"	3-5/16"	D-22408 (1/Pk)	D-22115 (5/Pk)
11/32"	4-3/4"	3-7/16"	D-22414 (1/Pk)	D-22121 (5/Pk)
23/64"	4-7/8"	3-1/2"	D-22420 (1/Pk)	D-22137 (5/Pk)
3/8"	5"	3-5/8"	D-22436 (1/Pk)	D-22143 (5/Pk)
25/64"	5-1/8"	3-3/4"	D-22442 (1/Pk)	D-22159 (5/Pk)
13/32"	5-1/4"	3-7/8"	D-22458 (1/Pk)	D-22165 (5/Pk)
27/64"	5-3/8"	3-15/16"	D-22464 (1/Pk)	D-22171 (5/Pk)
7/16"	5-1/2"	4-1/16"	D-22470 (1/Pk)	D-22187 (5/Pk)
29/64"	5-5/8"	4-3/16"	D-22486 (1/Pk)	D-22193 (5/Pk)
15/32"	5-3/4"	4-5/16"	D-22492 (1/Pk)	D-22202 (5/Pk)
31/64"	5-7/8"	4-3/8"	D-22501 (1/Pk)	D-22218 (5/Pk)
1/2"	6"	4-1/2"	D-22517 (1/Pk)	D-22224 (5/Pk)
5 Pc. HSS-Bright Drill Bit Assortment (Incl. 3/16", 1/4", 5/16" HSS-Bright / 1/4", 5/16" Brad Point)			D-30112 (5/Pk)	

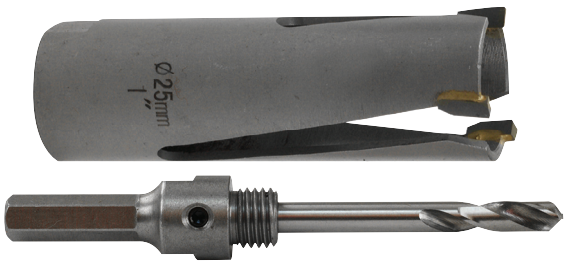
- 135° split point tip geometry prevents bit walking for fast and accurate material penetration
- Ground forged edge and flute construction for high quality performance and long life

BRAD POINT DRILL BITS

Diameter	Usable Length	Overall Length	Qty/Pk	Part No.
1/8"	1-5/16"	2-3/4"	1/Pk	D-23189
5/32"	1-3/4"	3-1/8"		D-23195
3/16"	2"	3-1/2"		D-23204
1/4"	2-9/16"	4"		D-23210
	6"	12"		D-23101
9/32"	2-3/4"	4-1/4"		D-23226
5/16"	3"	4-1/2"		D-23232
	6"	12"		D-23117
11/32"	3"	4-3/4"		D-23248
3/8"	3-11/32"	5-1/8"		D-23254
	6"	12"		D-23123
7/16"	3-3/4"	5-5/8"		D-23260
	6"	12"		D-23139
1/2"	3-3/4"	6-5/8"		D-23276
	6"	12"		D-23145
5/8"	4-3/4"	7"		D-23282
	6"	12"		D-23151
11/16"	5-7/8"	8"		D-23298
	6-5/16"	13"		D-23167
3/4"	5-7/8"	8"		D-23307
	6-5/16"	13"		D-23173

- Ideal for drilling small to medium holes in wood and plastics
- Brad point enables precise positioning in material while sharp spurs cut clean, splinter-free holes

MULTI-PURPOSE CARBIDE HOLE SAWS



Diameter	Overall Length	Part No.	Arbor w/Pilot Drill Bit		Replacement Pilot Drill Bit Part No.
			7/16" Hex Part No.	SDS-PLUS Part No.	
3/4"	2-3/8"	D-51764	D-52102 (TCT) D-52146 (HSS)	D-52118 (TCT) D-52152 (HSS)	D-52196 (TCT) D-52180 (HSS)
7/8"		D-51770	D-52087 (TCT) D-52093 (HSS)	D-52124 (TCT) D-52130 (HSS)	D-52174 (TCT) D-52168 (HSS)
1"		D-51786			
1-1/8"		D-51792			
1-3/16"		D-51801			
1-1/4"		D-51817			
1-3/8"		D-51823			
1-1/2"		D-51839			
1-9/16"		D-51845			
1-25/32"		D-51851			
1-7/8"		D-51867			
1-31/32"		D-51873			
2"		D-51889			
2-1/8"		D-51895			
2-11/64"		D-51904			
2-1/4"		D-51910			
2-3/8"		D-51926			
2-1/2"		D-51932			
2-9/16"		D-51948			
2-5/8"		D-51954			
2-11/16"		D-51960			
2-3/4"		D-51976			
2-7/8"		D-51982			
3"		D-51998			
3-1/8"		D-52009			
3-5/32"		D-52015			
3-1/4"		D-52021			
3-11/32"		D-52037			
3-1/2"		D-52043			
3-3/4"		D-52059			
4"		D-52065			
4-1/8"		D-52071			

- 7/16" Hex shank arbor for use with 1/2" drill chucks
- SDS-PLUS shank for use with SDS-PLUS Rotary Hammer Drills (use on rotary mode only)
- Carbide tooth design suitable for a wide range of material applications
- Ideal for use with wood, MDF, fibreglass, soft tile, limestone, drywall and more!
- Offset teeth reduces chattering for more comfortable operation and precise drilling

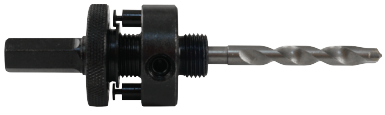
EZYCHANGE HSS BI-METAL HOLE SAWS

- Progressive Tooth Geometry cuts faster, cleaner holes compared to traditional BIM Hole Saws
- 8% Cobalt content provides increased durability and longevity while reducing heat buildup
- Ezychange Adapter enables quick, easy and safe changing of hole saw sizes

Ezychange

Diameter	Part No.
5/8"	B-11265
3/4"	B-11271
25/32"	B-11287
7/8"	B-11293
15/16"	B-11302
1"	B-11318
1-1/8"	B-11324
1-3/16"	B-11330
1-1/4"	B-11346
1-3/8"	B-11352
1-1/2"	B-11368
1-9/16"	B-16754
1-5/8"	B-11374
1-3/4"	B-11380
1-7/8"	B-11396
2"	B-11405
2-1/8"	B-18194
2-1/4"	B-11411
2-3/8"	B-11427
2-1/2"	B-11433
2-9/16"	B-16760
2-11/16"	B-11449
2-3/4"	B-11455
3"	B-11461
3-1/4"	B-11477
3-5/8"	B-11483
4"	B-11499
4-1/8"	B-11508
5"	B-11514
6"	B-11520
Ezychange Adapter & HSS Pilot Drill Bit	B-11536
HSS Pilot Drill Bit (1/4" x 3-1/8")	B-11542

TUNGSTEN CARBIDE GRIT HOLE SAWS



Ideal for drilling clean holes in TILE and BRICK!

Diameter	Overall Length	Max. No Load Speed	Shank Type	Part No.
1-5/16"	2-1/2"	350 RPM	Hex	D-52205
1-11/16"				D-52211
2-3/32"		300 RPM		D-52227
2-1/2"				D-52233
2-5/8"				D-52249
2-7/8"		250 RPM		D-52255
3-1/4"				D-52261
7/16" Hex Shank Arbor w/ TCT Pilot Drill Bit				D-52277
Replacement TCT Pilot Drill Bit				D-52283

- Ideal for drilling clean holes in tile and brick!
- Carbon steel body with tungsten carbide cutting grit for maximum durability and bit life
- 7/16" Hex shank arbor for use with 1/2" drill chucks

BiM (BI-METAL) HOLE SAWS

Ideal for use with wood, ferrous & non-ferrous metals and plastics

Diameter	Pipe Entrance Size	Pipe Tap Size	Part No.	Arbor & Pilot Drill Bit	
5/8"	-	-	D-21618	D-21820 (For 3/8" Chuck)	D-21842 (For SDS-PLUS Chuck)
3/4"	-	-	D-21624		
25/32"	-	-	D-21630		
7/8"	1/2"	3/4"	D-21646		
15/16"	-	-	D-21652		
1"	-	-	D-21668		
1-1/8"	3/4"	1"	D-21674		
1-1/4"	-	-	D-21680	D-21836 (For 7/16" Chuck)	D-21858 (For SDS-PLUS Chuck)
1-3/8"	1"	-	D-21696		
1-1/2"	-	1-1/2"	D-21705		
1-9/16"	-	-	D-21711		
1-3/4"	1-1/4"	1-1/2"	D-21727		
2"	1-1/2"	-	D-21733		
2-1/8"	-	-	D-24907		
2-1/4"	-	2"	D-21749		
2-1/2"	2"	-	D-24913		
2-9/16"	-	-	D-24929		
2-11/16"	-	-	D-21755		
2-3/4"	-	-	D-24935		
3"	2-1/2"	-	D-21761		
3-1/4"	-	3"	D-21777		-
3-1/2"	-	-	D-24941		
3-5/8"	3"	-	D-21783		
4"	-	-	D-24957		
4-1/8"	3-1/2"	-	D-21799		
5"	-	-	D-21808		
6"	-	-	D-21814		
Replacement Pilot Drill Bit			D-21864	-	

- 4/6 variable pitch teeth offer increased cutting speed and durability
- Hardened HSS (High Speed Steel) construction
- Flexible shatter resistant steel body for long life and durability

BI-METAL INSTALLATION AND HOLE SAW KITS

Part No.	Description
D-34350	**Bi-Metal Hole Saw Lock Installation Kit** Includes: • 2-1/8" Bi-Metal Hole Saw • 1" x 6" Spade Bit • Arbor with Pilot Drill
D-21886	**8 Piece Electrician's Bi-Metal Hole Saw Kit** Includes: • Hole Saw Sizes 5/8", 25/32", 1", 1-1/4", 1-9/16", 2" • 3/8" Shank Arbor • 7/16" Shank Arbor
D-21870	**8 Piece Plumbers Bi-Metal Hole Saw Kit** Includes: • Hole Saw Sizes 3/4", 7/8", 1-1/8", 1-1/2", 1-3/4", 2-1/4" • 3/8" Shank Arbor • 7/16" Shank Arbor

COUNTERSINK DRILL BITS

HSS-TiN

HSS

Diameter	Shank Size / Type	Countersink Angle	Overall Length	HSS-TiN Part No.	HSS Part No.
1/2"	1/4" Round	82°	1-5/8"	B-30031	B-30003
	1/4" Hex*		2"	B-30097	B-30069
5/8"	1/4" Round		1-3/4"	B-30047	B-30019
	1/4" Hex*		2"	B-30106	B-30075
3/4"	1/4" Round		1-3/4"	B-30053	B-30025
	1/4" Hex*		2"	B-30112	B-30081

- Ideal for use with non-ferrous metals, cast iron, alloy steel, wood and plastics
- Ideal for forming countersinks, de-burring holes, bevelling the inside of small diameter pipes and more
- 5 cutting edges with 82° angles enable smooth, fast cutting and efficient material removal
- 5% cobalt content provides increased durability, longevity and reduced heat buildup

* Not recommended for use with Impact Drivers

SPIRAL STEP DRILL BITS

Shank Type	Size Range	Increments	Steps	Coating Type	Flute Style	Parts No.
1/4" Hex*	1/8", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 9/32", 5/16", 11/32", 3/8", 13/32", 7/16", 15/32", 1/2"	1/32"	13	Titanium-Nitride (TiN)	Spiral	B-31099
	3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2"	1/16"	6			B-31108
3/8" Three Flat	3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16", 7/8"	1/16"	12			B-31114
	1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4"	1/16"	9			B-31120
1/2" Three Flat	1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 7/8", 1", 1-1/8", 1-1/4", 1-3/8"	1/8"	10			B-31136

- Ideal for Metal, Non-Ferrous Metals and Plastic
- Ideal for drilling and enlarging holes, forming countersinks and de-burring holes
- Spiral Flutes are self starting, enable fast drilling, easy handling, smooth cutting and reduced vibration and noise versus straight flute bits
- Titanium-Nitride (TiN) coating offers improved bit hardening, corrosion resistance and operational life versus uncoated bits
- Three Flat Sides create better hold on bit when used in standard jawed chucks

* Not recommended for use with Impact Drivers

STRAIGHT FLUTE STEP DRILL BITS

Shank Type	Size Range	Increments	Steps	Coating Type	Flute Style	Part No.
1/4" Hex*	1/8", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 9/32", 5/16", 11/32", 3/8", 13/32", 7/16", 15/32", 1/2"	1/32"	13	Titanium-Nitride (TiN)	Straight	B-31011
	3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2"	1/16"	6			B-31027
3/8" Three Flat	3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16", 7/8"	1/16"	12			B-31033
	1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4"	1/16"	9			B-31049
	7/8"	-	-			B-31083
1/2" Three Flat	1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 7/8", 1", 1-1/8", 1-1/4", 1-3/8"	1/8"	10			B-31055
	9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16", 7/8", 15/16", 1"	1/16"	8			B-31061
	13/16", 7/8", 15/16", 1", 1-1/16", 1-1/8",1-3/16", 1-1/4", 1-5/16", 1-3/8"	1/16"	10			B-31077

- Ideal for drilling and enlarging holes, forming countersinks, de-burring holes and more
- Titanium-Nitride (TiN) coating offers improved bit hardening, corrosion resistance and up to 2-1/2 times longer life versus uncoated bits
- Three flat shank enables optimum hold on bit when used in standard jawed drill chucks
- Ideal for use with wood, ferrous and non-ferrous metals and plastics

* Not recommended for use with Impact Drivers

1/4" Autofeed Screwdriver

6844 **6844L**

High Torque Model For Driving Screws Up To 2-15/16˝ Long

- Rigid aluminum casing
- Rubber capped stopper base with anti-tilt device prevents the screw from swaying
- Rubber cap securely adhered to stopper base
- Dust-proof construction for smooth sliding action
- Silent clutch for reduced maintenance and quiet operation
- Ergonomically designed handle with soft rubber grip

Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS	
Hex Shank	1/4"
Screw Capacity	1-3/4" to 2-15/16" (45 mm to 75 mm)
No Load Speed	3,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	4.3 A
Overall Length	17-1/4" (440 mm)
Cord Length	8.2 ft (2.5 m)
Net Weight	4.6 lbs (2.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
6844: Two Square Bits 2-182 (784647-5), Phillips Bit 2-182 (784253-6), Belt Clip (345831-3), Plastic Carrying Case (824808-6)
6844L: Two Square Bits 2-182 (784647-5), Phillips Bit 2-182 (784253-6), Belt Clip (345831-3), Plastic Carrying Case (824808-6), Extension Handle (194500-1)

1/4" Autofeed Screwdriver

6842

High Torque Model For Driving Screws Up To 2-3/16˝ Long

- Rigid aluminum casing
- Rubber capped stopper base with anti-tilt device prevents the screw from swaying
- Dust-proof construction for smooth sliding action
- Silent clutch for reduced maintenance and quiet operation
- Direct drive in reverse operation
- Ergonomically designed handle with soft rubber grip

Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS	
Hex Shank	1/4"
Screw Capacity	1" - 2-3/16" (25 mm to 55 mm)
No Load Speed	4,700 RPM
AMPS (120V)	4.3 A
Overall Length	15-3/4" (400 mm)
Cord Length	8.2 ft (2.5 m)
Net Weight	4.4 lbs (2.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Two Square Bits (784645-9), Phillips Bit 2-162 (784251-0), Belt Clip (345831-3), Plastic Carrying Case (824808-6)

EXTENSION HANDLES

194500-1

Description	For Model(s)
• Extension Handles for Autofeed Screwdrivers • Eliminates climbing a ladder for ceiling work or constant bending and kneeling when building decks or sub-floors.	6842 6844 / L DFR550RFE / Z DFR750Z

CORD HOLDERS

194679-8	194677-2
Armband Cord Holder	Belt Cord Holder

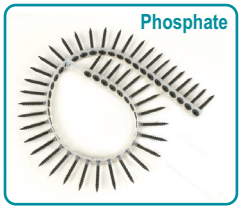
• Attach to long power cords to keep them secure and to prevent catching on objects or materials.
• Belt and Armband versions available

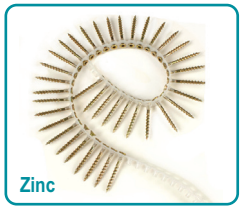
AUTOFEED COLLATED SCREWS

FINISHES

Phosphate Ideal for INTERIOR applications only, including wood, metal and drywall. Phosphate limits corrosion and can be easily painted.

Zinc Suitable for INTERIOR applications only, including wood. Zinc coated screws are designed to be rust resistant but should not be used for exterior applications.





Ultra Coated Ultra-Coated screws are designed for INTERIOR or EXTERIOR use and are rust resistant. They are non-toxic, low odor and meet all EPA and OSHA requirements. They are also self-repairing, rated up to 1,000 hours salt spray exposure, resistant to organic solvents and maintain their mechanical properties up to 300° C. Ultra-Coated screws are compatible with ACQ and Pressure Treated lumber.

THREAD TYPES

Fine Ideal for drywall or plaster material to metal as they provide increased holding power versus coarse threaded screws.

Coarse Ideal for wood to wood or drywall to wood applications. Coarse threaded screws drive quickly but offer less holding power than fine threaded screws.

Fine / Coarse Ideal for applications requiring quick penetration and strong holding power. Coarse threads near the point fasten the screw quickly, while the finer threads near the head of the screw provide a secure grip on the material. Ideal for applications such as subfloors.

The use of these screws in certain types of lumber (including cedar) may cause the lumber material to stain or discolour

AUTOFEED COLLATED SCREWS

Size	Application	Thread	Recess	Finish	Interior/Exterior	Master Carton Part No.	Master Carton Qty	Job Pack (200 Pcs) Part No.
#6 x 1-1/4"	Drywall to Metal	Fine	PH2	Phosphate	Interior	F-31018	1,000	-
#6 x 1-1/4"	Drywall to Wood	Coarse				F-31021		-
#6 x 1-5/8"						F-31034		-
#8 x 1-3/4"	Wood to Wood	Fine / Coarse	SQ2	Zinc	Interior	F-33205	1,000	F-33205A
#8 x 2"						F-33218	800	F-33218A
#8 x 1-5/8"		Fine / Coarse	SQ2	Ultra-Coated	Exterior	F-33276	1,000	F-33276A
#8 x 1-3/4"						F-33289		F-33289A
#8 x 2"						F-33292	800	F-33292A
#8 x 2-1/2"						F-33324	600	F-33324A
#8 x 3"						F-33340		F-33340A

FS6300, FS4200, FS2200 — 1/4" Drywall Screwdrivers

Equipped with LED Job Light for Maximum Efficiency In Low Light Conditions

- One touch locator for setting depth of drive
- Equipped with Makita's "Silent Clutch" for improved performance and durability (FS6300 Only)
- Improved belt clip uses a metal body with protective plastic cover
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Hex Shank		1/4"
AMPS (120V)		6.0 A
Cord Length		8.2' (2.5 m)
FS6300:	No Load Speed	0 - 6,000 RPM
	Overall Length	11-1/2" (293 mm)
	Net Weight	3.1 lbs (1.4 kg)
FS4200:	No Load Speed	0 - 4,000 RPM
	Overall Length	11-1/8" (284 mm)
	Net Weight	2.9 lbs (1.3 kg)
FS2200:	No Load Speed	0 - 2,500 RPM
	Overall Length	11-7/8" (302 mm)
	Net Weight	3.5 lbs (1.6 kg)

Find **18V LXT Cordless Drywall Screwdrivers** on pages 34-35

FS6300

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Magnetic Bit Holder 6.35-76 (784801-1), Locator (197024-6), Two + Bits 2-25 (784261-7)

0 - 6,000 RPM

FS4200

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Magnetic Bit Holder 6.35-76 (784801-1), Locator (197024-6), Two + Bits 2-25 (784261-7)

0 - 4,000 RPM

FS2200

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Magnetic Socket Bit 6.35-76 (784801-1), Locator (197024-6), Two + Bits 2-25 (784261-7)

0 - 2,500 RPM

1/4" Drywall Screwdriver

FS4000

Improved Lighter Gear Housing Makes More Easy Handling And Maneuverability

- One touch locator for setting depth of drive
- Improved belt clip uses a metal body with protective plastic cover
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Variable Speed, Reversible, 0 - 4,000 RPM

SPECIFICATIONS

Hex Shank	1/4"
No Load Speed	0 - 4,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	6.0 A
Overall Length	11-1/8" (284 mm)
Cord Length	8.2' (2.5 m)
Net Weight	2.9 lbs (1.3 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Magnetic Bit Holder 6.35-76 (784801-1), Locator (197024-6), Two + Bits 2-25 (784261-7)

1/4" Screwdriver

FS2500

Equipped With LED Job Light For Maximum Efficiency In Low Light Conditions

- One touch locator for setting depth of drive
- Improved belt clip uses a metal body with protective plastic cover
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Variable Speed, Reversible, 0 - 2,500 RPM

SPECIFICATIONS

Hex Shank	1/4"
No Load Speed	0 - 2,500 RPM
AMPS (120V)	6.0 A
Overall Length	11" (280 mm)
Cord Length	8.2' (2.5 m)
Net Weight	3.3 lbs (1.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Magnetic Socket Bit 5/16-65 (784804-5), Locator (450967-6)

1/4" Screwdriver

FS2701

Equipped With LED Job Light For Maximum Efficiency In Low Light Conditions

- Quick change bit sleeve for fast and simple bit changes
- 6 stage clutch for precise control
- Improved belt clip uses a metal body with protective plastic cover

Variable Speed, Reversible, 0 - 2,500 RPM

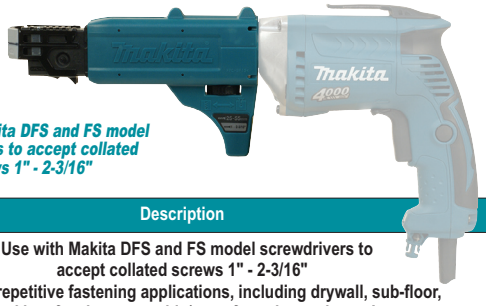
SPECIFICATIONS

Hex Shank	1/4"
No Load Speed	0 - 2,500 RPM
AMPS (120V)	6.0 A
Overall Length	11-1/8" (283 mm)
Cord Length	8.2' (2.5 m)
Net Weight	3.7 lbs (1.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only

AUTOFEED SCREWDRIVER ATTACHMENT

199146-8



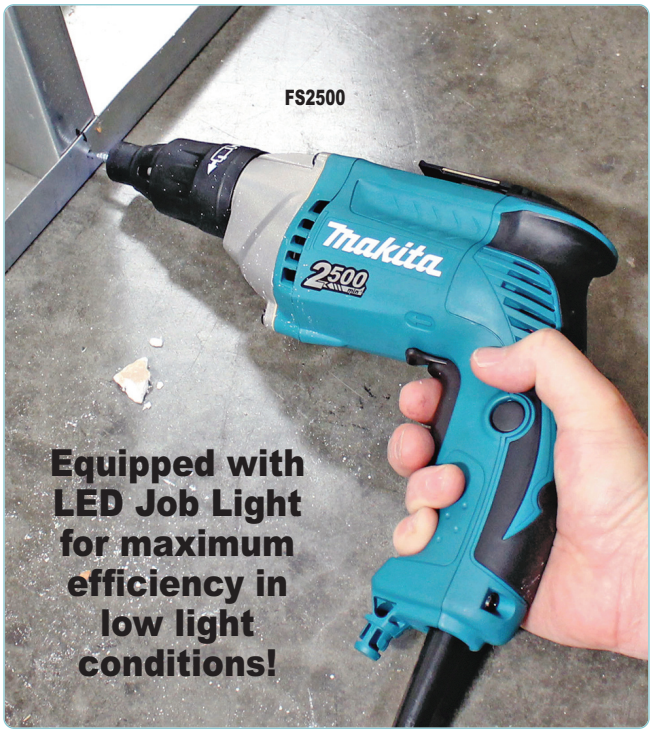
Use with Makita DFS and FS model screwdrivers to accept collated screws 1" - 2-3/16"

Description

- Use with Makita DFS and FS model screwdrivers to accept collated screws 1" - 2-3/16"
- Ideal for repetitive fastening applications, including drywall, sub-floor, decking, fencing, assembly/manufacturing and more!
- Driving depth easily adjustable with dial to ensure precise and consistent depth setting
- Close to wall drive of just 19/32" (15 mm)!
- Includes: PH2 Autofeed Screwdriver Bit (2 ea.)
- SQ2 Autofeed Screwdriver Bit (5/Pk) - Part No. 199156-5
- PH2 Autofeed Screwdriver Bit (5/Pk) - Part No. 199155-7

AUTOFEED SCREWDRIVER ATTACHMENT **BITS**

Description		Part No.
	SQ2 Autofeed Screwdriver Bit (5/Pk)	199156-5
	PH2 Autofeed Screwdriver Bit (5/Pk)	199155-7



6922NB

Shear Wrench

Weighs Only 10.6 lbs For Easy Maneuverability & Less Operator Fatigue!

Anti-Slipping Mechanism, Tool Starts When Inner Sleeve Engages With Bolt Tip

- Handy tip lever for ejecting sheared tips
- Rubber bumper for tool body protection
- Cast aluminum gear housing to withstand high torque levels of planetary gears (804 Nm)
- Easy to grip D-handle

SPECIFICATIONS

Capacities:	7/8" (M22), 3/4" (M20)
No Load Speed	18 RPM
Fastening Torque	593 ft. lbs (804 Nm)
AMPS (120V)	12.0 A
Overall:	
Height	9-15/16" (252 mm)
Length	9-13/16" (249 mm)
Power Supply Cord	8.2' (2.4 m)
Net Weight	10.6 lbs (4.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Screwdriver (783001-0), Steel Carrying Case (823276-0), Outer Sleeve 22-39 (153909-6), Outer Sleeve 20-37 (764361-9), Inner Sleeve (764418-6), Inner Sleeve (764419-4)

SHEAR WRENCH ACCESSORIES

Bolt Size	Description	For Model	Outer Sleeve	Inner Sleeve
M16	Shear Wrench Sleeves	DWT310 6922NB	764362-7	764420-9
M20			764361-9	764417-8
M22			153909-6	764418-6
5/8"			764362-7	764420-9
3/4"			764361-9	764419-4
			764363-5 (Long)	764353-8 (Long)

1" Impact Wrench

TW1000

Makita's Most POWERFUL Impact Wrench

- 1" Square drive, 738 ft. lbs (1,000 Nm)
- Side handle adjusts 360° for operator convenience at any angle
- Heavy duty front rubber bumper
- Rocker switch for easy one handed reversing

Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Square Drive	1"
Capacities:	
Standard Bolt	1" - 1-3/16" (24 - 30 mm)
High Tensile Bolt	7/8" - 1" (22 - 24 mm)
Impacts Per Minute	1,500 IPM
No Load Speed	1,400 RPM
Fastening Torque	738 ft. lbs (1,000 Nm)
AMPS (120V)	12.0 A
Overall Length	15.0" (382 mm)
Net Weight	19.0 lbs (8.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Side Handle (122727-3), Plastic Carrying Case (824737-3)

3/4" Impact Wrench

6906

High Capacity Impact Wrench Ideal For Heavy Duty Industrial Applications

- High tech motor for heavy duty applications
- Rocker type reversing switch for easy one handed forward / reverse operation
- Side handle Adjusts 360° for operator convenience at any angle
- Heavy duty rubber bumper in front

Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Square Drive	3/4"
Capacities:	
Bolt Size	5/8" - 7/8" (16 mm - 22 mm)
Impacts Per Minute	1,600 IPM
No Load Speed	1,500 RPM
Fastening Torque	433 ft. lbs (588 Nm)
AMPS (120V)	9.0 A
Overall Length	12-7/8" (327 mm)
Net Weight	12.3 lbs (5.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Steel Carrying Case (182604-1), Side Handle (122464-9)

1/2" Impact Wrench

6905B

1/2" Square Drive

- Precision machined gears for long life and production usage
- Heavy duty front rubber bumper
- Rocker switch for easy one handed reversing

Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Square Drive	1/2"
Capacities:	
Bolt Size	1/2" - 3/4" (12 mm - 20 mm)
Impacts Per Minute	2,000 IPM
No Load Speed	1,700 RPM
Fastening Torque	217 ft. lbs (294 Nm)
AMPS (120V)	4.0 A
Overall Length	10-1/4" (270 mm)
Net Weight	6.2 lbs (2.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only.

1/2" Impact Wrench

TW0350

High Power To Weight Ratio

- More power and torque than competitors 7.5 AMP models
- Heavy duty aluminum gear housing
- Heavy duty front rubber bumper
- Rocker switch for easy one handed reversing
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Square Drive	1/2"
Capacities:	
Standard Bolt	1/2" - 7/8" (12 - 22 mm)
High Tensile Bolt	1/2" - 5/8" (12 -16 mm)
Impacts Per Minute	2,000 IPM
No Load Speed	2,000 RPM
Fastening Torque	258 ft. lbs (350 Nm)
AMPS (120V)	3.5 A
Overall Length	11-1/8" (283 mm)
Net Weight	6.6 lbs (3.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Plastic Carrying Case (824702-2)

1/2" Impact Wrench

6953

Durable Lightweight 1/2" Drive Impact Wrench For Industrial Applications

- Heavy duty aluminum gear housing
- Rubber inlay grip reduces vibration
- Tool belt clip
- High power to weight ratio
- Variable speed allows user to have greater control
- Conveniently located forward / reverse switch

Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Square Drive	1/2"
Capacities:	
Standard Bolt	3/8" - 5/8" (10 - 16 mm)
High Tensile Bolt	5/16" - 1/2" (8 - 12 mm)
Impacts Per Minute	0 - 3,000 IPM
No Load Speed	0 - 3,000 RPM
Fastening Torque	111 ft. lbs (150 Nm)
AMPS (120V)	2.5 A
Overall Length	9-1/8" (233 mm)
Net Weight	3.3 lbs (1.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Belt Clip (324284-9), Plastic Carrying Case (824630-1)

1/4" Impact Driver

TD0100

Multi-Purpose, Lightweight Impact Driver Can Be Used For Any Light Fastening Applications

- Compact design and light weight (Only 8-5/8" and 2.1 lbs)
- Compact bit sleeve
- Easy to operate forward and reverse change lever
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Hex Shank	1/4"
Impacts Per Minutes	0 - 3200 IPM
No Load Speed	0 - 3600 RPM
Maximum Torque	885 in.lbs (100 N.m)
Capacities:	
Machine Screw	M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16")
Standard Bolt	M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16")
High Tensile Bolt	M5 - M10 (3/16" - 3/8")
AMP (120V)	1.7 A
Overall Length	8-5/8" (218 mm)
Net Weight	2.1 lbs (0.96 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Phillips Bit 2-50(784244-7)

SAE (INCH) 3/8" & 1/2" DEEP DRIVE SOCKETS

Socket Size	Overall Length	3/8" (SAE) Part No.	1/2" (SAE) Part No.
1/4"	3/8" - 2-1/2" O.A.L. 1/2" - 3-3/16" O.A.L.	A-99518	-
5/16"		A-99524	-
11/32"		A-99530	-
3/8"		A-99546	A-96235
7/16"		A-99552	A-96241
1/2"		A-99568	A-96257
9/16"		A-99574	A-96263
5/8"		A-99580	A-96279
11/16"		A-99596	A-96285
3/4"		A-99605	A-96291
13/16"		A-99611	A-96300
7/8"		A-99627	A-96316
15/16"		A-99633	A-96322
1"		A-99649	A-96338
1-1/16"		-	A-96344
1-1/8"		-	A-96350
1-3/16"		-	A-96394
1-1/4"		-	A-96366
14 Piece Set		A-99655 Includes 1/4", 5/16", 11/32", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16", 7/8", 15/16", 1"	A-96372 Includes: 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16", 7/8", 15/16", 1", 1-1/16", 1-1/8", 1- 3/16", 1-1/4"

- Deep drive design enables use with longer lengths of nuts and bolts
- Heavy duty chrome-molybdenum (CR-MO) steel construction for maximum jobsite durability
- Use with 3/8" or 1/2" square drive Impact Wrenches, or with 1/4" Hex to 3/8" or 1/2" square drive adapter

METRIC (MM) 3/8" & 1/2" DEEP DRIVE SOCKETS

Socket Size	Overall Length	3/8" (mm) Part No.	1/2" (mm) Part No.
7 mm	3/8" - 2-1/2" O.A.L. 1/2" - 3-3/16" O.A.L.	B-55398	-
8 mm		B-55407	B-52146
9 mm		B-55413	-
10 mm		B-55429	B-52152
11 mm		B-55435	B-52168
12 mm		B-55441	B-52174
13 mm		B-55457	B-52180
14 mm		B-55463	B-52196
15 mm		B-55479	-
16 mm		B-55485	B-52205
17 mm		B-55491	B-52211
18 mm		B-55500	B-52227
19 mm		B-55516	B-52233
20 mm		B-55522	-
21 mm		B-55538	B-52249
22 mm		B-55544	B-52255
24 mm		-	B-52261
27 mm		-	B-52277
30 mm		-	B-52283
32 mm		-	B-52299
14 Piece Set		B-55550 Includes 8 mm, 9 mm,10 mm, 11 mm, 12 mm, 13 mm, 14 mm, 15 mm, 16 mm, 17 mm, 18 mm, 19 mm, 21 mm, 22 mm	B-52308 Includes 10 mm, 11 mm, 12 mm, 13 mm, 14 mm, 16 mm, 17 mm, 19 mm, 21 mm, 22 mm, 24 mm, 27 mm, 30 mm, 32 mm

- Deep drive design enables use with longer lengths of nuts and bolts
- Heavy duty chrome-molybdenum (CR-MO) steel construction for maximum jobsite durability
- Use with 3/8" or 1/2" square drive Impact Wrenches, or with 1/4" Hex to 3/8" or 1/2" square drive adapter

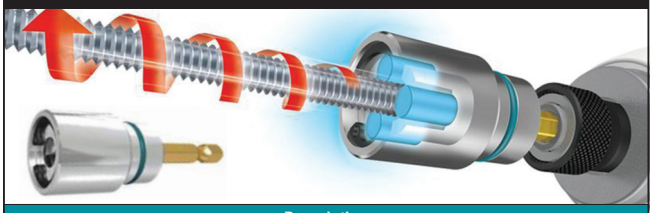
7/16" HEX SOCKET ADAPTERS

B-59835

B-59841

Square Drive Size	Hex Shank	Overall Length	Part No.
3/8"	7/16"	3"	B-59835
1/2"			B-59841

THREADED ROD SOCKETS



Description

- Enables fast and effortless installation of 3/8" and 1/2" threaded rod
- Available for 3/8" (B-51611) and 1/2" (B-51627) threaded rod
- 1/4" hex shank
- Use with Makita Drills / Drivers, Hammer Drills / Drivers (DO NOT OPERATE IN HAMMER MODE) or Impact Drivers

HOLLOW SOCKETS

Socket Size	Threaded Rod / Bolt Size	Length	Application	Shank	Part No.
7/16"	1/4"	3"	Nuts	1/4" Hex	B-50784
		6"	Bolts		B-50790
		12"	Threaded Rod		B-50809
		18"			B-50815
		24"			B-50821
9/16"	3/8"	3"	Nuts		B-43290
		6"	Bolts		B-43309
		12"	Threaded Rod		B-43315
		18"			B-43321
		24"			B-43337
3/4"	1/2"	3"	Nuts		B-43343
		6"	Bolts		B-43359
		12"	Threaded Rod		B-43365
		18"			B-43371
		24"			B-43387
15/16"	5/8"	3"	Nuts		B-50837
		6"	Bolts		B-50843
		12"	Threaded Rod		B-50859
		18"			B-50865
		24"			B-50871

- Ideal for use with long lengths of threaded rod or bolts
- Hollow interior design enables fast installation of nuts onto threaded rod by preventing interference with interior of socket

IMPACT WRENCH ACCESSORIES

Description	Application	For Model(s)	Part No.
NEW! 1/2" SQ Drive Bit Adapter	Adapts 1/2" square drive to 1/4" hex driver bits	DTW181, DTW251 DTW285, DTW1002 TW141, TW161, TW0350 6905B, 68953	B-68448
1/2" Square Drive Impact Extension	For work in narrow areas where socket will not reach	DTW251, DTW251X DTW253, DTW450 DTW450X, DTW1002 TW0350, 6905B, 6953	134874-8
1/2" Square Drive Bit Adapter	For driving machine screws		134873-0
1/2" Square Drive Large Universal Joint	For use in areas where tool cannot be held in line with bolt or nut		134877-2
1/2" Square Drive Small Universal Joint			134878-0
3/4" Square Drive Impact Extension	For work in narrow areas where socket will not reach	DTW1001, 6906	134997-2

14" Portable Cut-Off Saw

LW1400

Toolless Wheel Change And 3 Position Guide Plate Adjustment

- Toolless wheel change feature enables fast and easy blade changes without the need for additional tools
- Toolless 3 position guide plate adjustment for fast and accurate angle setting
- Quick release vise enables fast clamping of materials
- Pin lock secures saw head in downward position for safe transportation and storage
- Lock off button prevents accidental start up

Mitres 45° Left, 5" (Round) Cutting Capacity, AC Only

SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter	14" (355 mm)
Arbor	1" (25.4 mm)
No Load Speed	3,800 RPM
Cutting Capacity:	
45°	5" (127 mm)
90°	5" (127 mm)
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Length	20-7/8" (530 mm)
Net Weight	37.9 lbs (17.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
14" Abrasive Wheel (1 Ea. B-23204-5), Vise (135708-8)

14" Portable Cut-Off Saw

LW1401

Adjustable 2 Position Guide Plate

- Adjustable 2 position guide plate adjustment for fast and accurate angle setting
- Quick release vise enables fast clamping of materials
- Adjustable depth stop for precise, repeatable cutting depth
- Chain lock secures saw head in downward position for safe transportation and storage
- Lock off button prevents accidental start up

Mitres 45° Left And Right, 5" (Round) Cutting Capacity, AC Only

SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter	14" (355 mm)
Arbor	1" (25.4 mm)
No Load Speed	3,800 RPM
Cutting Capacity:	
45°	5" (127 mm)
90°	5" (127 mm)
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Length	19-3/4" (500 mm)
Net Weight	37.0 lbs (16.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
14" Abrasive Wheel (B-23204-5), Socket Wrench 17 (782210-8), Vise (135708-8)

14" DIAMOND CUT OFF SAW BLADE

D-42597	Description	For Models
	• 14" Diameter / 1" Arbor • 4,400 RPM No Load Speed • Ideal for cutting ferrous metals including steel pipe, channel, angle iron, rebar, strut, PVC pipe and more! • Vacuum brazed diamond segments for optimal operational life and performance • Eliminates performance issues of abrasive wheels, including disc shrinkage, glazing and shattering • Offers up to 120x the life of abrasive blades and 4x carbide blades	LW1400, LW1401 2414DB, 2414NB

16" Portable Cut-Off Saw

2416S

AC/DC

- Quick release vice
- Lock-Off button prevents accidental start up
- Spark Guard for operators safety
- Externally accessible carbon brushes

Mitres 45° Left And Right

SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter	16" (405 mm)
Arbor	1" (25.4 mm)
No Load Speed	2,300 RPM
AMPS (120V)	13.0 A
Overall Length	24" (610 mm)
Net Weight	42.3 lbs (19.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
16" Abrasive Wheel (1 Ea. A-90174), Socket Wrench 17 (782210-8), Quick Vise (134549-9), Two Lock Off Buttons (411447-7)

12" Portable Cut-Off Saw

LC1230

Cold Cutting Metal Saw Uses Specialized TCT Metal Cutting Blade For Precise Cutting Without Burring

- Quick Release Vice
- Lock-Off button to prevent accidental starting
- Spark Guard for operators safety
- Tool-less guide plate adjustments
- Cast aluminum base for lighter weight portability

Tool-Less Guide Plate Adjustment For 0°- 45° Mitre Cuts

SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter	12" (305 mm)
Arbor	1" (25.4 mm)
No Load Speed	1,700 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Length	20-1/4" (516 mm)
Net Weight	42.5 lbs (19.3 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
12" C.T.Blade 60T (A-90897), Socket Wrench 17 (782210-8), Two Lock Off Buttons (411478-6), Safety Goggles (192219-6)

CUT OFF SAW BLADES (DRY CUTTING)

Blade Diameter	Arbor	Teeth	Recommended Use	Max. RPM	For Model	Part No.
12"	1"	60 CT	Mild Steel-Pipe (Black Iron, Cast Iron)	2,000	LC1230	A-90897
		60 CT	Angle Iron, Tubing (Round, Square, Rectangular)	2,000		A-90722
		76 CT	Stainless Steel (Pipe, Angle Iron, Tubing, Conduit, Threaded Rod)	1,500		A-91039
		78 CT	Thin Mild Steel (Pipe, Angle Iron, Tubing)	2,000		A-90875
		100 CT	14 ga - 16 ga Stainless Steel (Pipe, Angle Iron, Tubing, Conduit, Threaded Rod)	2,000		A-95803

MAXIMUM CUT-OFF SAW CUTTING CAPACITIES METAL

Mitre	Model	Blade Diameter	Round Tubing	Square Tubing	Rectangular Tubing	Angle
0° Mitre	2416S	16"	4-1/2"	4-1/2"	3-15/16" x 8-1/4"	4-1/2"
	LW1400, LW1401	14"	5"	4-11/16"	4" x 7-5/8"	5-3/8"
	LC1230	12"	4-1/2"	-	3-5/16"	-
45° Mitre Left or Right	2416S	16"	4-1/2"	4-5/16"	3-15/16" x 5-5/16"	4-5/16"
	LW1400, LW1401	14"	5"	4-3/16"	4-1/16" x 4-1/2"	4"
45° Mitre Left	LC1230	12"	3-1/2"	3-1/2"	3-5/16" x 5-5/16"	3-1/2"

CA5000X — 4-5/8" Aluminum Groove Cutter

Designed For Cutting 90° and 135° Grooves in Aluminum Composite Materials

- Electronic current limiter prevents motor burnout due to motor overload
- Soft start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Constant speed control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Variable speed dial adjusts cutting speed based on materials or application
- Mechanical brake for increased operator safety
- Easy open blade case enables quick blade changes on the jobsite
- Adapts quickly and easily to Makita 446L and VC4710 Dust Extractors for dust-free operation
- Soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation
- Can be used with 55" (194368-5) or 118" (194367-7) Guide Rails for precision cutting applications

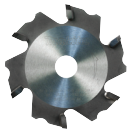
SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter	4-5/8" (118 mm)
Arbor	13/16" (20 mm)
Maximum Cutting Capacities	
	7/16" (11 mm)
No Load Speed	2,200 - 6,400 RPM
AMPS (120V)	12.0 A
Overall Length	13-5/8" (346 mm)
Net Weight	11.3 lbs (5.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Skirt Complete (143293-7), Plate Complete (143396-7), Hex Wrench 5 (783022-2), 4-5/8" Grooving C.T. Blade 6T 90° (A-99926)

Variable Speed, Electronic Current Limiter, Soft Start, Constant Speed Control, Mechanical Brake

Find **Aluminum Groove Cutter Accessories** on page 96



ALUMINUM GROOVE CUTTING BLADES

Diameter	Arbor	Teeth	Grooving Angle	Kerf	Max. RPM	Material	For Model	Part No.
4-3/8"	20 mm	6 CT	90° (2 mm Width)	0.55"	12,940 RPM	Aluminum	CA5000X	A-99926
			90° (3 mm Width)					A-96132
			135°	0.71"				A-96148

14" Angle Cutter

4114

Used To Cut Steel, Concrete And Masonry Materials

- Guide wheels on the tool guard ensure smooth tool travel over surface material
- Rubber shield protects the operators hand and motor from debris
- Lock-On button for continuous operation
- Ball bearing construction for longer tool life
- SJS technology prevents kickback if blade jams protecting both the operator and tool
- Integrated nozzle can be connected to vacuum system for clean operation

AC/DC, SJS Technology

SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter	14" (355 mm)
Arbor	1" (25.4 mm)
Maximum Cutting Depth	5" (125 mm)
No Load Speed	3,800 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Length	26-1/2" (673 mm)
Net Weight	22.7 lbs (10.3 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Socket Wrench 17 (782210-8), Elbow Joint (P-80008)

12" Angle Cutter

4112H

Used To Cut Steel, Concrete And Masonry Materials

- Guide wheels on the tool guard ensure smooth tool travel over surface material
- Rubber shield protects the operators hand and motor from debris
- Lock-On button for continuous operation
- Ball bearing construction for longer tool life
- SJS technology prevents kickback if blade jams protecting both the operator and tool
- Integrated nozzle can be connected to vacuum system for clean operation

AC/DC, SJS Technology

SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter	12" (305 mm)
Arbor	1" (25.4 mm)
Maximum Cutting Depth	3-15/16" (100 mm)
No Load Speed	5,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Length	25-1/2" (648 mm)
Net Weight	25.1 lbs (11.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Plastic Carrying Case (824697-9), Socket Wrench 17 (782210-8)

ABRASIVE METAL CUTTING WHEELS

Wheel Diameter	Arbor	Thickness	Grit	Recommended Use	Max. RPM	For Model(s)	5 / Pk Part No.	25 / Pk Part No.
16"	1"	1/8"	A36PBF	Steel, Ferrous Metals	3,400	2416S	A-90174	A-05050
14"	1"	1/8"	A36P-BF	Steel Studs, Ferrous Metals	3,900	LW1400 LW1401 2414DB 2414NB 4114 DLW140Z	A-90168	A-05044
			A30P-BF	Long Life Cutting in Steel			B-19875-5	B-19875-25
		3/32"	A36N-BF		4,400		B-57598-5	B-57598-25
			A30Q-BF	Fast Cutting in Steel	3,900		B-23204-5	B-23204-25
			A36P-BF	Ideal For Cordless	4,400		B-64705-5	B-64705-25
12"	1"	7/64"	A36PBF	Steel, Ferrous Metals	4,500	2412	A-90152	A-05038

Follow us @makita.ca

Portable Band Saw

2107FK

Built In Worklight For Excellent Efficiency

- Dual bearing blade guides for cutting
- Blade tightening lever for fast and easy blade installation
- Accepts standard 44-7/8″ x 1/2″ blade
- Lightweight design
- Electronic speed control dial
- Very rigid design minimizes tool flex while cutting
- Fluorescent Job Light with independent On / Off switch

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Round Work Piece Diameter	4-3/4" (120 mm)
Square Work Piece	4-3/4" x 4-3/4" (120 mm x 120 mm)
Blade Speed	197 - 354 ft. / min. (1.0 - 1.8 m / sec.)
AMPS (120V)	6.5 A
Overall Length	20" (508 mm)
Net Weight	13.2 lbs (6.0 kg)

Electric Speed Control

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Carbon Steel Band Saw Blade (792559-A), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Wrench Holder 3.4 (410048-8), D-Style Front Handle (273614-0) Plastic Carrying Case (824728-4)

BAND SAW BLADES

Blade Length	Blade Width	Blade Thickness	Teeth per Inch (TPI)	Blade Material	Application	For Model(s)	Qty / Pk.	Part No.
32-7/8"	1/2"	0.020"	14 TPI	Bi-Metal	Plastics, Non-Ferrous Metals, Mild Steel, Cast Steel, Cast Iron, Hard Steel & Stainless Steel	DPB181	1/Pk	A-97564
							5/Pk	(1/Pk) B-40543 (5/Pk)
			18 TPI				1/Pk	A-97570
							5/Pk	(1/Pk) B-40559 (5/Pk)
			24 TPI				1/Pk	A-97586
							5/Pk	(1/Pk) B-40565 (5/Pk)
44-7/8"			10 TPI	Bi-Metal	Plastics, Non-Ferrous Metals, Mild Steel, Cast Steel, Cast Iron, Hard Steel & Stainless Steel	DPB180 2107FK	1/Pk	792557-B
			14 TPI					792557-A
			18 TPI					792556-A
			24 TPI					792555-A
			14 TPI	Carbon Steel	Plastics, Non-Ferrous Metals, Mild Steel, Cast Steel, Cast Iron		3/Pk	792560-A
			18 TPI					792559-A
			24 TPI					792558-A

BAND SAW ACCESSORIES

194026-3	191897-9
Band Saw Stand	**Band Saw Blade Cutting Wax**
Description	
• Converts Portable Band Saw to Stationary Band Saw • Fast and Easy Installation • Cast Iron Construction	• Reduces Heat Buildup • Increases Cutting Performance of Band Saw Blades
For Models	
DPB180, 2107FK	DPB180, DPB181, DPB182, 2107FK

7-1/4" Metal Cutting Saw

4131

Cuts Steel Up To 1/4″ Thick

- Designed for cutting sheet metal, square pipe, c-studs, angle studs, metal studs, rebar, conduit, steel pipe, and corrugated sheet metal
- Long life and precision cutting with the Ceramic Metal tipped blade
- Plunge lever opens safety cover for faster saw cutting
- One touch removable dust box

SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter	7-1/4" (185 mm)
Arbor	5/8" (15.9 mm)
Max. Cutting Capacities:	
90°	2-1/2" (63 mm)
No Load Speed	3,500 RPM
AMPS (120V)	13.0 A
Overall Length	11" (280 mm)
Net Weight	11.2 lbs (5.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
7-1/4″ Ceramic Metal Tipped Blade (A-93815), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8),Wrench Holder (410047-0), Safety Goggles (192219-6)

CARBIDE-TIPPED METAL BLADES FOR MULTIPLE APPLICATIONS - BLADES FOR 4131

		Applications (mm)														
		Metal Sheet		C-Stud		Angle-Stud		Metal Stud		Rebar	Pipe			Corrugated Sheet		Stainless Steel
											Square Pipe	Conduit Pipe	Steel Pipe			
Size / Part No.		t = 1.5	t = 3.0	50 x 100 t = 1.6	45 x 90 t = 3.4	50 x 50 t = 4	50 x 50 t = 6	t = 0.56 25 Ga	t = 1.6 16 Ga	Diameter 20 mm	50 x 100 t = 3.2	ø25 t = 1.2	ø60 t = 3.8	t = 0 ~ 0.9	t = 1.0 ~ 2.0	t = 16 ga
36 Tooth	185 x 36T *A-93815	✕	◎	✕	◎	◎	◎	◎	✕	◎	◎	△	◎	✕	✕	✕
48 Tooth	185 x 48T A-93837	○	○	○	○	△	○	◎	◎	△	○	◎	△	✕	△	✕
70 Tooth	185 x 70T A-93843	◎	△	✕	✕	✕	✕	△	✕	✕	✕	✕	✕	◎	△	✕
64 Tooth	7-1/4" x 64T *A-95875	✕	✕	✕	✕	✕	✕	✕	✕	✕	✕	✕	✕	✕	✕	◎

*Cermet Tip type t = Thickness ◎ Excellent ○ Good △ Fair ✕ Not Applicable

Visit us online > makita.ca

9" / 7" Angle Grinder / Sander

GA7911
Trigger Switch with Lock-On Button (AC/DC)

- Heavy duty motor design ideal for continuous operation
- Removable side handle can be mounted on left or right side of tool
- Accepts 7˝ or 9˝ wheels when used with proper guards

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	7" or 9" (180 mm or 230 mm)
Sanding Disc	7" (180 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	6" (150 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8"-11 UNC
No Load Speed	7,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Length	16-1/4" (412 mm)
Net Weight	12.2 lbs (5.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Side Handle (152492-0)

9" Angle Grinders

GA9061R Paddle Switch With Lock-On Button (AC/DC)
GA9063R Thumb Switch with Lock-On (AC/DC)

- Heavy duty design, including improved armature and motor housing for maximum jobsite durability
- Newly designed slanted shaft lock enables easier engagement by operator
- Improved brush holders extends working life of carbon brushes
- Transparent cover protects serial number against wear
- Soft start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Anti-Restart feature prevents tool from operating if it is plugged in when locked in the on position
- SJS II (Super Joint System II) reduces vibration and prevents kickback during wheel lock up for optimal tool and operator protection

NEW! GA9061R

NEW! GA9063R

D-Handle

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	9" (230 mm)
Sanding Disc	9" (230 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	4-3/8" (110 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	6,600 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Length	17-3/4" (450 mm)
Net Weight	
GA9061R	12.6 lbs (5.7 kg)
GA9063R	12.8 lbs (5.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
GA9061R & GA9063R: Side Handle (143486-6), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782412-6), Wheel Cover (122938-0), Inner Flange (224317-9), Lock Nut 5/8"-45 (224486-6)

9" Angle Grinder

GA9040S
Trigger Switch with Lock-On Button (AC)

- Labyrinth construction features a complex series of channels to prevent penetration of dust and debris into the field and armature for maximum operational life
- Motor winding protection features "Zig-Zag" varnish on the armature and hardened powder on the field coils to act as an impenetrable barrier to dust and debris
- Soft start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Rotatable gear housing can be positioned at every 90° for optimal positioning
- Rotatable Rear Handle can be adjustable to suit various cutting and grinding operations
- Low vibration rear handle ideal for improved operator comfort during periods of prolonged use
- Removable side handle can be mounted on left, right, or top side of tool
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	9" (230 mm)
Sanding Disc	9" (230 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	4-3/8" (110 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	6,600 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Length	20-1/8" (511 mm)
Net Weight	14.8 lbs (6.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Anti-Vibration Side Handle (194543-3), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782412-6), Toolless Wheel Cover (123543-6), 9˝ Depressed Centre Wheel (D-20812), Inner Flange (224317-9), Lock Nut 5/8"- 45 (224568-4)

9" Angle Grinders

Trigger Switch with Lock-On Button (AC/DC) GA9031

Two Stage Safety Trigger Switch (AC/DC) GA9031Y

- Labyrinth construction features a complex series of channels to prevent penetration of dust and debris into the field and armature for maximum operational life
- Motor winding protection features "Zig-Zag" varnish on the armature and hardened powder on the field coils to act as an impenetrable barrier to dust and debris
- Rotatable gear housing can be positioned at every 90° for optimal positioning
- Removable side handle can be mounted on left or right side of tool

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	9" (230 mm)
Sanding Disc	7" (180 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	4-3/8" (110 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	6,600 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Length	19-7/8" (504 mm)
Net Weight	14.3 lbs (6.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
GA9031: Anti-Vibration Side Handle (194543-3) Dust Cover Attachment Set (194289-1), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782412-6),
GA9031Y: Anti-Vibration Side Handle (194543-3), Dust Cover Attachment Set (194289-1), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782412-6), Toolless Wheel Cover (123543-6), Inner Flange 89 (224317-9), Lock Nut 5/8-45 (224568-4)

9" Angle Grinder

GA9062
Two-Stage Safety Trigger Switch (AC)

- Heavy duty design, including improved armature and motor housing for maximum jobsite durability
- Newly designed slanted shaft lock enables easier engagement by operator
- Improved brush holders extends working life of carbon brushes
- Transparent cover protects serial number against wear
- Labyrinth construction features a complex series of channels to prevent penetration of dust and debris into the field and armature for maximum operational life
- Motor winding protection features "zig-zag" varnish on the armature and hardened powder on the field coils to act as an impenetrable barrier to dust and debris
- Rotatable gear housing can be positioned at every 90° for optimal positioning
- Removable 3 position side handle can be mounted on left, right or top side of tool
- D-style handle protects operators hands from contact with materials

D-Handle

NEW!

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	9" (230 mm)
Sanding Disc	9" (230 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	4-3/8" (110 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	6,600 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Length	17-3/4" (450 mm)
Net Weight	12.4 lbs (5.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Side Handle (143486-6), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782412-6), Wheel Cover (122938-0), Inner Flange (224317-9), Lock Nut 5/8"-45 (224486-6)

9" Angle Grinder

GA9050
Paddle Switch With Lock-On Button (AC/DC)

- Compact gear housing increases maximum cutting depth by 1/4"
- Lightweight design for optimal maneuverability and control
- Labyrinth construction features a complex series of channels to prevent penetration of dust and debris into the field and armature for maximum operational life
- Motor winding protection features "Zig-Zag" varnish on the armature and hardened powder on the field coils to act as an impenetrable barrier to dust and debris
- Rotatable gear housing can be positioned at every 90° for optimal positioning
- Removable side handle can be mounted on left or right side of tool
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	9" (230 mm)
Sanding Disc	9" (230 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	4-3/8" (110 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	6,600 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Length	17" (432 mm)
Net Weight	10.4 lbs (4.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Side Handle (152539-0), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782412-6), Wheel Cover (122939-8), Inner Flange (224317-9), Lock Nut 5/8"-45 (224568-4)

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy IN A STORE!

Follow us @makita.ca

9" Angle Grinder

GA9060

Two-Stage Safety Trigger Switch (AC)

- Heavy duty design, including improved armature components and low absorbent motor housing for maximum jobsite durability
- Newly designed slanted shaft lock enables easier engagement by operator
- Long life carbon brushes and spiral spring brush holders minimize service and maintenance requirements
- Anti-short switch cover, armature components and increased commutator depth ensure optimal electrical contact and performance
- Transparent cover protects serial number and name plate against wear
- Labyrinth construction features a complex series of channels to prevent penetration of dust and debris into the field and armature for maximum operational life
- Motor winding protection features increased "Zig-Zag" varnish on the armature and hardened powder on the field coils to act as an impenetrable barrier to dust and debris

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	9" (230 mm)
Sanding Disc	9" (230 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	4-3/8" (110 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	6,600 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Length	17-3/4" (450 mm)
Net Weight	12.1 lbs (5.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Wheel Cover (122939-8), Side Handle (143486-6), Inner Flange (224317-9), Lock Nut 5/8"-45 (224486-6), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782412-6)

7" Angle Grinders

Trigger Switch with Lock-On Button (AC/DC)

GA7031

Two Stage Safety Trigger Switch (AC/DC)

GA7031Y

- Heavy duty torque limiter prevents damage to internal gearing and prevents operator from experiencing a surge of torque during wheel lock up
- Labyrinth construction features a complex series of channels to prevent penetration of dust and debris into the field and armature for maximum operational life
- Includes rear vent "Dust Cover Assembly" for added protection against dust and debris (GA7031Y Only)
- Motor winding protection features "Zig-Zag" varnish on the armature and hardened powder on the field coils to act as an impenetrable barrier to dust and debris

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	7" (180 mm)
Sanding Disc	7" (180 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	4-3/8" (110 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	8,500 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Length	19-7/8" (504 mm)
Net Weight	13.9 lbs (6.3 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
GA7031: Anti-Vibration Side Handle (194543-3), Dust Cover Attachment Set (194289-1), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782412-6), Toolless Wheel Cover (123542-8), Inner Flange (224317-9), Lock Nut 5/8-45 (224568-4)
GA7031Y: Anti-Vibration Side Handle (194543-3), Dust Cover Attachment Set (194289-1), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782412-6), Toolless Wheel Cover (123542-8), Inner Flange (224317-9), Lock Nut 5/8-45 (224568-4)

7" Angle Grinders

GA7061R Paddle Switch With Lock-On Button (AC/DC)

GA7063R Thumb Switch with Lock-On (AC/DC)

- Heavy duty design, including improved armature and motor housing for maximum jobsite durability
- Newly designed slanted shaft lock enables easier engagement by operator
- Improved brush holders extends working life of carbon brushes
- Transparent cover protects serial number against wear
- Soft start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Anti-Restart feature prevents tool from operating if it is plugged in when locked in the on position
- SJS II (Super Joint System II) reduces vibration and prevents kickback during wheel lock up for optimal tool and operator protection

NEW!
GA7061R

NEW!
GA7063R

D-Handle

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	7" (180 mm)
Sanding Disc	7" (180 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	4-3/8" (110 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	8,500 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Length	17-3/4" (450 mm)
Net Weight	
GA7061R	12.1 lbs (5.5 kg)
GA7063R	12.4 lbs (5.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
GA7061R & GA7063R: Side Handle (143486-6), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782412-6), Wheel Cover (122939-8), Inner Flange (224317-9), Lock Nut 5/8"-45 (224486-6)

7" Angle Grinder

GA7062

Two-Stage Safety Trigger Switch (AC)

- Heavy duty design, including improved armature and motor housing for maximum jobsite durability
- Newly designed slanted shaft lock enables easier engagement by operator
- Improved brush holders extends working life of carbon brushes
- Transparent cover protects serial number against wear
- Labyrinth construction features a complex series of channels to prevent penetration of dust and debris into the field and armature for maximum operational life
- Motor winding protection features "zig-zag" varnish on the armature and hardened powder on the field coils to act as an impenetrable barrier to dust and debris
- Rotatable gear housing can be positioned at every 90° for optimal positioning
- Removable 3 position side handle can be mounted on left, right or top side of tool
- D-style handle protects operators hands from contact with materials

D-Handle

NEW!

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	7" (180 mm)
Sanding Disc	7" (180 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	4-3/8" (110 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	8,500 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Length	17-3/4" (450 mm)
Net Weight	11.9 lbs (5.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Side Handle (143486-6), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782412-6), Wheel Cover (122939-8), Inner Flange (224317-9), Lock Nut 5/8"-45 (224486-6)

7" Angle Grinder

GA7060

Two-Stage Safety Trigger Switch (AC)

- Heavy duty design, including improved armature and motor housing for maximum jobsite durability
- Newly designed slanted shaft lock enables easier engagement by operator
- Improved brush holders extends working life of carbon brushes
- Transparent cover protects serial number against wear
- Labyrinth construction features a complex series of channels to prevent penetration of dust and debris into the field and armature for maximum operational life
- Motor winding protection features "Zig-Zag" varnish on the armature and hardened powder on the field coils to act as an impenetrable barrier to dust and debris
- Rotatable gear housing can be positioned at every 90° for optimal positioning
- Removable 3 position side handle can be mounted on left, right or top side of tool

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	7" (180 mm)
Sanding Disc	7" (180 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	4-3/8" (110 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	8,500 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Length	17-3/4" (450 mm)
Net Weight	11.7 lbs (5.3 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Wheel Cover (122939-8), Side Handle (143486-6), Inner Flange (224317-9), Lock Nut 5/8"-45 (224486-6), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782412-6)

7" Angle Grinder

GA7040S

Trigger Switch with Lock-On Button (AC)

- Labyrinth construction features a complex series of channels to prevent penetration of dust and debris into the field and armature for maximum operational life
- Motor winding protection features "Zig-Zag" varnish on the armature and hardened powder on the field coils to act as an impenetrable barrier to dust and debris
- Soft start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Rotatable gear housing can be positioned at every 90° for optimal positioning
- Rotatable rear handle can be adjustable to suit various cutting and grinding operations
- Low vibration rear handle ideal for improved operator comfort during periods of prolonged use
- Removable side handle can be mounted on left, right, or top side of tool

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	7" (180 mm)
Sanding Disc	7" (180 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	4-3/8" (110 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	8,500 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Length	20-1/8" (511 mm)
Net Weight	14.2 lbs (6.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Anti-Vibration Side Handle (194543-3), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782412-6), Toolless Wheel Cover (123542-8), 7" Depressed Centre Wheel (D-20806), Inner Flange (224317-9), Lock Nut 5/8"-45 (224568-4)

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy ONLINE !

7" Angle Grinder

GA7050

Paddle Switch with Lock-On Button (AC/DC)

- Compact gear housing increases maximum cutting depth by 1/4"
- Labyrinth construction features a complex series of channels to prevent penetration of dust and debris into the field and armature for maximum operational life
- Motor winding protection features "Zig-Zag" varnish on the armature and hardened powder on the field coils to act as an impenetrable barrier to dust and debris
- Rotatable gear housing can be positioned at every 90° for optimal positioning
- Removable side handle can be mounted on left or right side of tool
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

SPECIFICATIONS	
Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	7" (180 mm)
Sanding Disc	7" (180 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	4-3/8" (110 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	8,500 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Length	17" (432 mm)
Net Weight	9.9 lbs (4.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Side Handle (152539-0), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782412-6), Wheel Cover (122939-8), Inner Flange (224317-9), Lock Nut (224568-4)

7" Angle Grinder

GA7010C

Paddle Switch with Lock-On Button (AC)

- Electronic current limiter prevents motor burnout due to overloading
- Soft start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Labyrinth construction features a complex series of channels to prevent penetration of dust and debris into the field and armature for maximum operational life
- Motor winding protection features varnish on the armature and hardened powder on the field coils to act as an impenetrable barrier to dust and debris
- Rotatable gear housing can be positioned at every 90° for optimal positioning
- Removable side handle can be mounted on left or right side of tool
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Electronic Current Limiter, Soft Start

SPECIFICATIONS	
Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	7" (180 mm)
Sanding Disc	7" (180 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	4-3/8" (110 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	8,400 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Length	17-7/8" (453 mm)
Net Weight	9.5 lbs (4.3 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
7" Depressed Center Wheel (D-20806), Side Handle (152539-0), Inner Flange (224317-9), Lock Nut (224568-4), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782412-6), Toolless Wheel Cover (122772-8)

6" Angle Grinder

GA6020Y

Two Stage Safety Trigger Switch (AC/DC)

- SJS (Super Joint System) prevents kickback during wheel lock up for optimal tool and operator protection
- Electric Brake for increased operator safety
- Labyrinth construction features a complex series of channels to prevent penetration of dust and debris into the field and armature for maximum operational life
- Motor winding protection features "Zig-Zag" varnish on the armature and hardened powder on the field coils to act as an impenetrable barrier to dust and debris
- Rotatable gear housing can be positioned at every 90° for optimal positioning
- Removable side handle can be mounted on left or right side of tool
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

SJS Technology, Electric Brake

SPECIFICATIONS	
Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	6" (150 mm)
Sanding Disc	6" (150 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	3-1/2" (90 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	10,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	10.5 A
Overall Length	14" (356 mm)
Net Weight	6.6 lbs (3.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Side Handle (158237-4), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Tool-less Wheel Cover (123146-6), 6" Depressed Center Wheel (1 Ea. A-95978-25), Inner Flange (224361-6), Lock Nut (224568-4), Dust Cover Attachment (194482-7)

6" Angle Grinder

GA6020

Trigger Switch with No Lock-On Button (AC/DC)

- SJS (Super Joint System) prevents kickback during wheel lock up for optimal tool and operator protection
- Electric Brake for increased operator safety
- Labyrinth construction features a complex series of channels to prevent penetration of dust and debris into the field and armature for maximum operational life
- Motor winding protection features "Zig-Zag" varnish on the armature and hardened powder on the field coils to act as an impenetrable barrier to dust and debris
- Rotatable gear housing can be positioned at every 90° for optimal positioning
- Removable side handle can be mounted on left or right side of tool
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

SJS Technology, Electric Brake

SPECIFICATIONS	
Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	6" (150 mm)
Sanding Disc	6" (150 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	3-1/2" (90 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	10,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	10.5 A
Overall Length	14" (356 mm)
Net Weight	6.6 lbs (3.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Side Handle (158237-4), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Toolless Wheel Cover (135110-5), 6" Depressed Center Wheel (1 Ea. A-95978-25), Inner Flange (224361-6), Lock Nut (224568-4), Dust Cover Attachment (194482-7)

6" Angle Grinders

9566PC **9566PCV**

Two Stage Safety Paddle Switch (AC)

- SJS (Super Joint System) prevents kickback during wheel lock up for optimal tool and operator protection
- Electronic current limiter prevents motor burnout due to overloading
- Soft start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Constant speed control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Labyrinth construction seals motor and bearings from contamination
- Large paddle switch for easy operation right or left handed
- Removable side handle can be mounted on left or right side of tool

Variable Speed (9566PCV Only)

SJS Technology

SPECIFICATIONS	
Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	6" (150 mm)
Sanding Disc	6" (150 mm)
Diamond Wheel	6" (150 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	4" (102 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	10,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	13.0
Overall Length	12-1/8" (307 mm)
Net Weight	5.5 lbs (2.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
9566PC: Side Handle (153489-2), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Toolless Wheel Cover (123146-6), 6" Depressed Centre Wheel (A-95978), Inner Flange (224361-6), Lock Nut 5/8"-45 (224568-4)
9565PCV: Side Handle (153489-2), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Toolless Wheel Cover (123146-6), 6" Depressed Centre Wheel (A-95978), Inner Flange (224361-6), Lock Nut 5/8"-45 (224568-4)

6" Angle Grinders

Trigger Switch with **Lock-On Button (AC/DC)**

GA6010

Trigger Switch with **No Lock-On Button (AC/DC)**

GA6010Z

- Labyrinth construction features a complex series of channels to prevent penetration of dust and debris into the field and armature for maximum operational life
- Motor winding protection features "Zig-Zag" varnish on the armature and hardened powder on the field coils to act as an impenetrable barrier to dust and debris
- Rotatable gear housing can be positioned at every 90° for optimal positioning
- Removable side handle can be mounted on left or right side of tool

SPECIFICATIONS	
Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	6" (150 mm)
Sanding Disc	6" (150 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	3-1/2" (90 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	10,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	10.5 A
Overall Length	14" (356 mm)
Net Weight	6.0 lbs (2.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
GA6010: Side Handle (158237-4), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Toolless Wheel Cover (123146-6), 6" Depressed Center Wheel (1 Ea. A-95978-25), Inner Flange (224361-6), Lock Nut (224568-4)
GA6010Z: Side Handle (158237-4), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Toolless Wheel Cover (123146-6), 6" Depressed Center Wheel (1 Ea. A-95978-25), Lock Nut (224568-4)

Follow us @makita.ca

6" Angle Grinder

GA6020C

Trigger Switch with Lock-On Button (AC)

- SJS (Super Joint System) prevents kickback during wheel lock up for optimal tool and operator protection
- Electronic current limiter prevents motor burnout due to overloading
- Soft start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Constant speed control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Anti-Restart feature prevents accidental start up of tool if switch is locked in the on position
- LED Light indicates active power supply and activation of anti-restart feature
- Labyrinth construction features a complex series of channels to prevent penetration of dust and debris into the field and armature for maximum operational life

SJS Technology, Electronic Current Limiter, Constant Speed Control, Soft Start

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Wheel	6" (150 mm)
Sanding Disc	6" (150 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	3-1/2" (90 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8"- 11 UNC
No Load Speed	9,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	12.5 A
Overall Length	15-3/8" (390 mm)
Net Weight	6.6 lbs (3.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Side Handle (158237-4), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Inner Flange 82 (224361-6), Lock Nut 5/8-45(224568-4), Toolless Wheel Cover (123146-6), 6" Depressed Center Wheel (1 Ea. A-95978-25)

6" Angle Grinder

GA6042C01

Thumb Switch with Lock-On (AC)

- SJS (Super Joint System) prevents kickback during wheel lock up for optimal tool and operator protection
- Electronic Current Limiter prevents motor burnout due to overloading
- Soft Start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Constant Speed Control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Re-Designed Gear Housing for enhanced shaft lock durability
- Labyrinth Construction features a complex series of channels to prevent penetration of dust and debris into the field and armature for maximum operational life
- Motor Winding Protection features "Zig-Zag" varnish on the armature and hardened powder on the field

SJS Technology, Variable Speed, Electronic Current Limiter, Constant Speed Control, Soft Start

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	6" (150 mm)
Sanding Disc	6" (150 mm)
Diamond Wheel	6" (150 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	3-1/2" (90 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	4,000- 9,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	12.0 A
Overall length	11-7/8" (303 mm)
Net Weight	5.8 lbs (2.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
6" Depressed Center Wheel (1 Ea. A-95978-25), Anti-Vibration Side Handle (194514-0), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782412-6), Toolless Wheel Cover (123146-6), Inner Flange (224361-6), Lock Nut 5/8-45(224568-4)

5" Angle Grinder

GA5020C

Trigger Switch with Lock-On Button (AC)

- SJS (Super Joint System) prevents kickback during wheel lock up for optimal tool and operator protection
- Electronic current limiter prevents motor burnout due to overloading
- Soft start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Constant speed control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Anti-Restart feature prevents accidental start up of tool if switch is locked in the on position
- LED Light indicates active power supply and activation of anti-restart feature
- Labyrinth construction features a complex series of channels to prevent penetration of dust and debris into the field and armature for maximum operational life

SJS Technology, Electronic Current Limiter, Soft Start, Constant Speed Control

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding/Sanding	5" (125 mm)
Sanding Disc	5" (125 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	3-1/2" (90 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	11,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	12.5 A
Overall Length	15-3/8" (390 mm)
Net Weight	6.4 lbs (2.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Side Handle (158237-4), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Toolless Wheel Cover (123145-8), 5" Depressed Center Wheel (1 Ea. A-95962-25), Inner Flange (224399-1), Lock Nut 5/8-45(224568-4)

5" Angle Grinder

GA5020Y

Two-Stage Safety Trigger Switch (AC/DC)

- SJS (Super Joint System) prevents kickback during wheel lock up for optimal tool and operator protection
- Electric Brake for increased operator safety
- Labyrinth construction features a complex series of channels to prevent penetration of dust and debris into the field and armature for maximum operational life
- Motor winding protection features "Zig-Zag" varnish on the armature and hardened powder on the field coils to act as an impenetrable barrier to dust and debris
- Rotatable gear housing can be positioned at every 90° for optimal positioning
- Removable side handle can be mounted on left or right side of tool
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

SJS Technology, Electric Brake

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	5" (125 mm)
Sanding Disc	5" (125 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	3-1/2" (90 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	11,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	10.5 A
Overall Length	14" (356 mm)
Net Weight	6.0 lbs (2.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Side Handle (158237-4), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Toolless Wheel Cover (123145-8), 5" Depressed Center Wheel (1 Ea. A-95962-25), Inner Flange (224399-1), Lock Nut (224568-4), Dust Cover Attachment (194482-7)

9005BY, 9005BZ, 9005B
5" Angle Grinders

- Powerful 10 amp motor ideal for high production applications
- Lightweight design reduces operator fatigue during periods of prolonged use

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	5" (125 mm)
Sanding Disc	5" (125 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	3-1/2" (90 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	12,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	10.0 A
Overall Length	14" (356 mm)
Net Weight	6.4 lbs (2.9 kg)

Two Stage Safety Trigger Switch (AC/DC)

9005BY

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
5" Depressed Center Wheel (1 Ea. A-95962-25), Wheel Cover (123099-9), Side Handle (152492-0) Inner Flange (224399-1), Lock Nut (224568-4), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782412-6)

Trigger Switch with No Lock-On Button (AC/DC)

9005BZ

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
5" Depressed Center Wheel (1 Ea. A-95962-25), Wheel Cover (123099-9), Side Handle (152492-0), Inner Flange (224399-1), Lock Nut (224568-4), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782412-6)

Trigger Switch with Lock-On Button (AC/DC)

9005B

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
5" Depressed Center Wheel (1 Ea. A-95962-25), Wheel Cover (123099-9), Side Handle (152492-0), Inner Flange (224399-1), Lock Nut (224568-4), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782412-6)

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy ONLINE !

5" Angle Grinder

GA5020

Trigger Switch with No Lock-On Button (AC/DC)

- SJS (Super Joint System) prevents kickback during wheel lock up for optimal tool and operator protection
- Electric Brake for increased operator safety
- Labyrinth construction features a complex series of channels to prevent penetration of dust and debris into the field and armature for maximum operational life
- Motor winding protection features "Zig-Zag" varnish on the armature and hardened powder on the field coils to act as an impenetrable barrier to dust and debris
- Rotatable gear housing can be positioned at every 90° for optimal positioning
- Removable side handle can be mounted on left or right side of too
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

SJS Technology, Electric Brake

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	5" (125 mm)
Sanding Disc	5" (125 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	3-1/2" (90 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	11,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	10.5 A
Overall Length	14" (356 mm)
Net Weight	6.0 lbs (2.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Side Handle (158237-4), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Toolless Wheel Cover (123145-8), 5" Depressed Center Wheel (1 Ea. A-95962-25), Inner Flange (224399-1), Lock Nut (224568-4), Dust Cover Attachment (194482-7)

5" Angle Grinders

GA5010Z — *Trigger Switch with No Lock-On Button (AC/DC)*

GA5010 — *Trigger Switch with Lock-On Button (AC/DC)*

- Labyrinth construction features a complex series of channels to prevent penetration of dust and debris into the field and armature for maximum operational life
- Motor winding protection features "Zig-Zag" varnish on the armature and hardened powder on the field coils to act as an impenetrable barrier to dust and debris
- Rotatable gear housing can be positioned at every 90° for optimal positioning
- Removable side handle can be mounted on left or right side of tool

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	5" (125 mm)
Sanding Disc	5" (125 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	3-1/2" (90 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8"- 11 UNC
No Load Speed	11,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	10.5 A
Overall Length	14" (356 mm)
Net Weight	5.7 lbs (2.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
GA5010Z: Side Handle (158237-4), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Toolless Wheel Cover (123145-8), 5" Depressed Center Wheel (1 Ea. A-95962-25), Inner Flange (224399-1), Lock Nut 5/8-45 (224568-4)
GA5010: Side Handle (158237-4), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Toolless Wheel Cover (123145-8), 5" Depressed Center Wheel (1 Ea. A-95962-25), Inner Flange 45 (224399-1), Lock Nut 5/8-45 (224568-4)

5" Angle Grinders

9565P **9565PCV**

Two Stage Safety Paddle Switch (AC)

- SJS (Super Joint System) prevents kickback during wheel lock up for optimal tool and operator protection
- Labyrinth construction seals motor and bearings from contamination
- Large paddle switch for easy operation right or left handed
- Removable side handle can be mounted on left or right side of tool
- Rotatable gear housing can be positioned at every 90°
- Advanced dust-proof construction

Variable Speed (9565PCV Only)

SJS Technology

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	5" (125 mm)
Sanding Disc	5" (125 mm)
Diamond Wheel	5" (125 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	3-1/2" (90 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
AMPS (120V)	13.0 A
Overall Length	12-1/8" (307 mm)
Net Weight	5.3 lbs (2.4 kg)
9565P No Load Speed	11,900 RPM
9565PCV No Load Speed	2,800 - 10,500 RPM

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
9565P: 5" Depressed Centre Wheel (1 Ea. A-95962-25), Side Handle (158237-4), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Toolless Wheel Cover (123145-8), Inner Flange (224399-1), Lock Nut 5/8"-45 (224568-4)
9565PCV: 5" Depressed Center Wheel (1 Ea. A-95962-25), Side Handle (158237-4), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Wheel Cover (123144-0), Inner Flange (224399-1), Lock Nut 5/8"-45 (224568-4)

5" Angle Grinder

9565PC

Two Stage Safety Paddle Switch (AC)

- SJS (Super Joint System) prevents kickback during wheel lock up for optimal tool and operator protection
- Electronic current limiter prevents motor burnout due to overloading
- Soft start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Constant speed control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Labyrinth construction seals motor and bearings from contamination
- Large paddle switch for easy operation right or left handed
- Removable side handle can be mounted on left or right side of tool

SJS Technology

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	5" (125 mm)
Sanding Disc	5" (125 mm)
Diamond Wheel	5" (125 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	3-1/2"(90 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	10,500 RPM
AMPS (120V)	10.0
Overall Length	12-1/8" (307 mm)
Net Weight	5.7 lbs (2.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Side Handle (153489-2), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Toolless Wheel Cover (123145-8), 5" Depressed Center Wheel (A-95962), Inner Flange (224399-1), Lock Nut 5/8"-45 (224568-4)

5" Angle Grinder

9565CV

Thumb Switch with Lock-On (AC)

- SJS (Super Joint System) prevents kickback during wheel lock up for optimal tool and operator protection
- Labyrinth construction seals motor and bearings from contamination
- Electronic current limiter protects motor from accidental overload
- Thumb switch conveniently located for operator comfort
- Removable side handle can be mounted on left or right side of tool
- Tool-less wheel guard adjustment

SJS Technology, Variable Speed, Electronic Current Limiter

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	5" (125 mm)
Sanding Disc	5" (125 mm)
Diamond Wheel	5" (125 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	3-1/2" (90 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	2,800 - 10,500 RPM
AMPS (120 V)	12.0 A
Overall Length	11-3/4" (299 mm)
Net Weight	5.3 lbs (2.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
5" Depressed Center Wheel (D-20797), Inner Flange (224399-1), Toolless Wheel Cover (123145-8), Lock Nut (224568-4), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782412-6), Side Handle (158237-4)

5" Angle Grinder

9558PB Two Stage Safety Paddle Switch (AC/DC)

9558NB Thumb Switch with Lock-On (AC/DC)

- Labyrinth construction seals motor and bearings from contamination
- Large paddle switch for easy operation right or left hand
- Removable side handle can be mounted on left or right side of tool

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	5" (125 mm)
Sanding Disc	5" (125 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	3-1/2"(90 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8"- 11 UNC
No Load Speed	11,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	7.5 A
Overall Length	
9558PB	10-3/4" (273 mm)
9558NB	10-5/8" (271 mm)
Net Weight	4.6 lbs (2.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
9558PB: 5" Depressed Center Wheel (1 Ea. A-95962-25), Wheel Cover (123099-9), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Inner Flange (224399-1), Lock Nut (224568-4), Side Handle (153489-2)
9558NB: 5" Depressed Center Wheel (1 Ea. A-95962-25), Wheel Cover (123734-9), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Inner Flange (224399-1), Lock Nut (224568-4), Side Handle (153489-2)

Follow us @makita.ca

5" Angle Grinders

GA5042C01 Thumb Switch with Lock-On (AC)

GA5043C01 Thumb Switch with Lock-On (AC) & Mechanical Brake

- SJS (Super Joint System) prevents kickback during wheel lock up for optimal tool and operator protection
- Electronic Current Limiter prevents motor burnout due to overloading
- Soft Start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Constant Speed Control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Re-Designed Gear Housing for enhanced shaft lock durability

SJS Technology, Variable Speed

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	5" (125 mm)
Sanding Disc	5" (125 mm)
Diamond Wheel	5" (125 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	3-1/2" (90 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	2,800 - 11,000 RPM
AMPS (120 V)	12.0 A
GA5042C01: Overall Length	11-7/8" (303 mm)
Net Weight	5.5 lbs (2.5 kg)
GA4543C01: Overall Length	12-3/4" (325 mm)
Net Weight	5.9 lbs (2.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
GA5042C01: 5" Depressed Center Wheel (1 Ea. A-95962-25), Anti-Vibration Side Handle (194514-0), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782412-6), Toolless Wheel Cover (123145-8), Inner Flange (224399-1), Lock Nut 5/8-45(224568-4)
GA5043C01: 5" Depressed Center Wheel (1 Ea. A-95962-25), Anti-Vibration Side Handle (194514-0), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782412-6), Toolless Wheel Cover (123145-8), Inner Flange (224448-4), Lock Nut 5/8-45(224568-4)

5" Angle Grinder With Slim Motor Housing

GA5030K

Thumb Switch with Lock-On (AC)

- Labyrinth construction seals motor and bearings from contamination
- "Zig - Zag" varnish on armature and powder coating on field to protect motor from abrasion
- Engineered for durability – double protection against dust, high quality motor and machined gears
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip for vibration absorption and comfortable operation
- Slim housing design for easy handling and maneuverability
- Thumb switch conveniently located for operator comfort

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	5" (125 mm)
Sanding Disc	5" (125 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	3-1/2" (90 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	11,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	6.0 A
Overall Length	10-1/2" (266 mm)
Net Weight	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
5" Depressed Center Wheel (1 Ea. A-95962-25), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Lock Nut (224568-4), Inner Flange (224399-1), Wheel Cover (123099-9), Side Handle (153504-2), Plastic carrying Case (824736-5)

4-1/2" Angle Grinder

9564PCV

Two Stage Safety Paddle Switch (AC)

- SJS Technology prevents kickback if wheel jams protecting both the operator and tool
- Labyrinth construction seals motor and bearings from contamination
- Large paddle switch for easy operation right or left handed
- Removable side handle can be mounted on left or right side of tool
- Rotatable gear housing can be positioned at every 90°
- Advanced dust-proof construction

SJS Technology, Variable Speed, Electronic Current Limiter

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	4-1/2" (115 mm)
Sanding Disc	4-1/2" (115 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	3-1/2" (90 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	2,800 - 10,500 RPM
AMPS (120V)	13.0 A
Overall Length	12-1/8" (307 mm)
Net Weight	5.3 lbs (2.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
4-1/2" Depressed Center Wheels (A-95956-25), Side Handle (158237-4), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Toolless Wheel Cover (123144-0), Inner Flange (224399-1), Lock Nut 5/8-45 (224568-4)

4-1/2" Angle Grinder

9564PC

Two Stage Safety Paddle Switch (AC)

- SJS Technology prevents kickback if wheel jams protecting both the operator and tool
- Labyrinth construction seals motor and bearings from contamination
- Large paddle switch for easy operation right or left handed
- Removable side handle can be mounted on left or right side of tool
- Rotatable gear housing can be positioned at every 90°
- Advanced dust-proof construction

SJS Technology, Electronic Current Limiter, Constant Speed Control, Soft Start

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	4-1/2" (115 mm)
Sanding Disc	4-1/2" (115 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	3-1/2" (90 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	11,900 RPM
AMPS (120V)	13.0 A
Overall Length	12-1/8" (307 mm)
Net Weight	5.2 lbs (2.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
4-1/2" Depressed Center Wheel (1 Ea. A-95956-25), Side Handle(153489-2), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Toolless Wheel Cover (123144-0), Inner Flange (224399-1), Lock Nut 5/8-45 (224568-4)

4-1/2" Angle Grinder

9564P

Two Stage Safety Paddle Switch (AC/DC)

- SJS Technology prevents kickback if wheel jams protecting both the operator and tool
- Labyrinth construction seals motor and bearings from contamination
- Large paddle switch for easy operation right or left handed
- Removable side handle can be mounted on left or right side of tool
- Rotatable gear housing can be positioned at every 90°
- Advanced dust-proof construction

SJS Technology

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	4-1/2" (115 mm)
Sanding Disc	4-1/2" (115 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	3-1/2" (90 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	11,900 RPM
AMPS (120V)	10.0 A
Overall Length	12-1/8" (307 mm)
Net Weight	5.2 lbs (2.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Side Handle (153489-2), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Toolless Wheel Cover (123144-0), Inner Flange (224399-1), Lock Nut 5/8-45 (224568-4)

4-1/2" Angle Grinders

GA4542C01 Thumb Switch with Lock-On (AC)

GA4543C01 Thumb Switch with Lock-On (AC) & Mechanical Brake

- Heavy duty design, including improved armature and motor housing for maximum jobsite durability
- Newly designed slanted shaft lock enables easier engagement by operator
- Improved brush holders extends working life of carbon brushes
- Transparent cover protects serial number against wear
- Soft start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock

SJS Technology, Variable Speed

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	4-1/2" (115 mm)
Sanding Disc	4-1/2" (115 mm)
Diamond Wheel	4-1/2" (115 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	3-1/2" (90 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	2,800 - 11,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	12.0 A
GA4542C01: Overall Length	11-7/8" (303 mm)
Net Weight	5.5 lbs (2.5 kg)
GA4543C01: Overall Length	12-3/4" (325 mm)
Net Weight	5.9 lbs (2.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
GA4542C01: 4-1/2" Depressed Center Wheel (1 Ea. A-95956-25), Anti-Vibration Side Handle (194514-0), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782412-6), Toolless Wheel Cover (123144-0), Inner Flange (224399-1), Lock Nut 5/8-45(224568-4)
GA4542C01: 4-1/2" Depressed Center Wheel (1 Ea. A-95956-25), Anti-Vibration Side Handle (194514-0), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782412-6), Toolless Wheel Cover (123144-0), Inner Flange (224399-1), Lock Nut 5/8-45(224568-4)

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy ONLINE !

Visit us online > makita.ca

4-1/2" Angle Grinder

9557PB **9557PBK**

Two Stage Safety Paddle Switch (AC/DC)

- Labyrinth construction seals motor and bearings from contamination
- Large paddle switch for easy right or left handed operation
- Removable side handle can be mounted on left or right side of tool

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	4-1/2" (115 mm)
Sanding Disc	4-1/2" (115 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	3-1/2" (90 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	11,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	7.5 A
Overall Length	10-3/4" (273 mm)
Net Weight	4.6 lbs (2.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
9557PB: 4-1/2" Depressed Center Wheel (1 Ea. A-95956-25), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Wheel Cover (123098-1), Inner Flange (224399-1), Lock Nut (224568-4), Side Handle (153489-2)
9557PBK: 4-1/2" Depressed Center Wheel (1 Ea. A-95956-25), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Wheel Cover (125886-2), Inner Flange (224399-1), Lock Nut (224568-4),Side Handle (153489-2), Plastic Carrying Case (824736-5)

4-1/2" Angle Grinder

9557NB

Thumb Switch with Lock-On (AC/DC)

- Labyrinth construction seals motor and bearings from contamination
- Thumb switch conveniently located for operator comfort
- Removable side handle can be mounted on left or right side of tool

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	4-1/2" (115 mm)
Sanding Disc	4-1/2" (115 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	3-1/2" (90 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	11,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	7.5 A
Overall Length	10-5/8" (271 mm)
Net Weight	3.5 lbs (1.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
4-1/2" Depressed Center Wheel (1 Ea. A-95956-25), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Wheel Cover (123735-7), Inner Flange (224399-1), Lock Nut (224568-4), Side Handle (153489-2)

4-1/2" Angle Grinder With Slim Motor Housing

GA4530K

Thumb Switch with Lock-On (AC)

- Labyrinth construction seals motor and bearings from contamination
- "Zig-Zag" varnish on armature and powder coating on field to protect motor from abrasion
- Engineered for durability – double protection against dust, high quality motor and machined gears
- Ergonomic soft grip for vibration absorption and comfortable operation
- Slim housing design for easy handling and maneuverability
- Thumb switch conveniently located for operator comfort

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	4-1/2" (115 mm)
Sanding Disc	4-1/2" (115 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	3-1/2" (90 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	11,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	6.0
Overall Length	10-1/2" (266 mm)
Net Weight	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
4-1/2" Depressed Center Wheel (1 Ea. A-95956-25), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Lock Nut (224568-4), Inner Flange (224399-1), Wheel Cover(123098-1), Side Handle (153504-2), Plastic Carrying Case (824736-5)

4-1/2" Angle Grinder

GA4534

Two Stage Safety Paddle Switch (AC/DC)

- Re-Designed Gear Housing for enhanced shaft lock durability
- Labyrinth Construction features a complex series of channels to prevent penetration of dust and debris into the field and armature for maximum operational life
- Motor Winding Protection features "Zig-Zag" varnish on the armature and hardened powder on the field coils to act as an impenetrable barrier to dust and debris
- Rotatable Gear Housing can be positioned at every 90° for optimal positioning
- Removable Side Handle can be mounted on left or right side of tool
- Slim Housing Design for easy handling and maneuverability

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	4-1/2" (115 mm)
Sanding Disc	4-1/2" (115 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	3-1/2" (90 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	11,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	6.0 A
Overall Length	10-3/8" (265 mm)
Net Weight	4.2 lbs (1.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
4-1/2" Depressed Center Wheel (1 Ea. A-95956-25), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Wheel Cover (123098-1), Inner Flange (224399-1), Lock Nut (224568-4), Side Handle (153504-2)

4" Angle Grinder

9556PB

Two Stage Safety Paddle Switch (AC/DC)

- Labyrinth construction seals motor and bearings from contamination
- Large paddle switch for easy operation right or left handed
- Removable side handle can be mounted on left or right side of tool

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	4" (100 mm)
Sanding Disc	4" (100 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	3" (75 mm)
Spindle Thread	M10 x 1.5
No Load Speed	11,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	7.5 A
Overall Length	10-3/4" (273 mm)
Net Weight	4.4 lbs (2.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
4" Depressed Center Wheel (D-20775), Lock Nut Wrench 20 (782420-7), Wheel Cover (125885-4), Inner Flange (224377-1), Lock Nut (224573-1), Side Handle (153489-2)

4" Angle Grinder With Slim Motor Housing

GA4030K

Thumb Switch with Lock-On (AC)

- Labyrinth construction seals motor and bearings from contamination
- Zig - Zag varnish on armature and powder coating on field to protect motor from abrasion
- Engineered for durability – double protection against dust, high quality motor and machined gears
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip for vibration absorption and comfortable operation
- Slim housing design for easy handling and maneuverability
- Thumb switch conveniently located for operator comfort

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	4˝ (100 mm)
Sanding Disc	4" (100 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	3" (75 mm)
Spindle Thread	M10 x 1.25
No Load Speed	11,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	6.0 A
Overall Length	10-1/2" (266 mm)
Net Weight	3.7 lbs (1.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
4" Depressed Center Wheel (D-20775), Lock Nut Wrench 20 (782420-7), Lock Nut (224573-1), Inner Flange (224377-1), Wheel Cover (125885-4), Side Handle (153504-2), Plastic Carrying Case (824736-5)

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy IN A STORE!

MAKITA ANGLE GRINDER FEATURES QUICK REFERENCE CHART

Model No.	Wheel Diameter	Power Source	Rated Amperage	Switch Type	Two-Stage Safety Switch	Lock-On Switch	No Lock-On Switch	Super Joint System (SJS)	Electric or Mechanical Brake	Anti-Restart Feature	Soft Start Feature	Constant Speed Control	Electronic Current Limiter	Torque Limiter	Variable Speed
GA4030K	4"	AC	6.0 A	Thumb		•									
9556PB		AC/DC	7.5 A	Paddle	•	•									
DGA452	4-1/2"	18V Li-Ion		Thumb		•				•			•		
DGA454		18V Li-Ion		Thumb		•				•	•		•		
DGA455		18V Li-Ion		Paddle	•					•	•		•		
GA4530K		AC	6.0 A	Thumb		•									
GA4534		AC/DC	6.0 A	Paddle	•										
GA4542C01		AC	12.0 A	Thumb		•		•			•	•	•		•
GA4543C01		AC	12.0 A	Thumb		•		•	•		•	•	•		•
SA4542C		AC	12.0 A	Thumb		•		•			•	•	•		•
9557NB		AC/DC	7.5 A	Thumb		•									
9557PB		AC/DC	7.5 A	Paddle	•	•									
9564P		AC/DC	10.0 A	Paddle	•			•							
9564PCV		AC	13.0 A	Paddle	•			•			•	•	•		•
DGA504	5"	18V Li-Ion		Thumb		•				•	•		•		
DGA505		18V Li-Ion		Paddle	•					•	•		•		
DGA506		18V Li-Ion		Thumb		•			•	•	•		•		
DGA508		18V Li-Ion		Paddle	•				•	•	•		•		
DGA519		18V Li-Ion		Paddle	•				•	•	•				•
GA5010		AC/DC	10.5 A	Trigger		•									
GA5010		AC/DC	10.5 A	Trigger			•								
GA5020		AC/DC	10.5 A	Trigger			•	•	•						
GA5020C		AC	12.5 A	Trigger		•		•	•	•	•	•	•		
GA5020Y		AC/DC	10.5 A	Trigger	•			•	•						
GA5030K		AC	6.0 A	Thumb		•									
GA5042C01		AC	12.0 A	Thumb		•		•			•	•	•		•
GA5043C01		AC	12.0 A	Thumb		•		•	•		•	•	•		•
9005B		AC/DC	10.0 A	Trigger		•									
9005BY		AC/DC	10.0 A	Trigger	•										
9005BZ		AC/DC	10.0 A	Trigger			•								
9015DB		AC/DC	12.5 A	Paddle		•									
9015DBZ		AC/DC	12.5 A	Trigger		•									
9558NB		AC/DC	7.5 A	Thumb		•									
9558PB		AC/DC	7.5 A	Paddle	•	•									
9565PCV		AC	13.0 A	Paddle	•			•			•	•	•		•
GA6010	6"	AC/DC	10.5 A	Trigger		•									
GA6010Z		AC/DC	10.5 A	Trigger			•								
GA6020		AC/DC	10.5 A	Trigger			•	•	•						
GA6020C		AC	12.5 A	Trigger		•		•	•	•	•	•	•		
GA6020Y		AC/DC	10.5 A	Trigger	•			•	•						
GA6042C01		AC	12.0 A	Thumb		•		•			•	•	•		•
9016DB		AC/DC	12.5 A	Paddle		•									
9016DBZ		AC/DC	12.5 A	Trigger		•									
GA7010C	7"	AC	15.0 A	Paddle		•					•	•	•		
GA7020		AC/DC	15.0 A	Paddle		•									
GA7031		AC/DC	15.0 A	Trigger		•								•	
GA7031Y		AC/DC	15.0 A	Trigger	•									•	
GA7050		AC/DC	15.0 A	Paddle		•									
GA7060		AC	15.0 A	Trigger	•										
GA7061R		AC	15.0 A	Trigger		•		•		•	•				
GA7062		AC	15.0 A	Trigger	•										
GA7063R		AC	15.0 A	Trigger	•			•		•	•				
GA7911	7" / 9"	AC/DC	15.0 A	Trigger		•									
GA9031	9"	AC/DC	15.0 A	Trigger		•								•	
GA9031Y		AC/DC	15.0 A	Trigger	•									•	
GA9060		AC	15.0 A	Trigger	•										
GA9061R		AC	15.0 A	Trigger		•		•		•	•				
GA9062		AC	15.0 A	Trigger	•										
GA9063R		AC	15.0 A	Trigger	•			•		•	•				

Tuck Point **Diamond Wheels**

TUCK POINT DIAMOND WHEELS

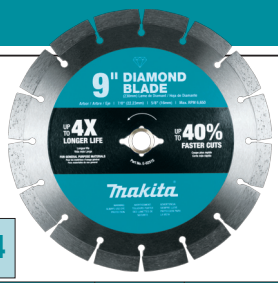
- Solid style blades provide smooth, even cuts and blade wear versus sandwich style blades
- Sandwich style blades use two parallel blades to remove mortar joints and are typically faster and more aggressive than solid style blades

Tuck Point Blade Description	For Models	Part No.
4-1/2" x 7/8" Single	Use with 196845-3 OR 196846-1 4-1/2" / 5" Tuck Point Dust Collection Guard	D-41486
5" x 7/8" Single		D-41492
5" x 7/8" Sandwich		D-41501

DIAMOND BLADE / TUCK POINT GUARDS

- Heavy-duty construction designed for use on professional job sites
- Easy view window enables maximum visibility and precision
- Plunge depth stop and locking knobs provide maximum operator control
- Blade guide easily adjusts for precise alignment of blade with material during operation
- Rotatable dust extraction port easily adapts to Makita 446L and VC4710 Dust Extractors
- Recommended for use with Anti-Vibration Side Handle (Part No. 194514-0)

Description	For Models	Part No.
4-1/2" / 5" Tuck Point Dust Collection Guard	GA4542C01, GA4543C01 GA5042C01, GA5043C01	196845-3
	9564CV, 9564P, 9564PCV 9565CV 9565PCV, GA5020 GA5020C, GA5020Y	196846-1



14

OPTIMUM SERIES DIAMOND BLADES

- Optimum Bond Matrix provides the optimal balance between wear, fracture and exposure in order to maximize the cutting ability of the diamond content
- Optimum Diamond Blades cut Faster, Longer and Smoother in a variety of materials
- Highest Quality Diamond Content to enable maximum cutting ability
- Superior Quality Steel Core for maximum stability and durability
- Laser Welded (Segmented Rim Blades) or Sintered (Continuous Rim Blades) to ensure the strongest possible joints
- Available in Segmented, Turbo and Continuous Rims

Blade Diameter	Arbor	Rim Type	Wet / Dry	Material Type	Application	Max. RPM	For Model(s)	Part No.
9"	5/8", 7/8" Diamond	Segmented	Wet / Dry	Medium	Cured Concrete, Block, Brick, Masonry	6,650	9" Angle Grinders	E-02515
		Turbo		Medium	Cured Concrete, Block, Brick, Masonry			E-02559
7"	5/8", 7/8" Diamond	Segmented	Wet / Dry	Medium	Cured Concrete, Block, Brick, Masonry	8,700	7" Angle Grinders	B-69624
		Turbo		Hard	Granite, Ceramic, Stone, Fire Brick			E-02630
		Turbo		Medium	Cured Concrete, Block, Brick, Masonry			B-69727
		Turbo		Soft	Brick, Sandstone, Concrete Block			E-02571
	5/8", 7/8"	Continuous		Hard & Medium	Ceramic			B-69571
6"	5/8", 7/8"	Segmented	Wet / Dry	Medium	Cured Concrete, Block, Brick, Masonry	10,200	6" Angle Grinders	E-02509
5"	20 mm 5/8", 7/8"	Segmented	Wet / Dry	Medium	Cured Concrete, Block, Brick, Masonry	12,200	5" Angle Grinders	B-69618
		Turbo		Hard	Granite, Ceramic, Stone, Fire Brick			E-02624
		Turbo		Medium	Cured Concrete, Block, Brick, Masonry			B-69711
		Continuous		Hard & Medium	Ceramic			E-02674
4-1/2"	20 mm 5/8", 7/8"	Segmented	Wet / Dry	Medium	Cured Concrete, Block, Brick, Masonry	13,800	4-1/2" Angle Grinders	B-69593 (1 / Pk) B-69602 (2 / Pk)
		Turbo		Hard	Granite, Ceramic, Stone, Fire Brick			E-02618
		Turbo		Medium	Cured Concrete, Block, Brick, Masonry			B-69696 (1 / Pk) B-69705 (2 / Pk)
		Turbo		Soft	Brick, Sandstone, Concrete Block			E-02565
		Continuous		Hard & Medium	Ceramic			E-02668
4"	20 mm 5/8", 7/8"	Segmented	Wet / Dry	Medium	Cured Concrete, Block, Brick, Masonry	15,300	4" Angle Grinders	B-69587
		Turbo		Hard	Granite, Ceramic, Stone, Fire Brick			E-02602
		Turbo		Medium	Cured Concrete, Block, Brick, Masonry			B-69680
		Continuous		Hard & Medium	Ceramic			B-69565

VACUUM BRAZED DIAMOND RESCUE WHEELS

IDEAL FOR FIRE DEPARTMENTS, RESCUE SERVICES, CONTRACTORS AND MORE!

- Developed specifically for rescue operations, including cutting through airplanes, trains and crash barriers
- A time and cost saving alternative to multi-material cutting applications for contractors and renovators
- Vacuum brazed diamond segments for optimum operational life and consistent performance
- Ideal for cutting steel, stainless steel, alloys, aluminum, resin, PVC, concrete, reinforced glass, fibre-reinforced plastics and more!
- Ideal for use with Makita 4-1/2" - 9" AC or DC Angle Grinders!

Blade Diameter	Arbor	Rim Type	Wet / Dry	Application	Max. RPM	For Model(s)	Part No.
4-1/2"	7/8"	Segmented Rim	Dry	Steel, stainless steel, alloys, aluminum, resin, PVC, concrete, reinforced glass, fibre-reinforced plastics	13,300	4-1/2" Angle Grinders	B-56960
5"					12,250	5" & 6" Angle Grinders	B-56976
9"					6,650	9" Angle Grinders	B-56982

One-touch cutting depth adjustment provides maximum operator precision

9" DIAMOND BLADE DUST COLLECTION COVER

198509-5

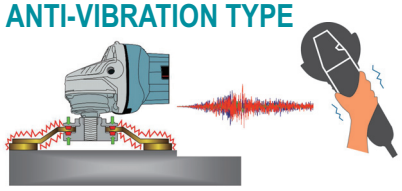
- Plunge cutting action promotes maximum dust extraction efficiency
- One-touch cutting depth adjustment provides maximum operator precision
- 360° rotatable dust extraction port easily adapts to Makita dust extractors
- Clear window for viewing blade tip enables maximum visibility and accuracy
- Front / rear rollers, and rounded base plate leading edge enable smooth movement across materials
- Quick release blade cover allows operator to easily change blades
- Side handle offers maximum operator control
- Max cutting depth: 2-3/8"

Anti-Vibration **Diamond Cup Wheels**

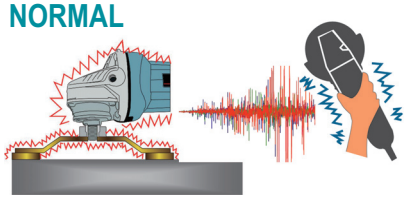
Rubber anti-vibration rings **reduce vibration transmission to operator by**

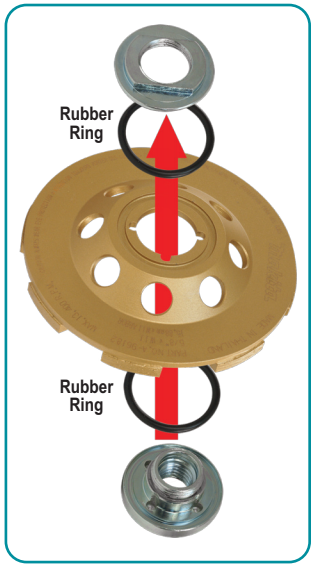
up to 30%!

ANTI-VIBRATION TYPE



NORMAL

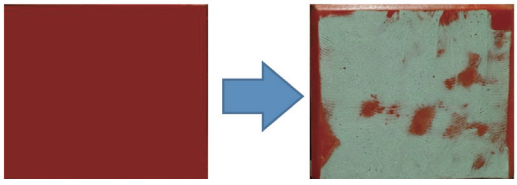




Reduced Chattering

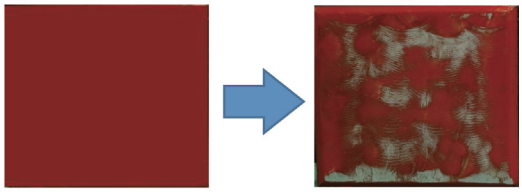
ensures maximum contact with material surface for maximum performance and efficiency

ANTI-VIBRATION TYPE



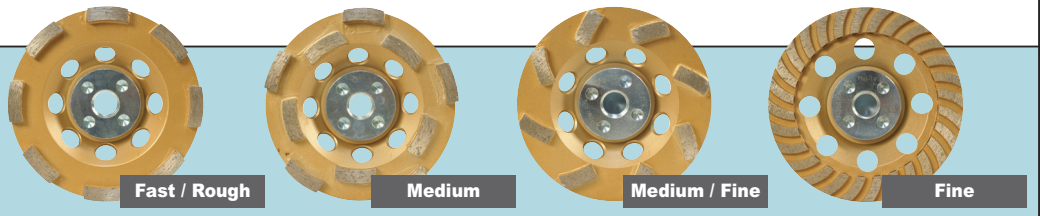
Painted concrete ground for 30 seconds

NORMAL



Painted concrete ground for 30 seconds

ANTI-VIBRATION DIAMOND CUP WHEELS



Diameter	Arbour	Rim Type	Segments	Finish Type	Max. RPM	For Models		Part No.
4-1/2"	5/8"-11	Single Row Segmented	8	Fast / Rough	13,400 RPM	GA4542C01, GA4543C01 GA5020, GA5020C, GA5020Y GA5042C01, GA5043C01	Use with Diamond Cup Wheel Dust Cover 195236-5	A-96182
		Double Row Segmented	10	Medium				A-96198
		Turbo	8	Medium / Fine				A-96403
			28	Fine				A-97499
7"	5/8"-11	Single Row Segmented	12	Fast / Rough	8,500 RPM	GA7010C	Use with Diamond Cup Wheel Dust Cover 195386-6	A-96207
		Double Row Segmented	16	Medium				A-96213
		Turbo	12	Medium / Fine				A-96419
			24	Fine				A-96425

- Features rubber anti-vibration rings to reduce vibration transmitted to operator by up to 30%
- Anti-vibration design increases performance and efficiency by eliminating "chattering" and ensuring maximum contact with material surface

Easily Attaches To **Makita Dust Extractors**

DIAMOND CUP WHEEL DUST COVERS

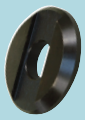
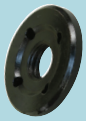
- Heavy Duty Construction ideal for professional applications
- 4 Spring Suspension System keeps cover flush with surface and allows compensation for wheel wear
- Removable Front-Edge Cover enables easy surface planing in corners or along walls
- Replaceable Dust Cover Brushes prevent dust from escaping cover and assist in movement across material
- Attaches to Grinders quickly and easily

195386-6 (Type I) 197584-8 (Type II)	196587-9	195236-5 (Type I)	196575-6 (Type II)
7" Diamond Cup Wheel Dust Covers	5" Diamond Cup Wheel Dust Cover	4-1/2" – 5" Diamond Cup Wheel Dust Covers	
For Models			
GA7010C, GA7050	9005B	9564, 9565, GA5020 GA4542C01, GA4543C01 GA5042C01, GA5043C01	9005B, 9564, 9565 GA5020, GA4542, GA4543 GA4542C01, GA4543C01 GA5042C01, GA5043C01

Grinder Accessories

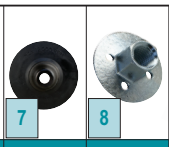
Please refer to pages 162 – 174 for
Grinder Accessory Specifications

ANGLE GRINDER ACCESSORY COMPATIBILITY CHART

Thin Kerf Cut Off Wheel		Cut Off Wheel		Depressed Center Grinding Wheel		Resin Fibre Sanding Disc		Multi-Disc or Strip Disc or Surface Conditioning Flap Disc		Wire Brush or Wire Wheel		Diamond Blade	
2		2		1		1		1		15		1	
											OR		
5		5		3		7		3		16		3	
											OR		
9		10		11		12		13		1		14	
6		6		4		8		4		17		4	

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy ONLINE!

GRINDER ACCESSORIES



Diameter	Model No.	Depressed Center Grinding Wheel Guard	DCGW Inner Flange	DCGW Lock Nut	Cut Off Wheel Guard	COW Inner Flange	COW Lock Nut	Lock Nut Wrench	Rubber Sanding Pad	Rubber Sanding Pad Lock Nut	AVT Side Handle	Loop Handle Set	Dust Cover Screens	Dust Cover for Diamond Cup Wheels	Dust Ext. Att. for Diamond Blade
4"	GA4030K	125885-4	224377-1	224573-1	122909-7	224377-1	224573-1	782420-7	743009-6	224501-6	194514-0	-	-	-	192475-8
	9556PB	125266-2	224377-1	224573-1	192626-3	224377-1	224573-1		743009-6			-	-	-	
4-1/2"	DGA452	125886-2	224399-1	224568-4	135103-2	224399-1	224568-4	782424-9	743036-3	193048-0	194514-0	-	-	-	
	DGA454 DGA455	123144-0*	224399-1	224568-4	122910-2	224399-1	224568-4		743036-3			-	-	-	-
	GA4530K	123098-1	224399-1	224568-4	122910-2	224399-1	224568-4		743036-3			-	-	-	-
	GA4534	123098-1	224399-1	224568-4	122910-2	224399-1	224568-4		743036-3			-	-	-	-
	GA4542C01	123144-0*	224399-1	224568-4	122910-2	224399-1	224568-4	782412-6	743036-3			-	195935-9	195236-5	-
	GA4543C01	123144-0*	224448-4	224568-4	122910-2	224448-4	224568-4		743036-3			-			-
	SA4542C	123144-0*	224399-1	224568-4	122910-2	224399-1	224568-4		743036-3			-		-	-
	9557NB	125890-1	224399-1	224568-4	122642-1	224399-1	224568-4	782424-9	743036-4			-	-	-	-
	9557PB	125886-2	224399-1	224568-4	122642-1	224399-1	224568-4		743036-5			-	-	-	-
	9564CV 9564P 9564PCV	135635-9	224399-1	224568-4	122642-1	224399-1	224568-4		743036-3			-	195446-4	195236-5	193794-5
5"	DGA504 DGA505	123145-8*	224399-1	224568-4	122911-0	224399-1	224568-4	782424-9	743015-1	193048-0	194514-0	-	-	-	-
	DGA519	347618-9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	GA5010	135650-3*	224399-1	224568-4	122641-3	224399-1	224568-4	782424-9	743015-1	193048-0	194514-0	194483-5	194482-7	-	193794-5
	GA5020	135650-3*	224399-1	224568-4	122641-3	224399-1	224568-4		743015-1					195236-5	193794-5
	GA5030K	123099-9	224399-1	224568-4	122911-0	224399-1	224568-4		743015-1			-	-	-	-
	GA5042C01	123145-8*	224399-1	224568-4	122911-0	224399-1	224568-4	782412-6	743015-1			-	195935-9	195236-5	-
	GA5043C01	123145-8*	224448-4	224568-4	122911-0	224448-4	224568-4		743015-1			-			-
	9005B	135549-2	224378-9	224568-4	123850-7	224378-9	224568-4		743015-1		-	-	-	196587-9	192188-1
	9015DB	125889-6	224378-9	224568-4	122641-3	224390-9	224574-9	782424-9	743015-1		194514-0	-	-	-	-
	9558NB	125891-9	224399-1	224568-4	122641-3	224399-1	224568-4		743015-1			-	-	-	-
	9558PB	125889-6	224399-1	224568-4	122641-3	224399-1	224568-4		743015-1			-	-	-	-
	9565CV 9565PCV	135650-3*	224399-1	224568-4	122641-3	224399-1	224568-4		743015-1			-	195446-4	195236-5	193794-5
6"	GA6010	135110-5*	224361-6	224568-4	165744-0	224390-9	224574-9	782424-9	743016-9	193048-0	194514-0	194483-5	194482-7	-	-
	GA6020	135110-5*	224361-6	224568-4	165744-0	224390-9	224574-9		743016-9					-	-
	GA6042C01	123146-6*	224361-6	224568-4	122912-8	224390-9	224574-9	782412-6	743016-9			-	195935-9	-	-
	9016DB	134961-3	224361-6	224568-4	165744-0	224390-9	224574-9		743016-9			-	-	-	-
7"	GA7010C	122772-8*	224317-9	224568-4	122914-4	224378-9	224568-4	782412-6	743012-7	193048-0	194543-3	-	193956-5	195386-6	194303-3
	GA7020	122767-1*	224317-9	224568-4	122914-4	224378-9	224568-4		743012-7			-	194289-1	-	194303-3
	GA7031	122767-1*	224317-9	224568-4	-	-	-		743012-7			-		-	194303-3
	GA7050	122939-8	224317-9	224568-4	-	-	-		743012-7			-	195059-1	195386-6	194303-3
	GA7060	122939-8	224317-9	224486-6	122914-4	224257-1	224256-3		743012-7			199176-9	194289-1	195386-6	194303-3
	GA7061R GA7062 GA7063R	122939-8	224317-9	224486-6	122914-4	224255-5	224568-4		743012-7			199176-9	-	197584-8	-
9"	GA7911	191214-3 (7") 191215-1 (9")	224111-9	224512-1	-	-	-	782412-6	743012-7	193048-0	-	-	-	-	-
	GA9031	122768-9*	224317-9	224568-4	-	-	-		743012-7		194543-3	-	194289-1	-	194044-1
	GA9031Y		224317-9	224568-4	-	-	-		743012-7			-		-	194044-1
	GA9060	122938-0	224317-9	224486-6	122913-6	224257-1	224256-3		743012-7			199176-9	194289-1	195386-6	194044-1
	GA9061R GA902 GA9063R	122938-0	224305-6	224486-6	122913-6	224255-5	224568-4		743012-7			199176-9	194289-1	-	198509-5

* Toolless Wheel Cover

INNER FLANGE & LOCK NUT KIT

224GRND-KIT

For Models	Contents	Description
4-1/2" or 5" Angle Grinders	224568-4	Lock Nut 5/8"- 45
	224378-9	Inner Flange 45

GRIP ATTACHMENT SET

194684-5

Description	For Models
• Attaches to grinder for use during vertical cutting applications • Use with Anti-Vibration Side Handle 194543-3	GA7020 GA7031 / Y GA7050, GA7911 GA9031 / Y SA9031Y

GRINDER ACCESSORY KITS

Size	Contents		Part No.	For Models
	Contents Part No.	Contents Description		
7"	122767-1	7" Tool-Less Wheel Cover Assembly	195495-1	SA9031
	224317-9	Inner Flange for D.C.W.		
	224568-4	Lock Nut for D.C.W.		
	782412-6	Lock Nut Wrench		
	D-20806	7" A24R D.C.W.		
	741416-7	7" A36P D.C.W.		
9"	122768-9	9" Tool-Less Wheel Cover Assembly	195496-9	SA9031
	224317-9	Inner Flange for D.C.W.		
	224568-4	Lock Nut for D.C.W.		
	782412-6	Lock Nut Wrench		
	D-20812	9" A24R D.C.W.		
	741422-2	9" A36P D.C.W.		

ELECTROPLATED DIAMOND CORE BITS

Diameter	Arbor	Maximum RPM	Materials	Part No.
1/2"	5/8"-11	12,000	Marble	D-37758
1-1/4"				D-36332
1-3/8"				D-36348
2"				D-37764

• Ideal for drilling clean holes in marble • For use with variable speed Angle Grinders

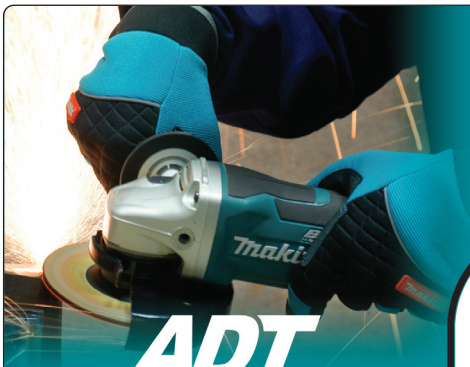
makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy ONLINE !

NEW! X-LOCK CUTTING & GRINDING ABRASIVE WHEELS

Diameter	Thickness	Arbor	Max. RPM	Grit	Application	Materials	Type	Multiple Order Quantity	Part No.
5"	3/64"	7/8"	12,250 RPM	A60T-BF Brown-Fused Aluminum Oxide	Cutting	Steel & Stainless Steel	T1	25	E-00474
	1/4"			A36P-BF Brown-Fused Aluminum Oxide	Grinding	Steel & Ferrous Metals	T27	25	E-00452
	1/4"			WA36N-BF White Aluminum Oxide		Steel & Stainless Steel		25	E-00468

- Features **TOOL-FREE X-LOCK SYSTEM** to enable fast, easy and SAFE disc changes
- Reduced disc change time offers greater working production and efficiency
- Use with Makita X-Lock 18V LXT Brushless 5" Angle Grinder DGA519 (May be used with any 5" angle grinder featuring 7/8" arbor)

18V Cordless **Grinding Solutions!**



18V LITHIUM-ION

Ideal for Cordless Tools

18V LXT Angle Grinders
with Brushless Motor

Thumb Switch with Lock-On
4-1/2" Model: DGA454Z
5" Model: DGA504Z

Two Stage Safety Paddle Switch
4-1/2" Model: DGA455Z
5" Model: DGA505Z

Electric Brake
5" Model: DGA506Z
Thumb Switch with Lock-On
5" Model: DGA508Z
Two Stage Safety Paddle Switch

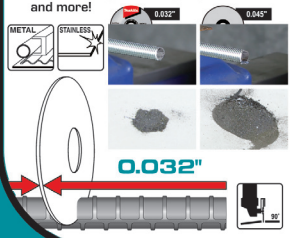
BRUSHLESS
LONGER LIFE / LESS HEAT / MORE RUN TIME / MORE WORK

XPT
EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

Fast Cutting
ULTRA-THIN KERF CUTTING SOLUTIONS

20% MORE CUTS PER CHARGE & 37% FASTER
versus standard Thin Kerf Cut-Off Wheels
The test results depend to a great extent on the hardness of materials. etc.

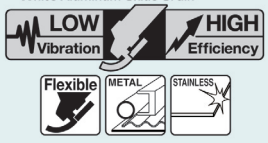
- 4-1/2" & 5" Diameter
- Type 1 (Flat) & Type 27 (Depressed Center)
- 60 Grit
- Zirconium Aluminum-Oxide Grain
- Ideal for cutting threaded rod, rebar, thin gauge sheet material, HVAC ducting, auto body repair and more!



Flexible
GRINDING SOLUTIONS

70% MORE WORK & 56% LESS VIBRATION
versus Premium Depressed Center Grinding Wheels
The test results depend to a great extent on the hardness of materials. etc.

- 4-1/2" & 5" Diameter
- Type 27 (Depressed Center)
- 36 Grit
- White Aluminum-Oxide Grain



2in1 Fast Cutting
CUTTING & GRINDING SOLUTIONS

80% MORE WORK & 10% FASTER
versus Premium Depressed Center Grinding Wheels
The test results depend to a great extent on the hardness of materials. etc.

- 4-1/2" & 5" Diameter
- Type 27 (Depressed Center)
- 46 Grit
- Single Alumina Grain

Visit makita.ca to learn more about
Makita Canada's Cordless Abrasive Solutions!

FAST CUTTING: B-46159-25 (4-1/2", Type 1), B-46165-25 (5", Type 1), A-96431-25 (4-1/2", Type 27), A-96447-25 (5", Type 27)
FLEXIBLE: A-97411-25 (4-1/2"), A-98251-25 (5")
2 IN 1: A-98201-25 (4-1/2"), A-98217-25 (5")

Please refer to pages 42 – 44 of this catalogue for our complete selection of 18V CORDLESS GRINDERS

ULTRA-THIN KERF CUT OFF WHEELS

9

Diameter	Thickness	Arbor	Max. RPM	Grit	Materials	Type 1 (Flat) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity	Type 27 (Flat with Depressed Center) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity
4-1/2"	1/32"	7/8"	13,300 RPM	Z60T-BF Zirconium Aluminum-Oxide	Steel & Stainless Steel	B-46159-25	1 (25 / Pk)	A-96431-25	1 (25 / Pk)
5"			12,250 RPM			B-46165-12	1 (12 / Pk)	-	-
						B-46165-25	1 (25 / Pk)	A-96447-25	1 (25 / Pk)
						B-46165-120	1 (120 / Pk)	-	-

- Up to **37% FASTER** vs. standard thin kerf cut off wheels
- Up to **20% MORE CUTS** per battery charge
- Reduced material waste with no burring
- Ideal for cutting threaded rod, rebar, thin gauge material, HVAC ducting, auto body repair and more

Ideal for Cordless Tools

PREMIUM THIN KERF CUT OFF WHEELS

9

Diameter	Thickness	Arbor	Max. RPM	Grit	Materials	Type 1 (Flat) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity	Type 27 (Flat with Depressed Center) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity
4"	3/64"	7/8"	15,300 RPM	A60T-BF Brown Fused Aluminum	Steel & Stainless Steel	B-12625	40	-	-
4-1/2"			13,300 RPM			B-12631	50	B-65187	50
						B-12631-12	1 (12 / Pk)	-	-
5"			12,250 RPM			B-12647	50	B-65193	50
						B-12647-12	1 (12 / Pk)	-	-
						B-12647-120	1 (12 / Pk x 10)	-	-
6"	1/16"		10,200 RPM			B-12653	40	-	-
7"			8,500 RPM			B-12669	40	B-65377	25
9"	5/64"		6,850 RPM			B-12675	40	B-65408	25

THIN KERF CUT OFF WHEELS

9

Diameter	Arbor	No Load Speed	Materials	Type 1 (Flat) Grit	Type 1 (Flat) Thickness	Type 1 (Flat) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity	Type 27 (Flat with Depressed Center) Grit	Type 27 (Flat with Depressed Center) Thickness	Type 27 (Flat with Depressed Center) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity
4"	7/8"	15,280 RPM	Steel & Stainless Steel	WA60T-BF White Aluminum-Oxide	3/64"	D-21082	10	-	-	-	
4-1/2"		13,290 RPM				D-20105	10	WA60T-BF White Aluminum Oxide	3/64"	D-21135	10
5"		12,200 RPM				D-21098	10	WA46S-BF White Aluminum Oxide	1/16"	D-21141	10
6"		10,190 RPM		WA36R-BF White Aluminum-Oxide	5/64"	D-29393	10	-	-	-	
7"		8,600 RPM				D-21107	10	WA36R-BF White Aluminum Oxide	5/64"	D-21157	10
9"		6,600 RPM				D-21113	10			D-21163	10

THIN KERF CUT OFF WHEELS (ALUMINUM)

9

Diameter	Arbor	Max. RPM	Thickness	Grit	Materials	Type 1 (Flat) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity
4-1/2"	7/8"	13,290 RPM	3/64"	A60T-BF Brown-Fused Aluminum Oxide	Aluminum	A-97514-25	1 (25 / Pk)
5"		12,200 RPM				A-97520-25	1 (25 / Pk)
6"		10,190 RPM	1/16"			A-97536-25	1 (25 / Pk)
7"		8,600 RPM	5/64"			A-97542-25	1 (25 / Pk)

CUT OFF WHEELS

10

Diameter	Arbor	No Load Speed	Grit	Materials	Type 1 (Flat) Thickness	Type 1 (Flat) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity	Type 27 (Flat with Depressed Center) Thickness	Type 27 (Flat with Depressed Center) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity
4"	7/8"	15,280 RPM	A30S-BF Brown-Fused Aluminum Oxide	Steel & Ferrous Metals	3/32"	D-20884	50	1/8"	D-20987	25
4-1/2"		13,290 RPM				D-20890	50		D-20993	25
5"		12,200 RPM				D-20909	50		D-21004	25
6"		10,190 RPM				D-29371	50		D-29387	25
7"		8,600 RPM				D-20915	50		D-21010	25
9"		6.600 RPM				D-20921	50		D-21026	25

MASONRY CUT OFF WHEELS

10

Diameter	Thickness	Arbor	No Load Speed	Grit	Materials	Type 1 (Flat) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity	Type 27 (Flat with Depressed Center) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity
4-1/2"	1/8"	7/8"	13,290 RPM	C30S-BF Black Silicon Carbide	Masonry & Concrete	D-20943	50	D-21048	25
5"			12,200 RPM			D-20959	50	D-21054	25
7"			8,600 RPM			D-20965	50	D-21060	25

2 IN 1 CUTTING & GRINDING DISCS (CORDLESS)

11

Diameter	Thickness	Arbor	Max. RPM	Grit	Materials	Type 27 (Flat with Depressed Center) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity
4-1/2"	5/64"	7/8"	13,300 RPM	SA46P-BF Single Alumina Grain	Steel & Stainless Steel	A-98201-25	1 (25 / Pk)
5"			12,250 RPM			A-98217-25	1 (25 / Pk)

- **37% THINNER** vs. standard 2 in 1 Cutting & Grinding Discs
- **10% FASTER** vs. standard 2 in 1 Cutting & Grinding Discs
- **60% MORE WORK** vs. standard 2 in 1 Cutting & Grinding Discs
- Ideal for combining cutting and de-burring applications in thin gauge sheet material, pipe, welding, installations, auto body repair and more!

Ideal for Cordless Tools

2 IN 1 CUTTING & GRINDING DISCS

11

Diameter	Thickness	Arbor	Max. RPM	Grit	Materials	Type 27 (Flat with Depressed Center) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity
4-1/2"	1/8"	7/8"	13,300 RPM	A36T-BF Aluminum-Oxide	Steel & Stainless Steel	B-38526	40
5"			12,250 RPM			B-38532	40
7"			8,500 RPM			B-38548	10

- Designed for combination cutting (90°) and grinding (30°) applications
- Suitable for cutting, grinding, notching and burr removal
- Features uniform abrasive grit to enable even wear across the disc during side and face load applications
- Ideal for use by pipefitters, shipbuilding, oil and gas, metal fabricators, DIY and more

PREMIUM HEAVY DUTY DEPRESSED CENTER GRINDING WHEELS

11

Diameter	Thickness	Arbor	No Load Speed	Grit	Materials	Type 27 (Flat with Depressed Center) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity
4-1/2"	1/4"	7/8"	13,300 RPM	WA36N-BF White Aluminum-Oxide	Steel, Stainless Steel & Non-Ferrous Metals	A-95956-25	1 (25 / Pk)
5"			12,250 RPM			A-95962-25	1 (25 / Pk)
6"			10,200 RPM			A-95978-25	1 (25 / Pk)
7"			8,500 RPM	WA36O-BF White Aluminum-Oxide		A-96045-10	1 (10 / Pk)
9"			6,650 RPM			A-96051-10	1 (10 / Pk)

- High material removal rate with low noise and low vibration for maximum efficiency and performance
- Ideal for heavy duty professional use by pipefitters, welders, shipbuilding, oil and gas, metal fabricators and more

DEPRESSED CENTER GRINDING WHEELS

11

Diameter	Thickness	Arbor	Max. RPM	Grit	Materials	Type 27 (Flat with Depressed Center) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity
4"	1/4"	5/8"	15,280 RPM	A24R-BF Brown-Fused Aluminum Oxide	Steel & Ferrous Metals	D-20775	25
4-1/2"		7/8"	13,290 RPM			D-20781	25
5"			12,200 RPM			D-20797	25
6"			10,190 RPM			D-29309	25
7"			8,600 RPM			D-20806	25
9"			6,600 RPM			D-20812	25

DEPRESSED CENTER GRINDING WHEELS (ALUMINUM)

11

Diameter	Thickness	Arbor	Max. RPM	Grit	Materials	Type 27 (Flat with Depressed Center) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity
4-1/2"	1/4"	5/8"	15,280 RPM	A24R-BF White Aluminum Oxide	Aluminum	A-97427	25
5"		7/8"	13,290 RPM			A-97433	25
6"			12,200 RPM			A-97449	10
7"			10,190 RPM			A-97455	10

MASONRY DEPRESSED CENTER GRINDING WHEELS

11

Diameter	Thickness	Arbor	No Load Speed	Grit	Materials	Type 27 (Flat with Depressed Center) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity
4"	1/4"	7/8"	15,280 RPM	C24R-BF Black Silicon-Carbide	Masonry & Concrete	D-20828	25
4-1/2"			13,290 RPM			D-20834	25
5"			12,200 RPM			D-20840	25
6"			10,190 RPM			D-20856	25
7"			8,600 RPM			D-20862	25
9"			6,600 RPM			D-20878	25

Follow us @makita.ca

FLEXIBLE DEPRESSED CENTER GRINDING WHEELS (CORDLESS)

Diameter	Thickness	Arbor	No Load Speed	Grit	Materials	Type 27 (Flat with Depressed Center) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity
4-1/2"	5/32"	7/8"	13,300 RPM	WA36P-BF White Aluminum-Oxide	Steel & Stainless Steel	A-97411-5	1 (5 / Pk)
						A-97411-25	1 (25 / Pk)
5"			12,250 RPM			A-98251-5	1 (5 / Pk)
						A-98251-25	1 (25 / Pk)

11

- **70% MORE WORK** vs. PREMIUM depressed center grinding wheels
- **56% REDUCED VIBRATION** vs. PREMIUM depressed center grinding wheels
- Ideal for fast and efficient grinding in light to medium duty applications
- Thin design ideal for use with cordless angle grinders

Ideal for Cordless Tools

FLEXIBLE DEPRESSED CENTER GRINDING WHEELS

Diameter	Thickness	Arbor	No Load Speed	Grain	Grit	Materials	Type 27 (Flat with Depressed Center) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity	Backing Pad Part No.
4-1/2"	1/8"	7/8"	13,300 RPM	White Aluminum-Oxide	WA36	Steel & Stainless Steel	A-98099-20	1 (20 / Pk)	Use with Flexible Grinding Wheel Backing Pad part no. A-98186-5 (5 / Pk)
					WA46		A-98108-20	1 (20 / Pk)	
					WA60		A-98114-20	1 (20 / Pk)	
					WA80		A-98120-20	1 (20 / Pk)	
5"			12,250 RPM		WA36		A-98136-20	1 (20 / Pk)	
					WA46		A-98142-20	1 (20 / Pk)	
					WA60		A-98158-20	1 (20 / Pk)	
					WA80		A-98164-20	1 (20 / Pk)	

11

- Flexible design ensures increased surface contact for faster and more efficient grinding
- Micro scratches on disc face absorb shock during operation for significantly reduced vibration transmission to the operator
- Quieter operation with reduced vibration vs. standard depressed center grinding wheels
- Ideal for light to medium duty grinding applications, de-burring, weld removal and more

RESIN FIBRE SANDING DISCS / METAL & WOOD

12

Lasts up to 40X LONGER than Abrasive Sandpaper!

- General purpose metal and wood sanding, removing paint, scale, rust, corrosion and surface preparation
- Specially formulated resin bond coat for superior stock removal
- Use with Rubber Backing Pad & Lock Nut
- Available in various grits from A16 - A120
- Available in 5/Pk and 25/Pk
- Use with 4" - 9" Angle Grinders

Diameter	Arbor	Grain	Grit	5 / Pk Part No.	25 / Pk Part No.
4"	5/8"	Aluminum-Oxide	A24	742036-A-5	742036-A-25
			A36	742037-A-5	742037-A-25
			A50	742038-A-5	742038-A-25
			A80	742039-A-5	742039-A-25
			A100	742087-A-5	742087-A-25
			A120	742040-A-5	742040-A-25
4-1/2"	7/8"	Aluminum-Oxide	A24	794104-A-5	794104-A-25
			A36	794105-A-5	794105-A-25
			A50	794106-A-5	794106-A-25
			A80	794107-A-5	794107-A-25
			A100	794107-B-5	794107-B-25
			A120	794108-A-5	794108-A-25
5"	7/8	Aluminum-Oxide	A24	742072-A-5	742072-A-25
			A36	742073-A-5	742073-A-25
			A50	742074-A-5	742074-A-25
			A60	742074-B-5	742074-B-25
			A80	742075-A-5	742075-A-25
			A100	742075-B-5	742075-B-25
			A120	742076-A-5	742076-A-25
7"	7/8	Aluminum-Oxide	A16	-	742067-A-25
			A24	742069-A-5	742069-A-25
			A36	742089-A-5	742089-A-25
			A50	742070-A-5	742070-A-25
			A60	742070-B-5	742070-B-25
			A80	742071-A-5	742071-A-25
			A100	742071-B-5	742071-B-25
			A120	742091-A-5	742091-A-25

NEW! RESIN FIBRE SANDING DISCS / STONE

12

Diameter	Arbor	Grain	Grit	10 / Pk Part No.
5"	7/8"	Silicon-Carbide	C24	B-14526
			C50	B-14532
			C60	B-14548
			C120	B-14554

- Silicon-carbide grit for wet sanding of stone, granite, masonry, brick, block and more!
- Use with 5" Rubber Backing Pad 743015-1 and 5/8"-48 Lock Nut 193048-0
- For model PK5011C 5" Wet Angle Sander

CERAMIC ALUMINUM-OXIDE MULTI DISCS

Diameter	Arbour	Max. RPM	Grit	Materials	Type 27 (Flat with Depressed Center) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity	Type 29 (Angled with Depressed Center) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity
4-1/2"	7/8"	13,290 RPM	CE40	Steel, Stainless Steel, Non-Ferrous Metals & Hard Alloys	D-56269	10	D-56144	10
			CE60		D-56275	10	D-56150	10
			CE80		D-56281	10	D-56166	10
			CE120		D-56297	10	D-56172	10
5"		12,200 RPM	CE40		D-56306	10	D-56188	10
			CE60		D-56312	10	D-56194	10
			CE80		D-56328	10	D-56203	10
			CE120		D-56334	10	D-56219	10
7"		8,600 RPM	CE40		D-56340	10	D-56225	10
			CE60		D-56356	10	D-56231	10
			CE80		D-56362	10	D-56247	10
			CE120		D-56378	10	D-56253	10

- Ceramic aluminum-oxide offers the longest life of all grain types
- Excellent friability ensures grains stay sharp for superior cutting consistency throughout the life of the disc
- Cool operating temperatures ideal for use with stainless steel and other hard alloys

PREMIUM ZIRCONIUM ALUMINUM-OXIDE MULTI DISCS

Diameter	Arbour	Max. RPM	Grit	Materials	Type 27 (Flat with Depressed Center) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity	Type 29 (Angled with Depressed Center) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity
4-1/2"	7/8"	13,290 RPM	Z40	Steel, Stainless Steel & Non-Ferrous Metals	B-48402	10	B-48284	10
			Z60		B-48418	10	B-48290	10
			Z80		B-48424	10	B-48309	10
			Z120		B-48430	10	B-48315	10
5"		12,200 RPM	Z40		B-48446	10	B-48321	10
			Z60		B-48452	10	B-48337	10
			Z80		B-48468	10	B-48343	10
			Z120		B-48474	10	B-48359	10
7"		8,600 RPM	Z40		B-48480	10	B-48365	10
			Z60		B-48496	10	B-48371	10
			Z80		B-48505	10	B-48387	10
			Z120		B-48511	10	B-48393	10

- Zirconium aluminum-oxide offers longer life versus aluminum-oxide and the overall best price to performance ratio
- Better friability with aggressive cutting ability versus aluminum-oxide discs

ZIRCONIUM ALUMINUM-OXIDE MULTI DISCS

Diameter	Arbour	Max. RPM	Grit	Materials	Type 27 (Flat with Depressed Center) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity	Type 29 (Angled with Depressed Center) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity
4"	5/8"	15,280 RPM	Z40	Steel, Stainless Steel & Non-Ferrous Metals	D-28787	10	D-28581	10
			Z60		D-28793	10	D-28597	10
			Z80		D-28802	10	D-28606	10
			Z120		D-28818	10	D-28612	10
4-1/2"	7/8"	13,290 RPM	Z40		D-28830	10	D-28634	10
			Z60		D-28846	10	D-28640	10
			Z80		D-28852	10	D-28656	10
			Z120		D-28868	10	D-28662	10
5"		12,200 RPM	Z40		D-28880	10	D-28684	10
			Z60		D-28896	10	D-28690	10
			Z80		D-28905	10	D-28709	10
			Z120		D-28911	10	D-28715	10
7"		8,600 RPM	Z40		D-28933	10	D-28737	10
			Z60		D-28949	10	D-28743	10
			Z80		D-28955	10	D-28759	10
			Z120		D-28961	10	D-28765	10

ALUMINUM-OXIDE MULTI DISCS

Diameter	Arbour	Max. RPM	Grit	Materials	Type 27 (Flat with Depressed Center) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity	Type 29 (Angled with Depressed Center) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity
4-1/2"	7/8"	13,290 RPM	A40	Steel, Non-Ferrous Metals, Plastic & Wood	D-55859	10	D-55706	10
			A60		D-55865	10	D-55712	10
			A80		D-55871	10	D-55728	10
			A120		D-55887	10	D-55734	10
5"		12,200 RPM	A40		D-55902	10	D-55756	10
			A60		D-55918	10	D-55762	10
			A80		D-55924	10	D-55778	10
			A120		D-55930	10	D-55784	10
7"		8,600 RPM	A40		D-55952	10	D-55809	10
			A60		D-55968	10	D-55815	10
			A80		D-55974	10	D-55821	10
			A120		D-55980	10	D-55837	10

Follow us @makita.ca

SILICON-CARBIDE MULTI DISCS

13

Diameter	Arbour	Max. RPM	Grit	Materials	Type 27 (Flat with Depressed Center) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity
4-1/2"	7/8"	13,290 RPM	C40	Masonry & Concrete	D-56007	10
			C60		D-56013	10
			C80		D-56029	10
			C120		D-56035	10
5"		12,200 RPM	C40		D-56057	10
			C60		D-56063	10
			C80		D-56079	10
			C120		D-56085	10
7"		8,600 RPM	C40		D-56100	10
			C60		D-56116	10
			C80		D-56122	10
			C120		D-56138	10

• Ideal for removing staining and light graffiti removal

SURFACE CONDITIONING FLAP DISCS

13

Diameter	Arbor	Max. RPM	Grain	Grit	Materials	Type 29 (Angled with Depressed Center) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity
4-1/2"	7/8"	12,000 RPM	White Fused Aluminum Fibre	Coarse	Steel & Stainless Steel	B-41078	10
				Medium		B-41084	10
				Fine		B-41090	10
				Very-Fine		B-41109	10
5"				Coarse		B-41115	10
				Medium		B-41121	10
				Fine		B-41137	10
				Very-Fine		B-41143	10
7"		8,500 RPM		Coarse		B-41159	10
				Medium		B-41165	10
				Fine		B-41171	10
				Very-Fine		B-41187	10

• Ideal for removing rust, paint, scale, oxidization, finishing, milling marks, heat discolouration, light de-burring and gasket cleaning
• Use with Makita Multi Discs for a complete finishing solution
• Features white-fused aluminum-oxide (Al2O3) coated polyfibres to enable fast finishing while acting as a cushion to prevent over-grinding and scratching
• Colour coded grits for fast and easy reference

13

Strip Discs

STRIP DISCS

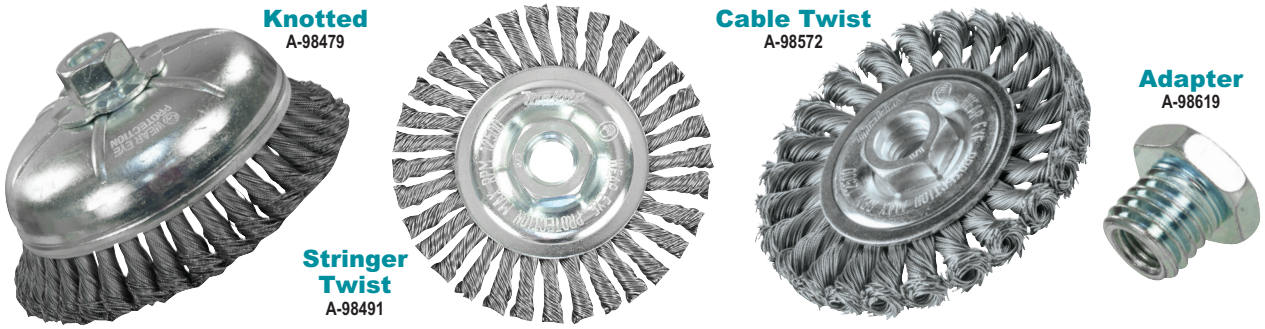
Soft

Hard (Long Life)

Diameter	Arbor	Max. RPM	Grit	Materials	Density	Type 27 (Flat with Depressed Center) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity
4-1/2"	7/8"	12,000 RPM	SiC Silicon-Carbide	Steel & Stainless Steel	Soft	B-36295	10
					Hard (Long Life)	B-36332	10
5"					Soft	B-36304	10
					Hard (Long Life)	B-36348	10
7"		8,500 RPM			Soft	B-36310	10
					Hard (Long Life)	B-36354	10

• Ideal for removing rust, scale, paint, epoxy or heat discolouration, weld blending/cleaning, surface preparation and more!
• Offers and effective alternative to abrasive multi discs and wire wheels with little to no sparks
• Features silicon-carbide (SiC) coated fibres designed to act as a cushion to prevent over-grinding and scratching of materials
• Soft density disc provides better fit against irregular surfaces to eliminate material damage and loss of texture
• Hard density disc offers up to **30% LONGER LIFE** vs. soft density disc

WIRE ANGLE GRINDER BRUSHES



Type		Brush Material	Diameter	Arbor	Max. RPM	Part No.
Cup 15	Crimped	0.014" Steel	6"	5/8"-11	6,600	A-98413
		0.014" Steel	4"		8,500	A-98407
		0.014" Steel	3"		12,500	A-98398
	Knotted	0.020" Steel	6"		6,600	A-98479
		0.020" Steel	4"		8,500	A-98463
		0.020" Stainless Steel	2-3/4"		12,500	A-98435
		0.020" Steel	2-3/4"		12,500	A-98429
Bevel 16	Crimped	0.014" Steel	3-3/8"		12,500	A-98647
Wheel 17	Stringer Bead	0.020" Steel	6-1/2"		8,500	A-98544
		0.020" Steel	6"		8,500	A-98538
		0.020" Steel	5"		12,500	A-98522
		0.020" Stainless Steel	4"		12,500	A-98491
		0.020" Steel	4"		12,500	A-98485
	Cable Twist	0.020" Steel	6"		8,500	A-98603
		0.020" Steel	5"		12,500	A-98594
		0.020" Stainless Steel	4"		12,500	A-98588
		0.020" Steel	4"		12,500	A-98572
	Standard Twist	0.020" Steel	4"		12,500	A-98669
	Crimped	0.014" Steel	4"		12,500	A-98376
Cup 15	Crimped	0.014" Steel	3"	M10 x 1.25	13,500	A-98382
	Knotted	0.020" Stainless Steel	2-3/4"			A-98457
		0.020" Steel	2-3/4"			A-98441
Bevel 16	Crimped	0.014" Steel	3-3/8"			A-98631
Wheel 17	Stringer Bead	0.020" Stainless Steel	4"			A-98516
		0.020" Steel	4"			A-98500
	Cable Twist	0.020" Stainless Steel	4"			A-98566
		0.020" Steel	4"			A-98550
	Standard Twist	0.020" Steel	4"			A-98653
5/8"-11 to M10 x 1.25 Adapter						A-98619
5/8"-11 to M10 x 1.5 Adapter						A-98625

- Cup style effective for use on large flat or rugged surfaces
- Wheel style ideal for heavy duty spot brushing
- Bevel style ideal for use on edges and in corners
- Crimped wire offers a less aggressive, more consistant brush finish and greater flexibility versus knotted or twisted wire
- Knotted and twisted wire offer more aggressive brushing and narrower contact surface

Follow us @makita.ca

6" & 5" Straight Grinders

GS6000 **GS5000**

Two-Stage Safety Paddle Switch (AC)

- Designed for maximum durability and ease of operation on the jobsite
- Low profile design ideal for use in constricted spaces
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities	
Wheel:	
GS6000	6" (150 mm)
GS5000	5" (125 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	5,600 RP
AMPS (120V)	7.0 A
Overall Length	23-1/4" (590 mm)
Net Weight	11.5 lbs (5.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
GS6000: Wrench Cover (123200-6), Wrench Holder (410047-0), Wrench 24 (781030-7), Hex Wrench 6 (783204-6)
GS5000: Wheel Cover (123199-5), Wrench Holder (410047-0), Wrench 24 (781030-7), Hex Wrench 6 (783204-6)

STRAIGHT GRINDER ABRASIVE WHEELS

Diameter	Thickness	Arbor	Description	Grit	Max. RPM	For Model(s)	Part No.
5"	13/16"	20 mm	Straight Grinder Abrasive Wheel	24 Grit	5,660	GS5000	B-28852
				36 Grit			B-28868
6"				24 Grit	5,730	GS6000	B-28874
				36 Grit			B-28880

1/4" Die Grinder

GD0603

Easy To Grip Slim Body Design

- Increased no load speed for maximum productivity and efficiency
- Round-shaped collet nut reduces the possibility of damage or scratches to workpiece

SPECIFICATIONS

Collet Capacity	1/4" (6.35 mm)
Maximum Wheel Point Diameter	3/4" (19 mm)
No Load Speed	28,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	2.0 A
Overall Length	11-3/8" (289 mm)
Net Weight	2.1 lbs (0.97 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Two Wrenches 10 (781036-5), 1/4" Wheel Point (741616-9), 1/4" Wheel Point (741617-7), Dressing Stone (741809-8), 1/4" Collet Cone (763925-8)

1/4" Die Grinders

GD0801C **GD0811C**

SJS (Super Joint System) prevents kickback during wheel lock up for optimal tool and operator protection

- Soft start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Constant speed control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Variable speed dial allows operator to adjust speed based on materials or application
- Labyrinth construction features a complex series of channels to prevent penetration of dust and debris into the field and armature for maximum operational life

Two-Stage Safety Paddle Switch (AC)

SPECIFICATIONS

Collet Capacity	1/4" (6.35 mm)
GD0801C:	
Max. Wheel Point Diameter	1" (25 mm)
No Load Speed	7,000 - 29,000 RPM
GD0811C:	
Max. Wheel Point Diameter	2" (50 mm)
No Load Speed	1,800 - 7,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	6.6 A
Overall Length	15-3/8" (390 mm)
Net Weight	4.4 lbs (2.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
GD0801C & GD0811C: Collet Cone Set 1/4" (192986-3), Wrench 13 (781203-2), Wrench 19 (781206-6), Side Handle (192985-5)

1/4" Die Grinders

GD0800C **GD0810C**

SJS (Super Joint System) prevents kickback during wheel lock up for optimal tool and operator protection

- Soft start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Constant speed control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Variable speed dial allows operator to adjust speed based on materials or application
- Labyrinth construction features a complex series of channels to prevent penetration of dust and debris into the field and armature for maximum operational life

Thumb Switch with Lock-On (AC)

SPECIFICATIONS

Collet Capacity	1/4" (6.4 mm)
GD0801C:	
Max. Wheel Point Diameter	1" (25 mm)
No Load Speed	7,000 - 29,000 RPM
GD0811C:	
Max. Wheel Point Diameter	2" (50 mm)
No Load Speed	1,800 - 7,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	6.6 A
Overall Length	14-5/8" (371 mm)
Net Weight	3.7 lbs (1.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
GD0800C & GD0810C: Collet Cone Set 1/4" (192986-3), Wrench 13 (781203-2), Wrench 19 (781206-6), Side Handle (192985-5), shown with optional accessory

1/4" Die Grinders

GD0601 **GD0600**

Light Weight And Slim Housing For Easy Handling

- Conveniently located thumb switch for operator comfort (GD0601 Only)
- Large paddle switch with lock-off feature (GD0600 Only)
- Protective Zig-Zag varnish seals the motor from dust and debris for longer life
- Round-shaped collet nut reduces the possibility of damage or scratches to workpiece
- High heat resistance
- Vent Slots designed to direct air exhaust away from the user
- AC/DC switch for use with alternative power source

Anti-Slip Rubber Cover, AC/DC

SPECIFICATIONS

Collet Capacity	1/4" (6.35 mm)
Maximum Wheel Point Diameter	1-1/2" (38 mm)
No Load Speed	25, 000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	3.5 A
Overall Length	14-1/8" (358 mm)
Net Weight	3.7 lbs (1.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
GD0601 & GD0600: 1/4" Collet Cone (763625-8), Two Wrenches 13 (781039-9)

1/4" Die Grinder

GD0602

Light Weight And Slim Housing For Easy Handling
Thumb Switch with Lock-On (AC/DC)

- Compact, short-nose design for maximum comfort and precision when working in tight spaces
- Protective zig-zag varnish seals the motor from dust and debris for longer life
- Round-shaped collet nut reduces the possibility of damage or scratches to workpiece
- High heat resistance
- Vent slots designed to direct air exhaust away from the user
- AC/DC switch for use with alternative power source

Anti-Slip Rubber Cover, AC/DC

SPECIFICATIONS

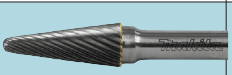
Collet Capacity	1/4" (6.35 mm)
Maximum Wheel Point Diameter	1-1/2" (38 mm)
No Load Speed	25,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	3.5 A
Overall Length	10-3/8" (264 mm)
Net Weight	3.1 lbs (1.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
1/4" Collet Cone (763673-7), Two Wrenches 13 (781039-9)

DIE GRINDER ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description	For Model(s)
763625-8	1/4" Collet Cone	GD0603, GD0601, GD0600, 906
763626-6	1/8" Collet Cone	
763664-8	Collet Nut	GD0601, GD0600, GD0603
763606-2	Collet Nut	GD0603, 906
763672-9	1/8" Collet Cone	DGD800
763673-7	1/4" Collet Cone	
763668-0	Collet Nut	DGD800
192986-3	1/4" Collet Cone / Nut Set	GD0800C, GD0810C
192987-1	1/8" Collet Cone / Nut Set	
763645-2	Collet Nut	
741616-9	1/4" Cone Wheel Point	GD0603, GD0600, GD0601, GD0800C GD0810C, DGD800, 906
741617-7	1/4" Flat Wheel Point	

CARBIDE BURRS

Head Shape		Head Dimensions (Diameter x Length)	Shank Length	Shank Diameter	Cut Type	Application	Max. RPM	For Model(s)	Part No.
	SA	3/8" x 3/4"	1-3/4"	1/4" Round	Standard	Steel, Stainless Steel & Ferrous Metals	≤ 33,000 RPM	GD0600 GD0601 GD0800C GD0801C GD0810C GD0811C	B-52962
					Diamond Cut				B-52978
					Non-Ferrous	Aluminum, Non-Ferrous Metals			B-52984
	SC	3/8" x 3/4"			Standard	Steel, Stainless Steel & Ferrous Metals			B-52990
					Diamond Cut				B-53001
					Non-Ferrous	Aluminum, Non-Ferrous Metals			B-53017
	SF	3/8" x 3/4"			Standard	Steel, Stainless Steel & Ferrous Metals			B-53023
					Diamond Cut				B-53039
					Non-Ferrous	Aluminum, Non-Ferrous Metals			B-53045
	SL	3/8" x 1"			Standard	Steel, Stainless Steel & Ferrous Metals			B-53051
					Diamond Cut				B-53067
					Non-Ferrous	Aluminum, Non-Ferrous Metals			B-53073
	SM	3/8" x 3/4"			Standard	Steel, Stainless Steel & Ferrous Metals			B-53089
					Diamond Cut				B-53095
					Non-Ferrous	Aluminum, Non-Ferrous Metals			B-53104

STANDARD CUT BURRS
quickly remove stock for maximum grinding efficiency

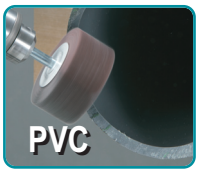
DIAMOND CUT BURRS
offer reduced vibration for smoother handling and reduced operator fatigue

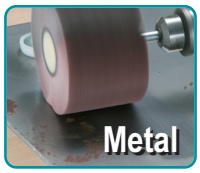
NON-FERROUS CUT BURRS
cut broadly and prevent clogging when working with soft non-ferrous materials

Abrasive Flap Wheel Features

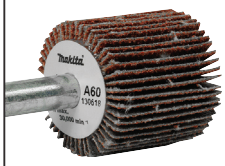
Flap Wheels can be used for
VARIOUS SHAPES

Flap Wheels can be used for
VARIOUS MATERIALS





ABRASIVE FLAP WHEELS



- Ideal for use with wood, metals and plastics
- Curved surfaces enable easy and efficient sanding, de-burring, rust or paint removal and weld belding of pipe interiors, grooved or contoured materials, flat surfaces or corners and more!
- Brown-fused aluminum-oxide (Al-Ox) grain
- Features 1/4" round shank

Diameter	Length	Grit	No Load Speed (RPM)	Part No.	For Models
1"	1"	A40	30,000 RPM	B-37166	3/8" & 1/2" Drills GD0600, GD0601 GD0800C, GD0801C DGD800Z, DGD801Z
		A60		B-37172	
		A80		B-37188	
		A120		B-37194	
		A180		B-37203	
1-1/2"	1"	A40	19,100 RPM	B-37219	3/8" & 1/2" Drills GD0600, GD0601 GD0602
		A60		B-37225	
		A80		B-37231	
		A120		B-37247	
		A180		B-37253	
2"	1"	A40	15,300 RPM	B-37269	3/8" & 1/2" Drills GD0810C, GD0811C
		A60		B-37275	
		A80		B-37281	
		A120		B-37297	
		A180		B-37306	
	1-1/2"	A40		B-37312	
		A60		B-37328	
		A80		B-37334	
		A120		B-37340	
		A180		B-37356	
	2"	A40		B-37362	
		A60		B-37378	
		A80		B-37384	
		A120		B-37390	
		A180		B-37409	
2-1/2"	1"	A40	12,750 RPM	B-37415	3/8" & 1/2" Drills
		A60		B-37421	
		A80		B-37437	
		A120		B-37443	
		A180		B-37459	
3"	1"	A40	10,000 RPM	B-37465	
		A60		B-37471	
		A80		B-37487	
		A120		B-37493	
		A180		B-37502	
	2"	A40		B-37518	
		A60		B-37524	
		A80		B-37530	
		A120		B-37546	
		A180		B-37552	

WIRE DRILL BRUSHES

Type		Brush Material	Diameter	Shank	Max. RPM	Part No.
Cup Brush	Crimped	Steel 0.012"	3"	1/4" Hex	4,500	B-63080
Wheel Brush					4,500	B-63074
		Steel 0.014"		1/4" Round	4,500	B-63068
End Brush		Steel 0.020"	3/4"		4,500	B-63024
		Steel 0.014"	1"		4,500	B-63030
	Knotted	Steel 0.020"	3/4"		4,500	B-63046
			1"		4,500	B-63052

- Ideal for use with 3/8" or 1/2" drills
- Cup style effective for use on flat or rugged surfaces
- Wheel style ideal for spot brushing
- End style works well in tight or narrow areas
- Crimped wire offers a less aggressive, more consistent brush finish and greater flexibility versus knotted or twisted wire

NEW! NYLON DRILL BRUSHES

- Ideal for use with 3/8" or 1/2" drills
- Max. 4,500 RPM no load speed
- Nylon bristles feature embedded abrasive grit to enable versatility and finish ability of wire with increased material removal rate of bonded abrasives
- Effective for flat or rugged surfaces
- End brushes are ideal for tight or narrow spaces
- Cup brushes are ideal for flat or narrow surfaces
- Wheel brushes are ideal for spot rust removal or de-burring
- Flap wheels ideal for wood surface treatment and finishing
- Available in 80G (coarse) and 240G (fine)

Type	Diameter	Shank	Grit	Max. RPM	Part No.
Cup Brush	2"	1/4" Round	80G (Coarse)	4,500 RPM	D-66737
			240G (Fine)		D-66765
	2-1/2"		80G (Coarse)		D-66743
			240G (Fine)		D-66771
	3"		80G (Coarse)		D-66759
			240G (Fine)		D-66787
Wheel Brush	1-1/2"		80G (Coarse)		D-66793
			240G (Fine)		D-66846
	2"		80G (Coarse)		D-66802
			240G (Fine)		D-66852
	2-1/2"		80G (Coarse)		D-66818
			240G (Fine)		D-66868
	3"		80G (Coarse)		D-66824
			240G (Fine)		D-66874
	4"		80G (Coarse)		D-66830
			240G (Fine)		D-66880
End Brush	1/2"		80G (Coarse)		D-66896
			240G (Fine)		D-66933
	3/4"		80G (Coarse)		D-66905
			240G (Fine)		D-66949
	1"		80G (Coarse)		D-66911
			240G (Fine)		D-66955
	1-1/4"		80G (Coarse)		D-66927
			240G (Fine)		D-66961
Flap Brush	4"		80G (Coarse)		D-66977
			240G (Fine)		D-66983

Visit us online > makita.ca

Fibre Cement Board Shear

JS8000

- Pistol grip design for increased operator comfort and control
- Lightweight cast aluminum gear housing for optimal jobsite durability
- Easily accessible carbon brushes for quick replacement on the jobsite
- Retractable belt clip for operator convenience
- Lock-On button enables comfortable continuous operation during periods of prolonged use
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Variable Speed Trigger Switch For Controlled Cutting

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacity:	
Cement	5/16" (8 mm)
AMPS (120V)	6.5 A
Strokes Per Minute	0 - 2,500 SPM
Overall Length	13-5/8" (346 mm)
Net Weight	4.9 lbs (2.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Blade Set (135168-4), Shear Head (125354-5), Hex Wrench 5/32" (783221-6), Plastic Carrying Case (824780-2)

10 ga Shear

JS3201J

For Heavy Duty Cutting In Up To 10 Gauge Mild Steel

- Cuts with no material loss in the kerf as with nibblers
- Replaceable blades offer 4 cutting edges for maximum precision
- Built-in thickness gauge for operator convenience
- Highly visible sight line for precise following of patterns
- Scrap Guide protects tool and operator from sheared material

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Steel	10 ga (3.2 mm)
Aluminum	9 ga (4.0 mm)
AMPS (120V)	6.2 A
Strokes Per Minute	1,600 SPM
Minimum Cutting Radius	2" (50 mm)
Overall Length	8-3/8" (213 mm)
Net Weight	7.4 lbs (3.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Shear Blade Set (792287-5), Gauge (762007-1), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Interlocking Case (197211-7)

16 ga Straight Shear

JS1602

Fast Cutting Action In Steel And Aluminum With Increased Comfort, Maneuverability And Control

- Built-in thickness gauge for operator convenience
- Sliding On / Off thumb switch
- 360° rotatable shear head
- Small circumference, ergonomic motor housing for increased comfort, maneuverability and control

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Steel	16 ga (1.6 mm)
Aluminum	13 ga (2.5 mm)
AMPS (120V)	3.3 A
Strokes Per Minute	4,000 SPM
Minimum Cutting Radius	1-3/16" (30 mm)
Overall Length	10" (255 mm)
Net Weight	3.4 lbs (1.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Hex Wrench 3 (783201-2), Wrench Holder 3.4 (410048-8),Shear Blade Set (191383-0)

18 ga Straight Shear

JS1300

- Pistol grip design for comfort and convenience
- Lightweight cast aluminum gear housing for durability
- Retractable belt clip for operator convenience
- Lock-on button for easy continuous operation
- Shear head attachment rotates 360°
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Variable Speed Trigger Switch For Controlled Cutting Speed

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Steel	18 ga (1.3 mm)
Stainless	20 ga (1.0 mm)
AMPS (120V)	6.5 A
Strokes Per Minute	0 - 2,500 SPM
Overall Length	11-7/8" (302 mm)
Net Weight	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Hex Wrench 5/32" (783215-1), Shear Head Assembly (125849-8)

Straight Shears

JS1000 - 20 ga Straight Shear
JS1601 - 16 ga Straight Shear

Fast Cutting Action In Steel And Aluminum With Increased Comfort, Maneuverability And Control

- JS1000 - Minimum outside cutting radius of just 9-7/8˝
- JS1601 - Minimum outside cutting radius of just 1-3/16˝
- Ribbed motor housing and rear cover for improved gripping during operation
- Powerful motor with 380 W Continuous Input Rating
- Sliding On / Off thumb switch
- On-board hex wrench storage
- Removes continuous metal curl with no distortion
- 360° rotatable shear head

JS1000 SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Steel	20 ga (1.0 mm)
Aluminum	12 ga (2.5 mm)
AMPS (120V)	3.3 A
Strokes Per Minute	4,500 SPM
Minimum Cutting Radius	1-3/16" (30 mm)
Overall Length	12-5/8" (322 mm)
Net Weight	3.1 lbs (1.4 kg)

JS1601 SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Steel	16 ga (1.6 mm)
Aluminum	12 ga (2.5 mm)
AMPS (120V)	3.3 A
Strokes Per Minute	4,500 SPM
Minimum Cutting Radius	9-7/8" (250 mm)
Overall Length	12-5/8" (320 mm)
Net Weight	3.1 lbs (1.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
JS1000: Side Blade Set (792536-0), Center Blade (792537-8), Hex Wrench 3 (783201-2)
JS1601: Side Blade Set (792533-6), Center Blade (792534-4), Gauge (762013-6), Hex Wrench 3 (783201-2)

16 ga Nibbler

JN1601

Clean, Precise Work In Keystone Plate, Deck Plate And Other Corrugated Sheet Materials

- Die rotates 360° with positive stops at 0°, 90° Left, 90° Right and 180° for simple and accurate adjustment on the jobsite
- Large 1/4˝ stroke
- Ergonomic slim body design for easy gripping
- Built-in thickness gauge for operator convenience
- Easy punch and die replacement for less down time
- Sliding lock-on switch for operator convenience

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Mild Steel	16 ga (1.6 mm)
Stainless	18 ga (1.2 mm)
Aluminum	13 ga (2.5 mm)
AMPS (120V)	5.0 A
Strokes Per Minute	2,200 SPM
Minimum Cutting Radius:	
Outside Edge	2" (50 mm)
Inside Edge	1-3/4" (45 mm)
Overall Length	10-1/4" (261 mm)
Net Weight	3.5 lbs (1.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Wrench 32 (781028-4), Hex Wrench 2.5 (783208-8), Die (A-15051), Punch (A-83951)

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy IN A STORE!

10 ga Nibbler

JN3201J

Powerful Motor For Continuous Operation In Up To 10 Gauge Mild Steel and 13 Gauge Stainless Steel

- All ball and needle bearings for longer life
- Built-in thickness gauge for operator convenience
- Easy punch and die replacement for less down time
- Low noise level - Just 81 dB
- Lock-On Button enables easy continuous operation

Powerful Motor For Continuous Operation In Up To 10 Gauge Mild Steel and 13 Gauge Stainless Steel

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Mild Steel	10 ga (3.2 mm)
Stainless	13 ga (2.5 mm)
Aluminum	10 ga (3.5 mm)
AMPS (120V)	6.2 A
Strokes Per Minute	1,300 SPM
Minimum Cutting Radius:	
Outside Edge	5-1/16" (128 mm)
Inside Edge	4-3/4" (120 mm)
Overall Length	8-7/8" (225 mm)
Net Weight	7.4 lbs (3.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Punch (792728-1), Die (792292-2), Hex Wrench 3 (783201-2), Wrench (781019-5), Interlocking Case (197211-7)

SHEAR & NIBBLER ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description	For Model(s)
A-83951	Punch	JN1601, DJN161
A-15051	Die	
792728-1	Punch	JN3200, JN3201J
792292-2	Die	
792536-0	Left / Right Blade Set	JS1000, JS1670
792537-8	Center Blade	
792742-7	Right Blade	JS1300, DJS130
792744-3	Center Blade	
792743-5	Left Blade	
191383-0	Blade Set	JS1600, JS1602
792533-6	Left / Right Blade Set	DJS161
792534-4	Center Blade	
792287-5	Blade Set	JS3200, JS3201J
135168-4	Shear Blade Set	JS8000

5" Wet Angle Sander

PK5011C

Trigger Switch with Lock-On (AC)

- Electronic speed control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Variable speed dial adjusts polishing speed based on materials or application
- Overload protection prevents motor burnout due to current overload
- Soft start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Equipped with a Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter (GFCI) plug for operator safety
- Equipped with heavy duty brass fittings for maximum durability
- Plastic gear housing cover prevents damage to gear housing

Soft Start, Variable Speed, Constant Speed Control, Electronic Current Limiter

SPECIFICATIONS

Wheel Diameter	5" (125 mm)
Wheel Type	Abrasive Disc / Offset Diamond
No Load Speed	2,000 - 5,500 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
AMPS (120V)	11.0 A
Overall Length	18-1/2" (468 mm)
Net Weight	8.4 lbs (3.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Side Handle (152539-0), 5" Abrasive Disc 24G (B-14526), 5" Abrasive Disc 50G (B-14532), 5" Abrasive Disc 80G (B-14548), Rubber Pad (743015-1), Lock Nut 5/8" -48 (193048-0), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782412-6)

4" Wet Stone Polisher

PW5001C

Engineered for professional stone polishing

- Electronic Speed Control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Variable Speed Dial adjusts polishing speed based on materials or application
- Overload Protection prevents motor burnout due to current overload
- Soft Start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Equipped with a Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter (GFCI) plug for operator safety
- Equipped with Heavy Duty Brass Fittings for maximum durability
- Plastic Gear Housing Cover prevents damage to gear housing

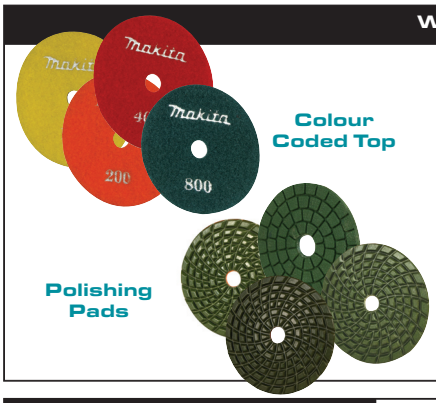
Soft Start, Variable Speed

SPECIFICATIONS

Polishing Disc (Hook & Loop)	4" (100 mm)
No Load Speed	4,400 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8" - 11 UNC
AMPS (120V)	7.9 A
Overall Length	14-1/8" (359 mm)
Net Weight	5.1 lbs (2.3 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Side Handle (153489-2), Head Cover(144016-6), D-Style Front Handle (418507-6), Wrench 17 (781008-0), Hex Wrench 6 (783204-6), Dust Cover (154662-7), Rubber Pad (743079-5)

WET STONE POLISHER ACCESSORIES



Description	Grit	For Model	Part No.
Buffing Pad (Blue)	50	PW5001C	D-15584
Buffing Pad (Yellow)	100		D-15590
Buffing Pad (Orange)	200		D-15609
Buffing Pad (Red)	400		D-15615
Buffing Pad (Green)	800		D-15621
Buffing Pad (Light Green)	1,500		D-15637
Buffing Pad (Brown)	3,000		D-15643
Buffing Pad (Green)	Finish Buffing		D-15659
8 Pc Set (Includes: 1 each: 50, 100, 200, 400, 800, 1500, 3000, Finishing)			D-15805

DISC SANDER, ANGLE GRINDER & POLISHER ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Description	Size	Grinder Style Backing Pad	Washer	Lock Nut	Wool Tie-On Polishing Bonnet	Wool Hook & Loop Polishing Bonnet	Sponge Foam Hook & Loop Polishing Pad	Felt Hook & Loop Polishing Pad
3/8" & 1/2" Drills		4"	123001-2			-	-	-	-
GV5010	Disc Sander	5"	743025-8	253951-8	265812-0	-	-	-	-
DPO600 PO5000C	Electronic Polishers	5"	197923-2 (5") 197929-0 (6")	-	266270-3	-	794560-9 (5") 794619-2 (6")	794558-6 (5") 197914-3 (6")	196152-4 (5") 193288-0 (6")
9237C		7"	743012-7	-	193048-0	794176-0	192629-7	193470-1	-
GA7911	Angle Grinders	7" / 9"	192978-2	-	193048-0	-	-	-	-
SA9031			743012-7	-		-	-	-	-

7" Electronic Polisher

9237C 9237CX1

Designed As The Premium Polisher For Professional Polishing Applications

- Variable speed dial and trigger enables operator to adjust speed based on exact polishing application
- Ideal for maximum control during slow polish applications.
- Electronic speed control maintains constant speed under load
- Soft Start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Improved power cord guard protects cord against damage and excessive wear
- Soft rubber tool rest enables tool to be set down without damaging underlying materials
- Protective rubber head cover prevents damage to materials caused by impact or abrasion during operation

Soft Start, Electronic Speed Control, Variable Speed

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Sanding Disc	7" (180 mm)
Wool or Foam Polishing Pad	7" (180 mm)
No Load Speed	0 - 3,200 RPM
AMPS (120V)	10.0 A
Spindle Thread	5/8"-11 UNC
Overall Length	17" (431 mm)
Net Weight	7.5 lbs (3.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:

9237C: Hook and Loop Backing Pad (743052-5), Hex Wrench 6 (783204-6), Loop Handle (455292-0), Sleeve (262542-4), Side Handle (153489-2)
9237CX1: Hook and Loop Backing Pad (743052-5), Hex Wrench 6 (783204-6), Loop Handle (455292-0), Sleeve (262542-4), Side Handle (153489-2), Medium CCS Foam Polishing Pad (T-01236X), Soft CCS Foam Polishing Pad (T-01242X), Hard CCS Foam Polishing Pad (T-01220X), 21" Tool Bag (821007X)

5" Electronic Polisher

PO5000C

Random Orbit (FINE) and Random Orbit with Forced Rotation (Coarse) Modes

- Ideal for compounding, polishing, waxing and buffing stages
- Angled design and power cord increases maneuverability and prevents damage to materials
- Variable speed dial and trigger enables operator to adjust speed based on exact polishing application
- Ideal for maximum control during slow polish applications.
- Electronic speed control maintains constant speed under load
- Soft Start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Improved power cord guard protects cord against damage and excessive wear
- Soft rubber tool rest enables tool to be set down without damaging underlying materials
- Protective rubber head cover prevents damage to materials caused by impact or abrasion during operation

Variable Speed, Constant Speed Control, Soft Start

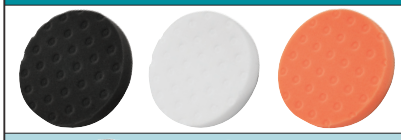
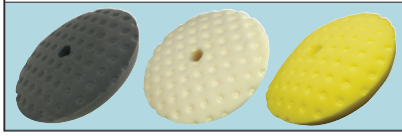
SPECIFICATIONS

Pad Size	5" (125 mm)
Orbital Diameter	7/32" (5.5 mm)
No Load Speed	0 - 780 RPM (Random orbit w/forced rotation)
AMPS (120V)	7.8 A
Overall Length	17-34" (451 mm)
Net Weight	6.2 lbs (2.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:

Hook & Loop Backing Pad (197923-2), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Wrench Holder (410047-0)

COLLAPSED CELL SYSTEM (CCS) FOAM POLISHING PADS

	Diameter	Density	Colour	Application	Backing Pad Part No.	For Model	Part No.
	5-1/2"	Soft	Black	Finishing	197923-2	PO5000C	T-02680
		Medium	White	Polishing			T-02668
		Hard	Orange	Cutting			T-02674
	7-1/2"	Soft	Black	Finishing	743052-5	9237C	T-01242
		Medium	White	Polishing			T-01236
		Hard	Yellow	Cutting			T-01220

9" DOUBLE-SIDED WOOL POLISHING BONNETS

- Double-sided bonnets offer 2x longer life versus traditional single-sided bonnets
- Multiple bonnet densities suitable for various applications, including compounding and polishing
- Threaded arbour adapter allows fast and easy pad changes without the need for centering devices
- Usable edges enable effective performance in tight spaces, around vehicle side mirrors, door handles and more!
- Use with D-57087 5/8"-11 Adapter
- For models: 9237C / X1

Part No.	Description	Material	Max. RPM
D-57071	9" Double Wool Polishing Bonnet (Coarse)	100% Wool	4,000 RPM
D-57152	9" Double Wool Polishing Bonnet (Fine)	50% Wool / 50% Polyester	
D-57087	5/8"-11 Double Wool Bonnet Adapter	-	-

Follow us @makita.ca

MAC5501G — 5.5 HP Gas Power Air Compressor

Powered By 4 Stroke Honda GX160 Engine

- Oil lubricated for cooler operation and reduced noise
- High output V-twin cast iron pump runs cooler than inline pumps and delivers maximum performance and operational life
- Big Bore™ cylinder and piston feature high output at lower RPM with reduced heat buildup, less noise and longer operational life
- Automatic idle control minimizes fuel consumption and maximizes service life
- Industrial grade recoil starter with ergonomic grip and recoil rope design for fast and easy starting
- Easy view oil gauge and large pressure gauges for quick identification
- Air pressure regulator enables easy adjustment of line pressure

SPECIFICATIONS

Gas Motor	5.5 HP
Pump	Oil-Lubricated
Tank	10 Gallon
Performance	12.5 CFM @ 100 PSI
Maximum Pressure	130 PSI
Overall Length	46" (117 cm)
Net Weight	190 lbs (86.2 kg)

Oil Lubricated

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Two 1/4" Quick Couplers (10TT-8), Spark Plug (065-01404-80)

MAC3001 — 3 HP Electric Air Compressor

Requires Minimum 15 Amp Circuit

- Oil lubricated for cooler operation and reduced noise
- High output V-twin cast iron pump runs cooler than inline pumps and delivers maximum performance and operational life
- Big Bore™ cylinder and piston feature high output at lower RPM with reduced heat buildup, less noise and longer operational life
- Low amperage draw reduces incidents of tripped breakers and voltage drops that cause premature motor failure

SPECIFICATIONS

Motor	3 HP
Pump	Oil-Lubricated
Cut In Pressure	100 PSI
Cut Out Pressure	125 PSI
Tank	2 x 4 Gallon
Performance	6 CFM @ 100 PSI
Maximum Pressure	150 PSI
Dimensions: (L x W x H, with handle)	
42" x 18" x 26" (107 cm x 457 mm x 660 mm)	
Net Weight	160 lbs (72.6 kg)

Oil Lubricated

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
1/4" Quick Coupler (10TT-8)

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy ONLINE!

3 HP Air Compressor

MAC5200

Designed Especially For Framing Nailers

- Oil lubricated for cooler operation and reduced noise
- High output cast iron pump delivers maximum performance and operational life
- Big Bore™ cylinder and piston feature high output at lower RPM with reduced heat buildup, less noise and longer operational life
- Low amperage draw reduces incidents of tripped breakers and voltage drops that cause premature motor failure
- Easy view oil gauge and large pressure gauges for quick identification

Oil Lubricated

BIG BORE™

SPECIFICATIONS	
Motor	3.0 HP
Pump	Oil-Lubricated
Tank	5.2 gal (19.7 L)
Performance (90 PSI)	6.5 CFM
AMPS (120 V)	13.8 A
Dimensions (L x W x H, with Handle Folded)	30-5/16" x 20" x 21-13/16" (770 mm x 510 mm x 553 mm)
Maximum Pressure	140 PSI
Net Weight	88.0 lbs (39.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
1/4" Quick Coupler (10TT-8), Compressor Oil (0.25L) (181122-A)

2.5 HP Air Compressor

MAC2400

Low Noise At Only 79 db

- Oil lubricated for cooler operation and reduced noise
- High output cast iron pump delivers maximum performance and operational life
- Big Bore™ cylinder and piston feature high output at lower RPM with reduced heat buildup, less noise and longer operational life
- Low amperage draw reduces incidents of tripped breakers and voltage drops that cause premature motor failure
- Easy view oil gauge and large pressure gauges for quick identification
- Air pressure regulator enables easy adjustment of line pressure

Oil Lubricated

BIG BORE™

SPECIFICATIONS	
Motor	2.5 HP
Pump	Oil-Lubricated
Tank	2 x 2.1 Gallon
Performance (90 PSI)	4.2 CFM
AMPS (120 V)	12.3 A
Dimensions (L x W x H)	20-1/2" x 19-5/8" x 20-7/8" (520 mm x 497 mm x 530 mm)
Maximum Pressure	130 PSI
Net Weight	77.0 lbs (34.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
1/4" Quick Coupler, (10TT-8), Compressor Oil (0.25L) (181122-A)

MAC700-KIT3 — 2 HP Air Compressor & Brad Nailer Kit

Includes:

- 2" Brad Nailer (AF506)
- 2 HP Compressor (MAC700)
- 25 ft. Hose (YYVAH25)
- Air Fitting (YY311018-A), (YY311002-A)
- Quick Coupler 1/4˝ (447013)
- Compressor Oil (0.3L) (181122-A)

BIG BORE™

Oil Lubricated

SPECIFICATIONS	
(MAC700) Motor	2.0 HP
Pump	Oil-Lubricated
Tank	2.6 gal (9.8 L)
Performance (90 PSI)	3.3 CFM
AMPS (120V)	12.4 A
Dimensions (L x W x H)	19-5/16" x 12-1/8" x 24-1/8" (491 mm x 310 mm x 615 mm)
Maximum Pressure	130 PSI
Net Weight	52.0 lbs (23.6 kg)

2 HP Air Compressor

MAC700

Low Noise At Only 80 db

- Oil lubricated for cooler operation and reduced noise
- High output cast iron pump delivers maximum performance and operational life
- Big Bore™ cylinder and piston feature high output at lower RPM with reduced heat buildup, less noise and longer operational life
- Low amperage draw reduces incidents of tripped breakers and voltage drops that cause premature motor failure
- Easy view oil gauge and large pressure gauges for quick identification
- Air pressure regulator enables easy adjustment of line pressure

Oil Lubricated

BIG BORE™

SPECIFICATIONS	
Motor	2.0 HP
Pump	Oil-Lubricated
Tank	2.6 gal (9.8 L)
Performance (90 PSI)	3.3 CFM
AMPS (120 V)	12.4 A
Dimensions (L x W x H)	19-5/16" x 12-1/8" x 24-1/8" (493 mm x 310 mm x 615 mm)
Maximum Pressure	130 PSI
Net Weight	52.0 lbs (23.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
1/4" Quick Coupler, (10TT-8), Compressor Oil (0.25 L) (181122-A)

1 HP Peak Air Compressor

AC001

Ultra-Compact and Lightweight Design Ideal For Trim, Cabinetry, Hobby and DIY Applications

- Oil-less design requires no day to day maintenance
- Integrated roll cage design protects motor, tank and switch from damage during storage, transport and operation
- Low noise level suitable for interior use
- Large pressure gauges for quick identification on the jobsite
- Air pressure regulator enables easy adjustment of line pressure
- Features 1 quick connect air hose fitting

Oil-less

SPECIFICATIONS	
Motor	1.0 HP (Peak)
Pump	Oil-Free
Tank	1.0 gal (4.0 L)
Performance (90 PSI)	0.45 CFM
AMPS (120V)	1.8 A
Dimensions (L x W x H, with Handle Folded)	13" x 15" x 11-1/2" (330 mm x 381 mm x 292 mm)
Maximum Pressure	125 PSI
Net Weight	23.1 lbs (10.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
1/4" Quick Coupler (447013)

MAC100Q, MAC210Q, MAC320Q — Quiet Series Air Compressors

NEW! Coming Soon!

Refer to makita.ca > New Tools for updates!

QUIET SERIES™

58dB ONLY MAC100Q

60dB ONLY MAC210Q

60dB ONLY MAC320Q

3-1/2" Framing Nailer

AN944

28° Round or Clipped Head Framing Strip Nailer

- Large capacity air chamber for increased power
- 2 Mode - Sequential & Bump
- Depth setting knob for adjustment of nailing depth
- Convenient Collapsible Rafter Hook
- Nose piece with sure-grip spikes prevents slipping

SPECIFICATIONS

Nail Type	0.113" - 0.131", 28° Round Head
Magazine Capacity	60 - 84 Nails
Operating Air Pressure	70-120 PSIG
Nail Size	2-1/2"- 3-1/2", 28° Round or Clipped Head
Dimensions (L x W x H)	17-1/2" x 4-31/32" x 13-11/32" (445 mm x 126 mm x 339 mm)
Net Weight	7.0 lbs (3.2 kg)

Uses 28° Round or Clipped Head Framing Nails

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Oil Supply (181434-7), Safety Goggles (195246-2)

3-1/2" Framing Nailer

AN943

34° Clipped Head Framing Strip Nailer

- Large capacity air chamber for increased power
- 3 Mode - Sequential, Bump, Lock-off
- 9 depth nailing setting in 1/16" increments with adjustment knob
- Convenient Collapsible Rafter Hook
- Nose piece with sure-grip spikes prevents slipping
- Dry fire prevention system prolongs life of tool
- Silent sheet reduces noise when disconnecting coupler

SPECIFICATIONS

Nail Type	0.113" - 0.131" 34° Clipped Head
Nail Size	2" - 3-1/2" 34° Clipped Head
Operating Air Pressure	65-120 PSIG
Magazine Capacity	60 - 84 Nails
Dimensions (L x W x H)	17-7/8" x 4-1/4" x 14-3/8" (455 mm x 109 mm x 365 mm)
Net Weight	8.8 lbs (4.0 kg)

Uses 34° Clipped Head Framing Nails

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Hook Assy (122742-7), Oil Supply (181434-7), Safety Goggles (195246-2)

3-1/2" Framing Nailer

AN923

21° Round Head Framing Nailer

- Large capacity air chamber for increased power
- 3 Mode - Sequential, Bump, Lock-Off
- 9 depth nailing setting in 1/16" increments with adjustment knob
- Convenient Collapsible Rafter Hook
- Nose piece with sure-grip spikes prevents slipping
- Dry fire prevention system prolongs life of tool
- Silent sheet reduces noise when disconnecting coupler

SPECIFICATIONS

Operating Air Pressure	65 - 120 PSIG
Nail Size	2" - 3-1/2"
Nail Type	0.113" - 0.162" 21° Round Head
Magazine Capacity	64 - 74 Nails
Dimensions (L x W x H)	22" x 4-1/4" x 13-11/16" (559 mm x 109 mm x 347 mm)
Net Weight	8.6 lbs (3.9 kg)

Uses 21° Round Head Framing Nails

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Hook (122742-7), Oil Supply (181434-7), Safety Goggles (195246-2)

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy ONLINE!

3-1/2" Framing Coil Nailer

AN902

15° Round Head Coil Framing Nailer

- Reduced size for improved handling and optimal maneuverability during operation
- 2 Mode - Sequential, Bump Fire
- 8 depth nailing settings in 1/32" increments with adjustment knob
- One touch and easy to load magazine
- Rubberized Grip for increased comfort during prolonged use

SPECIFICATIONS

Operating Air Pressure	70 - 120 PSIG
Nail Size	1-3/4" - 3-1/2" (45 mm - 90 mm)
Nail Type	0.099" - 0.150" 15° Round Head
Magazine Capacity	150 - 300 Nails
Dimensions (L x W x H)	12-1/2" x 5" x 14-1/4" (318 mm x 128 mm x 363 mm)
Net Weight	7.7 lbs (3.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Oil Supply (181434-7), Safety Goggles (195246-2), Protective Casing (BA00000372)

2-1/2" Coil Siding Nailer

AN611

15° Round Head Coil Siding Nailer

- 360° exhaust system directs exhaust away from the operator
- 3 Mode - Sequential, Bump, Lock-Off
- Easy load magazine provides maximum versatility
- 9 depth nailing settings in 1/16" increments with adjustment knob
- Convenient adjustable Belt Hook
- One touch and easy to load magazine
- Rubberized Grip for increased comfort during prolonged use

SPECIFICATIONS

Operating Air Pressure	65 - 120 PSIG
Nail Size:	
Wire Collated	1-1/4" - 2-1/2" (32 mm - 65 mm)
Plastic Collated	1-1/4" - 2" (32 mm - 50 mm)
Nail Type	0.080" - 0.099" 15° Round Head
Magazine Capacity	200 - 400 Nails
Dimensions (L x W x H)	13-1/16" x 5" x 12-1/2" (332 mm x 317 mm x 127 mm)
Net Weight	5.1 lbs (2.3 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Plastic Carrying Case (824490-1), Safety Goggles (195246-2), Oil Supply (181434-7)

2-1/2" Straight Finishing Nailer

AF601

16-Gauge Straight Finish Nailer

- 2 mode - sequential & bump fire
- 360° exhaust system directs exhaust away from operator
- Air blower feature cleans material of dust and debris
- Toolless depth adjustment for quick and easy adjustment
- Quick release toolless nose enables easy clearing of jammed nails
- Contact arm design prevents accidental engagement of trigger for maximum operator safety
- High visibility slim nose tip enables precise positioning of nails

SPECIFICATIONS

Operating Air Pressure	70 - 120 PSIG
Nail Size (16 ga)	1" - 2-1/2" (25 - 64 mm)
Nail Type	16 ga Finishing Nails
Magazine Capacity	100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	12" x 3-3/4" x 11-3/4" (304 mm x 95 mm x 297 mm)
Net Weight	3.8 lbs (1.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Two Nose Adapter (HY00000560), Oil Supply, Plastic Carrying Case, Safety Goggles

Air blower feature cleans material of dust and debris

2-1/2" Angled Finishing Nailer

AF635

15-Gauge Finish Nailer

- 2 mode - sequential & bump fire
- 360° exhaust system directs exhaust away from operator
- Air blower feature cleans material of dust and debris
- Toolless depth adjustment for quick and easy adjustment
- Quick release toolless nose enables easy clearing of jammed nails
- Contact arm design prevents accidental engagement of trigger for maximum operator safety
- High visibility slim nose tip enables precise positioning of nails

SPECIFICATIONS

Operating Air Pressure	70 - 120 PSIG
Nail Size (15 ga)	1-1/4" - 2-1/2" (32 - 64 mm)
Nail Type	15 ga Finishing Nails
Magazine Capacity	100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	13-3/8" x 3-15/16" x 12-1/8" (339 mm x 100 mm x 309 mm)
Net Weight	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Two Nose Adapter (HY00000422), Oil Supply, Plastic Carrying Case, Safety Goggles

2" Brad Nailer

AF506

Features Slim Contact Tip Design For Precise Woodworking Fastening Applications

- Slim contact tip design enables precise fastening in wood trim, crown moulding, baseboard, casing, cabinetry and other woodworking applications!
- Air blower feature cleans material of dust and debris
- Quick release nose enables fast and easy clearing of jammed nails
- Quick release, side loading magazine holds up to 100 18-gauge brad nails
- Dual windows enable fast identification of remaining nail capacity
- Convenient, adjustable belt hook for operator convenience

SPECIFICATIONS

Operating Air Pressure	70 - 120 PSIG
Nail Size (18 ga)	5/8" - 2" (15 - 50 mm)
Nail Type	18 ga Brad Nails
Magazine Capacity	100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	9-7/8" x 2-3/4" x 10-1/8" (250 mm x 70 mm x 256 mm)
Net Weight	2.9 lbs (1.3 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Two Nose Adapter (HY00000378), Oil Supply, Safety Goggles (HY00000951)

Follow us @makita.ca

1-3/4" Coil Roofing Nailer

AN454

15° Round Head Coil Roofing Nailer

- Improved trigger valve design provides quick nail driving in bump fire mode
- Operates in bump fire & sequential fire mode
- 6 depth nailing settings with adjustment knob for maximum precision
- Tool-less shingle guide provides easy adjustments and consistent shingle placement
- Nail path magnet prevents last nail from falling out
- Convenient adjustable belt hook
- One touch easy to load magazine
- Easy to remove contact top to clear nail/debris jams

SPECIFICATIONS

Operating Air Pressure	70 - 120 PSIG
Nail Size	3/4 – 1-3/4" (19 - 45 mm)
Nail Type	1/8" (3.0 mm) 15° Round Head
Dimensions (L x W x H)	10-1/8" x 4-5/8" x 10-5/8" (256 mm x 142 mm x 271 mm)
Net Weight	5.2 lbs (2.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Safety Goggles (HY00000394), Oil Supply (HY00000396), Hex Wrench 4 (HY00000211)

1-3/8" Pin Nailer

AF353

23-Gauge Pin Nailer

- Air blower feature cleans material of dust and debris
- Double trigger design prevents accidental engagement of trigger for maximum operator safety
- High visibility slim nose tip enables precise positioning of nails
- Anti-dry fire mechanism prevents added wear on drive pin
- Nail view window enables fast identification of remaining nail capacity
- Protective rubber bumpers guard housing against wear and damage

SPECIFICATIONS

Operating Air Pressure	65 - 100 PSIG
Nail Size (23 ga)	5/8" - 1-3/8" (15 - 35 mm)
Nail Type	23 ga Pin Nails
Magazine Capacity	130
Dimensions (L x W x H)	8-3/16" x 2-5/8" x 7-1/2" (208 mm x 66 mm x 191 mm)
Net Weight	2.0 lbs (0.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Two Nose Adapter (HY00000561), Hex. Wrench 3 (HY00000395), Oil Supply, Plastic Carrying Case, Safety Goggles

1" Crown Stapler

AT2550A

1" - 2" (1" Width) 16-Gauge Stapler (S Series)

- 360° exhaust system directs exhaust away from operator
- Dry fire prevention prolongs tool life
- Rubber grip for comfortable handling
- Inlet Filter prevent contamination due to dust or debris
- Quick Release nose enables easy clearing of jammed nails

SPECIFICATIONS

Operating Air Pressure	65 - 120 PSIG
Staple Size: (L x W)	1" - 2" (1˝ Width)
Nail Type	16 ga Crown Staples
Magazine Capacity	140
Dimensions (L x W x H)	14-1/2" x 3˝" x 10-1/4" (370 mm x 76 mm x 260 mm)
Net Weight	4.9 lbs (2.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Oil Supply (181434-7), Safety Glasses (A0908-0171), Wrench (A0913-0011)

7/16" Crown Stapler

AT1150A

1" - 2" (7/16" Width) 16-Gauge Stapler (N Series)

- 360° exhaust system directs exhaust away from operator
- Dry fire prevention prolongs tool life
- Rubber grip for comfortable handling
- Inlet Filter prevent contamination due to dust or debris
- Quick Release nose enables easy clearing of jammed nails

SPECIFICATIONS

Operating Air Pressure	65 - 120 PSIG
Staple Size: (L x W)	1" - 2" (7/16" Width)
Nail Type	16 ga Crown Staples
Magazine Capacity	140
Dimensions (L x W x H)	14-1/2" x 3-7/16" x 11-3/8" (370 mm x 87 mm x 290 mm)
Net Weight	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Oil Supply (181434-7), Safety Glasses (A0908-0171), Wrench (A0913-0011)

1/4" Crown Stapler

AT638A

18-Gauge Narrow Crown Stapler

- 2 mode - sequential & bump fire
- 360° exhaust system directs exhaust away from operator
- Air blower feature cleans material of dust and debris
- Toolless depth adjustment for quick and easy adjustment
- Quick release toolless nose enables easy clearing of jammed nails
- Contact arm design prevents accidental engagement of trigger for maximum operator safety
- High visibility slim nose tip enables precise positioning of nails

SPECIFICATIONS

Operating Air Pressure	70 - 120 PSIG
Staple Size (18 ga)	1/2" - 1-1/2" (13- 38 mm)
Magazine Capacity	100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	9" x 2-15/16" x 9-7/8" (230 mm x 75 mm x 251 mm)
Net Weight	2.7 lbs (1.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Two Nose Adapter (HY00000378), Oil Supply, Plastic Carrying Case, Safety Goggles

Air blower feature cleans material of dust and debris

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy ONLINE !

HOW TO CONNECT:

NAILER / FITTINGS
PNEUMATIC AIR HOSE / COMPRESSOR

MALE FITTING
Nailer to Hose

FEMALE UNIVERSAL COUPLER
Nailer to Hose

PNEUMATIC AIR HOSE
YYRAH25
YYRAH50 / YYRAH100
YYVAH25 / YYVAH50

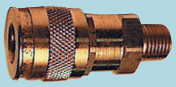
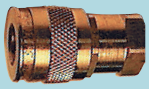
FEMALE FITTING
Hose to Compressor

MALE UNIVERSAL COUPLER
Hose to Compressor

PNEUMATIC MAINTENANCE ACCESSORIES

Description		For Model(s)	Part No.
	Air Leak Repair Set	AN451	192393-0
		AN611	193007-4
		AN923, AN943	194522-1
		AN942	193006-6
		AN944	BA00000262
	Air Compressor Oil 0.3 L	Makita Pneumatic Compressors	181122-A
	Air Compressor Oil 1 L		EAOIL10
	Pneumatic Oil 30cc	Makita Pneumatic Nailers	181434-7
	Pneumatic Oil 30 ml		194381-3

PNEUMATIC HOSE FITTINGS

Style	Thread Type	Size	Part No.
Industrial	Male	3/8" x 1/4"	YY311014-A
		3/8" x 3/8"	YY311015-A
	Female	1/4" x 1/4"	YY311002-A
		1/4" x 3/8"	YY311003-A
		3/8" x 1/4"	YY311010-A
		3/8" x 3/8"	YY311011-A
Universal Air Coupler	 Male	1/4" x 1/4" Plug	YY036003-1
	 Female	1/4" x 1/4"	YY311018-A
		1/4" x 1/4" Plug	YY311002-X

PNEUMATIC AIR HOSES

Rubber

Vinyl

Material	Diameter	Length	Part No.
Rubber	3/8"	25'	YYRAH25
		50'	YYRAH50
		100'	YYRAH100
Vinyl	3/8"	25'	YYVAH25
		50'	YYVAH50

3-1/2" Cordless Framing Nailer

7.2V LITHIUM-ION

GN900S

Makita's First Cordless 34° Clipped Head Framing Nailer

- Utilizes industry standard fuel cells
- Utilizes 7.2V (1.5 Ah) Li-Ion Battery BL0715 with 35 minute charging time
- LED Warning System indicates low battery capacity or tool malfunction for quick identification on the jobsite
- Anti-Slip Sure Grip Spikes provide optimal hold against material
- Dual Position Rafter Hook for operator convenience
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	7.2V Li-Ion
Charging Time	30 Minutes
Battery Life	Approx. 4,000 Nails
Fuel Cell Life	Approx. 1,200 Nails
Nail Type	0.113" - 0.131" (2.9 - 3.3 mm) 34° Clipped Head
Driving Speed:	Nails / sec. 2 - 3
Dimensions (L x W x H)	12-5/8" x 4-1/4" x 14-1/2" (321 mm x 108 mm x 368 mm)
Net Weight	7.5 lbs (3.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
7.2V Li-Ion Battery BL0715 (198001-1), Charger (DC07SA), Plastic Carrying Case (824875-1), Safety Goggles (195246-2), Hex Wrench 4 (783230-5)

2-1/2" Cordless Finishing Nailer

7.2V LITHIUM-ION

FG01

Makita's First Cordless Finishing Nailer

- Utilizes industry standard compact sized fuel cells
- Utilizes 7.2V (1.5 Ah) Li-Ion Battery BL0715 with 35 minute charging time
- LED Warning System indicates low battery capacity or tool malfunction for quick identification on the jobsite

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	7.2V Li-Ion
Charging Time	30 Minutes
Battery Life	Approx. 4,000 Nails
Fuel Cell Life	Approx. 1,000 Nails
Nail Type	16 Ga. Straight
Driving Speed	Nails / sec. 2 - 3
Dimensions (L x W x H)	11-7/8" x 3-1/2" x 10-1/2" (303 mm x 90 mm x 267 mm)
Net Weight	4.8 lbs (2.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Two 7.2V Li-Ion Batteries BL0715 (198001-1), Pod / Stick Charger (DC10WB), Safety Goggles (195246-2), Two Nose Adapter (424443-6), Hex Wrench 3 (783201-2), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Short Nail Adapter Set (346488-3), Spark Plug (162326-9), Plastic Carrying Case (824990-1)

1-9/16" Cordless Concrete Nailer

7.2V LITHIUM-ION

GN01

Makita's First Cordless Concrete Nailer

- Utilizes industry standard fuel cells
- Utilizes 7.2V 1.5Ah Li-Ion Battery BL0715 with 35 minute charging time
- Slim nose design provides access into tight spaces including narrow metal channels as well as maximum visibility during operation
- LED Warning System indicates low battery capacity or tool malfunction for quick identification on the jobsite
- Tool-Less design for rapid clearing of nail jams
- Anti-dry fire mechanism prevents added wear on drive pin
- Rubber Housing Bumper protects tool and materials from damage and prevents slipping on inclined surfaces

Ideal For Installing Drywall Track, Plywood Sheathing or Plastic Wrap to Concrete

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	7.2V Li-Ion
Charging Time	30 Minutes
Battery Life	Approx. 4,000 Nails
Fuel Cell Life	Approx. 1,200 Nails
Nail Type	Straight / Plastic
Driving Speed	Nails / sec. 2 - 3
Dimensions (L x W x H)	12-3/8" x 4-1/4" x 15-3/8" (315 mm x 108 mm x 390 mm)
Net Weight	7.9 lbs (3.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES: Two 7.2V Li-Ion Batteries BL0715 (198001-1), Pod / Stick Charger (DC10WB) Plastic Carrying Case (821512-8), Safety Goggles (195246-2), Hex Wrench 4 (783230-5), Spark Plug (162269-5)

FUEL POWERED NAILER ACCESSORIES

Description		Contents	For Model	Part No.
	Fuel Cell	Approx. 1,200 nails per fuel cell	GN01 GN900S	242080-2
		Approx. 1,000 nails per fuel cell	FG01	242090-9
	Aerosol Lubricating Oil	100 mL	GN900S FG01	242077-1
	Aerosol Cleaner	500 mL		242075-5
	Cleaning Kit	Includes: Aerosol Cleaner, Lubricating Oil, Cleaning Brush, Hex Key, Cleaning Cloth in Cloth Carrying Case		194852-0

For Use With 1-9/16" Cordless Concrete Nailer GN01

COLLATED CONCRETE PINS

Length	Shank Diameter	Head Diameter	Grade	Coating	Box Quantity	For Model	Part No.
3/4"	0.102"	1/4"	Standard	Galvanized	1,000 Pins (100 Strips of 10) + 1 ea. 242080-2 Fuel Cell	GN01	196290-2
1"							196291-0
1-1/8"							196292-8
5/8"	0.122"		Premium	Mechanical Zinc Plated			196285-5
3/4"							196286-3
7/8"							196287-1
1"							196288-9
1-1/4"							196289-7

AN250HC, AC310HX4 — 1" High Pressure Coil Concrete Nailers

Superior Power To Weight Ratio Versus 90-130 PSI

- 2 mode - Sequential Fire or Lock-Off
- Limited recoil and operator strain ideal for use over prolonged periods
- Increased drive power ideal for hardwoods or laminated materials and ensures consistent depth of drive
- Adjustable depth of drive up to 3/8" (10 mm)
- Recessed mode selector switch eliminates accidental engagement
- One-touch magazine opens quickly and easily for rapid nail loading
- Slim contact arm and vertical magazine enables easy operation in narrow spaces
- Adjustable belt hook for operator convenience

Nails Metal Studs & Track To Concrete

AN250HC

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Nose Adapter (424234-5), Nose Adapter B(424237-9), Safety Goggles (195246-2), Oil Supply Set (194381-3), Plastic Carrying Case (824792-5)

AC310HX4

INCLUDES:
High Pressure Air Compressor (AC310HX) 1" High Pressure Coil Concrete Nailer (AN250HC) High Pressure Hose (B-80014)

Combo Kit

SPECIFICATIONS

Nail Size	3/4" - 1" (19 mm - 25 mm)
Nail Type	0.099" - 0.120" Plastic Sheet Collated Concrete Nails
Magazine Capacity	100 Nails
Operating Pressure	170 - 320 PSI
Dimensions (L x W x H)	11-5/8" x 5" x 11-1/2" (295 mm x 128 mm x 291 mm)
Net Weight	4.6 lbs (2.1 kg)

HIGH PRESSURE COLLATED CONCRETE PINS

Length	Shank Diameter	Shank Thread	Head Diameter	Notes	Application	Box Qty.	For Model	Part No.
3/4"	0.12"	Stepped	0.25"	High Density Concrete	Metal Stud or Track to Concrete	1,000 (10 Strips of 100)	AN250HC	F-33591
3/4"	0.098"	Spiral		Regular Density Concrete				F-33562
1"								F-33588

High Pressure Air Compressor

AC310HX

Advanced High Pressure Pneumatic Technology

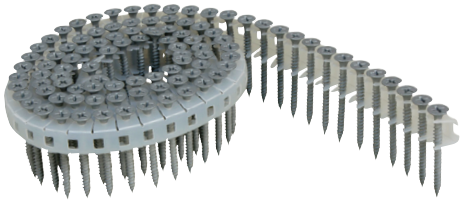
- Low noise level - Just 90 dB
- Oil-less design requires no day to day maintenance
- Features dual high pressure and dual 90-130 PSI fittings enables use of multiple pneumatic tools
- Unique High Pressure fittings eliminates confusion with 90-130 PSI fittings
- Internal breaker and reset function eliminates overload of main electrical source

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Pressure:	
High Pressure	375 PSI
Regular Pressure	130 PSI
Performance:	(90 PSI) 3.6 CFM
	(300 PSI) 2.7 CFM
Pump	Oil-less
Output Power	1,500 W
Motor	2.5 HP
Tank Size	1.6 gal. (6.2 L)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	18-3/4" x 14-3/4" x 20" (476 mm x 375 mm x 507 mm)
Net Weight	79.4 lbs (36.0 kg)

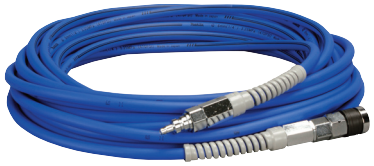
STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Wheel Kit (HY00000212)

HIGH PRESSURE COLLATED AUTOFEED SCREWS



Length	Shank Diameter	Shank / Thread	Head Diameter	Notes	Application	Box Qty.	For Model	Part No.
1"	0.139"	Fine	0.322"	PH2 Recess / Ultra-Coated	Drywall to Steel	2,000 (20 Strips of 100)	AR410HR	F-32830
1-1/8"								F-32843
1-5/8"								F-32856
1"	0.146"	Coarse			Drywall to Wood			F-32869
1-1/8"								F-32872
1-1/4"								F-32885
1-5/8"								F-32898

HIGH PRESSURE PNEUMATIC HOSE



Length	Inner Diameter (I.D.)	Maximum Operating Pressure	Part No.
25' (7.5 m)	1/4" (6 mm)	470 PSI (3.25 Mpa)	B-80036
50' (15 m)			B-80014
100' (30 m)			B-80020

HIGH PRESSURE PNEUMATIC MAINTENANCE ACCESSORIES

Description		For Model(s)	Part No.
	Air Leak Repair Set	AN450H, AN610H	194735-4
		AN250HC, AN911H	194737-0
		AR410HR	194738-8
	Pneumatic Oil 30 mL	All Makita High Pressure Tools	194381-3

4-Stroke Power Cutter

EK7651H — 14" / 4.1 HP 4-Stroke Power Cutter

2 YEAR WARRANTY

The FIRST 4-Stroke Power Cutter Available On The Market!
Save The Cost Of The Power Cutter With Fuel Savings Alone!

- Reduced noise and fuel consumption versus competitive 2-stroke models for maximum operator comfort and reduced operational costs
- No fuel mixing prevents damage due to improper fuel mixture and eliminates need to carry separate mixed fuel
- Cleaner 4-stroke emissions limits environmental impact and reduced carbon buildup in engine
- Automatic decompression valve reduces required start up force by 40% versus competitive 2-stroke models
- Pressure compensated carburetor prevents flooding by automatically adjusting to ensure the proper amount of fuel delivery
- Advanced five stage air filtration system provides cleaner air for maximum engine performance

MM4 MAKITA MINI 4-STROKE ENGINE

SPECIFICATIONS

Displacement	4.6 cu.in (75.6cc)
Maximum Power	3.0 kW / 4.1 HP
Fuel Tank Capacity	1/3 Gal (1.1 L)
No Load Speed (Engine)	9,100 RPM
Maximum Spindle Speed	4,300 RPM
Arbor	20 mm
Maximum Cutting Depth	4-13/16" (122 mm)
Dry Weight	28.4 lbs (12.9 kg)

Automatic Decompression Reduces Required Start Up Force By 40%

Shown with Optional Blade (T-02836)

MM4 Premium 4-Stroke Engine Oil (Part No. T-02484)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Kit (195488-8), Water Attachment Kit (195533-9), Oil Bottle Set, Pre Filter Set (198172-4), Ring Set (196588-7), Spark Plug (168652-4), Starter Rope (SG00000059), Dust Bag (166106-5)

PREMIUM 4-STROKE ENGINE OIL

0.2 L / 200 ml size	0.08 L / 80 ml size
Ideal for use with MM4 Power Cutters and Backpack Blowers	**Ideal for use with MM4 Line Trimmers, Hedge Trimmers, Brush Cutters, Pole Chain Saw, Hand Held Blowers and 1" Water Pump**
For distributor: (T-02490) (12 Bottles / Case)	(195826-4) (single bottle) / For distributor: (195826-4-48) (48 Bottles / Case)

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy ONLINE !

2-Stroke Power Cutters

16" / 5.6 HP 2-Stroke Power Cutter

EK8100

16" Cutting Wheel

Compliant with CARB Tier 3, EPA Phase 2 and EU Stage 2 Regulations

- NEW Scavenging Losses Rejection (SLR) Muffler recycles exhaust unburnt gas emissions for increased operational efficiency and cleaner emissions
- Advanced 5 Stage Air Filtration System for cleaner operation and enhanced operational life
- Large Air Intake for maximum engine cooling
- Reversible Cutting Arm enables cutting disc to be side or conveniently mounted for optimal operational versatility in a variety of applications
- Electronic Ignition with Rev Limiter
- Always use with 2 Cycle Synthetic Oil

Top Mount Decompression Valve Reduces Required Start Up Force By 70%

SPECIFICATIONS	
Displacement	4.9 cu.in (81cc)
Maximum Power	4.2 kW / 5.6 HP
Fuel / Oil Mixture	50:1
Fuel Tank Capacity	1/3 Gal (1.1 L)
No Load Speed (Engine)	9,350 RPM
Max. Spindle Speed	3,820 RPM
Arbor	20 mm
Max. Cutting Depth	5-3/4" (147 mm)
Dry Weight	23.4 lbs (10.6 kg)

Required to use 2 Cycle Synthetic Oil (Part No. T-00739C)

2 YEAR WARRANTY

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
16" Cutting Disk For Stone (20 mm) (966 161 020), Tool Kit (957 004 006), Water Attachment Kit (394 365 630)

14" / 5.1 HP 2-Stroke Power Cutter

EK7301

14" Cutting Wheel

Compliant with CARB Tier 3, EPA Phase 2 and EU Stage 2 Regulations

- NEW Scavenging Losses Rejection (SLR) Muffler recycles exhaust unburnt gas emissions for increased operational efficiency and cleaner emissions
- Advanced 5 Stage Air Filtration System for cleaner operation and enhanced operational life
- Reversible Cutting Arm enables cutting disc to be side or conveniently mounted for optimal operational versatility in a variety of applications
- Electronic Ignition with rev limiter
- Always use with 2 Cycle Synthetic Oil

Top Mount Decompression Valve Reduces Required Start Up Force By 70%

SPECIFICATIONS	
Displacement	4.5 cu.in (73cc)
Maximum Power	3.8 kW / 5.1 HP
Fuel / Oil Mixture	50:1
Fuel Tank Capacity	1/3 Gal (1.1 L)
No Load Speed (Engine)	9,400 RPM
Max. Spindle Speed	4,300 RPM
Arbor	20 mm
Max. Cutting Depth	4-13/16" (122 mm)
Dry Weight	22.5 lbs (10.2 kg)

Required to use 2 Cycle Synthetic Oil (Part No. T-00739C)

2 YEAR WARRANTY

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
14" Cutting Disk For Stone (20 mm) (966 141 120), Tool Kit (957 004 006), Water Attachment Kit (394 365 630)

14" / 4.4 HP 2-Stroke Power Cutter

EK6101

NEW! Lighter weight power cutter in the 14" class!

Compliant with CARB Tier 3, EPA Phase 2 and EU Stage 2 Regulations

- NEW Scavenging Losses Rejection (SLR) Muffler recycles exhaust unburnt gas emissions for increased operational efficiency and cleaner emissions
- Enhanced 5 stage air filtration; cyclone pre-separation system effectively removes dust particles away from intake air and reduces dust stuck on the filter
- Rapid start pull force required to start the machine is drastically reduced with spring- assisted recoil starter

SAS Stratified Air Scavenging

Stratified Scavenging System complies with exhaust emission regulations

SPECIFICATIONS	
Displacement	3.7 cu.in (60.7cc)
Maximum Power	3.2 kW / 4.4 HP
Fuel / Oil Mixture	50:1
Fuel Tank Capacity	1/6 Gal (0.7 L)
No Load Speed (Engine)	9,850 RPM
Max. Spindle Speed	4,400 RPM
Arbor	20 mm
Max. Cutting Depth	5-1/8" (130 mm)
Dry Weight	19.6 lbs (8.9 kg)

Required to use 2 Cycle Synthetic Oil (Part No. T-00739C)

2 YEAR WARRANTY

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
14" Cutting Disk For Stone (966 141 120), Tool Kit (198692-8), Water Attachment Kit (183J43-8), Coupling Sleeve (123120-4), Starter Rope (394 164 020), Spark Plug (168517-0)

SYNTHETIC 2-CYCLE ENGINE OIL WITH FUEL STABILIZER

Required for all 2-Stroke Makita Power Cutters

For 3.8 L 1 Gallon Mix	For 9.5 L 2.5 Gallon Mix
(T-00745C) synthetic 2-Stroke Oil For distributor: (T-00745-48) (48 Bottles / Case)	(T-00739C) synthetic 2-Stroke Oil For distributor: (T-00739C-48) (48 Bottles / Case)

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy IN A STORE !

14" 3D ULTRA PREMIUM DIAMOND BLADE

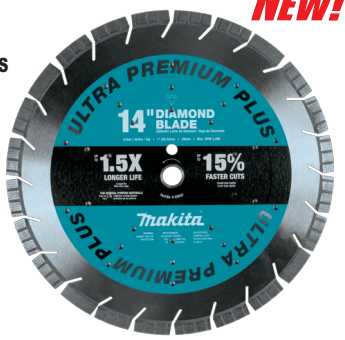
E-02652

PREMIUM PROFESSIONAL PERFORMANCE

NEW!

UP TO 1.5X LONGER LIFE

UP TO 15% FASTER CUTS



- Features 3D diamond grid technology incorporating even pattern placement of diamond content throughout the segment
- 3D pattern releases worn diamond and exposes sharp diamond at a continuous rate
- Cooling holes ensure smooth cutting performance by promoting cooling and reducing heat buildup
- Laser welded segments ensure the strongest possible joint for maximum operational life and cutting efficiency
- Turbo-segmented style rim
- Ideal for cutting cured and reinforced concrete, roof tiles, brick, ductile iron, granite, marble and more!

14" METAL CUTTING BLADE FOR POWER CUTTERS

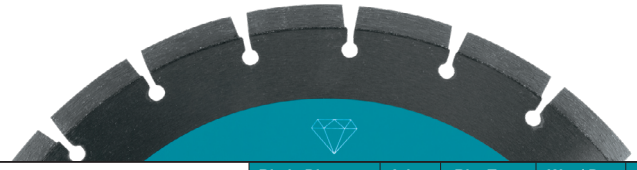
A-96229

FASTEST CUTTING MORE CUTS

- Offers up to 100x the life of abrasive wheels
- Ideal for cutting angle iron, rebar, deck plating, steel studs, pipe and more!
- Premium diamond content for long life and fast cutting
- Expertly balanced premium steel core for reduced vibration and noise
- Vacuum brazed diamond segments for optimum operational life and consistent performance
- Eliminates performance issues of abrasive wheels, including disc shrinkage, glazing and shattering
- Segmented Rim style reduces heat buildup and maximizes material removal

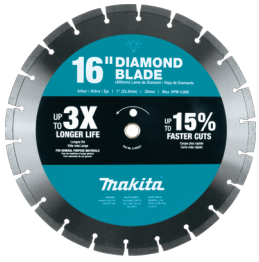
OPTIMUM™ DIAMOND BLADES

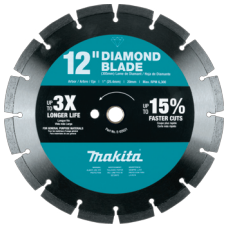
Optimum Bond Matrix provides the optimal balance between wear, fracture and exposure in order to maximize the cutting ability of the diamond content



Segmented Rim

Quick Cutting. Ideal for general purpose use in Concrete, Tile, Brick and Stone. Does not produce as clean a cut as a Turbo or Continuous Rim Blade.



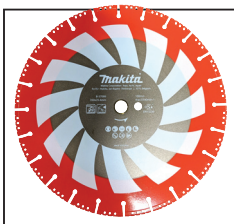


Blade Diameter	Arbor	Rim Type	Wet / Dry	Material Type	Application	Max. RPM	For Model(s)	Part No.
16"	20 mm 1"	Segmented	Wet / Dry	Medium	Cured Concrete, Block, Brick, Masonry	4,800	16" Power Cutters	E-02537
		Segmented		Medium & Soft	Concrete & Asphalt			E-02543
		Segmented		Soft	Brick, Sandstone, Concrete Block			E-02593
14"	20 mm 1"	Segmented	Wet / Dry	Hard	Granite, Ceramic, Stone, Fire Brick	5,400	14" Power & Angle Cutters	E-02646
		Segmented		Medium	Cured Concrete, Block, Brick, Masonry			E-01719 (1 / Pk) B-69646 (3 / Pk)
		Segmented		Medium & Soft	Concrete & Asphalt			E-02652*
		Segmented		Medium & Soft	Concrete & Asphalt			B-69674
		Segmented		Soft	Brick, Sandstone, Concrete Block			E-02587
12"	20 mm 1"	Segmented	Wet / Dry	Medium	Cured Concrete, Block, Brick, Masonry	6,300	12" Power & Angle Cutters	E-02521
		Segmented		Medium & Soft	Concrete & Asphalt			B-69668

ABRASIVE WHEELS

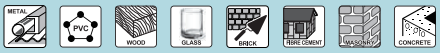
Wheel Diameter	Arbor	Thickness	Wet / Dry	Application	Max. RPM	For Model(s)	Part No.
16"	20 mm	3/16"	Wet / Dry	Concrete, Stone, Masonry & Asphalt	4,250	EK8100	966 161 020
			Dry	Steel & Ferrous Metals			724409-9
14"	1"	5/32"	Wet / Dry	Concrete, Stone, Masonry & Asphalt	5,500	4114, EK7301HD EK7651HD	966 144 120
			Dry	Steel & Ferrous Metals			724416-2
	20 mm	5/32"	Wet / Dry	Concrete, Stone, Masonry & Asphalt		EK6101, EK7301 EK7651H	966 141 120
		3/16"	Dry	Steel & Ferrous Metals			721713-7
12"	20 mm	1/8"	Wet / Dry	Concrete, Stone, Masonry & Asphalt	5,400	DPC6430	966 121 120
			Dry	Steel & Ferrous Metals	6,400		724415-4

VACUUM BRAZED DIAMOND RESCUE WHEELS



Ideal for Fire Departments, Rescue Services, Contractors and More!

- Developed specifically for rescue operations, including cutting through airplanes, trains and crash barriers
- A time and cost saving alternative to multi-material cutting applications for contractors and renovators
- Vacuum brazed diamond segments for optimum operational life and consistent performance
- Ideal for cutting steel, stainless steel, alloys, aluminum, resin, PVC, concrete, reinforced glass, fibre-reinforced plastics and more!
- Ideal for use with Makita 12" and 14" Angle & Power Cutters!



Blade Diameter	Arbor	Rim Type	Wet / Dry	Application	Max. RPM	For Model(s)	Part No.
12"	1"	Segmented Rim	Dry	Steel, stainless steel, alloys, aluminum, resin, PVC, concrete, reinforced glass, fibre-reinforced plastics	6,400	4112H	B-56998
14"					5,400	4114, EK7651H EK7301, EK6101	B-57009

POWER CUTTER FILTER OIL & CLEANER

Part No.	Description		For Models
980 008 629	Power Cutter Filter Cleaner & Oil Set	• Biodegradable cleaner and oil is environmentally safe • Filter Cleaner is water dissolving, fat emulsifying and protects against frost • Filter Oil protects against UV light	DPC6430 EK7301 / HD EK7651H / HD EK8100

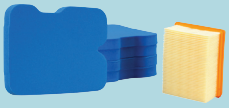
10 L (2.5 GAL) PRESSURIZED WATER TANK

988 394 610

Description

- Enables dust free operation when direct / main water sources are not available
- Eliminates trip hazards with long water hoses
- Durable polycarbonate shell with large and stable base design
- 44 - 74 PSI operating pressure
- Translucent shell enables quick visual check of water level
- Pop up pressure indicator prevents overpressurization of tank
- Includes 13' hose and spray nozzle with quick connect coupling
- For models: DPC6430, EK6101, EK7301 / HD, EK7651H / HD, EK8100, PW5001C

POWER CUTTER FILTERS & ACCESSORIES

Filter Type	EK6101	EK7301 / HD	EK7651H / HD	EK8100
Foam Filter	-	395 173 081	195945-6	395 173 081
Paper Filter	315 173 010	395 173 011	442165-6	395 173 011
Nylon Filter	315 173 020	395 173 021	424399-3	395 173 021
 Filter Sets (5 Pcs)	-	957 173 611	-	957 173 611

ANGLED FUEL TANK FILLER

395 114 300	Description	For Models
	Installs quickly and easily to enable fuel re-filling while the power cutter is in the upright position or fitted to a guide trolley	DPC6430 EK7301 / HD EK8100

POWER CUTTER SERVICE SET

957 394 004	Includes	For Models
	• Drive Belt • Fuel Cap (2 ea.) • Starter cord (2 ea.) • Combination Wrench • Spark Plug • Fuel Filter	DPC6430 EK7301 / HD EK8100

POWER CUTTER GUIDE TROLLEY

Power Cutter Shown Not Included

Part No.	Description	Includes	For Model(s)
394 369 600	• Heavy Duty Tubular Aluminum Construction • Ideal for maintaining precise cutting position and depth during operation	• Water Tank • Water System • Depth Limiter	DPC6430 EK7301 / HD EK8100
394 369 610			EK7651H / HD

All Makita *Gasoline Powered Chainsaws* now feature
New *HIGH VISIBILITY SAFETY COLOUR!*

EA6100PRGE — *21" / 60.7cc 2-Stroke Chainsaw*

Longlife Air Filter system

'Easy Start' Features

'Touch & Stop' one lever control

21" / 60.7cc Environment-Friendly 2-Stroke Chainsaw with Easy Start and Winter Operation Mode

- SAS / Stratified Air Scavenging System to comply with many exhaust emission regulations
- Easy Start / Equipped with a Spring Assisted Recoil Starter for 30% Less pulling force and Low RPM Ignition Coil providing Faster, Easier Starting
- Heavy Duty Cartridge Filter System designed for Extended Filter Life and Less Maintenance
- Touch & Stop / One Lever Control for Starting, Running and Shut Down Operation
- Steel Spring / Advanced Vibration Dampening System is engineered for reducing vibration transfer to the operator
- Fuel Primer Bulb for Improved and Quicker Cold Starts
- Aggressive Large Metal Spike Bar for Safety and Hinge Action Cutting
- Half Throttle-lock start position with Easy Start for Reduced Start-Up Force
- Easy Remove Air Filter and Spark Plug Cover for quick maintenance access

2 YEAR WARRANTY

SAS + Easy Start + Winter Mode

SPECIFICATIONS

Displacement	60.7cc (3.7 cu.in.)
Chain Pitch / Gauge	3/8" / 0.058"
Max. Engine Speed	13,800 RPM
Power Rating	3.4 kW / 4.5 HP
Fuel Tank Capacity	800 ml
Oil Tank Capacity	480 ml
Fuel / Oil Mixture	50:1
Net Weight: Dry w/o Bar & Chain	13.2 lbs (6.0 kg)

SAS Stratified Air Scavenging

2st

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
20-21" Chain (523 099 072), 21" Guide Bar (445 050 651), Chain Cover (952 020 650), Tool Kit (957 004 004), Spike Bar (130 250 020), Spark Plug (168517-0), Starter Rope (181 164 020)

20" / 78.5cc 2-Stroke Chainsaw

EA7900PRFE

20" / 78.5cc Environment-Friendly 2-Stroke Chainsaw with Winter Operation Mode

- SLR / Scavenging Losses Rejection Muffler recycles unburned gas through the exhaust increasing Operational Efficiency producing much Cleaner Emissions
- Heavy-duty air filter system for extended air filter life
- Environment-Friendly 2-Stroke Engine in compliance with: CARB Tier 3, EPA Phase 2 and EU Stage 2 Regulations
- Half Throttle-lock start position with Decompression Valve for Reduced Start-Up Force
- Winter Mode (Optional) / Prevents Carburetor Icing by providing a Higher Operating Engine Temperature during Cold Weather use and up to 5˚C

SPECIFICATIONS

Displacement	78.5cc. (4.8 cu.in.)
Chain Pitch / Gauge	3/8" / 0.058"
Max. Engine Speed	12,800 RPM
Power Rating	4.4 kW / 5.7 HP
Fuel Tank Capacity	750 ml
Oil Tank Capacity	420 ml
Fuel / Oil mixture	50:1
Net Weight	14.7 lbs. (6.7 kg)

SLR + Decompression Valve + Winter Mode

2 YEAR WARRANTY

2st

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES: 20-21" Chain (523 099 072), 20" Guide Bar (445 050 655), Chain Cover (952 020 660), Tool Kit (957 004 002), Starter Rope (108 164 020), Spark Plug (168517-0)

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy ONLINE!

All Makita *Gasoline Powered Chainsaws* now feature
New *HIGH VISIBILITY SAFETY COLOUR!*

20" / 72.6cc 2-Stroke Chainsaw

EA7300PRFE

20" / 72.6cc Environment-Friendly 2-Stroke Chainsaw with Winter Operation Mode

- SLR / Scavenging Losses Rejection Muffler producing much Cleaner Emissions
- Half Throttle-lock start position with Decompression Valve for Reduced Start-Up Force
- Steel Spring / Advanced Vibration Dampening System is engineered for reducing vibration transfer to the operator
- Dual Mount, Aggressive Large Metal Spike Bars for Safety and Hinge Action Cutting
- Easy Remove Air Filter and Spark Plug Cover for quick maintenance access
- Electronic Ignition system incorporates a Microprocessor

SPECIFICATIONS	
Displacement	72.6cc (4.4 cu.in.)
Chain Pitch / Gauge	3/8" / 0.058"
Maximum Engine Speed	12,800 RPM
Power Rating	4.0 kW / 5.4 HP
Fuel Tank Capacity	750 ml
Oil Tank Capacity	420 ml
Fuel / Oil Mixture	50:1
Net Weight	13.8 lbs (6.3 kg)

SLR + Decompression Valve + Winter Mode

18" Rescue Bar & Chain Kit
Sold Separately
(Part No. 957 415 060)
See page 160

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES: 20-21" Chain (523 099 072), 20" Guide Bar (445 050 655), Chain Cover (952 020 660), Tool Kit (957 004 002), Starter Rope (108 164 020), Spark Plug (168517-0)

18" / 55.6cc 2-Stroke Chainsaw

EA5600FREE

18" / 55.6cc Environment-Friendly 2-Stroke Chainsaw with Easy Start and Winter Operation Mode

- SLR / Scavenging Losses Rejection Muffler producing much Cleaner Emissions
- Easy Start / Equipped with a Spring Assisted Recoil Starter for 30% Less pulling force and Low RPM Ignition Coil providing Faster, Easier Starting
- Winter Mode (Optional) / Prevents Carburetor Icing by providing a Higher Operating Engine
- Temperature during Cold Weather use and up to 5°C
- Heavy Duty Cartridge Filter System designed for Extended Filter Life and Less Maintenance
- Touch & Stop / One Lever Control for Starting, Running and Shut Down Operation
- Steel Spring / Advanced Vibration Dampening System is engineered for reducing vibration transfer to the operator

SPECIFICATIONS	
Displacement	55.6cc (3.4 cu.in.)
Chain Pitch / Gauge	3/8" / 0.058"
Maximum Engine Speed	13,800 RPM
Power Rating	3.0 kW / 3.9 HP
Fuel Tank Capacity	570 ml
Oil Tank Capacity	320 ml
Fuel / Oil Mixture	50:1
Net Weight Dry w/o Bar/Chain	12.8 lbs (5.8 kg)

Bar & Chain Fasteners remain fixed to cover when loosened

SLR + Easy Start + Winter Mode

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES: 18" Chain (523 099 064), 18" Sprocket Nose Bar 3/8" 58G (445 045 651), Chain Protector Cover (952 020 640), Universal Wrench 13/19 (941 719 140), Torx Wrench (782025-3), Screwdriver (783012-5), Starter Rope (131 164 020), Spark Plug (168517-0), Spike Bar (326648-3)

18" / 50cc 2-Stroke Chainsaw

EA5000PREL

18˝ / 50cc Environment-Friendly 2-Stroke Chainsaw with Easy Start and Winter Operation Mode

- SLR / Scavenging Losses Rejection Muffler producing much Cleaner Emissions
- Easy Start / Equipped with a Spring Assisted Recoil Starter for 30% Less pulling force and Low RPM Ignition Coil providing Faster, Easier Starting
- Touch & Stop / One Lever Control for Starting, Running and Shut Down Operation
- Steel Spring / Advanced Vibration Dampening System is engineered for reducing vibration transfer to the operator
- Dual Mount, Aggressive Large Metal Spike Bars for Safety and Hinge Action Cutting
- Half Throttle-lock start position with Easy Start for Reduced Start-Up Force

SPECIFICATIONS	
Displacement	50cc (3.1 cu.in.)
Chain Pitch / Gauge	0.325" / 0.058"
Maximum Engine Speed	13,800 RPM
Power Rating	2.8 kW / 3.9 HP
Fuel Tank Capacity	470 ml
Oil Tank Capacity	270 ml
Fuel / Oil Mixture	50:1
Net Weight: Dry w/o Bar & Chain	11.9 lbs (5.4 kg)

SLR + Easy Start + Winter Mode

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES: 18" Chain (523 686 072),18" Guide Bar (445 045 631), Chain Cover (952 020 650), Starter Rope, Spark Plug (168517-0), Tool Kit (957 004 011)

18" / 50cc 2-Stroke Chainsaw

DCS5121REJ

18" / 50cc Environment-Friendly 2-Stroke Chainsaw with Easy Start and Winter Operation Mode

- SLR / Scavenging Losses Rejection Muffler producing much Cleaner Emissions
- Easy Start / Equipped with a Spring Assisted Recoil Starter for 30% Less pulling force and Low RPM Ignition Coil providing Faster, Easier Starting
- Touch & Stop / One Lever Control for Starting, Running and Shut Down Operation
- Steel Spring / Advanced Vibration Dampening System is engineered for reducing vibration transfer to the operator
- Dual Mount, Aggressive Large Metal Spike Bars for Safety and Hinge Action Cutting
- Half Throttle-lock start position with Easy Start for Reduced Start-Up Force

SPECIFICATIONS	
Displacement	50cc (3.1 cu.in.)
Chain Pitch / Gauge	0.325" / 0.058"
Maximum Engine Speed	13,800 RPM
Power Rating	2.5 kW / 3.3 HP
Fuel Tank Capacity	470 ml
Oil Tank Capacity	269 ml
Fuel / Oil Mixture	50:1
Net Weight: Dry w/o Bar & Chain	12.1 lbs (5.4 kg)

SLR + Easy Start + Winter Mode

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES: 18" Chain (523 686 072),18" Guide Bar (445 045 631), Chain Cover (952 020 650), Starter Rope (108 164 020), Spark Plug (168517-0), Tool Kit (957 004 002)

18" / 42.4cc 2-Stroke Chainsaw

EA4300FREC

18" / 43cc Environment-Friendly 2-Stroke Chainsaw with Easy Start and Winter Operation Mode

- SLR / Scavenging Losses Rejection Muffler producing much Cleaner Emissions
- Easy Start / Equipped with a Spring Assisted Recoil Starter for 30% Less pulling force and Low RPM Ignition Coil providing Faster, Easier Starting
- Touch & Stop / One Lever Control for Starting, Running and Shut Down Operation
- Steel Spring / Advanced Vibration Dampening System is engineered for reducing vibration transfer to the operator
- Dual Mount, Aggressive Large Metal Spike Bars for Safety and Hinge Action Cutting

SPECIFICATIONS	
Displacement	42.4cc (2.6 cu.in.)
Chain Pitch / Gauge	0.325" / 0.050"
Maximum Engine Speed	13,500 RPM
Power Rating	2.1kW / 2.9 HP
Fuel / Oil Mixture (Makita Oil)	50:1
Fuel Tank Capacity	480 ml
Oil Tank Capacity	280 ml
Net Weight: Dry w/o Bar & Chain	10.8 lbs (4.9 kg)

Catalytic Converter Muffler + Easy Start + Winter Mode

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES: .325" Chain 18" 50G (512 484 672), 18" Sprocket Nose Bar .325" 50G (444 045 141), Chain Protector Cover (419560-5), Spike Bar (346301-5), Universal Wrench 13/16 (782026-1), Torx Wrench (782025-3), Screwdriver (for Carburetor Adjustment) (783012-5), Spark Plug (0650109950)

16" / 35.2cc 2-Stroke Chainsaw

EA3601FRDB

16" / 35.2cc Environment-Friendly 2-Stroke Chainsaw with Easy Start and Winter Operation Mode

- Stratified Air Scavenging engine for lower emissions and improved fuel efficiency
- "Tool-less" chain tensioning for quick and convenient chain adjustment
- Touch & Stop single lever control shuts off engine with just a touch
- Compact design with less weight (only 9.3 lbs / 4.2 kg)
- High power-to-weight ratio 2.4 HP engine
- Centrifugal air cleaner for enhanced air filtration
- Advanced vibration dampening system engineered to reduce vibration
- Fuel level view window

SPECIFICATIONS	
Displacement	35.2cc (2.15 cu.in.)
Chain Pitch / Gauge	3/8" / 0.050"
Maximum Engine Speed	13,500 RPM
Power Rating	1.7 kW / 2.4 HP
Fuel / Oil Mixture	50:1
Fuel Tank Capacity	310 ml
Oil Tank Capacity	260 ml
Net Weight Dry w/o Bar/Chain	9.3 lbs (4.2 kg)

SAS + Easy Start + Winter Mode

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES: 16" Guide Bar (165202-6), 16" Chain (531 492 656), Chain Cover (419560-5), Box Wrench (782027-9), Starter Rope (SG00000025), Spark Plug (649500-1)

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy IN A STORE!

Follow us @makita.ca

16" / 35cc 2-Stroke Chainsaw

EA3501SRDB

16" / 35cc Environment-Friendly 2-Stroke Chainsaw with Intelligent Ignition Coil + Easy Start

- Intelligent Ignition Coil controls Stable Idling, increases Output Power, protects against Engine Overrun and enables Easier Restarting
- Toolless Chain Tensioner for quick and easy adjustments
- Touch & Stop / One Lever Control for Starting, Running and Shut Down Operation
- Steel Spring / Advanced Vibration Dampening System is engineered for reducing vibration transfer to the operator
- Fuel Primer Bulb for Improved and Quicker Cold Starts
- Aggressive Large Metal Spike Bar for Safety and Hinge Action Cutting

SPECIFICATIONS

Displacement	35cc (2.1 cu.in)
Chain Pitch / Gauge	3/8" / 0.050"
Maximum Engine Speed	13,100 RPM
Power Rating	1.7 kW / 2.3 HP
Fuel / Oil Mixture	50:1
Fuel Tank Capacity	400 ml
Oil Tank Capacity	290 ml
Net Weight: Dry w/o Bar & Chain	9.9 lbs (4.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
16" Guide Bar (165202-6), 16" Chain (196444-1), Chain Cover 14"-16" (419560-5), Spike Bar (346301-5), Universal Wrench 13/16 (782026-1), Starter Rope (444038-9), Spark Plug (0650109950), Screwdriver (783012-5)

16" / 32cc 2-Stroke Chainsaw

EA3201SRDB

16" / 32cc Environment-Friendly 2-Stroke Chainsaw with Intelligent Ignition Coil + Easy Start

- Intelligent Ignition Coil controls Stable Idling, increases Output Power, protects against Engine Overrun and enables Easier Restarting
- Toolless Chain Tensioner for quick and easy adjustments
- Touch & Stop / One Lever Control for Starting, Running and Shut Down Operation
- Steel Spring / Advanced Vibration Dampening System is engineered for reducing vibration transfer to the operator
- Fuel Primer Bulb for Improved and Quicker Cold Starts
- Aggressive Large Metal Spike Bar for Safety and Hinge Action Cutting

SPECIFICATIONS

Displacement	32cc (1.95 cu.in.)
Chain Pitch / Gauge	3/8" / .050"
Maximum Engine Speed	12,800 RPM
Power Rating	1.35 kW / 1.8 HP
Fuel / Oil mixture	50:1
Fuel Tank Capacity	400 ml
Oil Tank Capacity	280 ml
Net Weight: Dry w/o Bar & Chain	9.4 lbs (4.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
16" Guide Bar (165202-6), 16" Chain (196444-1), Chain Cover 16" (419560-5), Spike Bar (346301-5), Universal Wrench 13/16 (782026-1), Screwdriver (783012-5), Spark Plug (0650109950), Starter Rope (444038-9)

DUC405Z, DUC400Z — 16" / 18Vx2 LXT Cordless Chainsaws

16" / 18Vx2 LXT Cordless Chainsaws with Specialized Battery Positioning for Optimum Balance and Control

- Fast, Variable Speed (3,940 Feet Per Minute) Equivalent to a 30cc Gasoline Chainsaw
- Specialized 18Vx2 Battery Positioning is the Makita Industry Game Changer within the Cordless Product line offering Premium Balance, Control and Cutting Performance
- Makita Built Outer Rotor Brushless Motor Direct Drive System for High Power & Speed
- Variable Speed Trigger Switch (0 - 3,940 FPM) operates the same as a Gasoline Chainsaw
- Built-in LED On / /Off Switch with Auto Power-Off function; for Extended Battery Life
- Front Hand Guard Chain Brake for Operator Safety in case of Accidental Kickback
- Low Noise Level at only 87.7 dB(A) and Zero Emissions for Operator Comfort

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities		Two 18V Li-Ion
Guide Bar Length		16" (400 mm)
Chain Pitch / Gauge		3/8" / 0.043"
Chain Speed		0-3,940 FPM (0-1 200 m/min)
DUC405Z:	Overall Length	31-1/2" (800 mm)
	Net Weight	9.0 lbs (4.1 kg)
DUC400Z:	Overall Length	32-1/4" (818 mm)
	Net Weight	9.3 lbs (4.2 kg)

Brushless Motor + XPT + 3 Year Limited Warranty

DUC405Z
with Captive Bar Nuts

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 16" Chain (196742-3), 16" Guide Bar (165247-4), Chain Cover (419242-9), Spike Bumper (347078-5), Box Wrench (782027-9), Oil Supply (182229-1)

DUC400Z
with Toolless Chain Tension Adjustment

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 16" Chain (196742-3), 16" Guide Bar (165247-4), Chain Cover (419242-9), Oil Supply (182229-1), Spike Bumper (347078-5)

BRUSHLESS X2 18V + 18V 36V BRUSHLESS XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

DUC355Z, DUC353Z — 14" / 18Vx2 LXT Cordless Chainsaws

14" / 18Vx2 LXT Cordless Chainsaws with Specialized Battery Positioning for Optimum Balance and Control

- Fast, Variable Speed (3,940 Feet Per Minute) Equivalent to a 30cc Gasoline Chainsaw
- Specialized 18Vx2 Battery Positioning is the Makita Industry Game Changer within the Cordless Product line offering Premium Balance, Control and Cutting Performance
- Makita Built Outer Rotor Brushless Motor Direct Drive System for High Power & Speed
- Variable Speed Trigger Switch (0 - 3,940 FPM) operates the same as a Gasoline Chainsaw
- Built-in LED On / /Off Switch with Auto Power-Off function; for Extended Battery Life
- Front Hand Guard Chain Brake for Operator Safety in case of Accidental Kickback
- Low Noise Level at only 87.7 dB(A) and Zero Emissions for Operator Comfort

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities		Two 18V Li-Ion
Guide Bar Length		14" (350 mm)
Chain Pitch / Gauge		3/8" / 0.043"
Chain Speed		0-3,940 FPM (0-1 200 m/min)
DUC355Z:	Overall Length	30" (762 mm)
	Net Weight	8.9 lbs (4.0 kg)
DUC353Z:	Overall Length	30-1/2" (773 mm)
	Net Weight	8.9 lbs (4.0 kg)

Brushless Motor + XPT + 3 Year Limited Warranty

DUC355Z
with Captive Bar Nuts

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 14" Chain (196741-5), 14" Guide Bar (165246-6), Chain Cover (419288-5), Spike Bumper (347078-5), Box Wrench (782027-9), Oil Supply (182229-1)

DUC353Z
with Toolless Chain Tension Adjustment

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 14" Chain (196741-5), 14" Guide Bar (165246-6), Chain Cover (419288-5), Spike Bumper (347078-5), Oil Supply (182229-1)

BRUSHLESS X2 18V + 18V 36V BRUSHLESS XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy ONLINE !

DUC356Z, DUC306Z — 14" & 12" / 18Vx2 LXT Cordless Top Handle Chainsaws

Designed with the professional arborist in mind that requires an even more powerful saw

- Fast, Variable Speed (0-3940 Feet Per Minute). Power equivalent to a 30cc Gasoline Chainsaw
- Torque boost mode powers through thick or hard branches
- Variable speed control by trigger / Soft start for motor protection / Electric chain brake
- Kickback brake / Chain oil adjustmen / Oil Capacity Display window
- Brushless motor • Compact & Lightweight.
- Captive nuts: prevent loss of nut when removing sprocket cover to replace guide bar or saw chain
- Hanging hook / Main power switch with auto power-off function

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities		Two 18V Li-Ion
Chain Pitch / Gauge		3/8" / 0.043"
Chain Speed		0-3,940 FPM (0-1 200 m/min)
DUC356Z:	Guide Bar Length	14" (350 mm)
	Overall Length	24-1/8" (612 mm)
	Net Weight	8.2 lbs (3.7 kg)
DUC306Z:	Guide Bar Length	12" (300 mm)
	Overall Length	21-7/8" (556 mm)
	Net Weight	8.2 lbs (3.7 kg)

DUC356Z
with 14" Guide Bar

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.
14" Chain (196741-5), 14" Guide Bar (165246-6) Chain Cover (419288-5), Spike Bumper (346809-9), Wrench 13-16 (941 716 131), Oil Supply (182229-1)

DUC306Z
with 12" Guide Bar

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.
12" Chain (196740-7), 12" Guide Bar (165245-8), Chain Cover (419288-5), Spike Bumper (346809-9), Wrench 13-16 (941 716 131), Oil Supply (182229-1)

Brushless Motor + XPT + 3 Year Limited Warranty

BRUSHLESS X2 18V + 18V 36V
BRUSHLESS XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

12" / 18Vx2 LXT Cordless Chainsaw

X2 18V + 18V 36V

DUC302Z

18Vx2 Handle Mount Battery Position

- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Battery capacity warning light indicates ideal time to recharge battery
- Lock-off button prevents accidental startup
- Inertia chain brake provides maximum operator safety if kickback occurs
- Tool-less chain tension adjustment for quick and easy adjustment on the jobsite
- Automatic chain oiler
- Metal lanyard hook enables quick attachment to lanyard during climbing or bucket operations

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
Guide Bar Length	12" (300 mm)
Chain Pitch / Gauge	3/8" / 0.043"
Chain Speed	1,650 FPM (500 m/min)
Overall Length	23-5/8" (600 mm)
Net Weight	7.7 lbs (3.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.
12" Chain (196740-7), 12" Guide Bar (165245-8), Chain Cover (419288-5), Spike Bumper Set (197820-2)

10" / 18V LXT Cordless Top Handle Chainsaw

18V LITHIUM-ION

DUC254Z

Designed with the professional arborist in mind

- Variable speed control by trigger
- Soft start for motor protection
- Electric chain brake
- Kickback brake
- Chain oil adjustment
- Oil Capacity Display window
- Brushless motor
- Compact & Lightweight.
- Captive nuts: prevent loss of nut when removing sprocket cover to replace guide bar or saw chain
- Hanging hook
- Main power switch with auto power-off function

Fast, Variable Speed (0-4720 Feet Per Minute) Power equivalent to a 22cc Gasoline Chainsaw

Brushless Motor + XPT + 3 Year Limited Warranty

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Guide Bar Length	10" (250 mm)
Chain Pitch / Gauge	3/8" / 0.043"
Chain Speed	4,720 FPM (1,440 m/min)
Overall Length	19" (482 mm)
Net Weight	5.8 lbs (2.6 kg)

BRUSHLESS XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.
10" Chain (199075-5), 10" Guide Bar (161846-0), Oil Supply (195093-1), Accessory Bag (831304-7)

4-1/2" / 18V LXT Cordless Chainsaw

18V LITHIUM-ION

DUC122SF **DUC122Z**

18V Handle Mount Battery Position

- Compact design enables maximum operator maneuverability and versatility
- Hand guard protects operators hand during operation
- Lock-off button prevents accidental startup
- Electric brake stops chain within 0.5 seconds for added safety
- Tip guard prevents kickback for maximum operator safety
- Tool-less chain tension adjustment for quick and easy adjustment on the jobsite
- Automatic chain oiler
- Metal lanyard hook enables quick attachment to lanyard during climbing or bucket operations
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Guide Bar Length	4-1/2" (115 mm)
Chain Pitch / Gauge	1/4" / .050"
Chain Speed	980 FPM (300 m/min)
Overall Length	16-5/8" (422 mm)
Net Weight	4.2 lbs (1.9 kg)

18V Compact Design

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DUC122SF: 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Battery BL1830B (194205-3), Standard Charger (DC18SD), 4-1/2" Chain (791284-8), 4-1/2" Guide Bar (158476-6), Chain Cover (416311-7), Chain File (744003-1), Oil Supply (182229-1)
DUC122Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 4-1/2" Chain (791284-8), 4-1/2" Guide Bar (158476-6), Chain Cover (416311-7), Chain File (744003-1), Oil Supply

CORDLESS CHAINSAW EXTENSION HANDLE

Ideal for pruning and limbing applications in tall or hard to reach trees

DUC122 Cordless Chainsaw Not Included

195595-7	Description
	• Telescoping extension handle provides 6-1/2' - 9-1/2' of added reach • Two-stage safety switch prevents accidental start up for maximum operator safety • Quickly and easily connects to DUC122Z 18V Li-Ion 4-1/2" Chainsaw • Accepts 18V Li-Ion Batteries

Follow us @makita.ca

UC3551A, UC4051A

14.5 A Electric Chainsaws

Toolless Chain Tension Adjustment for quick and easy adjustment on the jobsite

HEAVY-DUTY FOR FAST AND EFFICIENT CUTTING!

Soft Start + Electronic Current Limiter + Electric Brake

- Toolless chain tension adjustment for quick and easy adjustment on the jobsite
- Soft start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Electronic current limiter prevents motor burnout due to overloading
- Electric brake for increased operator safety
- Automatic chain oiler maintains constant oil delivery regardless of temperature or oil viscosity
- Increased oil tank capacity enables longer operating time between refills
- Soft rubber grip design for comfortable operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Chain Pitch / Gauge		3/8" / 0.050"
Chain Speed		2,900 FPM
Oil Tank		200 ml
AMPS (120V)		14.5 A
Overall Length		19-7/8" (505 mm)
Net Weight:	UC3551A	12.1 lbs (5.5 kg)
	UC4051A	12.3 lbs (5.6 kg)

CHAINSAW SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Safety Helmet Complete
Head, hearing & face protection
T-01703

Brush Guard Visor
T-01638

Forestry Face Screen
FACE SHIELD

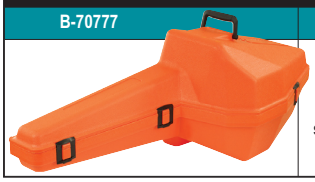
MSP28-30	T-01650	T-01666	T-01672	MSP44-46
Size 28/30	Size 32/34	Size 36/38	Size 40/42	Size 44/46

Chainsaw Safety Pants

CHAINSAW CHAIN AND BAR REFERENCE CHART

Models	Bar Length	Gauge	Pitch	Chain Part No.	Chain Type	Bar Mount	Drive Link	Bar Part No.	Cover Part No.	File Size
CORDLESS / ELECTRIC CHAINSAWS										
DUC122	4-1/2" / 11.5 cm	.050"	1/4"	791284-8	25AP	N/A	42	158476-6	416311-7	5/32"
DUC254	10" / 25 cm	.043"	3/8"	199075-5	90PX	A041	39	161846-0	452093-7	4.5 mm
DUC302	12" / 30 cm	.043"	3/8"	531 290 046	90PX	A041	46	165245-8	419288-5	4.5 mm
DUC306, DUC355 DUC405, DUC353 DUC400	12" / 30 cm	.043"	3/8"	196740-7	90PX	A041	46	165245-8	419288-5	4.5 mm
DUC353, DUC355 DUC356, DUC400 DUC405	14" / 35 cm	.043"	3/8"	196741-5	90PX	A041	52	165246-6	419288-5	4.5 mm
DUC353, DUC355 DUC400, DUC405	16" / 40 cm	.043"	3/8"	196742-3	90PX	A041	56	165247-4	419242-9	4.5 mm
UC3530A, UC3551A	14" / 35 cm	.050"	3/8"	528 092 652	91PX	A041	52	165201-8	419288-5	5/32"
UC4030A, UC4051A	16" / 40 cm	.050"	3/8"	531 492 656	91PX	A041	56	165202-6	419242-9	5/32"
SPECIALTY CHAINSAWS										
EY2650H25H	10" / 25 cm	.050"	3/8"	196142-7	91PX	A218	39	165695-7	452093-7	5/32"
EY401MP	10" / 25 cm	.050"	3/8"	196142-7	91PX	A218	39	165695-7	452093-7	5/32"
GAS POWERED CHAINSAWS										
EA3201, EA3501 EA3601	14" / 35 cm	.050"	3/8"	528 092 652	91PX	A041	52	165201-8	419288-5	5/32"
	16" / 40 cm	.050"	3/8"	531 492 656	91PX	A041	56	165202-6	419560-5	5/32"
EA4300	18" / 45 cm	.050"	.325"	512 484 672	95VP	K041	72	444 045 141	419560-5	3/16"
DCS5121, EA5000	18" / 45 cm	.058"	.325"	523 686 072, 528 086 072	21LP	K095	72	443 045 661	952 020 640	3/16"
EA5600	18" / 45 cm	.058"	3/8"	523 099 064	73LP	K095	64	445 045 651	952 020 640	7/32"
EA6100	21" / 53 cm	.058"	3/8"	523 099 072	73LP	K095	72	443 053 651	952 020 650	7/32"
DCS6421 EA7300 EA7900	18" / 45 cm	.058"	3/8"	523 099 068	73LP	D009	68	445 045 655	952 020 640	7/32"
	20" / 50 cm	.058"	3/8"	523 099 072	73LP	D009	72	445 050 652, 445 050 655	952 020 650	7/32"
	24" / 60 cm	.058"	3/8"	523 099 084	73LP	D009	84	445 060 652	952 020 660	7/32"
	28" / 70 cm	.058"	3/8"	523 099 092	73LP	D009	92	445 070 652	N/A	7/32"

CHAINSAW CASE

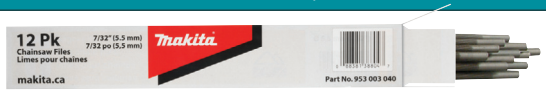
B-70777	Description	For Models
	• Constructed from heavy duty ABS plastic • Ideal for safe and secure storage and transportation of your Makita Chainsaw	EA3201SRDB EA3501SRDB EA3601FRDB EA4300FREC DCS5121REJ EA5600FREE

CHAINSAW FILES & FILE SETS

File Sets Includes File, Handle & Guide

Type	File Size	Part No.
Round	5/32"	953 030 010
	3/16"	953 030 030
	7/32"	953 009 000

File Sets Bulk 12 / Pk



Type	File Size	Part No.
Round	5/32"	953 003 090
	11/64"	953 003 100
	3/16"	953 003 070
	7/32"	953 003 040

6" FILE HANDLE

953 004 010

OILS & LUBRICANTS

Qty.	Particulars	Item #
48	50:1 Synthetic 2 Cycle Oil (3.8 L / 1 Gallon Mix)	T-00745C-48
	50:1 Synthetic 2 Cycle Oil (9.5 L / 2.5 Gallon Mix)	T-00739C-48
6	50:1 - 2 Cycle Oil (200 ml / 6.8 fl. Oz)	181114-A6P
48		181114-ACS
4	Heavy (Summer) Bar & Chain Oil (4 x 1 Gallon)	181116-ACS2
	Light (Winter) Bar & Chain Oil (4 x 1 Gallon)	181120-ACS2

18" RESCUE BAR & CHAIN KIT

957 415 060	Description
	• For Chainsaw EA7300 • Solid tungsten carbide cutting teeth offer quick cutting ability in a variety of materials • Features Depth Limiter for use when cutting blind ventilation holes • Cuts through Wood, Shingles, Metal (Steel, Aluminum, Copper & Alloys up to 3/64" thick), Aerated Concrete Blocks, Car Bodies, Railway Cars and more! • Ideal for cutting access and ventilation holes or in place of hydraulic shears • For use by Rescue Services, Fire Departments, Contractors and more! • Includes: Chain Bar, 18" Rescue Chain, Depth Limiter • Replacement 18" Rescue Chain (957 696 064)

DCU180ZX1, DCU180ZX2 — Power-Assisted Wheelbarrows

Features Extreme Protection Technology (XPT™) to provide increased dust and water resistance in harsh job site conditions

- Delivers up to 60 minutes of run time under load using one 18V LXT (6.0 Ah) BL1860 battery
- Holds (2) 18V LXT Lithium-Ion batteries but operates using (1) 18V battery at a time; utilizes second battery when needed
- Makita-built BL™ Brushless Motor for optimal performance
- 2-speed with maximum speed up to 2.5 MPH on a 12º incline
- Maximum load capacity up to 287 lbs (130 kg)
- 7" mechanical disc brake for faster stopping
- Rear wheel spacing is adjustable from 19" to 30" to accommodate the work environment
- L-shaped legs can be easily installed to replace rear wheels
- L.E.D. lights on each side of frame to illuminate the work area

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Maximum Speed:	
Forward, High / Low	0 - 3.5 km/h / 0 - 1.5 km/h
Reverse	0 - 1.0 km/h
Minimum Turning Radius (Outer diameter when turning with front wheel as axis)	110 cm
Maximum Climbing Capacity	12°
Maximum Load Capacity	287 lbs (130 kg)
DCU180ZX1: Overall Dimensions (L x W x H)	
61-1/2" x 41-3/4" x 35-1/2"(156 cm x 106 cm x 90 cm)	
Net Weight	97.5 lbs (44.2 kg)
DCU180ZX2: Overall Dimensions (L x W x H)	
51-1/2" x 31-1/8" x 35-1/2" (131 cm x 79 cm x 90 cm)	
Net Weight	86 lbs (39 kg)

Convenient solution for material transport on job sites

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

BRUSHLESS

DCU180ZX1
with Flatbed Tray

18V LITHIUM-ION

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.
Support Foot (2 Ea. 144675-6), Key (643890-4), Wrench 13 (2 Ea. 781006-4), Flatbed Tray (199116-7)

DCU180ZX2
with Bucket

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.
Support Foot (2 Ea. 144675-6), Key (643890-4), Wrench 13 (2 Ea. 781006-4), Bucket (198494-2)

DLM460Z — 18" / 18Vx2 LXT Cordless Lawn Mower

Commercial Grade Steel Cutting Deck

- Mulching and rear bagging capabilities
- Powerful 36 Volt (18Vx2) cutting performance while remaining environmentally friendly
- Brushless motor delivers 2,500 - 3,300 RPM for faster cutting
- Quiet mode reduces noise by providing constant speed control at 2,500 RPM
- Cuts up to 7,300 square feet using two 5.0 Ah batteries (batteries not included)
- Single lever with 10 setting cutting height adjustment - variable from 20 - 75 mm (13/16 inch - 2-15/16 inches)
- Ball bearing wheels for less effort required while mowing
- Easily changed handle height (3 position) to suit operator's comfort
- Folding handles for compact storage

BRUSHLESS XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

BRUSHLESS X2 18V + 18V = 36V

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
Cutting Width	18" (460 mm)
Range of Height	13/16" - 2-15/16" (20 - 75 mm)
Step	10 Steps
Grass Box Capacity	60 L
No Load Speed	2,500 RPM
Dimensions (L x W x H)	66-1/8" x 21" x 49-3/4" (168 cm x 53 cm x 126 cm)
Net Weight	57.8 lbs. (26.2 kg)

Perfect for Large Lawns Providing Mulching and Rear Bagging Capabilities

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Blade Set (199367-2), Socket Wrench 17 (782210-8)

17" / 18Vx2 LXT Cordless Lawn Mower

DLM431PT2 **DLM431Z**

Clean, Quiet and Powerful Grass Mowing

X2 18V + 18V = 36V

- Perfect for lawns up to 10,000 square feet (950 sq meters)
- Powerful 36 Volt (18Vx2) cutting performance while remaining environmentally friendly
- Single lever with 13 setting cutting height adjustment - variable from 20 - 75 mm (13/16 inch - 3 inches)
- Ball bearing wheels for less effort required while mowing
- Folding handle for compact storage
- Lawn Mower can be used with or without Grass Catcher Bag

Single Lever Height Adjustment with 13 Cutting Positions

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
Cutting Width	17" (430 mm)
Range of Height	13/16" - 2-15/16" (20 - 75 mm)
Step	13 Steps
Grass Box Capacity	50 L
No Load Speed	3,600 RPM
Dimensions (L x W x H)	58-3/4" x 18-1/8" x 40-1/4" (149 cm x 46 cm x 102 cm)
Net Weight	38.2 lbs (17.3 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DLM431PT2: Two 18V (5.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1850B (196675-2), Dual Port Rapid Charger (DC18RD), Blade Set (197761-2), Socket Wrench 17 (782210-8)
DLM431Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Blade Set (196061-7), Socket Wrench 17 (782210-8)

15" / 18Vx2 LXT Cordless Lawn Mower

DLM380Z

Clean, Quiet and Powerful Grass Mowing

X2 18V + 18V = 36V

- Perfect for lawns up to 6000 square feet (550 sq meters)
- Powerful 36 Volt (18Vx2) cutting performance while remaining environmentally friendly
- Single lever with 6 setting cutting height adjustment - variable from 20 - 75 mm (1 inch - 3 inches)
- Folding handle for compact storage
- Dual battery charge level indicators
- XPT (eXtreme Protection Technology) built in for maximum protection to the motor against dirt, moisture and debris
- Lawn Mower can be used with or without Grass Catcher Bag

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
Cutting Width	15" (380 mm)
Range of Height	1" - 2-15/16" (25 - 75 mm)
Step	6 Steps
Grass Box Capacity	40 L
No Load Speed	3,700 RPM
Dimensions (L x W x H)	53-1/2" x 18-1/4" x 40-1/4" (136 cm x 46 cm x 102 cm)
Net Weight	31.7 lbs (14.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.
Offset Wrench 13 (782016-4), Blade Set (196863-1), Grass Catcher (DA00000357)

ATTACHMENTS

for EX2650LH & DUX60Z Split Shaft Units

25.4cc 4-Stroke Split Shaft Engine Unit

EX2650LH

Save The Cost Of The Trimmer With Fuel Savings Alone!

- Patented lubrication system enables Makita 4-Stroke Line Trimmers to be used on any angle and slope
- Makita Mini 4-Stroke motors offer cleaner exhaust emissions and reduced fuel consumption
- Fully compliant with CARB Tier 3, EPA Phase 2, EU Stage 2 exhaust emissions regulations

MM4 MAKITA MINI 4-STROKE ENGINE

2 YEAR WARRANTY

SPECIFICATIONS

Cutting Width	16-1/2˝ (with EM400MP)
Displacement	25.4cc
Carburetor	Diaphragm Type
Fuel / Oil Mixture	Not Required
Fuel Tank Capacity	0.6 L
Oil Tank Capacity	0.08 L
4-Stroke Crank Case Oil	10W-30
Overall Length	38-3/8" (975 mm)
Dry Weight	10.0 lbs (4.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES: Shoulder Harness (125516-5), Box Driver 16-17 (783013-3), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Engine Oil Set, Starter Roper (444023-2), Spark Plug (168534-0), Accessory Bag (831304-7)

18Vx2 LXT Cordless Split Shaft Power Unit

DUX60Z

The Versatility Of A Split Shaft Multi Attachment Power Head In Cordless!

- High power brushless motor allows for heavy work loads
- High / Medium / Low 3-speed selection and variable speed control by trigger
- Variable speed control allows the user to match speed to application
- Multi-tool system consisting of power unit and several versatile optional attachments is ideal for a wide range of applications
- Active Feedback sensing Technology (AFT) turns the motor off if rotation speed suddenly slows

BRUSHLESS X2 18V + 18V = 36V

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

AFT

BRUSHLESS

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
No Load Speed:	High / Medium / Low
	0 - 9,700 / 0 - 8,200 / 0 - 5,700 RPM
Overall Length	39-3/4" (101 cm)
Net Weight	9.8 lbs (4.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Shoulder Harness (125516-5), Box Wrench 17 (782238-6), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Safety Goggles (195246-2), Accessory Bag (831304-7)

Ground & Hedge Trimmer Attachment

EN420MP

- Quickly attaches to EX2650LH (4-Stroke Split Shaft Engine Unit) using a quick release accessory mounting system
- Ideal for trimming hard to reach areas of hedges and bushes

SPECIFICATIONS

Cutting Length	9-7/8" (250 mm)
Cutting Radius	135° (90° / 45°)
Shaft Length	54-1/2" (138 cm)
Net Weight	5.5 lbs (2.5 kg)

Power Brush Attachment

BR400MP

- Quickly attaches to EX2650LH (4-Stroke Split Shaft Engine Unit) or DUX60Z (18Vx2 LXT Cordless Split Shaft Power Unit) using a quick release accessory mounting system
- The power bristle brush attachment is an effective tool for removing debris from cracks and crevices of hard surfaces.

SPECIFICATIONS

Brush Diameter	9-7/8" (250 mm)
Brush Width	23-5/8" (600 mm)
Overall Length	45" (114 cm)
Net Weight	13.9 lbs. (6.3 kg)

Power Sweep Attachment

SW400MP

- Quickly attaches to EX2650LH (4-Stroke Split Shaft Engine Unit) or DUX60Z (18Vx2 LXT Cordless Split Shaft Power Unit) using a quick release accessory mounting system
- Power Sweep paddle attachment cleans up dirt along roads and sidewalks, moves pebbles and sand in turf, as well as water and light snow along flat surfaces.

SPECIFICATIONS

Sweep Drum Diameter	10-3/8" (265 mm)
Sweep Drum Width	23-1/4" (590 mm)
Overall Length	45 1/2" (111 cm)
Net Weight	15.8 lbs. (7.2 kg)

Line Trimmer (Straight Shaft) Attachment

EM401MP Includes Parts For Brush Cutter*

- Quickly attaches to EX2650LH (4-Stroke Split Shaft Engine Unit) or DUX60Z (18Vx2 LXT Cordless Split Shaft Power Unit) using a quick release accessory mounting system
- Straight shaft style preferred by professional end users due to longer reach

SPECIFICATIONS

Cutting Width	16-1/2" (420 mm)
Spindle Size / Thread	M10, Left Handed
Overall Length	34-1/2" (876 mm)
Net Weight	2.2 lbs (1.0 kg)

* **Blade Sold Separately**

Line Trimmer (Straight Shaft) Attachment

EM400MP Large Guard

- Quickly attaches to EX2650LH (4-Stroke Split Shaft Engine Unit) or DUX60Z (18Vx2 LXT Cordless Split Shaft Power Unit) using a quick release accessory mounting system
- Straight shaft style preferred by professional end users due to longer reach

SPECIFICATIONS

Cutting Width	16-1/2" (420 mm)
Spindle Size / Thread	M10, Left Handed
Overall Length	34-1/2" (876 mm)
Net Weight	2.2 lbs (1.0 kg)

Line Trimmer (Straight Shaft) Attachment

EM405MP Small Guard

- Quickly attaches to EX2650LH (4-Stroke Split Shaft Engine Unit) or DUX60Z (18Vx2 LXT Cordless Split Shaft Power Unit) using a quick release accessory mounting system
- Straight shaft style preferred by professional end users due to longer reach

SPECIFICATIONS

Cutting Width	16-1/2" (420 mm)
Spindle Size / Thread	M10, Left Handed
Overall Length	34-1/2" (876 mm)
Net Weight	2.8 lbs (1.3 kg)

Extension Shaft Attachment

LE400MP

- Quickly attaches to EX2650LH (4-Stroke Split Shaft Engine Unit) or DUX60Z (18Vx2 LXT Cordless Split Shaft Power Unit) using a quick release accessory mounting system
- Enables operator to achieve added reach when used with Pole Hedge Trimmer Attachment (EN400MP) or Pole Chain Saw Attachment (EY401MP)

SPECIFICATIONS

Overall Length	45" (114 cm)
Net Weight	2.5 lbs (1.13 kg)

Angle Hedge Trimmer Attachment

EN401MP

- Quickly attaches to EX2650LH (4-Stroke Split Shaft Engine Unit) using a quick release accessory mounting system
- Ideal for trimming hard to reach areas of hedges and bushes
- 135° cutting radius for maximum versatility of operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Cutting Length	21" (535 mm)
Cutting Radius	135° (90° / 45°)
Shaft Length	59" (150 cm)
Net Weight	5.4 lbs (2.4 kg)

Straight Hedge Trimmer Attachment

EN410MP

- Quickly attaches to EX2650LH (4-Stroke Split Shaft Engine Unit) using a quick release accessory mounting system
- Compact and lightweight design ideal for trimming hedges and shrubs

SPECIFICATIONS

Cutting Length	19-1/4" (490 mm)
Shaft Length	43-1/2" (110 cm)
Net Weight	4.5 lbs (2.0 kg)

Chainsaw Attachment

EY401MP

- Quickly attaches to EX2650LH (4-Stroke Split Shaft Engine Unit) or DUX60Z (18Vx2 LXT Cordless Split Shaft Power Unit) using a quick release accessory mounting system
- Ideal for pruning branches in tall trees or in hard to reach areas

SPECIFICATIONS

Guide Bar Length	10" 9255 mm)
Chain Gauge	0.043" (1.09 mm)
Oil Tank Capacity	110 mL
Overall Length	46" (117 cm)
Net Weight	2.4 lbs (1.1 kg)

Cultivator Attachment

KR401MP

- Quickly attaches to EX2650LH (4-Stroke Split Shaft Engine Unit) or DUX60Z (18Vx2 LXT Cordless Split Shaft Power Unit) using a quick release accessory mounting system
- Ideal for cultivating small garden beds and between existing rows of vegetables or flowers

SPECIFICATIONS

Outer Blade Diameter	9-1/8" (232 mm)
Cultivating Width	6-6/16" (160 mm)
Overall Length	38" (965 mm)
Net Weight	6.5 lbs (2.9 kg)

Edger Attachment

EE400MP

- Quickly attaches to EX2650LH (4-Stroke Split Shaft Engine Unit) using a quick release accessory mounting system
- Quickly and easily cuts through turf to define edge of garden beds, sidewalks, driveways and more

SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter	8" (203 mm)
Overall Length	35-1/2" (889 mm)
Net Weight	5.4 lbs (2.4 kg)

Follow us @makita.ca

SPLIT SHAFT UNIT & ATTACHMENTS TOOL BAG

195638-5

Description

Specifically Designed for Split Shaft Engine Units and Attachments

- Weather Resistant Durable Nylon Cordura Construction
- External Pockets for storage of Accessories and more
- Dual and Single inside pockets for maximum storage versatility
- Internal straps retain Tool and Accessories during transit
- Approximately 48" x 14" x 12" (120 cm x 35 cm x 12 cm)

17" / 18Vx2 LXT Cordless Line Trimmers

BRUSHLESS X2 18V + 18V = 36V

DUR369LZ / NZ

Refer to makita.ca > New Tools for updates!

3 Speed, Reversible

NEW! Coming Soon!

AFT

ADT

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

BRUSHLESS

9" / 25.4cc 4-Stroke Brush Cutter

EM2650UH

Multi-position lubrication system enables engine to be inclined to any angle for continuous operation

- Patented lubrication system enables Makita 4-Stroke Brushcutters & Line Trimmers to be used on any angles and slopes
- Anti-vibration system for fatigue free use
- Clean exhaust emissions and lower fuel consumption
- Easy starting
- 40% less fuel consumption compared to 2-stroke equivalent

Quiet, Low Vibration, Extreme Fuel Cost Savings

MM4

2 YEAR WARRANTY

SPECIFICATIONS

Cutting Width	9" (228 mm)
Displacement	25.4cc
Maximum Engine Power	0.77 Kw / 1.1 hp
Carburetor	Diaphragm Type
Fuel / Oil Mixture	Not Required
Fuel Tank Capacity	0.6L
Oil Tank Capacity	0.08L
4-Stroke Crank Case Oil	10W-30
Overall Length	69-1/2" (177 cm)
Dry Weight	12.1 lbs (5.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
9" Star Blade (B-14118), Trimmer Head Protective Guard Attachment (135398-7), Shoulder Harness (123143-2), Box Driver 16-17 (783013-3), Hex Wrench 5 (783232-1), Hex Wrench 4 (783223-2), Starter Rope (444023-2), Spark Plug (168534-0), Oil Bottle (242072-1), Tool Cover (456924-2), Accessory Bag (831304-7)

9" / 24.5cc 4-Stroke Brush Cutter

EBH253U

Save The Cost Of The Brush Cutter With Fuel Savings Alone!

- Patented lubrication system enables Makita 4-Stroke Brushcutters & Line Trimmers to be used on any angles and slopes
- Anti-vibration system for fatigue free use
- Clean exhaust emissions and lower fuel consumption
- Easy starting
- 40% less fuel consumption compared to 2-stroke equivalent

Quiet, Low Vibration, Extreme Fuel Cost Savings

MM4

2 YEAR WARRANTY

SPECIFICATIONS

Cutting Width	9" (228 mm)
Displacement	24.5cc
Maximum Engine Power	0.71 Kw / 0.97 HP
Carburetor	Diaphragm Type
Fuel / Oil Mixture	Not Required
Fuel Tank Capacity	0.5L
Oil Tank Capacity	0.08L
4-Stroke Crank Case Oil	10W-30
Overall Length	69-3/4" (177 cm)
Dry Weight	13.0 lbs (5.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
9" Star Blade (B-14118), Shoulder Harness (122906-3), Box Driver 16-17 (783013-3), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783217-7), Tool Cover (456924-2), Engine Oil Set, Starter Rope (444020-8), Spark Plug (168534-0), Accessory Bag (831304-7), Trimmer Head Protective Guard Attachment (135753-3)

10" / 33.5cc 4-Stroke Brush Cutter / Line Trimmer

EBH341U

Save The Cost Of The Brush Cutter With Fuel Savings Alone!

- Patented lubrication system enables Makita 4-Stroke Brushcutters & Line Trimmers to be used on any angles and slopes
- Heavy duty solid steel straight shaft
- Clean exhaust emissions and lower fuel consumption
- Equipped with "Swivel System" U-handle for maximum operator comfort
- 40% less fuel consumption compared to 2-stroke equivalent

Low Vibration, Extreme Fuel Cost Savings

MM4

2 YEAR WARRANTY

SPECIFICATIONS

Cutting Width:	10" (254 mm) With Blade 16" (406 mm) With Line Head
Displacement	33.5cc
Maximum Engine Power	1.07 Kw / 1.44 HP
Carburetor	Diaphragm Type
Fuel / Oil Mixture	Not Required
Fuel Tank Capacity	0.65 L
Oil Tank Capacity	0.1 L
4-Stroke Crank Case Oil	10W-30
Overall Length	71-1/4" (181 cm)
Dry Weight	15.7 lbs (7.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
10" Star Blade (B-14124), Bump & Feed Trimmer Head (B-05131), Protective Guard (452259-9), Trimmer Head Protective Guard Attachment (135398-7), Box Driver 16-17 (783013-3), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783217-7), Shoulder Harness (122906-3), Engine Oil Set, Starter Rope (444018-5), Spark Plug (168534-0), Tool Cover (456924-2), Accessory Bag (831304-7)

16" / 33.5cc 4-Stroke Line Trimmer

EBH341L

Makita's Most Powerful 4-Stroke Line Trimmer for Professional Applications

- Patented Lubrication System enables Makita 4-Stroke Line Trimmer to be used on any Angle and Slopes
- MM4 Engine uses 40% Less Fuel when compared to a 2-Stroke equivalent
- Equipped Easy Start System with Auto Decompression for Faster Easier Starting
- Adjustable Loop Handle with Extension Bar for Optional Brush Cutter Operation
- Clean Exhaust Emissions and Lower Fuel Consumption
- Heavy Duty Inner Solid Steel Straight Shaft Design

Low Vibration, Extreme Fuel Cost Savings

MM4

2 YEAR WARRANTY

SPECIFICATIONS

Cutting Width:	10" (254 mm) With Blade 16" (406 mm) With Line Head
Displacement	33.5cc
Maximum Engine Power	1.07 Kw / 1.44 HP
Carburetor	Diaphragm Type
Fuel / Oil Mixture	Not Required
Fuel Tank Capacity	0.65 L
Oil Tank Capacity	0.1 L
4-Stroke Crank Case Oil	10W-30
Overall Length	71-1/4" (181 cm)
Dry Weight	14.8 lbs (6.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Bump & Feed Trimmer Head (B-05131), Protective Guard (452259-9), Trimmer Head Protective Guard Attachment (135398-7), Box Driver 16-17 (783013-3), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783217-7), Engine Oil Set, Starter Rope (444018-5), Spark Plug (168534-0), Shoulder Harness (125516-5), Accessory Bag (831304-7)

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy ONLINE !

17" & 15-3/4" / 25.7cc 2-Stroke Line Trimmers

EM2600L (17" Straight Shaft) ER2600L (15-3/4" Curved Shaft)

Compliant With EPA Phase 2, EU Stage 2 Exhaust Emissions Regulations

- Multi-positional engine environment-friendly 2-stroke engine with catalytic exhaust

SPECIFICATIONS

Displacement	25.7cc
Maximum Engine Power	0.83 Kw / 1.15 HP
Carburetor	Diaphragm Type
Fuel / Oil Mixture	50:1
Fuel Tank Capacity	0.6L
Cutting Width:	
EM2600L	17" (430 mm)
ER2600L	15-3/4" (400 mm)
Overall Length:	
EM2600L	69-3/4" (177 cm)
ER2600L	64-3/4" (164 cm)
Dry Weight:	
EM2600L	10.8 lbs (4.9 kg)
ER2600L	9.5 lbs (4.3 kg)

Lightweight yet powerful 2-Stroke Line Trimmers

2 YEAR WARRANTY

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
EM2600L: Protector Assembly (DA00000525), Protector (DA00000526), Trimmer Head (DA00000454), Shoulder Harness (DA00000456), Socket Wrench M5 (DA00000457), Tool Kit (DA00000458), Spark Plug (965 603 021)
ER2600L: Trimmer Head (DA00000655), Protective Guard (DA00000630), Socket Wrench M5 (DA00000457), Tool Kit (DA00000458), Spark Plug (965 603 021)

16-1/4" & 16" / 24.5cc 2-Stroke Line Trimmers

ER2550LH (16-1/4" Curved Shaft) EBH253L (16" Straight Shaft)

SPECIFICATIONS

Displacement	24.5cc
Maximum Engine Power	0.71 Kw / 0.97 HP
Carburetor	Diaphragm Type
Fuel / Oil Mixture	Not Required
Fuel Tank Capacity	0.5 L
Oil Tank Capacity	0.08 L
4-Stroke Crank Case Oil	10W-30
Cutting Width:	
ER2550LH	16-1/4" (412 mm)
EBH253L	16" (406 mm)
Overall Length:	
ER2550LH	64" (163 cm)
EBH253L	69-3/4" (177 cm)
Dry Weight:	
ER2550LH	10.8 lbs (4.9 kg)
EBH253L	11.5 lbs (5.2 kg)

Quiet, Low Vibration, Extreme Fuel Cost Savings

MM4

2 YEAR WARRANTY

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
ER2550LH: Cutter Assy (122980-1), Protective Guard (141511-7), Box Driver 10-16 (782233-6), Hex Wrench 4 (783223-2), Engine Oil Set, Starter Rope (444019-3), Spark Plug (168534-0), Accessory Bag (831304-7)
EBH253L: Trimmer Head Assembly (123234-9), Protective Guard (452260-4), Trimmer Head Protective Guard Attachment (135753-3), Box Wrench 16-17 (783013-3), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783217-7), Shoulder Harness (125516-5), Engine Oil Set, Starter Rope (444020-8), Spark Plug (168534-0), Accessory Bag (831304-7)

9" / 18Vx2 LXT Cordless Brush Cutter

BRUSHLESS X2 18V + 18V = 36V

DUR365UZ

Powerful Trimming For Where Low Noise Is A Concern

- Brushless motor is located on the trimmer head end to provide ultimate torque for trimming
- XPT (eXtreme Protection Technology) is provided to protect the unit under wet and dirty conditions for the longest life
- Electronic current limiter for overload protection
- Dual LED charge level indicators display approximate remaining battery power
- Soft start feature for added motor protection
- Brushless motor with electronic 3 speed selection
- Reverse switch for easy removal of stuck grass clippings in the trimmer head
- Ergonomically designed bike handle for best operator control

Powered By Two 18V Li-Ion Batteries

BRUSHLESS

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
No Load Speed	3,500 / 5,300 / 6,500 RPM
Cutting Width	13-3/4" (350 mm)
Overall Length	69" (175 cm)
Net Weight	8.9 lbs (4.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Bump and Feed Trimmer Head Assembly (197296-3), Protective Guard (197295-5), Safety Goggles (195246-2), Shoulder Harness (125516-5), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783217-7), Accessory Bag (831304-7)

15" / 18Vx2 LXT Cordless Line Trimmers

BRUSHLESS X2 18V + 18V = 36V

DUR368AZ (Offset Bike Handle) DUR368LZ (Loop Handle)

Powerful quiet trimming with Automatic Torque Drive Control Technology

- Makita-built Outer Rotor BL™ Brushless Motor direct-drive system provides high power and increased torque
- Automatic Torque Drive Technology (ADT) mode automatically shifts from 3,500-6,500 RPM for extended run time or added power
- 3 speed options (Low: 3,500 RPM, Medium: 5,300 RPM, High: 6,500 RPM) for power management
- 15" cutting swath for increased productivity
- Includes bump and feed trimmer head loaded with 0.080" twisted quiet line
- Steel drive shaft for less vibration and longer life

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
No Load Speed	3,500 / 5,300 / 6,500 RPM
Cutting Width	15" (380 mm)
Overall Length	69-1/4" (175.8 cm)
Net Weight:	
DUR368AZ	7.5 lbs (3.4 kg)
DUR368LZ	7.1 lbs (3.2 kg)

NEW! DUR368AZ

NEW! DUR368LZ

ADT AFT

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

BRUSHLESS

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DUR368AZ: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Bump & Feed Trimmer Head (198385-7), Protective Guard (457324-9), Shoulder Harness (125516-5), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783217-7), Accessory Bag (831304-7)
DUR368LZ: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Bump & Feed Trimmer Head (197296-3), Protective Guard (459504-3), Safety Goggles (195246-2), Shoulder Harness (125516-5), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783217-7), Accessory Bag (831304-7)

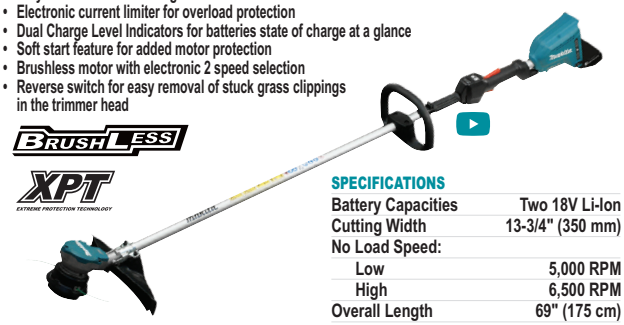
13-3/4" / 18Vx2 LXT Cordless Line Trimmer

BRUSHLESS X2 18V + 18V = 36V

DUR364LZ

Powerful Trimming For Where Low Noise Is A Concern

- Brushless motor is located on the trimmer head end to provide ultimate torque for trimming
- XPT (eXtreme Protection Technology) is provided to protect the unit under wet and dirty conditions for the longest life
- Electronic current limiter for overload protection
- Dual Charge Level Indicators for batteries state of charge at a glance
- Soft start feature for added motor protection
- Brushless motor with electronic 2 speed selection
- Reverse switch for easy removal of stuck grass clippings in the trimmer head



BRUSHLESS

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
Cutting Width	13-3/4" (350 mm)
No Load Speed:	
Low	5,000 RPM
High	6,500 RPM
Overall Length	69" (175 cm)
Net Weight	7.3 lbs (3.3 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Bump and Feed Trimmer Head Assembly (197297-1), Safety Goggles (195246-2), Hex Wrench 5 (783217-7), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Accessory Bag (831304-7), Protector (455622-5)

11-3/4" / 18V LXT Cordless Line Trimmer

18V LITHIUM-ION

DUR187LZ

Lightweight and Powerful with Low Noise Level suitable for use in Residential Areas and Public Spaces

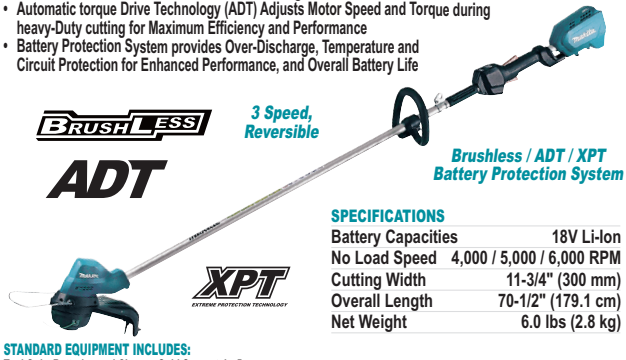
- Brushless DC Motor for Longer Life / Less Heat / More Run Time & More Work
- XPT (eXtreme Protection Technology) Prevent Debris & Liquids from entering the tool, Expands Tool Usage to Harsh Environments and Provides Longer Tool Life
- Automatic torque Drive Technology (ADT) Adjusts Motor Speed and Torque during heavy-Duty cutting for Maximum Efficiency and Performance
- Battery Protection System provides Over-Discharge, Temperature and Circuit Protection for Enhanced Performance, and Overall Battery Life

BRUSHLESS

ADT

3 Speed, Reversible

Brushless / ADT / XPT Battery Protection System



XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
No Load Speed	4,000 / 5,000 / 6,000 RPM
Cutting Width	11-3/4" (300 mm)
Overall Length	70-1/2" (179.1 cm)
Net Weight	6.0 lbs (2.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Bump & Feed Trimmer Head (198385-7), Shoulder Harness (125516-5), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783217-7), Accessory Bag (831304-7), Protective Guard (457324-9)

Follow us @makita.ca

11-3/4" / 18V LXT Cordless Split Shaft Line Trimmer

18V LITHIUM-ION

DUR188LZ

Lightweight and Powerful with Low Noise Level suitable for use in Residential Areas and Public Spaces. Split shaft for ease of storage and transporting.

- Brushless DC Motor for Longer Life / Less Heat / More Run Time & More Work
- XPT (eXtreme Protection Technology) Prevent Debris & Liquids from entering the tool, Expands Tool Usage to Harsh Environments and Provides Longer Tool Life
- Automatic torque Drive Technology (ADT) Adjusts Motor Speed and Torque during heavy-Duty cutting for Maximum Efficiency and Performance
- Battery Protection System provides Over-Discharge,Temperature and Circuit Protection for Enhanced Performance, and Overall Battery Life
- Front Mounted Operator Controls for easy function changes during use
- Reverse Switch for Clearing Entangled Weeds and Grass from Cutting Head
- Split shaft design for easier storage and transportation

3 Speed, Reversible

Brushless / ADT / XPT Battery Protection System

BRUSHLESS

ADT

XPT

EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
No Load Speed	4,000 / 5,000 / 6,000 RPM
Cutting Width	11-3/4" (300 mm)
Overall Length	70-1/2" (179.1 cm)
Net Weight	6.7 lbs (3.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Bump & Feed Trimmer Head (198385-7), Protective Guard (457324-9), Shoulder Harness (125516-5), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783217-7), Accessory Bag (831304-7)

11-3/4" / 18V LXT Cordless Line Trimmer

18V LITHIUM-ION

DUR189Z

Lightweight and Powerful with Low Noise Level suitable for use in Residential Areas and Public Spaces

- Telescoping curved shaft adjusts (60-1/2" - 64-1/2" length) for convenient operation in tight places
- Brushless DC Motor for Longer Life / Less Heat / More Run Time & More Work
- XPT (eXtreme Protection Technology) Prevent Debris & Liquids from entering the tool, Expands Tool
- Usage to Harsh Environments and Provides Longer Tool Life
- Automatic torque Drive Technology (ADT) Adjusts Motor Speed and Torque during heavy-duty cutting for Maximum Efficiency and Performance
- Battery Protection System provides Over-Discharge,Temperature and Circuit Protection for Enhanced Performance, and Overall Battery Life

3 Speed, Reversible, Telescoping curved shaft adjusts (60-1/2" - 64-1/2" length)

Brushless / ADT / XPT Battery Protection System

BRUSHLESS

ADT

XPT

EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
No Load Speed	4,000 / 5,000 / 6,000 RPM
Cutting Width	11-3/4" (300 mm)
Overall Length	63-1/2" (161 cm)
Net Weight	5.8 lbs (2.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Bump & Feed Trimmer Head (198972-2), Shoulder Harness (125516-5), Safety Goggles (195246-2), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783217-7), Protective Guard (456651-1), Accessory Bag (831304-7)

10-1/4" / 18V LXT Cordless Line Trimmer

18V LITHIUM-ION

DUR181SF **DUR181Z**

Well Balanced Design With Fully Adjustable Features To Suit Any Operator

- Adjustable Trimmer Head features 5 angled cutting positions for maximum versatility and ease of operation when trimming around obstacles
- Telescopic Shaft adjusts quickly and easily to suit any operator
- Lock-Off Safety Lever prevents accidental start up
- Battery Capacity Warning Light indicates low battery capacity

Trimmer Head rotates 180° to enable easy edge trimming

180°

Replacement Nylon Cutting Line 195864-6 (49') or 195861-2 (98')

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
No Load Speed	7,800 RPM
Cutting Width	10-1/4" (260 mm)
Overall Length	56-1/2" (143 cm)
Net Weight	5.5 lbs (2.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DUR181SF: 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Battery BL1830B (194205-3), Standard Charger (DC18SD), Bump & Feed Spool Set (195858-1), Nylon Cord (195864-6), Shoulder Harness (125516-5), Protective Guard (453353-0), Safety Goggles (195246-2)
DUR181Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Nylon Cord (195864-6), Bump & Feed Spool Set (195858-1), Shoulder Harness (125516-5), Protective Guard (453353-0), Safety Goggles (195246-2)

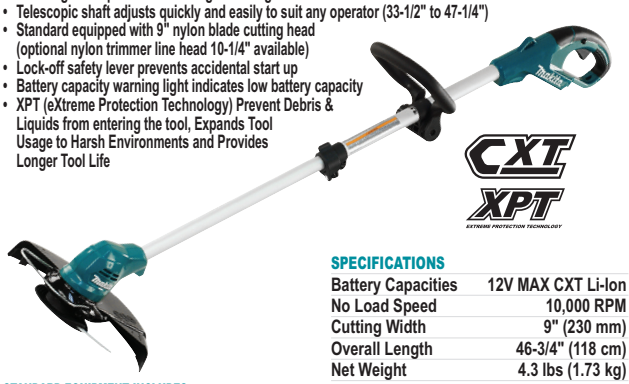
9" / 12V LXT Cordless Nylon Blade Trimmer

12Vmax LITHIUM-ION

UR100DZX

Well Balanced Design With Adjustable Features To Suit Any Operator

- Adjustable front grip features 6 angled positions for maximum versatility and ease of operation when trimming on slopes or while using as an edger
- Telescopic shaft adjusts quickly and easily to suit any operator (33-1/2" to 47-1/4")
- Standard equipped with 9" nylon blade cutting head (optional nylon trimmer line head 10-1/4" available)
- Lock-off safety lever prevents accidental start up
- Battery capacity warning light indicates low battery capacity
- XPT (eXtreme Protection Technology) Prevent Debris & Liquids from entering the tool, Expands Tool Usage to Harsh Environments and Provides Longer Tool Life



CXT

XPT

EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
No Load Speed	10,000 RPM
Cutting Width	9" (230 mm)
Overall Length	46-3/4" (118 cm)
Net Weight	4.3 lbs (1.73 kg)

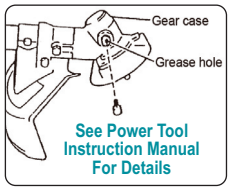
STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Plastic Blade (198847-5), Plastic Blade Set (198850-6), Protective Guard (135950-1), Shoulder Harness (125516-5), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Safety Goggles (195246-2), Accessory Bag (831304-7)

LUBRICATING MAINTENANCE GREASE FOR LINE TRIMMERS & BRUSH CUTTERS

197437-1

For Gear Assembly

Service Gear Assembly Every 30 Hours



See Power Tool Instruction Manual For Details

Description	Type	For Models	Contents	Part No.
Lubricating Grease	N 00	EBH253L, EBH253U EBH341L, EBH341U EM2600L, EM400MP EM401MP, ER2550LH ER2600L, ER400MP	80 g	197437-1

4-STROKE ENGINE MAINTENANCE KIT FOR LINE TRIMMERS & BRUSH CUTTERS

197678-9

EBH341L

MM4

MAKITA MINI 4-STROKE ENGINE

Description	For Engine No.	For Models	Contents	Part No.
Engine Maintenance Kit	EH025 EH035	EBH253L, EBH253U EBH341L, EBH341U ER2550LH	Air Filter x 2 Fuel Filter Spark Plug	197678-9

BRUSH CUTTER & CLEARING BLADES

	Model No.				EBH253U	EBH341U
	CC				24.5	33.5
	Arbor Size				1"	1"
Model	Description	Diameter	Arbor Size	Teeth		
B-14118	4-Point Blades	9"	1"	4 T	•	•
385 224 140		10"	20 mm			
B-14124			1"			•
195298-3	3-Point Blade	9"	1"	3 T	•	•
380 224 180	Eddy Blades	8"	20 mm	8 T		
385 224 200		10"				
B-14168	Saw Blade	10"	1"	80 T		•

MAKITA TRIMMER LINE

PREMIUM Co-Polymer Nylon High Flexibility & Wear Resistant!

Round T-03355

Ultra T-03595

Style	Diameter	Colour	Loop	1/2 Pound	1 Pound	3 Pound
Round	0.065"		T-03327	T-03333	-	-
	0.080"		T-03349	T-03355	T-03361	-
	0.095"		T-03383	T-03399	T-03408	T-03414
	0.105"		-	T-03436	T-03442	T-03458
Ultra	0.065"		T-03539	T-03545	-	-
	0.080"		T-03551	T-03567	T-03573	-
	0.095"		T-03589	T-03595	T-03604	T-03610
	0.105"		-	T-03626	T-03632	T-03648

LINE TRIMMER HEADS

			Line Trimmer Model (CC / LXT)	EBH253U 24.5cc	EBH341L 33.5cc	EBH341U 33.5cc	DUR181Z 18V LXT	DUR182LZ 18V LXT	DUR187LZ 18V LXT	DUR364LZ 18Vx2 LXT	EBH341L 33.5cc	ER2600L 25.7cc	EM2600L 25.7cc	EBH253L 24.5cc	ER2550LH 24.5cc	EX2650LH (EM400MP) 25.4cc	EX2650LH (EM400MP) 25.4cc
			Thread Direction of Trimmer Spindle	LH	LH	LH		LH	LH	LH	LH	RH	LH	LH	RH	RH	LH
Model		Line Feed System	Notes														
B-70275	B-02945	Auto	16" Cutting Width	•		•								•			
6218020001	6218020001	Bump Feed	18" Cutting Width										•				
	DA00000454		17" Cutting Width										•				
	196324-1		16-1/2" Cutting Width	•		•	•	•		•							
	122980-1		16-1/8" Cutting Width												•	•	
	126048-5		16" Cutting Width									•			•	•	
	B-05131				•	•					•						
196324-1	197297-1		14" Cutting Width							•							
	DA00000655		15-3/4" Cutting Width									•					
	195149-0		11-3/4" Cutting Width							•							•
	198385-7								•								
	195858-1		10-1/4" Cutting Width				•										
B-02951	B-02951	Manual	18" Cutting Width											•			

BRUSH CUTTER & LINE TRIMMER SHOULDER STRAPS & HARNESSES

Description	For Model No.	Part No.
Shoulder Strap	DUR187LZ, DUR188LZ, DUR189Z, DUR364LZ DUR365UZ, DUR368AZ, DUR368LZ, DUX60Z EBH253L, EBH341L, EM2600L, ER2550LH ER2600L, EX2650LH, UR100DZX	125516-5
Shoulder Harness	EBH253U, EBH341U	122906-3
	Fits All Makita Cordless & Gas Powered Line Trimmers and Brush Cutters	NEW! 196129-9
	EM2650UH	123143-2

75.6cc 4-Stroke Backpack Blower

EB7660TH

205 MPH Air Speed with 705 CFM Volume

- For the demanding professional. Now with more power and air flow.
- 4 damper springs mounted between the engine and the backpack frame reduce the vibration on the back of operator even during long hours
- Cushioned back padding and shoulder straps, in addition to being well-ventilated, aid in effective sweat evaporation and to provide more operator comfort
- MM4 4-stroke engine for lower emissions and longer run time
- Anti-Icing feature: You can open the anti-icing valve by simply turning a dial to supply warm air from the engine to prevent the carburetor from icing up under cold conditions.
- Extendable pipe and nozzle (3" extension)
- Anti-static – Users hand is protected from static electric shock by sufficient insulation distance between grip and nozzle

SPECIFICATIONS

Displacement	75.6cc
Maximum Air Flow (Long Pipe)	205 MPH
Maximum Air Volume (Long Pipe)	706 CFM
Carburetor	Diaphragm Type
Fuel / Oil Mixture	Not Required
Power Rating	3.0 kW / 4.1 HP
Tank Capacity	1.9 L
Overall Length	13 -1/8" (332 mm)
Dry Weight	24.1 lbs (10.9 kg)

2 YEAR WARRANTY

MM4

4-Stroke MM4 engine for lower emissions and greater fuel economy

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Long Pipe 90 (197723-0), End Nozzle 90-68 (197722-2), Flat Nozzle 90 (196911-6), Flexible Pipe (454934-3), Swivel Pipe (161653-1), Box Wrench Set (196771-6), Shoulder Harness L (162501-7), Shoulder Harness R (162502-5), Hose Clamp (282025-8), Spark Plug (168652-4), Starter Rope (444043-6), Accessory Bag (831304-7)

52.5cc 4-Stroke Backpack Blower

EB5300TH

218 MPH Air Speed with 512 CFM Volume

- Professional power in a lighter weight blower
- 4 damper springs mounted between the engine and the backpack frame reduce the vibration on the back of operator even during long hours
- Cushioned back padding and shoulder straps, in addition to being well-ventilated, aid in effective sweat evaporation and to provide more operator comfort
- MM4 4-Stroke engine for lower emissions and longer run time

SPECIFICATIONS

Displacement	52.5cc
Maximum Air Flow (Long Pipe, End Nozzle 90-62)	218 MPH
Maximum Air Volume (Long Pipe, End Nozzle 90-62)	512 CFM
Carburetor	Diaphragm Type
Fuel / Oil Mixture	Not Required
Power Rating	1.8 kW / 2.5 HP
Tank Capacity	1.8 L
Overall Length	12-5/8" (320 mm)
Dry Weight	19.7 lbs (8.9 kg)

2 YEAR WARRANTY

MM4

4-Stroke MM4 engine for lower emissions and greater fuel economy

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Long Pipe 90 (197723-0), End Nozzle 90-62 (198034-6), Flat Nozzle 90 (196911-6), Flexible Pipe (454934-3), Swivel Pipe (161653-1), Box Wrench Set (196771-6), Shoulder Harness R (162506-7), Shoulder Harness L (162505-9), Hose Clamp (282025-8), Spark Plug (168652-4), Starter Rope (444043-6), Accessory Bag (831304-7)

BLOWER ACCESSORIES FOR EB7660TH / EB5300TH

Description		For Model No.	Part No.
	Long Pipe	EB7660TH EB5300TH	197723-0
	Short Pipe		196912-4
	End Nozzle		454896-5
	End Nozzle		455128-3
	Flat Nozzle		196911-6

75.6cc 4-Stroke Backpack Mist Blower

PM7650H

190 MPH Air Speed with 497 CFM Volume and a Spray Range of 52 Feet (horizontal)

- 4 damper springs mounted between the engine and the backpack frame reduce the vibration on the back of operator even during long hours
- Cushioned back padding and shoulder straps, in addition to being well-ventilated, aid in effective sweat evaporation and to to provide more operator comfort
- MM4 4-stroke engine for lower emissions and longer run time
- L-shaped chemical tank lowers center of gravity for improved balance
- Single action switch to activate liquid chemical flow
- Liquid chemical in tank is automatically mixed by intake air flow for uniform solution concentration
- Compact design with less weight (30.7 lbs)
- 61 oz. (1.8 litres) fuel tank with large openings for longer run time and easy refueling

SPECIFICATIONS

Displacement	75.6cc
Maximum Air Flow	190 MPH
Maximum Air Volume	497 CFM
Power Rating	2.7 kW / 3.67 HP
Carburetor	Diaphragm Type
Fuel / Oil Mixture	Not Required
Tank Capacity	1.8 L
Overall Length	16-1/2" (420 mm)
Dry Weight	30.7 lbs (13.9 kg)

MM4

2 YEAR WARRANTY

Ideal for application of insecticides, herbicides, fungicides, and liquid fertilizers

Turning off the spray valve, the PM7650H can be used for blower applications

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Nozzle Set (196499-6), Flexible Pipe (412115-5), Straight Pipe 380 (453700-5), Swivel Pipe (168746-5), Shoulder Harness R (161510-3), Shoulder Harness L (161509-8), Hand Strap (163319-9), Band 25 Set (199237-5), Diffusion Cover (453506-1), Hose Clamp 76 (282024-0), Hose Clamp 100 (282025-8), Box Wrench (782237-8), Driver (783019-1), Spark Plug (0650109950), Starter Rope (444043-6)

24.5cc 4-Stroke Blower

BHX2500CA **BHX2500CAV**

Air Speed 145 MPH, Max. Air Volume 356 CFM

- Exceeds Government Clean Air Emission Ratings
- 4-Stroke, for low noise and low emission
- Quick-start - low compression engine for easy starting
- Auto decompression for easy starting
- Easy access to spark plug and air filter

SPECIFICATIONS

Displacement	24.5cc
Maximum Air Flow	145 MPH
Maximum Air Volume (End Of Nozzle)	356 CFM
Carburetor	All Position Diaphragm Type
Fuel / Oil Mixture	Not Required
Power Rating	0.81 kW / 1.1 HP
Tank Capacity	520 ml
Overall Length	13-3/4" (350 mm)
Dry Weight	9.9 lbs (4.5 kg)

2 YEAR WARRANTY

MM4

BHX2500CAV includes Vacuum Kit

Improved Fuel Tank Coating Is EPA Phase II And CARB III Compliant

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
BHX2500CA: Long Nozzle (125729-8), Round End Nozzle (450966-8), Tool Kit (194717-6), Starter Rope (444019-3), Spark Plug (0650109950)
BHX2500CAV: Long Nozzle (125729-8), Round End Nozzle (450966-8), Tool Kit (194717-6), Starter Rope (444019-3), Spark Plug (0650109950), Vacuum Kit (197234-5)

BLOWER ACCESSORIES FOR BHX2500CA

Description		For Model No.	Part No.
	Straight Pipe #1	BHX2500CA	455462-1
	Straight Pipe #2		454188-2
	Pipe #3		454241-4
	Round End Pipe		450966-8
	Curved End Pipe		451753-8
	Elbow		453720-9
	Vacuum Assembly		197234-5
	Dust Bag		166139-0
	Tool Kit		194717-6

Visit us online > makita.ca

18Vx2 LXT Cordless Blower

DUB362Z

Our Most Powerful Cordless Blower Yet!
Amazing 120 MPH and 473 CFM Operation

- Powered by two 18V Li-ion batteries in series to supply energy to the powerful 36V DC motor drive system
- 6-stage air volume/velocity settings by dial with variable speed control by trigger
- The trigger also has a lock on function, with button operable from either side of handle
- 3-stage telescopic long nozzle with adjustment range of 4" (100 mm)
- Dual LED charge level indicators display approximate remaining battery power
- Best grip to frame angle provides optimum nozzle to ground angle for efficient sweeping operation
- Lightweight & compact for single handed operation
- Longer run time thanks to brushless motor

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
Max. Air Volume	473 CFM (13.4 m³/min)
Max. Air Velocity	120 MPH (54 m/sec)
No Load Speed	22,000 RPM
Overall Length	32-3/4", 34-3/4", 36-5/8" (830 mm, 880 mm, 930 mm)
Net Weight	6.0 lbs (2.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.
Front Nozzle (455914-2), Long Nozzle (455915-0)

18V LXT Cordless Turbo Blower

DUB184

Refer to **makita.ca > New Tools** for updates!

NEW!
Coming Soon!

Variable Speed 0 - 18,000 RPM

Trigger Switch with Cruise Control

18Vx2 LXT Cordless Blower

DUB361Z

More power from Makita's 18Vx2 battery platform

- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for
- Optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Battery capacity warning light indicates ideal time to recharge battery
- Low noise level suitable for use in residential areas and public spaces
- Push button air volume selection (low / high settings)
- Long blowing nozzle with curved tip for optimal blowing performance
- Shoulder belt for operator convenience

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
Maximum Air Volume:	
High	155 CFM (4.4 m³/min)
Low	92 CFM (2.6 m³/min)
Maximum Air Velocity:	
High	208 MPH (93 m/sec)
Low	128 MPH (57 m/sec)
No Load Speed:	
High	17,000 RPM
Low	10,000 RPM
Overall Length	35-5/8" (90 cm)
Net Weight	4.2 lbs (1.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.
Shoulder Harness (166095-4), Long Nozzle (452123-4)

18V LXT Cordless Blowers / Vacuums

DUB183SF (With Long Nozzle)
DUB183Z (With Long Nozzle)
DUB182Z (With Short Nozzle)

Unique Extended Nozzle Design for Optimum Operation

- Unique Extended Nozzle Design for Optimum Operation directs Air Flow Angle for Blowing / Sweeping Debris, Grass Clipping, Leaves etc. from Driveway's, Sidewalks and more.
- Low / Medium / High Air Volume Settings with Variable Speed Control within Each Setting
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for Vibration Absorption and Comfortable Operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Maximum Air Volume	92 CFM (2.6 m³/min)
Maximum Air Velocity:	
With Long Nozzle	116 MPH (52 m/sec)
With Short Nozzle	179 MPH (80 m/sec)
No Load Speed	0 - 18,000 RPM
Overall Length:	
With Long Nozzle	33-1/4" (845 mm)
With Short Nozzle	20-3/4" (525 mm)
Net Weight	2.9 lbs (1.3 kg)

Optional Long Nozzle
Sold Separately
(Part No. TP00000199)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DUB183SF: 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Battery BL1830B (194205-3), Standard Charger (DC18SD), Long Nozzle (TP00000199)
DUB183Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Long Nozzle (TP00000199)
DUB182Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Nozzle Assembly (132025-7), Dust Bag (122814-8)

18V x2 LXT POWER-ASSISTED WHEELBARROW ACCESSORIES

FLATBED TRAY
199116-7

Description

- Easy four bolt installation and removal
- Side rails install in up or down position; large knob for easy adjustment
- Ideal for loading heavy duty bulky material such as bricks, concrete bags and more
- For use with Makita Power Assisted Wheelbarrow model DCU180Z
- INCLUDES: Flatbed Tray

BUCKET
198494-2

Description

- Easy four bolt installation and removal
- Heavy duty steel based bucket for tough workloads
- Ideal for transporting material on job sites
- For use with Makita Power Assisted Wheelbarrow model DCU180Z
- INCLUDES: Bucket

CORDLESS BLOWER NOZZLES

Description	For Model No.	Part No.
16" Long Nozzle	DUB362	455915-0
11" Extension Nozzle		456957-7
11" Flat Nozzle		456958-5
21" Long Curved Nozzles	DUB361	452123-4
	DUB182, DUB183	TP00000199

BLOWER SHOULDER STRAPS & HARNESSES

Description	For Model No.	Part No.
Shoulder Strap	DUB361Z	166095-4
	DUB362Z	166094-6
Shoulder Harness (Right)	EB5300TH	162506-7
	EB7650TH	166126-9
	EB7660TH	162502-5
	PM7650H	161510-3
Shoulder Harness (Left)	EB5300TH	162505-9
	EB7650TH	166125-1
	EB7660TH	162501-7
	PM7650H	161509-8

Follow us @makita.ca

EH7500W, EH6000W, EH5000W — 22.2cc 2-Stroke Hedge Trimmers

5 Position Adjustable Rear Handle for Vertical or Angle Trimming

- 3 Edge Tooth Design and High Anti-Abrasion Coated Surface for Stain Free Long Lasting Operation
- Double Sided Stainless Steel Blades for Extended Life, Clean Trimming and Cutting on Both Sides of Blade
- Extended 50 Hour Long Life Gear Case Lubrication System offers Minimal Service Maintenance by circulating grease in the gear housing.
- 5 Position Adjustable Rear Handle for Vertical or Angle Trimming
- Anti-vibration design for Less Operator Fatigue
- Forward Facing Exhaust redirects away from the operator

EH5000W

2 YEAR WARRANTY

EH7500W

SPECIFICATIONS

Displacement	22.2cc
Maximum Engine Power	0.68 kW / 0.91 HP
Cutting Length	**28-3/4" (728 mm)**
Carburetor	Diaphragm Type
Fuel / Oil Mixture	50:1
Fuel Tank Capacity	400 ml
Overall Length	49-1/2" (125 cm)
Net Weight	11.4 lbs (5.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES: Two Shear Blades, Blade Cover (454277-3), End Cover Set (196969-5), Box Driver 10-16 (782233-6), Hex Wrench 4 (783223-2), Starter Rope (444028-2), Spark Plug (0650109950)

EH6000W

SPECIFICATIONS

Displacement	22.2cc
Maximum Engine Power	0.68 kW / 0.91 HP
Cutting Length	**23-1/8" (588 mm)**
Carburetor	Diaphragm Type
Fuel / Oil Mixture	50:1
Fuel Tank Capacity	400 ml
Overall Length	44" (111 cm)
Net Weight	11.0 lbs (5.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES: Two Shear Blades (725184-0), Blade Cover (454278-1), End Cover Set (196969-5), Box Driver 10-16 (782233-6), Hex Wrench 4 (783223-2), Starter Rope (444028-2), Spark Plug (0650109950)

EH5000W

SPECIFICATIONS

Displacement	22.2cc
Maximum Engine Power	0.68 kW / 0.91 HP
Cutting Length	**19" (483 mm)**
Carburetor	Diaphragm Type
Fuel / Oil Mixture	50:1
Fuel Tank Capacity	400 ml
Overall Length	40" (101 cm)
Net Weight	10.5 lbs (4.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES: Two Shear Blades, Blade Cover (454279-9), End Cover Set (196969-5), Box Driver 10-16 (782233-6), Hex Wrench 4 (783223-2), Starter Rope (444028-2), Spark Plug (0650109950)

DUH651Z — 25-1/2" / 18Vx2 LXT Cordless Hedge Trimmer

Reduced Noise And Emissions Versus Competitive Gas Models

- Accepts two 18V Li-Ion batteries without a battery converter for use with existing 18V Li-Ion battery platform
- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Electric brake stops blade 3-5 seconds after trigger is released for increased operator safety
- Battery capacity warning light indicates approximate remaining battery power
- 5 position rotating rear handle with positive stops at 0°, 45° and 90° enables optimal positioning when cutting vertical or angled hedges
- Variable speed dial enables operator to adjust cutting speed based on materials or application
- Dual blade action cuts quickly with shearing effect

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
Strokes Per Minute (min-1)	1,000 - 1,800 SPM
Cutting Length	25-1/2" (650 mm)
Maximum Cutting Thickness	11/16˝ (18 mm)
Overall Length	48-1/2" (123 cm)
Net Weight	8.9 lbs (4.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Front Nozzle (455914-2), Long Nozzle (455915-0)

23-5/8" / 18V LXT Cordless Hedge Trimmer

18V LITHIUM-ION

DUH602Z

Reduced Noise And Emissions Versus Competitive Gas Models

- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Electric brake stops blade 3-5 seconds after trigger is released for increased operator safety
- Battery capacity warning light indicates approximate remaining battery power
- 5 position rotating rear handle with positive stops at 0°, 45° and 90° enables optimal positioning when cutting vertical or angled hedges
- 3 speed selection switch plus variable speed trigger to tailor the tool to the trimming needs
- Reverse button function for freeing the blade if it happens to jam
- Dual blade action cuts quickly with shearing effect

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Strokes Per Minute (min-1)	0 - 2,000 / 0 - 3,600 / 0 - 4,400 SPM
Cutting Length	23-5/8" (600 mm)
Maximum Cutting Thickness	7/8" (21.5 mm)
Overall Length	43-3/4" (111.3 cm)
Net Weight	7.8 lbs (3.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Shear Blade Assembly Set (199101-0), Blade Cover (459121-9), Safety Goggles (195246-2)

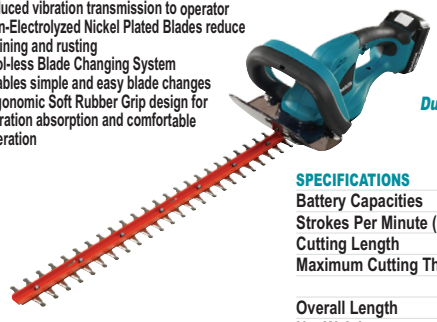
22" / 18V LXT Cordless Hedge Trimmer

18V LITHIUM-ION

DUH523SF **DUH523Z**

Designed for Maximum Versatility and Ease of Operation

- Battery Protection System provides Over-Discharge, Temperature and Current Protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- Anti-Vibration Structure features five cushions linking handle and motor sections for significantly reduced vibration transmission to operator
- Non-Electrolyzed Nickel Plated Blades reduce staining and rusting
- Tool-less Blade Changing System enables simple and easy blade changes
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation



SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Strokes Per Minute (min-1)	1,350 SPM
Cutting Length	22" (560 mm)
Maximum Cutting Thickness	15/32" (12 mm)
Overall Length	38" (96 cm)
Net Weight	6.0 lbs (2.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DUH523SF: 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Battery BL1830B (194205-3), Standard Charger (DC18SD), Shear Blade Complete Set (195846-8), Blade Cover (453723-3)
DUH523Z: **Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.** Blade Cover (453723-3), Shear Blade Complete Set (195846-8)

makita.ca > WHERE TO BUY > Buy ONLINE !

UH6570, UH5570 — Electric Hedge Trimmers

Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip For Vibration Absorption And Comfortable Operation

- Three switches are installed in handle, front grip and sub grip
- 2-hand operation switch–motor will run only when grips are held with both hands
- Guard is provided at the tip of blades to prevent kick-back
- Blades are coated particularly to improve durability
- Built in clutch for safety
- Easy blade replacement
- Powerful 550W Motor
- Protection of extension cord from breakage

SPECIFICATIONS

Strokes Per Minute		1,600 SPM
AMPS (120V)		4.8 A
UH6570:	Cutting Length	25-1/2" (650 mm)
	Overall Length	40-1/2" (103 cm)
	Net Weight	3.8 lbs (8.4 kg)
UH5570:	Cutting Length	21-5/8" (550 mm)
	Overall Length	38-1/4" (97 cm)
	Net Weight	3.7 lbs (8.2 kg)

UH6570
25-1/2" Cutting Length

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Cord Holder Complete Set (194677-2), Hook Complete Set (158024-1), Blade Cover (450490-1), Shear Blade Assembly Set (194669-1)

Electric Brake

UH5570
21-5/8" Cutting Length

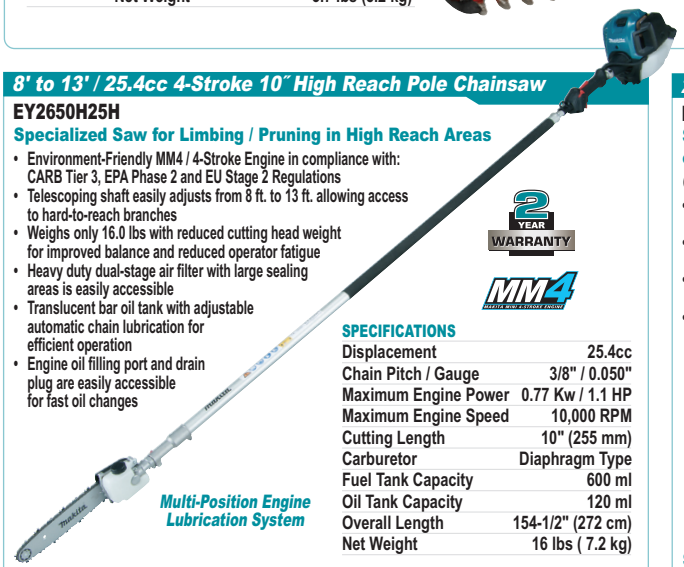
STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Cord Holder Complete Set (194677-2), Hook Complete Set (158024-1) Blade Cover (450490-1), Shear Blade Assembly Set (194665-9)

8' to 13' / 25.4cc 4-Stroke 10˝ High Reach Pole Chainsaw

EY2650H25H

Specialized Saw for Limbing / Pruning in High Reach Areas

- Environment-Friendly MM4 / 4-Stroke Engine in compliance with: CARB Tier 3, EPA Phase 2 and EU Stage 2 Regulations
- Telescoping shaft easily adjusts from 8 ft. to 13 ft. allowing access to hard-to-reach branches
- Weighs only 16.0 lbs with reduced cutting head weight for improved balance and reduced operator fatigue
- Heavy duty dual-stage air filter with large sealing areas is easily accessible
- Translucent bar oil tank with adjustable automatic chain lubrication for efficient operation
- Engine oil filling port and drain plug are easily accessible for fast oil changes



Multi-Position Engine Lubrication System

2 YEAR WARRANTY

MM4

SPECIFICATIONS

Displacement	25.4cc
Chain Pitch / Gauge	3/8" / 0.050"
Maximum Engine Power	0.77 Kw / 1.1 HP
Maximum Engine Speed	10,000 RPM
Cutting Length	10" (255 mm)
Carburetor	Diaphragm Type
Fuel Tank Capacity	600 ml
Oil Tank Capacity	120 ml
Overall Length	154-1/2" (272 cm)
Net Weight	16 lbs (7.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Chain (196142-7), 10" Guide Bar (165695-7), Chain Cover (452093-7), Shoulder Harness (125516-5), Box Driver 10-16 (782233-6), Driver (783020-6), Hex Wrench 4 (783223-2), Oil Supply, Safety Goggles (195246-2), Accessory Bag (831304-7), Starter Rope (444023-2), Spark Plug (168534-0)

28-3/4" / 25.4cc 4-Stroke Short Shaft Pole Hedge Trimmer

EN7350SH

Short Shaft Style Ideal For Vertical Cutting of Tall Hedges and Shrubs

Complies with CARB Tier 3, EPA Phase 2, EU Stage 2 Emissions Requirements

- Multi-position engine lubrication system allows Makita 4-Stroke Pole Hedge Trimmers to be operated at any angle for maximum versatility
- Fixed hedge trimmer head ideal for use in vertical cutting applications
- 28-3/4" single-sided blades for fast, versatile cutting of hedges and shrubs
- Wide trigger control and soft rubber grip design for comfortable operation

Single Sided Blade For Precision Trimming

2 YEAR WARRANTY

MM4

SPECIFICATIONS

Displacement	25.4cc
Maximum Engine Power	0.77 Kw / 1.1 HP
Cutting Length	28-3/4" (730 mm)
Carburetor	Diaphragm Type
Fuel Tank Capacity	0.6 L
Overall Length	75-1/4" (191 cm)
Net Weight	13.7 lbs (6.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Hedge Trimmer Head Assembly (126283-5), Blade Cover (451868-1), Shear Blade A (725185-8), Shear Blade B (725186-6), Chip Receiver (451866-5), Box Driver 10-16 (782233-6), Hex Wrench 4 (783223-2), Starter Rope (444023-2), Spark Plug (168534-0), Oil Supply, Accessory Bag (831304-7)

19-1/4" / 25.4cc 4-Stroke Long Shaft Pole Hedge Trimmer

EN4950H

Long Shaft Style Ideal For Reaching Tall Hedges Or Shrubs

Complies with CARB Tier 3, EPA Phase 2, EU Stage 2 Emissions Requirements

- Multi-position engine lubrication system allows Makita 4-Stroke Pole Hedge Trimmers to be operated at any angle for maximum versatility
- 135° hedge trimmer head articulation (-90° - 45°) with 13 positive stops (11.25° increments)
- Pin style angle securing system provides added retention at positive stop angles versus friction securing systems
- Hedge trimmer blades fold up to 180° to provide compact size during transport or storage

With Adjustable Cutting Head

MM4

2 YEAR WARRANTY

SPECIFICATIONS

Displacement	25.4cc
Maximum Engine Power	0.77 Kw / 1.03 HP
Cutting Length	19-1/4" (490 mm)
Carburetor	Diaphragm Type
Ignition System	Electronic
Fuel Tank Capacity	0.6 L
Overall Length	100-3/8" (255 cm)
Net Weight	15.2 lbs (6.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Hedge Trimmer Head Assy (135784-2), Blade Cover (452328-6), Box Driver 10-16 (782233-6), Hex Wrench 4 (783223-2), Starter Rope (444023-2), Spark Plug (168534-0), Oil Set, Accessory Bag (831304-7)

23-1/4" / 25.4cc 4-Stroke Short Shaft Pole Hedge Trimmer

EN5950SH

Short Shaft Style Ideal For Vertical Cutting of Tall Hedges and Shrubs

Complies with CARB Tier 3, EPA Phase 2, EU Stage 2 Emissions Requirements

- Multi-position engine lubrication system allows Makita 4-Stroke Pole Hedge Trimmers to be operated at any angle for maximum versatility
- Fixed hedge trimmer head ideal for use in vertical cutting applications
- 23-1/4" double-sided blades for fast, versatile cutting of hedges and shrubs
- Wide trigger control and soft rubber grip design for comfortable operation

With Fixed Cutting Head

MM4

2 YEAR WARRANTY

SPECIFICATIONS

Displacement	25.4cc
Maximum Engine Power	0.77 Kw / 1.1 HP
Cutting Length	23-1/4" (590 mm)
Carburetor	Diaphragm Type
Fuel Tank Capacity	0.6 L
Overall Length	70" (178 cm)
Net Weight	13.2 lbs (6.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Hedge Trimmer Head Assy (135544-2), Box Driver 10-16 (782233-6), Hex Wrench 4 (783223-2), Starter Rope (444023-2), Spark Plug (168534-0), Oil Set, Accessory Bag (831304-7)

Follow us @makita.ca

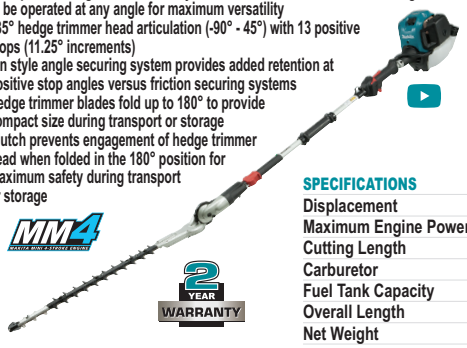
19-1/4" / 25.4cc 4-Stroke Short Shaft Pole Hedge Trimmer

EN4951SH

Short Shaft Style Ideal For Reaching Taller Hedges Or Lower Hedge Areas Without Extended Up Reaching Or Bending Down

Complies with CARB Tier 3, EPA Phase 2, EU Stage 2 Emissions Requirements

- Multi-position engine lubrication system allows Makita 4-Stroke Pole Hedge Trimmers to be operated at any angle for maximum versatility
- 135° hedge trimmer head articulation (-90° - 45°) with 13 positive stops (11.25° increments)
- Pin style angle securing system provides added retention at positive stop angles versus friction securing systems
- Hedge trimmer blades fold up to 180° to provide compact size during transport or storage
- Clutch prevents engagement of hedge trimmer head when folded in the 180° position for maximum safety during transport or storage



With Adjustable Cutting Head

MM4 — 2 YEAR WARRANTY

SPECIFICATIONS

Displacement	25.4cc
Maximum Engine Power	0.77 Kw / 1.03 HP
Cutting Length	19-1/4" (490 mm)
Carburetor	Diaphragm Type
Fuel Tank Capacity	0.6 L
Overall Length	80-1/2" (205 cm)
Net Weight	14.5 lbs (6.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Hedge Trimmer Head Assembly (135780-0), Blade Cover (454279-9), Box Driver 10-16 (782233-6), Hex Wrench 4 (783223-2), Starter Rope (444023-2), Spark Plug (168534-0), Shoulder Harness (125516-5), Oil Supply, Accessory Bag (831304-7)

13-3/4" / 18Vx2 LXT Cordless Cultivator

HKU01ZX2

Lightweight Design with High Efficiency, Zero Emissions and Low Noise Level

X2 18V + 18V = 36V

- Zero Emissions and Low Noise Level ideal for use in sensitive work environments, including residential areas and more
- Adjustable 3-Stage Handle enables positioning at optimal angle of operation or for more compact storage when not in use
- Battery Capacity Warning Light indicates approximate remaining battery power for each battery
- Transport Wheels enable easy movement around the work site and can be folded upright when not in use

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities:	36V Li-Ion
	Two 18V Li-Ion
No Load Speed:	
Tine Axle Speed	85 RPM
Motor Speed	4,100 RPM
Cultivating Width	13-3/4" / 8-7/8" (350 / 225 mm)
Tine Diameter	9-5/8" (245 mm)
Transmission Speeds	1-Forward
Dimensions (L x W x H)	47" x 19-1/4" x 39-1/4" (119 cm x 49 cm x 100 cm)
Net Weight	48.5 lbs (22.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.
Direct Connect Battery Converter

23-5/8" / 18Vx2 LXT Cordless Pole Hedge Trimmer

DUN600L

Refer to makita.ca > New Tools for updates!

BRUSHLESS X2 18V + 18V = 36V

BRUSHLESS — XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

NEW!

Coming Soon!

MAINTENANCE ACCESSORIES FOR GAS POWERED LINE TRIMMERS & BRUSH CUTTERS

Service Gear Assembly Every 30 Hours

197437-1

197678-9

MM4 MAKITA MINI 4-STROKE ENGINE

Description	For Engine No.	For Models	Contents	Part No.
4-Stroke Engine Maintenance Kit for Line Trimmers & Brush Cutters	EH025 EH035	EBH253L, EBH253U EBH341L, EBH341U ER2550LH	Air Filter x 2 Fuel Filter Spark Plug	197678-9
Lubricating Maintenance Grease for Line Trimmers & Brush Cutters	N 00	EBH253L, EBH253U EBH341L, EBH341U EM2600L, EM400MP EM401MP, ER2550LH ER2600L, ER400MP	80 g	197437-1

6-5/16" / 18V LXT Cordless Grass Shear

18V LITHIUM-ION

DUM604Z

Compact Design For Added Versatility

- Dual Blade action cuts quickly with shearing effect
- Non-Electrolyzed Nickel Plated Blades reduce staining and rusting
- Grass Catcher enables quick and easy depth adjustment
- Tool-less Blade Changing System enables simple and easy blade changes
- Left and Right Hand Lock Off Button for operator safety
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation
- Optional Hedge trimmer blade kit for converting tool to use as a precise hedge trimmer

Optional Hedge Trimmer Attachment for DUM604Z

Hedge Trimmer Blades 195178-3
Hedge Trimmer Cover 195274-7

Dual Blade Action

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
No Load Speed	2,500 SPM
Cutting Width	6-5/16" (160 mm)
Depth Adjustment	5/8" / 13/16" / 1-5/16" (15 mm / 20 mm / 35 mm)
Overall Length	13-7/8" (353 mm)
Net Weight	2.5 lbs (1.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Shear Blade Assembly (195176-7), Blade Cover (452055-5), Grass Catcher (457426-1)

6-5/16" / 12V LXT Cordless Grass Shears

12V max LITHIUM-ION

UM600DZ 12V MAX CXT Slide **MU01Z** 12V MAX (1.3 Ah) Pod

Compact Design For Added Versatility

- Dual Blade action cuts quickly with shearing effect
- Non-Electrolyzed Nickel Plated Blades reduce staining and rusting
- Grass Catcher enables quick and easy depth adjustment
- Tool-less Blade Changing System enables simple and easy blade changes

UM600DZ: 12V MAX CXT Slide

MU01Z: 12V MAX (1.3 Ah) Pod

MU01Z

CXT

UM600DZ

Optional Hedge Trimmer Attachment for UM600DZ or MU01Z

Shear Blade Assembly 198409-9
Chip Receiver Set 198402-3
Blade Cover 195274-7

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
No Load Speed	2,500 SPM
Cutting Width	6-5/16" (160 mm)
Depth Adjustment	5/8" / 13/16" / 1" (15 mm / 20 mm / 25 mm)
Overall Length	13-5/8" (347 mm)
Net Weight	2.5 lbs (1.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
UM600DZ: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.
Shear Blade Assembly (195176-7), Blade Cover (452055-5), Grass Catcher (457426-1)
MU01Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Shear Blade Assembly (195176-7), Base Frame (325896-1), Change Lever (451813-6), Blade Cover (452055-5)

7-7/8" / 12V LXT Cordless Hedge Trimmer

12V max LITHIUM-ION

UH201DZ

Compact Design For Added Versatility

- Dual Blade action cuts quickly with shearing effect
- Chip Receiver prevents material from falling onto blade
- Non-Electrolyzed Nickel Plated Blades reduce staining and rusting
- Tool-less Blade Changing System enables simple and easy blade changes

Chip Receiver Set (Standard Equipment) (Part No. 198402-3)

Optional Grass Shear Attachment for UH201DZ

Shear Blade Assembly 195176-7
Blade Cover 452055-5
Grass Catcher 457426-1

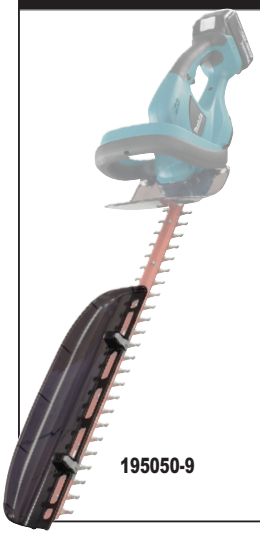
CXT

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
No Load Speed	2,500 SPM
Cutting Length	7-7/8" (200 mm)
Maximum Cutting Thickness	5/16" (8 mm)
Overall Length	19-7/8" (504 mm)
Net Weight	2.5 lbs (1.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Shear Blade Assembly Set (198409-9), Blade Cover (195274-7), Chip Receiver Set (198402-3)

HEDGE TRIMMER ACCESSORIES



195050-9

Blade Cover Part No.	Chip Receiver Part No.	For Models
195274-7	198402-3	UH201DZ
450490-1	194681-1	DUH651Z, UH5570 UH6570
451868-1	451866-5	EN7350SH
452327-8	-	EH6000W
452328-6	-	EN401MP, EN4950H
453723-3	195050-9	DUH523Z
454277-3	-	EH7500W
454278-1	-	EN5950SH
454279-9	-	EH5000W, EN410MP EN4951SH
457036-4	-	EN420MP

4114, 4112H Angle Cutters

Used To Cut Steel, Concrete And Masonry Materials

- Guide wheels on the tool guard ensure smooth tool travel over surface material
- Rubber shield protects the operators hand and motor from debris
- Lock-On button for continuous operation
- Ball bearing construction for longer tool life
- "SJS" technology prevents kickback if blade jams protecting both the operator and tool
- Integrated nozzle can be connected to vacuum system for clean operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Arbor		1" (25.4 mm)
AMPS (120V)		15.0A
4114:	Blade Diameter	14" (355 mm)
	Maximum Cutting Depth	5" (125 mm)
	Overall Length	26-1/2" (673 mm)
	Net Weight	22.7 lbs (10.3 kg)
4112H:	Blade Diameter	12" (305 mm)
	Maximum Cutting Depth	3-15/16" (100 mm)
	Overall Length	25-1/2" (648 mm)
	Net Weight	25.1 lbs (11.4 kg)

4114
14" Blade Diameter

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Socket Wrench 17 (782210-8), Elbow Joint (P-80008)

SUPER JOINT SYSTEM SJS

4112H
12" Blade Diameter

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Plastic Carrying Case (824697-9), Socket Wrench 17 (782210-8)

18V LXT Cordless Reciprocating Saw

18V LITHIUM-ION

DJR183Z

Ultra-Compact And Lightweight Design For Maximum Versatility and Maneuverability

- Multi-position switch (tool handle & tool body) with lock-off levers for easier operation, maximum versatility and operator safety
- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and circuit protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- One-handed, fast tool-less blade changes
- LED joblight with afterglow feature

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Maximum Cutting Capacities:	
Pipe	2" (50 mm)
Wood (12" Blade)	2" (50 mm)
Strokes Per Minute	0 - 3,000 SPM
Length of Stroke	1/2" (13 mm)
Overall Length	15-5/8" (398 mm)
Net Weight	2.7 lbs (1.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Blade (1 Ea. B-20432, 1 Ea. 723063-A-5), Hex Wrench 3 (783201-2)

12,000W / 653cc 4-Stroke Generator

G12000R

Electric Start

- RECEPTACLES: Duplex 120V (20 AMP), Locking 120V (20 AMP), Locking 120V (30 AMP), Locking 120V / 240V (30 AMP)
- GENERATOR: Full copper windings, AC & DC circuit breakers, AVR (Automatic Voltage Regulator)
- SUBARU-ROBIN: Air-cooled 4 cycle single cylinder OHC gasoline engine, Idle switch features full power mode, Low oil automatic shut-off, Auto decompression / Electronic ignition, Overhead valve for more fuel efficiency

8.2 Hours Of Continuous Operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Output Current	12,000W (100 / 50 AMP)
Rated Output Current	9,500W / 79.2 / 39.6 A
AC Voltage	60 Hz (120V / 240V)
DC Voltage	12 VDC (8.3 AMP)
Displacement	653cc
Maximum Power	22 HP @ 3,600 RPM
Fuel Tank Capacity	44 L
Continuous Operation	8.2 Hrs (at high RPM)
Noise Level	77 dB
Dimensions (L x W x H)	32.5" x 24.1" x 30.4" (826 mm x 611 mm x 771 mm)
Dry Weight	310.0 lbs (141 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool-Kit (282-290301-H0), Two Spark Plugs (065-01402-80), (Battery Not Included)

3" / 9.0 HP 4-Stroke Trash Pump

EW320TR

- 92' Total Head (Total height at sea level, to which water can be raised above original water level)
- Electronic sensor shuts off engine if oil is low
- Self priming pump for easy operation
- Mechanical seal made of Silicone-Carbide
- Powered by Robin Engines, Engine model # EX27

SPECIFICATIONS

Suction / Discharge Diameter	3" (76.2 mm)
Total Head	92' (28 m)
Suction Head	26' (8.0 m)
Maximum Pumping Capacity:	
Litres Per Minute	1,300 LPM
Run Time (Per Tank, Full Load)	2.3 Hrs
Maximum Power	9.0 HP
Fuel Tank Capacity	6.1 L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	
	26.5" x 19.1" x 24"
	(672 mm x 484 mm x 610 mm)
Dry Weight	106.9 lbs (48.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Kit (277-90301-J0), Strainer (480-08310-33), Starter Rope (279-50110-08), Spark Plug (065-01402-10)

1" / 1.0 HP 4-Stroke Centrifugal Water Pump

EW1050H

Increased Pumping Capacity, Suction Head and Total Head For Maximum Operational Efficiency

- 135' Total Head (Total height at sea level, to which water can be raised above original water level)
- Super low noise muffler
- Three-Vane impeller with semi-open design for efficient water flow
- Self priming pump for easy operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Suction / Discharge Diameter	1" (25.4 mm)
Total Head	135' (41 m)
Suction Head	29' (8.7 m)
Maximum Pumping Capacity:	
Litres Per Minute	110 LPM
Maximum Power	1.0 HP
Fuel Tank Capacity	500 ml
Run Time (Per Tank, Full Load)	0.9 hrs
Dimensions (L x W x H)	
	12-1/2" x 9-1/8" x 12-7/8"
	(319 mm x 231 mm x 327 mm)
Dry Weight	12.8 lbs (5.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Three Hose Clamp (ME01676330), Suction Hose (ME01676336), Two Hose Coupling (ME08121009), Socket Wrench (ME08121017), Starter Rope (444019-3), Spark Plug (0650109950), Strainer (ME01689268), Adapter (ME08121060)

WATER & TRASH PUMP ACCESSORIES

	Description	Size	For Model (s)	Part No.
	PVC Suction Hoses (Non-Collapsible)	1" x 20'	EW120R, EW1050H	123048-A
		2" x 20' (Includes Male / Female Fittings)	EW220R, EW2050H	123042-A
		3" x 20' (Includes Male / Female Fittings)	EW320R, EW320TR, EW3050H	123043-A
	PVC Discharge Hoses (Collapsible)	1" x 25'	EW120R, EW1050H	123049-A
		1" x 50'		128049-A
		2" x 50' (Includes Male / Female Fittings)	EW220R, EW2050H	123045-A
		3" x 50' (Includes Male / Female Fittings)	EW320R, EW320TR, EW3050H	123046-A
	Replacement Gaskets for Female Fittings	2"	EW220R, EW2050H	421002-A
		3"	EW320R, EW320TR, EW3050H	421003-A
	Strainer	1"	EW120R	480-02550-29
			EW1050H	ME01689268
		2"	EW220R, EW2050H	480-05050-29
		3"	EW320R, EW320TR	480-08310-33
	Tool Kit	-	EW120R	196134-6
			EW220R, EW2050H, EW320R, EW320TR	277-90301-J0
	Spanner Wrench	2" Hose	EW220R, EW2050H	781001-A

3/8" Square Drive Precise High Torque Angle Wrench

18V LITHIUM-ION

DFL651FZ

High Torque and High Accuracy with Fastest In-Class Fastening Speed

- Precise torque control consistently delivers repeatability of +/- 10%
- Programmable speed control enables user to control speed of hard or soft joints or production time using USB connection
- Fastest in-class rotational speed for reduced fastening time
- Brushless DC motor generates less heat buildup and is ideal for prolonged use in manufacturing / production applications
- Battery capacity warning light indicates ideal time to recharge battery

Programmable Speed Control, Reversible

LXT LITHIUM-ION

BRUSHLESS

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Capacity (Driving Shank)	
Square	3/8"
No Load Speed	80 - 200 RPM
Fastening Torque	
	25 - 65 Nm. (220 - 580 in./lbs)
Width	2-15/16" (75 mm)
Height (With Battery)	4-9/16" (116 mm)
Length (With Battery)	23-5/8" (600 mm)
Net Weight	4.7 lbs (2.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Torque Adjustment Tool (765027-4)

Anti-Kick Back Attachment 197045-8

- Prevents harmful kick back from being transmitted to operator during high-torque fastening applications (Sold Separately)

1/4" Torque Tracer Precise Torque Screwdrivers

14.4V LITHIUM-ION

BFT041RZ

Bluetooth® Enabled For Wireless Data Capture Of Fastening Torque And Angle

- Precise torque control consistently delivers repeatability of +/- 10%
- Built in LED to illuminate tight spaces
- Using optional receiver, can record torque and angle data
- Highly accurate spring clutch
- Uses LXT technology for long battery life
- Design and built to withstand high volume assembly processes

Torque Tracer
Wireless Data Communication by Bluetooth

Reversible

LXT LITHIUM-ION ABS Auto Brake Shutoff

BRUSHLESS

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	14.4V Li-ion
Capacity (Driving Shank)	
Hex	1/4"
No Load Speed	800 RPM
Fastening Torque	
	1 - 4 Nm. (8.9 - 35 in./lbs)
Width	2-13/16" (72 mm)
Height (With Battery)	10-1/2" (266 mm)
Length	7-1/2" (191 mm)
Net Weight	2.2 lbs (1.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Torque Adjustment Tool (765027-4)

3/8" Torque Tracer Precise Torque Angle Wrench

14.4V LITHIUM-ION

BFL201RZ

Bluetooth® Enabled For Wireless Data Capture Of Fastening Torque And Angle

- Precise torque control consistently delivers repeatability of +/- 10%
- Built in LED to illuminate tight spaces
- Using optional receiver, can record torque and angle data
- Highly accurate spring clutch
- Uses LXT technology for long battery life
- Design and built to withstand high volume assembly processes

Torque Tracer
Wireless Data Communication by Bluetooth

Reversible

LXT LITHIUM-ION · ABS Auto Battery Shutoff · BRUSHLESS

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	14.4V Li-ion
Capacity (Driving Shank)	
Square	3/8" (9.5 mm)
No Load Speed	360 RPM
Fastening Torque	
	10 - 20 Nm. (88.5 - 177 in./lbs)
Width	2-13/16" (72 mm)
Height (With Battery)	3-7/8" (98 mm)
Length (With Battery)	16-7/8" (429 mm)
Net Weight	2.6 lbs (1.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Torque Adjustment Tool (765027-4)

1/4" Precise Torque Screwdrivers

14.4V LITHIUM-ION

DFT082RZ DFT124RZ

Bluetooth® Enabled For Wireless Data Capture Of Fastening Torque And Angle

- Precise torque control consistently delivers repeatability of +/- 10%
- Built in LED to illuminate tight spaces
- Using optional receiver, can record torque and angle data
- Highly accurate spring clutch
- Uses LXT technology for long battery life
- Design and built to withstand high volume assembly processes

Bluetooth®

Reversible

LXT LITHIUM-ION

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	14.4V Li-ion
Capacity (Driving Shank)	
Hex	1/4"
Width	2-13/16" (72 mm)
Height (With Battery)	10-1/2" (266 mm)
Length (With Battery)	7-1/2" (191 mm)
Net Weight	2.2 lbs (1.0 kg)
No Load Speed:	
DFT082RZ	860 RPM
DFT124RZ	600 RPM
Fastening Torque:	
DFT082RZ	4 - 8 Nm. (35 - 71 in./lbs)
DFT124RZ	6 - 12 Nm. (53 - 106 in./lbs)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Torque Adjustment Tool (765027-4)

1/4" Precise Torque Screwdrivers

14.4V LITHIUM-ION

DFT023FMZ DFT045FMZ

Programmable Speed Control For Maximum Fastening Precision And Accuracy

- Precise torque control consistently delivers repeatability of +/- 10%
- Programmable speed control enables user to control speed of hard or soft joints or production time using USB / PC connection
- Brushless DC motor with high power to weight and size ratio
- On board LED and audible signal informs user of successful run down
- Battery capacity warning light indicates ideal time to recharge battery

Programmable Speed Control, Reversible

BRUSHLESS · LXT LITHIUM-ION

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	14.4V Li-ion
Capacity (Driving Shank)	
Hex	1/4"
Width	2-13/16" (72 mm)
Height (With Battery)	9-3/4" (249 mm)
Length (With Battery)	6-1/4" (159 mm)
Net Weight	1.8 lbs (0.8 kg)
No Load Speed:	
DFT023FMZ	400 - 1,300 RPM
DFT045FMZ	150 - 900 RPM
Fastening Torque:	
DFT023FMZ	0.5 - 2 Nm. (4 - 18 in./lbs)
DFT045FMZ	1 - 4 Nm. (9 - 35 in./lbs)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Torque Adjustment Tool (765027-4), Lock Nut (457530-6)

1/4" Precise Torque Screwdrivers

14.4V LITHIUM-ION

DFT085FMZ DFT127FMZ

Programmable Speed Control For Maximum Fastening Precision And Accuracy

- Precise torque control consistently delivers repeatability of +/- 10%
- Programmable speed control enables user to control speed of hard or soft joints or production time using USB / PC connection
- Brushless DC motor with high power to weight and size ratio
- On board LED and audible signal informs user of successful run down
- Battery capacity warning light indicates ideal time to recharge battery

Programmable Speed Control, Reversible

BRUSHLESS · LXT LITHIUM-ION

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	14.4V Li-ion
Capacity (Driving Shank)	
Hex	1/4"
Width	2-13/16" (72 mm)
Height (With Battery)	10" (254 mm)
Length (With Battery)	7-1/2" (190 mm)
Net Weight	2.3 lbs (1.0 kg)
No Load Speed:	
DFT085FMZ	150 - 900 RPM
DFT127FMZ	100 - 600 RPM
Fastening Torque:	
DFT085FMZ	3 - 8 Nm. (27 - 71 in./lbs)
DFT127FMZ	5 - 12 Nm. (44 - 106 in./lbs)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Torque Adjustment Tool (765027-4), Ring 25 (424977-9)

1/4" Precise Torque Screwdrivers

12V

BFT123FZ

Precise Torque Control Consistently Delivers Repeatability Of +/- 10%

- Built in LED to illuminate tight spaces
- Extremely compact and lightweight for outstanding ergonomics
- On board LED and audible signal informs user of successful rundown
- Highly accurate spring clutch
- Designed and manufactured to withstand high volume assembly processes

Reversible

MAKSTAR · ABS Auto Battery Shutoff

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery	12V Ni-MH
Capacity (Driving Shank)	
Hex	1/4"
No Load Speed	390 RPM
Fastening Torque	
	5-12 Nm. (44.3 - 106 in./lbs)
Width	2-13/16" (71 mm)
Height (With Battery)	11-1/8" (283 mm)
Length	7-7/8" (200 mm)
Net Weight	2.2 lbs (1.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Torque Adjustment Tool (765027-4)

1/4" Precise Torque Screwdrivers

9.6V

BFT122FZ

Precise Torque Control Consistently Delivers Repeatability Of +/- 10%

- Built in LED to illuminate tight spaces
- Extremely compact and lightweight for outstanding ergonomics
- On board LED and audible signal informs user of successful rundown
- Highly accurate spring clutch
- Designed and manufactured to withstand high volume assembly processes

Reversible

MAKSTAR · ABS Auto Battery Shutoff

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery	9.6V Ni-MH
Capacity (Driving Shank)	
Hex	1/4"
No Load Speed	320RPM
Fastening Torque	
	5 - 12 Nm. (44.3 – 106 in./lbs)
Width	2-9/16" (65 mm)
Height (With Battery)	10-3/4" (274 mm)
Length (With Battery)	7-7/8" (200 mm)
Net Weight	2.2 lbs (1.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Torque Adjustment Tool (765027-4)

For Battery and Charger Compatibility please refer to pages 63– 65

Follow us @makita.ca

3/8" Precise Torque Angle Wrenches

DFL082FZ DFL122FZ DFL202FZ

Precise Torque Control Consistently Delivers Repeatability Of +/- 10%

- Built in LED to illuminate tight spaces
- Extremely compact and lightweight for outstanding ergonomics
- On board LED and audible signal informs user of successful rundown
- Designed and manufactured to withstand high volume assembly processes

Reversible

LXT LITHIUM-ION

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	14.4V Li-ion
Capacity (Driving Shank)	
Square	3/8"
Width	2-15/16" (74 mm)
Height (With Battery)	3-7/8" (98 mm)
Length (With Battery)	16-5/8" (422 mm)
Net Weight	2.6 lbs (1.2 kg)
No Load Speed:	
DFL082FZ	700 RPM
DFL122FZ	410 RPM
DFL202FZ	220 RPM
Fastening Torque:	
DFL082FZ	2 - 8 Nm. (18 – 71 in./lbs)
DFL122FZ	5 - 12 Nm. (44 – 106 in./lbs)
DFL202FZ	8 - 20 Nm. (71 – 177 in./lbs)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Torque Adjustment Tool (765027-4)

3/8" Precise Torque Angle Wrenches

DFL300FZ

Precise Torque Control Consistently Delivers Repeatability Of +/- 10%

- Built in LED to illuminate tight spaces
- Extremely compact and lightweight for outstanding ergonomics
- On board LED and audible signal informs user of successful rundown
- Highly accurate spring clutch
- Designed and manufactured to withstand high volume assembly processes

Reversible

LXT LITHIUM-ION ABS BRUSHLESS

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	14.4V Li-ion
Capacity (Driving Shank)	
Square	3/8"
Width	2-7/8" (73 mm)
Height (With Battery)	4-1/8" (104 mm)
No Load Speed	400 RPM
Fastening Torque	16 - 30 Nm. (142 – 266 in./lbs)
Length (With Battery)	19-15/16" (506 mm)
Net Weight	3.1 lbs (1.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Torque Adjustment Tool (765027-4)

Anti-Kick Back Attachment 195620-4
- Prevents harmful kick back from being transmitted to operator during high-torque fastening applications (Sold Separately)

3/8" Precise Torque Angle Wrench

DFL400FZ

Precise Torque Control Consistently Delivers Repeatability Of +/- 10%

- Built in LED to illuminate tight spaces
- Extremely compact and lightweight for outstanding ergonomics
- On board LED and audible signal informs user of successful rundown
- Highly accurate spring clutch
- Designed and manufactured to withstand high volume assembly processes

Reversible

LXT LITHIUM-ION ABS BRUSHLESS

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	14.4V Li-ion
Capacity (Driving Shank)	
Square	3/8"
No Load Speed	260 RPM
Fastening Torque	25 - 40 Nm. (221 – 354 in./lbs)
Width	2-7/8" (73 mm)
Height (With Battery)	4-1/8" (104 mm)
Length (With Battery)	20-1/16" (510 mm)
Net Weight	3.3 lbs (1.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Torque Adjustment Tool (765027-4)

Anti-Kick Back Attachment 195620-4
- Prevents harmful kick back from being transmitted to operator during high-torque fastening applications (Sold Separately)

3/8" Precise Torque Angle Wrenches

DFL083FZ DFL125FZ DFL204FZ DFL302FZ DFL403FZ

Precise Torque Control Consistently Delivers Repeatability Of +/- 10%

- Programmable speed control enables user to control speed of hard or soft joints or production time using USB connection
- Brushless DC motor with high power to weight and size ratio
- Brushless DC motor generates less heat buildup and is ideal for prolonged use in manufacturing / production applications
- Battery capacity warning light indicates ideal time to recharge battery
- Auto battery shut off system warns of low battery capacity and shuts tool off when it can no longer maintain accurate torque
- Soft start feature gradually increases rotational speed to eliminate start up shock
- On board LED and audible signal informs user of successful rundown
- LED job light with afterglow function illuminates fastening position
- Conveniently located forward / reverse push button switch for easy operator access
- Designed and manufactured to withstand high volume assembly processes

Programmable Speed Control, Reversible

LXT LITHIUM-ION ABS BRUSHLESS

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	14.4V Li-ion
Capacity (Driving Shank)	
Square	3/8"
Width	2-15/16" (74 mm)
Height (With Battery)	3-7/8" (98 mm)
No Load Speed:	
DFL083FZ	150 - 700 RPM
DFL125FZ	100 - 700 RPM
DFL204FZ	100 - 440 RPM
DFL302FZ	70 - 230 RPM
DFL403FZ	50 - 220 RPM
Fastening Torque:	
DFL083FZ	2 - 8 Nm. (18 – 71 in./lbs)
DFL125FZ	5 - 12 Nm. (44 – 106 in./lbs)
DFL204FZ	8 - 20 Nm. (71 – 177 in./lbs)
DFL302FZ	16 - 30 Nm. (142 – 266 in./lbs)
DFL403FZ	25 - 40 Nm. (221 – 354 in./lbs)
Length (With Battery):	
DFL083FZ	19" (481 mm)
DFL125FZ	19" (481 mm)
DFL204FZ	19" (481 mm)
DFL302FZ	20-1/2" (520 mm)
DFL403FZ	20-1/2" (520 mm)
Net Weight:	
DFL083FZ	3.1 lbs (1.4 kg)
DFL125FZ	3.1 lbs (1.4 kg)
DFL204FZ	3.1 lbs (1.4 kg)
DFL302FZ	3.7 lbs (1.7 kg)
DFL403FZ	3.7 lbs (1.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.

Anti-Kick Back Attachments 199065-8 / 199066-6
- Prevents harmful kick back from being transmitted to operator during high-torque fastening applications (Sold Separately)
- 199065-8 (For DFL083FZ, DFL125FZ & DFL204FZ)
- 199066-6 (For DFL302FZ & DFL403FZ)

3/8" Precise Torque Angle Wrenches

BFL081FZ BFL121FZ

Precise Torque Control Consistently Delivers Repeatability Of +/- 10%

- Built in LED to illuminate tight spaces
- Extremely compact and lightweight for outstanding ergonomics
- On board LED and audible signal informs user of successful rundown
- Highly accurate spring clutch
- Designed and manufactured to withstand high volume assembly processes

Reversible

MAKSTAR ABS

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery	12V Ni-MH
Capacity (Driving Shank)	
Square	3/8"
Width	2-13/16" (71 mm)
Height (With Battery)	3-5/8" (92 mm)
Length (With Battery)	17.0" (430 mm)
Net Weight	2.4 lbs (1.1 kg)
No Load Speed:	
BFL081FZ	700 RPM
BFL121FZ	410 RPM
Fastening Torque:	
BFL081FZ	2 - 8 Nm. (17.7 – 70.8 in./lbs)
BFL121FZ	5 - 12 Nm. (44.3 – 106 in./lbs)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Torque Adjustment Tool (765027-4)

For Battery and Charger Compatibility please refer to pages 63– 65

3/8" Precise Torque Angle Wrenches

9.6V

BFL120FZ

Precise Torque Control Consistently Delivers Repeatability Of +/- 10%

- Built in LED to illuminate tight spaces
- Extremely compact and lightweight for outstanding ergonomics
- On board LED and audible signal informs user of successful rundown
- Highly accurate spring clutch
- Designed and manufactured to withstand high volume assembly processes

Reversible

MAKSTAR

ABS

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery	9.6V Ni-MH
Capacity (Driving Shank)	
Square	3/8" (9.5 mm)
No Load Speed	250 RPM
Fastening Torque	5 - 12 Nm. (44.3 - 106 in./lbs)
Width	2-9/16" (65 mm)
Height (With Battery)	2-15/16" (74.0 mm)
Length (With Battery)	17.0" (430 mm)
Net Weight	2.4 lbs (1.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Torque Adjustment Tool (765027-4)

1/2" Impact Wrench

14.4V LITHIUM-ION

DTWA140Z

Brushless DC Motor with High Power to Weight Ratio

- Automatic battery shut-off system warns operator visually and audibly to prevent incomplete fastening due to low remaining battery power
- Automatic impact stop system prevents over or under-tightening by stopping the motor after completing a pre-set number of impacts
- Torque stabilization system detects remaining battery capacity to ensure consistent delivery of speed torque versus impact time

Use only with 14.4V Compact Li-Ion Battery BL1415NA (Part No. 196987-3)

BRUSHLESS

Variable / Reversible
Constant Speed Control
USB connectivity

NEW!

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	14.4V Li-Ion
Capacity (Driving Shank)	
Square	1/2"
No Load Speed	0 - 2700 RPM
Impacts Per Minute	0 - 3300 IPM
Fastening Torque Up to	140 Nm. (1240 in./lbs)
Width	2-15/16" (74 mm)
Height (with battery)	9-3/8" (239 mm)
Length	6-1/4" (158 mm)
Net Weight	2.0 lbs (0.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.

LXT LITHIUM-ION

3/8" Impact Wrenches

14.4V LITHIUM-ION

DTWA070Z DTWA100Z DTWA190Z

BRUSHLESS

Brushless DC Motor with High Power to Weight Ratio

- Automatic battery shut-off system warns operator visually and audibly to prevent incomplete fastening due to low remaining battery power
- Automatic impact stop system prevents over or under-tightening by stopping the motor after completing a pre-set number of impacts

Use only with 14.4V Compact Li-Ion Battery BL1415NA (Part No. 196987-3)

Variable / Reversible
Constant Speed Control
USB connectivity

NEW!

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	14.4V Li-Ion
Capacity (Driving Shank) Square	3/8"
Width	2-15/16" (74 mm)
Height (With Battery)	9-3/8" (239 mm)
No Load Speed:	
DTWA070Z	0 – 2,500 RPM
DTWA100Z	0 – 2,700 RPM
DTWA190Z	0 – 2,600 RPM
Impacts Per Minute:	
DTWA070Z	0 – 3,700 IPM
DTWA100Z	0 – 3,300 IPM
DTWA190Z	0 – 3,000 IPM
Fastening Torque Up To:	
DTWA070Z	65 Nm. (575 in./lbs)
DTWA100Z	95 Nm. (840 in./lbs)
BDTWA190Z	185 Nm. (1640 in./lbs)
Length:	
DTWA070Z	5-5/8" (144 mm)
DTWA100Z	5-15/16" (151 mm)
DTWA190Z	6-1/4" (158 mm)
Net Weight:	
DTWA070Z	1.8 lbs (0.8 kg)
DTWA100Z	2.0 lbs (0.9 kg)
DTWA190Z	2.3 lbs (1.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.

LXT LITHIUM-ION

3/8" Impact Wrench

14.4V LITHIUM-ION

BTW104Z BTW074Z

High Fastening Precision With Compact And Lightweight Design

- Automatic battery shut-off system warns operator visually and audibly to prevent incomplete fastening due to low remaining battery power
- Automatic impact stop system prevents over or under-tightening by stopping the motor after completing a pre-set number of impacts
- LED display panel enables number of impacts to be easily set and quickly referenced during operation
- Torque stabilization system detects remaining battery capacity to ensure consistent delivery of torque versus impact time

Use only with 14.4V Compact Li-Ion Battery BL1415NA (Part No. 196987-3)

Variable / Reversible

LXT LITHIUM-ION

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	14.4V Li-Ion
Capacity (Driving Shank)	
Square	3/8"
Impacts Per Minute	0 – 3,500 IPM
Width	2-15/16" (74 mm)
Height (With Battery)	8-1/2" (216 mm)
Length	5-5/8" (144 mm)
Net Weight	1.8 lbs (0.8 kg)
No Load Speed:	
BTW104Z	0 – 2,700 RPM
BTW074Z	0 – 2,500 RPM
Fastening Torque Up To:	
BTW104Z	95 Nm. (841 in./lbs)
BTW074Z	65 Nm. (575 in./lbs)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.

1/4" Impact Drivers

14.4V LITHIUM-ION

DTDA040Z DTDA070Z DTDA100Z DTDA140Z

BRUSHLESS

Brushless DC Motor with High Power to Weight Ratio

- Automatic battery shut-off system warns operator visually and audibly to prevent incomplete fastening due to low remaining battery power
- Automatic impact stop system prevents over or under-tightening by stopping the motor after completing a pre-set number of impacts

Use only with 14.4V Compact Li-Ion Battery BL1415NA (Part No. 196987-3)

Variable / Reversible
Constant Speed Control
USB connectivity

NEW!

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	14.4V Li-ion
Capacity (driving shank) Hex	1/4"
Width	2-15/16" (74 mm)
Height (with battery)	9-3/8" (239 mm)
No Load Speed:	
DTDA040Z	0 - 2,400 RPM
DTDA070Z	0 - 2,500 RPM
DTDA100Z / DTDA140Z	0 - 2,700 RPM
Impacts Per Minute:	
DTDA040Z / DTDA070Z	0 - 3,700 IPM
DTDA100Z / DTDA140Z	0 - 3,300 IPM
Fastening Torque Up To:	
DTDA040Z	35 Nm. (310 in./lbs)
DTDA070Z	65 Nm. (575 in./lbs)
DTDA100Z	95 Nm. (840 in./lbs)
DTDA140Z	140 Nm. (1,240 in./lbs)
Length:	
DTDA040Z / DTDA070Z	5-1/2" (139 mm)
DTDA100Z / DTDA140Z	5-3/4" (146 mm)
Net Weight:	
DTDA040Z / DTDA070Z	1.8 lbs (0.8 kg)
DTDA100Z / DTDA140Z	2.0 lbs (0.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.

LXT LITHIUM-ION

1/4" Impact Driver

14.4V LITHIUM-ION

DTD134RFE DTD134Z

Compact and Lightweight Design with Overall Length of 5-7/16"

- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Battery Protection System provides Over-Discharge, Temperature and Circuit Protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- Increased Max. Torque of 1,370 in. lbs
- One-Touch Bit Holder enables quick and easy bit installation
- Battery Power Warning light indicates approximate remaining battery power
- LED Light with Pre-Glow and Afterglow feature
- Glow in the Dark Bumper

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

LXT LITHIUM-ION

Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	14.4V Li-ion
Hex Shank	1/4"
No Load Speed	0 - 2,400 RPM
Impacts Per Minute	0 - 3,200 IPM
Maximum Torque	1,370 in. lbs (155 Nm)
Overall Length	5-7/16" (138 mm)
Net Weight	3.1 lbs (1.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DTD134RFE: Two 14.4V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1430B (194066-1), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Battery Cover (450128-8), Hook (346449-3), Plastic Carrying Case (141856-3)
DTD134Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Hook (346449-3)

For Battery and Charger Compatibility please refer to pages 63– 65

Follow us @makita.ca

1/4" Impact Drivers

14.4V LITHIUM-ION

DTD044Z DTD064Z BTD104Z

High Fastening Precision With Compact And Lightweight Design

- Automatic battery shut-off system warns operator visually and audibly to prevent incomplete fastening due to low remaining battery power
- Automatic impact stop system prevents over or under-tightening by stopping the motor after completing a pre-set number of impacts

Use only with 14.4V Compact Li-Ion Battery BL1415NA (Part No. 196987-3)

Variable / Reversible

LXT LITHIUM-ION

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	14.4V Li-ion
Capacity (driving shank)	
Hex	1/4"
Impacts Per Minute	0 - 3,500 IPM
Width	2-15/16" (74 mm)
Height (with battery)	8-1/2" (216 mm)
Length	5-5/8" (144 mm)
No Load Speed:	
DTD044Z	0 - 2,300 RPM
DTD064Z	0 - 2,500 RPM
BTD104Z	0 - 2,700 RPM
Fastening Torque Up To:	
DTD044Z	35 Nm. (310 in./lbs)
DTD064Z	65 Nm. (575 in./lbs)
BTD104Z	95 Nm. (841 in./lbs)
Net Weight:	
DTD044Z	1.8 lbs (0.8 kg)
DTD064Z	1.6 lbs (0.7 kg)
BTD104Z	1.8 lbs (0.8 kg)

1/4" Impact Driver

12V max LITHIUM-ION

TD091DZ

High Operational Efficiency With Ultra-Compact Design

- Heavy-duty design with 4-pole motor for maximum operational efficiency and reliability
- Electric brake stops driver bit immediately after trigger is released to prevent over-tightening of fasteners
- Short trigger stroke (just 1/4"!) minimizes operator fatigue during periods of prolonged use in manufacturing / production applications
- Battery capacity warning light indicates ideal time to recharge battery
- Automatic battery shut-off system protects against over-discharge of cells and incomplete fastening due to low battery power
- LED job light with pre-glow feature
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Variable Speed, Reversible, Electric Brake

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery	12V MAX Li-Ion
Capacity (Driving Shank)	
Hex	1/4"
No Load Speed	0 - 2,400 RPM
Impacts Per Minute	0 - 3,000 IPM
Fastening Torque	90 Nm. (800 in./lbs)
Width	2-1/8" (54 mm)
Height	7-7/8" (200 mm)
Length	5-1/4" (134 mm)
Net Weight	1.6 lbs (0.7 kg)

COLOUR CODED PLASTIC PROTECTORS & IDENTIFIERS

	BFT Series	BTD & BTW Series	
Models	BFT020FZ, BFT040FZ BFT041FZ, BFT044Z BFT080FZ, BFT084Z BFT081FZ, BFT082FZ BFT084FZ, BFT122FZ BFT123FZ, BFT124FZ BFT126FZ	BTD040Z BTD042Z BTD060Z BTD062Z BTW070Z BTW072Z	BTD044Z BTD064Z BTD104Z BTW074Z BTW104Z
Part No.			
Yellow	418423-2	-	-
Blue	418424-0	417835-6	454420-4
Red	418425-8	417834-8	454422-0
Clear	450331-1	417349-5	454421-2

	BFL Series			
Models	BFL080FZ, BFL081FZ, BFL082FZ, BFL120FZ BFL121FZ, BFL122FZ, BFL200FZ, BFL201RZ BFL202FZ, BFL301RZ, DFL082FZ, DFL300FZ DFL400FZ, DFL402RZ			
Part No.				
	Clutch Case Only	Angle Head Only		Complete
Yellow	418691-7	418692-5	418693-3	418032-7
Blue	418743-4	418746-8	418749-2	418064-4
Red	418744-2	418747-6	418750-7	418065-2
Clear	418745-0	418748-4	418751-5	418066-0

ASSEMBLY TOOL BALANCE HOOK

281012-4

Description

- Fits Makita assembly tools featuring a balance point position hole
- Hook allows tool to hang balanced for repetitive assembly applications

ASSEMBLY ACCESSORIES

194444-5	800W96-7	889920-9	A-55924	638386-8	194089-9	765027-4
Receiver RCV02	**RCV02 Software CD-ROM**	**RCV02 Instructional CD-ROM**	**RCV02 with CD-ROM Set** Includes Instructional and Software CD-ROM's	**RS-232C Cable**	**USB Serial Adapter Set**	**Torque Adjustment Tool** For all BFH, BFL and BFT models

1/4" Impact Driver

7.2V LITHIUM-ION

TD022DS

Compact And Lightweight Design With Precision Control And High Fastening Torque

- Multi-function variable speed rotary switch allows operators to adjust driving speed and direction simultaneously for precise fastening applications
- Switch position enables easy access for left or right handed users
- Lock-off button prevents accidental startup

Variable Speed, Reversible, Electric Brake

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	7.2V Li-Ion
Hex Shank	1/4"
Impacts Per Minute	0 - 3,000 IPM
No Load Speed	0 - 2,450 RPM
Maximum Fastening Torque	220 in. lbs (25 Nm)
Capacities:	
Machine Screw	1/8" - 5/16" (M3 - M8)
Standard Bolt	1/8" - 5/16" (M3 - M8)
High Tensile Bolt	1/8" - 1/4" (M3 - M6)
Overall Length	11-1/8" (282 mm)
Net Weight	1.2 lbs (0.56 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
7.2V (1.5 Ah) Li-Ion Battery BL0715 (198001-1), Pod / Stick Charger (DC10WB), Holster (168435-2), Phillips Bit 2-50 (784244-7), Tool Bag (831277-4)

Please refer to pages 50 – 51 and 60 – 61 of this catalogue for a complete selection of FLASHLIGHTS

18V / 14.4V LXT LED Worklight

18V LITHIUM-ION
14.4V LITHIUM-ION

DML807

- Operates in 180° or 360° lantern modes for flashlight mode
- Features 20 x LEDs with up to 710 Lumens
- Built in USB port enables convenient charging of mobile devices on the jobsite
- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- BATTERY NOT INCLUDED

Up To 710 Lumens

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V / 14.4V Li-Ion
Continuous Use	Approx. 28 Hours (with battery BL1840B)
Overall Dimensions	14-1/4" x 3-1/8" x 4-3/4" (361 mm x 79 mm x 121 mm)
Net Weight	0.9 lbs (0.4 kg)

14.4V LXT Flashlight

14.4V LITHIUM-ION

BML145

- 4-Position Pivoting Head for greater versatility
- High illumination emits high power at 4,500 Lux
- New Xenon bulb for extra brightness
- BATTERY NOT INCLUDED

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	14.4V Li-Ion
Continuous Use	up to 3.7 hours
Overall Length	11-1/8" (284 mm)
Net Weight	0.9 lbs (0.4 kg)

HAZLOC™

HAZLOC Series Tools are the only Cordless Power Tools in the world certified for use in a Class I Division 2 (group A – D) environment as outlined in UL1604 standard.

Class I: Specifies that ignitable gases, vapours or liquids exist.

Division 2: Specifies that concentrations of flammable gases, vapours or liquids are not likely to exist under normal operating conditions but likely to exist under abnormal conditions.

1/4" Hazardous Location Screwdriver

12V

BFH120FRAE

- Precise torque control consistently delivers repeatability of +/- 10%
- On board LED and audible signal informs user of successful rundown
- Highly accurate spring clutch
- Designed and manufactured to withstand high volume assembly processes

Reversible

MAKSTAR

ABS

HAZLOC™

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery	12V Ni-MH
Capacity (Driving Shank)	
Hex	1/4" (6.4 mm)
No Load Speed	400 RPM
Fastening Torque	5.0 - 12.0 Nm. (44 - 106 in./lbs)
Width	2-3/16" (55.5 mm)
Height (With Battery)	10-15/32" (266 mm)
Length (With Battery)	7-7/8" (200 mm)
Net Weight	3.3 lbs (1.3 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Two 12V (2.0 Ah) MAKSTAR Batteries (193928-0), Charger (DC18RA), Steel Carrying Case (183664-6), Torque Adjustment Tool (765027-4)

1/4" Hazardous Location Screwdriver

12V

BFH040RAE

- Precise torque control consistently delivers repeatability of +/- 10%
- On board LED and audible signal informs user of successful rundown
- Highly accurate spring clutch
- Designed and manufactured to withstand high volume assembly processes

Reversible

MAKSTAR

ABS

HAZLOC™

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery	12V Ni-MH
Capacity (Driving Shank)	
Hex	1/4" (6.4 mm)
No Load Speed	400 RPM
Fastening Torque	0.8 - 4.5 Nm. (7 - 40 in./lbs)
Width	2-3/16" (71 mm)
Height (With Battery)	10-15/32" (266 mm)
Length (With Battery)	7-7/8" (200 mm)
Net Weight	3.3 lbs (1.3 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Two 12V (2.0 Ah) MAKSTAR Batteries (193928-0), Charger (DC18RA), Steel Carrying Case (183664-6), Torque Adjustment Tool (765027-4)

For Battery and Charger Compatibility please refer to pages 63– 65

WORLD LEADING
PRODUCT INNOVATION

It all started with the motor over 100 years ago. Makita Corporation was founded in 1915 as an electric motor sales and repair company. Today, as a global brand in over 40 countries, Makita is an innovation leader, manufacturing best-in-class products at 10 plants operating in 8 countries. The unmatched quality and durability of Makita products is driven by the company's strong R&D capabilities, and have earned the trust of professional users worldwide. Every day, on jobsites around the world, Makita delivers the power, performance and durability that professional users demand with products that are more compact, have less vibration and feel better.

Makita Canada **Order Desk & Distribution Centres**

Western Canada
Phone: 604-272-3104
Toll Free Phone: 1-800-663-0909
Toll Free Fax: 1-800-667-7078
Email: orderdeskmcv@makita.ca

Central, Québec & Eastern Canada
BILINGUAL SERVICE
Phone: 905-571-2200
Toll Free Phone: 1-800-263-3734
Toll Free Fax: 1-800-565-0906
Email (English): orderdeskmct@makita.ca
Email (Français): orderdeskmcq@makita.ca

FACTORY SERVICE CENTRES
13 LOCATIONS FROM COAST TO COAST

RICHMOND / VANCOUVER
11771 Hammersmith Way,
Richmond, BC. V7A 5H6
Phone: 604-272-3104
Toll Free: 1-800-663-0909
Fax: 604-272-5416

BURNABY / VANCOUVER
2288 Holdom Avenue,
Burnaby, BC. V5B 4Y5
Phone: 604-291-1511
Toll Free: 1-877-295-1511
Fax: 604-291-1599

CALGARY
#8 – 6325 11th Street SE,
Calgary, AB T2H 2L6
Phone: 403-243-3995
Toll Free: 1-800-267-0445
Fax: 403-287-3044

EDMONTON
11614 - 149 Street NW,
Edmonton, AB. T5M 3R3
Phone: 780-455-6644
Toll Free: 1-888-455-6644
Fax: 780-451-4877

SASKATOON
206A - 2750 Faithful Avenue,
Saskatoon, SK. S7K 6M6
Phone: 306-931-0111
Toll Free: 1-888-931-0111
Fax: 306-931-4574

WINNIPEG
1670 St. James Street,
Winnipeg, MB. R3H 0L3
Phone: 204-694-0402
Toll Free: 1-800-550-5073
Fax: 204-694-5782

LONDON
317 Adelaide Street S. Unit 117,
London, ON. N5Z 3L3
Phone: 519-686-3115
Toll Free: 1-800-571-0899
Fax: 519-686-4347

MISSISSAUGA / TORONTO
6350 Tomken Road Unit 8,
Mississauga, ON. L5T 1Y3
Phone: 905-670-7255
Toll Free: 1-888-221-9811
Fax: 905-670-0120

WHITBY / TORONTO
1950 Forbes Street,
Whitby, ON. L1N 7B7
Phone: 905-571-2200
Toll Free: 1-800-263-3734
Fax: 1-800-867-1683

Makita Canada
Head Office & Distribution Centre

OTTAWA / NEPEAN
210 Colonnade Road, Unit 11,
Ottawa, ON. K2E 7L5
Phone: 613-224-5022
Toll Free: 1-888-560-2214
Fax: 613-224-2360

MONTREAL / ST. LEONARD
6389 Boulevard Couture,
St. Leonard, QC. H1P 3J5
Phone: 514-323-1223
Toll Free: 1-800 361-7049
Fax: 1-800-561-5953

QUÉBEC CITY / LES SAULES
1200 St. Jean Baptiste Unit 106,
Québec, QC. G2E 5E8
Phone: 418-871-5720
Toll Free: 1-800-663-5757
Fax: 418-871-6684

DARTMOUTH / HALIFAX
204 Brownlow Avenue, Unit #145,
Dartmouth, NS. B3B 0M4
Phone: 902-468-7064
Toll Free: 1-888-625-4821
Fax: 902-468-3551

makita.ca

Follow Us!
@makita.ca

Makita®

Printed in Canada 2020vr1